

Fourth Issue

H.E.H. the Nizam's Government



STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK

1347 Fasli (1938 A.D.)

(With comparative Statistics from 1343 Fasli)

By

Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc.

Director of Statistics

**Hyderabad-Deccan
Government Central Press
1941**

9/1/41

List of Publications on sale, issued by the Department of Statistics & Census, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government. Copies can be had of the Director of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan.

						Rs. A. P.		
1.	Administration Report of the Statistical Dept., 1st Issue 1337 F.					1	0	0
2.	Do	do	2nd Issue		1338 F.	2	0	0
(a) 3.	Do	do	3rd Issue (2 Parts)		1339 F.	2	0	0
4.	Do	do	4th Issue	do	1340 F.	2	0	0
5.	Do	do	5th Issue	do	1341 F.	2	0	0
6.	Do	do	6th Issue	do	1342 F.	2	0	0
7.	Do	do	7th Issue	do	1343 F.	2	0	0
8.	Do	do	8th Issue (1 Part)		1344 F.	1	0	0
9.	Do	do	9th & 10th Issue (Combined)		for 1345 & 1346 F.	1	0	0
10.	Do	do	11th Issue	for	1347 F.	1	0	0
(b) 11.	Statistical Year Book for 1844 F. (1935) (First Issue)					..	5	0
12.	Do		1845 F. (1936) (2nd Issue)			..	5	0
13.	Do		1346 F. (1937) (3rd Issue)			..	5	0
14.	Do		1847 F. (1938) (4th Issue)			..	5	0
15.	Do		1348 F. (1939) 5th (Issue)			..	5	0
16.	Trade Review & Statistics, 1st Issue 1290-1340 F.					..	2	0
17.	Do		2nd ..	1341 F. (1932)		..	2	0
18.	Do		3rd ..	1342 F. (1933)		..	2	0
19.	Do		4th ..	1343 F. (1934)		..	2	0
20.	Do		5th ..	1344 F. (1935)		..	2	0
21.	Do		6th ..	1345 F. (1936)		..	2	0
22.	Do		7th ..	1346 F. (1937)		..	2	0
23.	Do		8th ..	1347 F. (1938)		..	2	0
24.	Do		9th ..	1348 F. (1939)		..	2	0
25.	Diglott Calendar, 1st Issue (1288-1344 F.) 1879-1935					..	6	0
26.	Do		2nd Issue (1339-1360 F.)	1930-1950		..	3	0
27.	Retail and Wholesale Prices, 1st Issue 1321-1330 F.					..	1	0
28.	Do	do	2nd Issue (1330-1340 F.)			..	1	0
(d) 29.	District Gazetteers, Part II for 1330 F. for all the Districts at							
30.	Do		do	(bilingual) (1331-1345 F.)	at	..	15	0
31.	Statistical Abstract, (1st Issue) 1821-1830 F.					..	5	8
32.	Do		(2nd Issue) 1831-1840 F.			..	5	8

(Continued)

Fourth Issue

H.E.H. the Nizam's Government



STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK

1347 Fasli (1938 A.D.)

(With comparative Statistics from 1343 Fasli)

By

Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc.

Director of Statistics

Hyderabad-Deccan
Government Central Press
1941

Price Rs. 5.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

YEAR BOOK 1347 F.

	PAGE.
Preface	1
SECTION I. Public Administration	3
TABLE NO.	
Preface Note	21
1. Area, houses and population by districts	28
2. Variation in population since 1881	30
3. Density of population according to districts	32
1. Towns and village classified by population	34
5. Main statistics of cities and towns	36
6. Distribution of population according to religion	48
7. Variation in distribution of the population by religion	52
8. Number of places of worship by religions	53
9. Distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition	54
10. Percentage of distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition	56
11. Distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition	57
12. Percentage of distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition	58
13. Distribution of population according to age, sex and civil condition	59
SECTION II. AREA AND POPULATION. 14. Percentage distribution of population according to age, sex and civil condition	60
15. Distribution of population according to residence, age and sex	62
16. Do do do religion and literacy	64
17. Do do do literacy, religion and age	66
18. Do do do residence and literacy	68
19. Do do do chief castes	70
20. Do do do occupation or means of livelihood	74
21. Classes, sub-classes and orders of occupation	76
22. Distribution of population according to languages	80
23. No. of persons who can speak other languages besides their mother-tongue	84
24. Infirmities according to residence	86
25. Do do age	87
26. Do do religions	88
27. Occupation of infirm persons	89
28. Taluk statistics - Main items of area and population	90
29. The proportion of Dewani (Government) and Non-Dewani areas	98
SECTION III. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE. Preface Note	103
1. Abstract statement of revenue, expenditure and debt	104
2. General statement of gross revenue	105
3. Do do gross expenditure	106

TABLE No.

Page

	Preface Note	11
	1. Abstract statement of the Department	12
	2. Abstract statement of the Department	114
	3. Classification of the Department	119
	4. Abstract statement showing the	118
	5. Revenue payable by	120
SECTION IV.	6. Demand collection and	121
LAND REVENUE.	7. Remissions for failure of crop	122
	8. Land improvement and	124
	9. Statement showing the	125
	10. Strength and expenditure of the	126
	11. Strength and expenditure of the	127
	12. Brief history of Revenue Survey in the	128
	13. Brief history of the Department of Land Revenue	129
	Preface Note	135
	1. Forest revenue and expenditure	136
SECTION V.	2. Details of Forest revenue and expenditure	138
FORESTS.	3. Area of the Forest lands, outturn of products and revenue and expenditure	139
	4. Protection of Forest from fire and cattle	141
	5. Strength and expenditure of the Forest Department	142
	6. Brief history of the Forest Department	143
	Preface Note	163
	1. Value and duty on Imports	166
SECTION VI.	2. Value and duty on Exports	168
CUSTOMS.	3. Statistics of Customs income	170
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Customs Department	172
	5. Brief history of the Customs Department	174
	Preface Note	183
	1. Details of Excise revenue, etc.	184
SECTION VII.	2. No. of shops, manufactories and licenses for the sale of liquor	186
EXCISE.	3. Excise rates on liquors and intoxicating drugs	188
	4. Quantity of liquor consumed, No. of trees tapped and intoxicating drugs sold	190
	5. Strength and expenditure of Excise Department	192
	6. Brief history of Excise Department	194
	Preface Note	196
	1. Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	200
SECTION VIII.	2. Details of land revenue	202
REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.	3. Details of stamp charges	203
	4. Number and value of stamps manufactured and issued from the Mint	204
	5. Strength and expenditure of Registration and Stamp Department	206
	6. Brief history of the Department of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps	208

TABLE No.

PAGE.

	Preface Note	213
	1. Mineral production, quality and value	214
SECTION IX.	2. Mines that come under Mines Act and No. of persons em-	
MINES AND	ployed	214
QUARRIES	3. Strength and expenditure of the Department of Mines and	
	Geological Survey	216
	4. Brief history of the Department of Mines and Geological	
	Survey	217
	Preface Note	223
	1. Public Debt	226
SECTION X.	2. Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	227
FINANCE.	3. Sinking Fund for Rupee Loans	228
	4. The balances of loans and advances by Government	229
	5. Cash balances at the close of each year	230
	6. Brief history of the Accountant-General's Office	231
	7. Brief history of Government Central Treasury	235
	Preface Note	241
	1. Imports of gold and silver coin and bullion	242
SECTION XI.	2. Number and value in O.S. Rs. of money coined at the Mint	244
MINI.	3. Number and value in O.S. Rs. of Government Currency Notes	246
	4. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper	
	Currency Reserve	246
	5. Receipts and net profit of the Paper Currency Department	247
	6. Strength and expenditure of the Mint Department	247
	7. Brief history of the Department of Mint and Stamps	248
	8. Brief history of the Currency Office	251
	Preface Note	255
	1. General statistics of Post Offices	257
SECTION XII.	2. Estimated No. of letters, Post cards, newspapers, etc.	258
POST OFFICES.	3. Total No. and amount of money-orders issued	260
	4. No. of Post Offices, savings banks, depositors and amount of	
	deposit	262
	5. Receipts and expenditure of Post Offices	264
	6. Strength and expenditure of Post Offices	266
	7. Brief history of Post Offices	268
	Preface Note	273
SECTION XIII.	1. Military expenditure	274
MILITARY.	2. Strength of the Military establishment (Regular Forces)	276
	3. Brief history of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces	278
	4. Strength of the Military (Irregular Forces)	281
	5. Brief history of Irregular Forces	283
	Preface Note	287
SECTION XIV.	1. Number of Judicial Divisions and number of officers exercising	
JUDICIAL.	Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	288
	2. Number of cases decided in courts	289
	3. Number and description of civil suits instituted	290
	4. Number and value of civil suits instituted	291
	5. General results of trial of civil cases in courts of Original	
	Jurisdiction	292
	6. General results of miscellaneous cases	294
	7. Civil Appellate Courts - Appeals from decrees	296

TABLE No.

PAGE

SECTION XIV. JUDICIAL - (contd.)	8. Civil Appellate Courts - Miscellaneous appeals	297
	9. General results of trials of criminal cases	298
	10. General results of Appeals and revisions in criminal cases	300
	11. Nature of Offences reported and no. of persons tried	302
	12. Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	306
	13. Strength and expenditure of the Judicial Department	308
	14. Brief history of the do	309
	15. List of Acts and Regulations in Force (1344 to 1347 F.)	312
	16. Strength and expenditure of Legislative Department	313
	17. Brief history of the do	316
SECTION XV. POLICE.	Preface Note	321
	1. Cognizable Crime, Part I - return of cases	322
	2. Do do Part II - return of persons concerned	324
	3. Non-cognizable crime - Part I - No. of cases	326
	4. Do do Part II - return of persons concerned	328
	5. Property stolen and recovered	330
	6. Equipment, discipline and general internal management of Police Force	332
	7. Principal police offences, No. of cases	336
	8. Strength and expenditure of the District Police	338
	9. Brief history of the Office of Director-General of Police and Jails	340
	10. Strength and expenditure of the Hyderabad City Police	344
	11. Brief history of the Department of Commissioner of City Police	346
	12. Licenses issued for arms and ammunitions (civil population only)	350
	13. Number of persons licensed for the sale and manufacture of ammunitions	351
	14. Registration of arms found with the civil population	352
SECTION XVI. JAILS.	Preface Note	353
	1. Number of prisons and distribution of prisoners (under trial)	356
	2. Do do do do (convicts)	358
	3. Religion, age, literacy, previous occupation and civil condition of convicts	360
	4. Number and disposal of convicts in Jails and Sub-Jails	362
	5. Nature and length of sentences of convicts	364
	6. Average no. of convicts sentenced to labour and the nature of their employment in Jails	366
	7. Offences committed by the convicts and punishments inflicted in the Jails	368
	8. Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	370
	9. Number of convicts admitted including those previously convicted	372
	10. Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners	374
	11. Condition of the prisoners released from the Jails	376
	12. Working of Mark System in the Jails	377
	13. Strength and expenditure of the Jail Establishment	378

	Preface Note	383
	1. Total number of Educational Institutions and the number of scholars attending them	386
	2. Total expenditure on Education	388
	3. Distribution of expenditure on recognized institutions only	390
	4. Educational qualifications of teachers	392
	Classification of Colleges and Schools and the number of Scholars in them	394
	Classification of pupils in schools for general Education according to the standard of instruction (Recognized and Unrecognized)	400
	Stages of instruction in recognised institutions for general education	402
	8. Do do (by Districts)	404
SECTION XVII. EDUCATION.	9. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction classified according to sex, race and creed	406
	10. Number of male and female scholars in the institutions	408
	11. Results of prescribed examinations	410
	12. Number of recognized educational institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under Private managements and of unrecognized institutions and number of scholars attending them	414
	13. Strength and expenditure of Educational Department	416
	14. Brief history of the Public Instruction	418
	15. Brief history of the Osmania University	432
	16. Strength and expenditure of Translation Bureau	434
	17. Brief history of the do do	436
	18. Number of libraries and reading rooms with expenditure	439
	19. Strength and expenditure of the State Library	440
	20. Brief history of the State Library	442
	Preface Note	447
	1. Number of Printing Presses and number of Newspapers, etc., published	448
SECTION XVIII. PRINTING AND STATIONERY.	2. Strength and expenditure of the Government Printing Press	448
	3. Brief history of the Government Printing Press	450
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Government Stationery Department	454
	Preface Note	459
	1. Number of births and deaths with causes	460
	2. Plague mortality in the Dominions	462
	3. Number of deaths from snake-bites and wild animals	463
	4. Number of primary vaccination and revaccination of successful cases	464
SECTION XIX. VITAL STATISTICS.	5. Number of Hospitals, number of beds and the number of patients treated and died	466
	6. Special hospitals -Government and aided	468
	7. Diseases of patients treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries	469
	8. Strength and expenditure of the Medical Department	479
	9. Brief history of the Medical Department	480
	Preface Note	487
SECTION XX. MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS.	1. Cases of human and animal poisoning in which articles were chemically examined at Government Chemical and Bacteriological Laboratory	488

TABLE NO.	PAGE
Preface Note	193
SECTION XXI. LUNATIC ASYLUM.	
1. Number of lunatics, religion, mortality and cost to Govern- ment	194
2. Previous occupation of lunatics in the Asylum	195
3. Types of insanity among lunatics in the Asylum	196
4. Aetiological factors and associated conditions of the lunatic	197
SECTION XXII. RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE. (a) SEASON AND CROP CONDITIONS.	
1. Review of season and crop conditions	305
SECTION XXII. RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE. (b) SETTLEMENTS.	
1. Normal and actual District average rainfall (according to Agricultural year, Anandad 1346 F. to Thir 1347 F.)	308
2. Normal and actual rainfall during various periods (Agriculture year)	310
3. Monthly statement of rainfall in the calendar year	312
4. District average rainfall by Monsoons in the calendar year	316
5. Monthly average rainfall from Anandad 1337 F. to Thir 1347	317
6. Rainfall during various periods for the Agriculture year 1346 to 1347 F.	318
7. Average rainfall by Monsoons in the Agriculture year	320
8. Monthly weather report for the chief stations in the Dominions	322
9. Monthly figure of pressure, etc., Hyderabad City	326
10. Statement of rainfall between 16th Thir 1347 F. to the end of year	328
SECTION XXIII. AGRICULTURE (a) GENERAL.	
Preface Note	333
1. Total area and classification of area in acres	334
2. Area under irrigation in acres	335
3. Area under crops irrigated	336
4. Total area under crops with total yield of crops	338
5. Standard yield in pounds per acre of the principal crops in each District of the Dominions	342
6. Area surveyed and assessed	344
7. Total area (in acres) sown with Kharif, Rabi, Baghat, and Abi crops in each District	346
8. Strength and expenditure of the Agricultural Department	350
9. Brief history of the do do	356
10. Investigation about rural indebtedness, showing total debts in selected villages and the calculated proportionate debt of H.E.H. Nizam's Dominions	360
11. Investigation about rural indebtedness, showing absent pat- tars, etc.,	362
12. District Annawari of crops in the Dominions	364
SECTION XXIII. AGRICULTURE (b) CROP FORE- CAST.	
1. Cotton forecast of area and outturn	369
2. Wheat do do	372
3. Rice do do	374
4. Jawar do do	376
5. Sesamum do do	378
6. Linseed and mustard do do	380
7. Groundnut do do	382
8. Castor and miscellaneous oil seeds do	385
9. Sugar-cane do do	388

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
SECTION XXIII.	10. Tobacco forecast of area and outturn	590
AGRICULTURE	11. Barley do do	592
(b) CROP FORECAST	12. Bajra do do	593
(contd.)	14. Gram do do	594
	15. Maize do do	595
SECTION XXIII.	1. Crop improvement work in 1937-38	599
AGRICULTURE	2. Cotton crop report in 1937-38	605
(c) CROP REPORT	3. Groundnut crop report	610
	Preface Note	617
	1. Showing number of live-stock, etc., in the Dominions	618
	2. Proportion of serviceable males to females	626
	3. Average number of cattle per sq. mile, etc.	627
	4. Average number of cattle, carts and ploughs	628
SECTION XXIV.	5. Cattle mortality (Oxen)	629
LIVE-STOCK	6. Do (Buffaloes)	630
	7. Do (Sheep, Goat and Horses)	631
	8. Do from contagious diseases	632
	9. Strength and expenditure of Civil Veterinary Department	636
	10. Brief history of Civil Veterinary Department	638
	11. Showing the number of animals slaughtered.	641
	Preface Note	645
SECTION XXV.	1. Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative	
CO-OPERATIVE	Agricultural Societies	646
SOCIETIES.	2. Do do Non-agricultural societies	648
	3. Financial position of Co-operative Banks	650
	4. Strength and expenditure of Co-operative Department	654
	5. Brief history of Co-operative Societies	656
	1. The Constitution of District Boards	660
	2. Do City Boards	662
	3. Do Taluk Boards and Town Committees	664
	4. Income of Hyderabad City Municipality	670
	5. Expenditure of do do	671
	6. Municipalities' receipt	672
	7. Receipts of towns other than Municipalities	676
SECTION XXVI.	8. Expenditure of the District Municipalities	688
MUNICIPALITIES &	9. Do Taluk do	692
LOCAL BOARDS.	10. Demand and collection in O.S. Rs. of towns when taxes were	
	introduced	704
	11. Income and expenditure of general Local Fund	710
	12. Building permits issued during the year	714
	13. Brief History of Hyderabad Municipalities Corporation	715
	14. Do do Local Fund Department	718
	Preface Note	723
SECTION XXVII.	1. Length of road communications maintained	725
PUBLIC WORKS.	2. Capital expenditure on purchase and construction of buildings,	
	roads, etc.	726
	3. Number and valuation of Government buildings, etc.	728
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Public Works Department	730

TABLE No.

PAGE

SECTION XXVII. PUBLIC WORKS. —(contd.)	5. Brief history of the Hyderabad City division of P.W.D. (4th Circle)	732
	6. Water Works Statistics	734
	7. Strength and expenditure of District Water Works Dept.	736
	8. Brief history of District Water Works Department	737
	9. Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Water Works	740
	10. Sewerage summary	740
	11. Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Drainage De- partment	741
	12. Do do (chargeable to General Revenue)	741
	13. Brief history of Hyderabad City Drainage Department	742
	14. Strength and expenditure of Osmania University Building Project	743
	15. Brief history of do do do	746
SECTION XXXVIII. IRRIGATION.	Preface Note	751
	1. Irrigation sources in the Dominions	752
	2. Net area in acres irrigated in the State	754
	3. Chief irrigation works and principal results of operation	756
SECTION XXIX. RAILWAYS.	Preface Note	761
	1. Net Revenue receipts of State Railways, charges against them, etc.	762
	2. Capital expenditure on purchase & construction of Railways	763
	3. Railways Statistics Summary	764
	4. Route mileage of Railways open to traffic	768
	5. No. of passengers carried and quantity of goods conveyed and earnings therefrom	770
	6. Capital at charge and expenses of the Railways	771
	7. Amount of total net receipts of Railways	772
	8. Net Revenue and disbursement accounts of Railways	773
	9. Revenue accounts of Railways	774
	10. Gross earnings from each class of traffic	776
	11. Accidents of all descriptions to persons	778
	12. Statement of periodical earnings	780
	13. Statistics of Suburban Traffic	784
	14. Pilgrim traffic of the N. S. Railway	786
	15. No. of Railway Stations, trains run, employees and total cost of N. S. R.	788
	16. Brief history of the Nizam State Railways	790
SECTION XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.	Preface Note	795
	1. No. of buses and trucks, etc., registered, passenger carried, licenses issued and revenue therefrom	796
	2. Road Mechanical Transport Service Private & Govt.	798
	3. No. of passengers carried and earnings of R.M.T.S.	800
	4. Revenue account of R.M.T.S.	802
	5. Expenditure on capital account of R.M.T.S.	804
	6. Road Transport Summary	806
SECTION XXXI. AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT.	7. Brief history of R.M.T.S. Department	807
	1. Air Transport Summary	810
	2. No. of passengers, letters, packets carried and earnings	812
	3. Strength and expenditure of the Aviation Department	814

	TABLE No	PAGE.
SECTION XXXII. ELECTRICITY.	{ Preface Note	819
	{ 1. Electricity Statistics	820
	{ 2. do production and consumption	822
	{ 3. do revenue and expenditure	823
	{ 4. Capital outlay and Accrued Funds	824
	{ 5. Strength and expenditure of Electricity Department	826
	{ 6. Brief history of Electricity Department	828
	{ 7. Brief history of Dist. Power Scheme Dept.	830
SECTION XXXIII. TELEPHONES.	{ Preface Note	835
	{ 1. Telephone Line Summary	836
	{ 2. Telephone Offices Summary	838
	{ 3. Strength and expenditure of the Telephone Department	840
	{ 4. Brief history of the Telephone Department.	842
SECTION XXXIV. TRADE.	{ Preface Note	847
	{ 1. Total Trade of the Dominions	850
	{ 2. Imports of the Dominions	852
	{ 3. Exports of the Dominions	868
	{ 4. Imports from British Indian Provinces, Chief Indian States, etc.	878
	{ 5. Exports from do do do	886
	{ 6. Imports of Food grains, etc., into the City of Hyderabad	894
	{ 7. Trade of the Dominions with British India Provinces, Chief Indian States and Sea Ports	896
	{ 8. Particulars of important trade centres in the Dominions	900
	{ 9. No. of Markets and Bazar in the Dominions	903
	{ 10. Statistics about regulated markets	904
SECTION XXXV. JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.	{ Preface Note	909
	{ 1. Joint-Stock Companies registered in the Dominions	910
	{ 2. Joint-Stock Cotton Mills at work in the Dominions	914
	{ 3. Joint-Stock Coal Companies at work in the Dominions	916
	{ 4. Detailed list of State registered Joint-Stock Companies at work	918
	{ 5. List of Companies limited by guarantee	930
	{ 6. Existing Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in the Dominions, etc.	931
	{ 7. Particulars of Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in the State	932
	{ 8. Joint-Stock Companies incorporated and having ceased to work, etc.	936
	{ 9. Brief history of the registration of Joint-Stock Companies	937
SECTION XXXVI. BANKS.	{ 1. Total No. of Banks working in the State.	941
	{ 2. Progress of Banking Capital in the State.	944
	{ 3. do do of Indian Co-operative Banks	946
	{ 4. Particulars of Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in British India and working in the State	946
	{ 5. Proportion per cent. of Cash liabilities on deposits of the Imperial, Exchange, State Aided and Joint-Stock Banks in the State	947

TABLE NO	PAGE
SECTION XXXVII. LIFE INSURANCE	
Life Insurance	951
1. Amount of income and outgo of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co.	952
2. Amount of new sums assured by do	953
3. Non-Government Insurance Companies doing business in Hyderabad State	954
4. Brief history of Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co.	958
SECTION XXXVIII. PRICES AND EXCHANGE	
Preface Note	963
1. Price of uncoined Gold and Bar Silver on the last day of each month	964
2. Rate of Exchange per 100 of B.G. Rs.	965
3. Nander Cotton Market Rates	966
4. Jalna do do	968
5. Aurangabad do do	970
6. Hingoli do do	972
7. Annual average retail prices of commodities	973
8. do do wholesale do do	974
SECTION XXXIX. WAGES & LABOUR.	
1. Wages Census Urban	978
2. Do do Rural	980
Not available	
SECTION XL. TRADE UNIONS.	
1. No., membership, income, expenditure, etc., of Registered Trade Unions	985
2. No. and membership of registered Trade union from whom returns received	985
SECTION XLI. EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT.	
Not available.	987
SECTION XLII. INDUSTRIES.	
Preface Note	991
1. Large Industrial Establishments in the Dominions	992
2. Enumeration of large Industrial Establishments in the Dominions	1036
3. Summary of the Factories	1040
4. Average No. of persons employed in Large Industrial Establishment	1042
5. Motive power used in the factories	1048
6. Factories subject to Factories Act	1050
7. Cotton Bales pressed	1052
8. Total quantity of Cotton consumed in all the Mills	1053
9. Cotton Mills Statistics	1054
10. Total production of yarn of each count in all the Mills	1056
11. Total production and value of cotton goods manufactured in the Mills	1058
12. Total quantity and description of woven goods in stock in the Mills	1062
13. Total output of special industries in the Dominions	1064

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
	14. Detailed statement showing quantity and description of vegetable oil produced	1066
	15. Details of distilleries and breweries, etc., in the Dominions	1068
	16. Industrial disputes	1070
SECTION XLII. INDUSTRIES (Contd.)	17. Industrial accidents	1071
	18. No. of applications relating to patents and designs and income from fees derived therefrom	1072
	19. Strength and expenditure of the Commerce and Industries Department	1074
	20. Brief history of the Commerce and Industries Department	1076
	21. Brief history of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Dept.	1079
	Preface Note	1083
	1. Distribution of expenditure on Famine relief and Famine prevention	1084
SECTION XLIII. SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.	2. Loans and Remissions	1086
	3. Strength and expenditure of the Well Sinking Department	1088
	4. Brief history of the Well Sinking Department	1090
	5. Brief history of Famine and Scarcity in the Dominions	1092
	Preface Note	1099
	1. Registration of Wakf properties with value and annual income	1100
	2. Strength and expenditure of the Ecclesiastical Department	1104
	3. Brief history of the do do	1105
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Statistics Department	1108
	5. Brief history of the do do	1109
	6. Strength and expenditure of Archaeological Department	1114
	7. Brief history of the do do	1116
	8. Strength and expenditure of the Information Bureau	1117
	9. Brief history of the do do	1118
	10. Strength and expenditure of the Wireless Department	1120
SECTION XLIV. MISCELLANEOUS.	11. Brief history of the do do	1121
	12. Strength and expenditure of Nizamiah Observatory	1123
	13. Brief history of the do do	1124
	14. Strength and expenditure of Daftar-i-Diwani and Mal	1126
	15. Brief history of the do do	1127
	16. Strength and expenditure of the Court of Wards Dept.	1129
	17. Brief history of the do do	1130
	18. Brief history of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat	1134
	19. Receipt of City Improvement Board	1138
	20. Statement of expenditure on works and establishment of C.I.B.	1140
	21. Strength and expenditure of the C.I.B.	1142
	22. Showing total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad from 1322 F.	1143
	23. Brief history of City Improvement Board	1144
	1. Customs Tariff (Imports) articles which are free of duty	1149
	do (Export) do do	1156
	3. Exports of articles charged at variable duty	1160
	4. Imports do do	1163
SECTION XLV. APPENDICES.	5. Customs Tariff (Imports) articles which are liable to duty percentage <i>ad valorem</i>	1167
	6. do (Export) do do	1175
	7. Places of chief Fairs, Melas, Jattras and Uruses in the Dominions	1179

TABLE No	PAGE
SECTION XXXVII. LIFE INSURANCE.	
Life Insurance	951
1. Amount of income and outgo of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co.	952
2. Amount of new sums assured by do do	953
3. Non-Government Insurance Companies doing business in Hyderabad State	954
4. Brief history of Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co.	954
SECTION XXXVIII. PRICES AND EXCHANGE.	
Preamble Note	966
1. Price of uncoined Gold and Bar Silver on the last day of each month	964
2. Rate of Exchange per 100 of B.G. Rs	965
3. Nander Cotton Market Rates	966
4. Jalna do do	968
5. Aurangabad do do	970
6. Hingoh do do	972
7. Annual average retail prices of commodities	973
8 do do wholesale do do	974
SECTION XXXIX. WAGES & LABOUR.	
1. Wages Census Urban	978
2. Do do Rural	980
Not available	
SECTION XL. TRADE UNIONS.	
1. No., membership, income, expenditure, etc., of Registered Trade Unions	985
2. No. and membership of registered Trade unions from whom returns received	985
SECTION XLI. EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT.	
Not available.	987
SECTION XLII. INDUSTRIES.	
Preamble Note	991
1. Large Industrial Establishments in the Dominions	992
2. Enumeration of large Industrial Establishments in the Dominions	1036
3. Summary of the Factories	1040
4. Average No. of persons employed in Large Industrial Establishment	1042
5. Motive power used in the factories	1044
6. Factories subject to Factories Act	1050
7. Cotton Bales pressed	1052
8. Total quantity of Cotton consumed in all the Mills	1053
9. Cotton Mills Statistics	1054
10. Total production of yarn of each count in all the Mills	1056
11. Total production and value of cotton goods manufactured in the Mills	1058
12. Total quantity and description of woven goods in stock in the Mills	1062
13. Total output of special industries in the Dominions	1064

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
SECTION XLII. INDUSTRIES (Contd.)	14. Detailed statement showing quantity and description of vegetable oil produced	1066
	15. Details of distilleries and breweries, etc., in the Dominions	1068
	16. Industrial disputes	1070
	17. Industrial accidents	1071
	18. No. of applications relating to patents and designs and income from fees derived therefrom	1072
	19. Strength and expenditure of the Commerce and Industries Department	1074
	20. Brief history of the Commerce and Industries Department	1076
	21. Brief history of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Dept.	1079
	Preface Note	1083
	1. Distribution of expenditure on Famine relief and Famine prevention	1084
	2. Loans and Remissions	1086
SECTION XLIII. SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.	3. Strength and expenditure of the Well Sinking Department	1088
	4. Brief history of the Well Sinking Department	1090
	5. Brief history of Famine and Scarcity in the Dominions	1092
	Preface Note	1099
	1. Registration of Wakf properties with value and annual income	1100
	2. Strength and expenditure of the Ecclesiastical Department	1104
	3. Brief history of the do do	1105
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Statistics Department	1108
	5. Brief history of the do do	1109
	6. Strength and expenditure of Archaeological Department	1114
SECTION XLIV. MISCELLANEOUS	7. Brief history of the do do	1116
	8. Strength and expenditure of the Information Bureau	1117
	9. Brief history of the do do	1118
	10. Strength and expenditure of the Wireless Department	1120
	11. Brief history of the do do	1121
	12. Strength and expenditure of Nizamiah Observatory	1123
	13. Brief history of the do do	1124
	14. Strength and expenditure of Daffar-i-Diwani and Mal	1126
	15. Brief history of the do do	1127
	16. Strength and expenditure of the Court of Wards Dept.	1129
	17. Brief history of the do do	1130
	18. Brief history of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat	1134
	19. Receipt of City Improvement Board	1138
	20. Statement of expenditure on works and establishment of C.I.B.	1140
	21. Strength and expenditure of the C.I.B.	1142
	22. Showing total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad from 1322 F.	1143
	23. Brief history of City Improvement Board	1144
	1. Customs Tariff (Imports) articles which are free of duty	1149
	2. do (Export) do do	1156
SECTION XLV. APPENDICES.	3. Exports of articles charged at variable duty	1160
	4. Imports do do	1163
	5. Customs Tariff (Imports) articles which are liable to duty percentage <i>ad valorem</i>	1167
	6. do (Export) do do	1175
	7. Places of chief Fairs, Melas, Jattras and Uruses in the Dominions	1179

PREFACE.

ERRATA.

APPENDIX III. . . pp. 1160-1162—Figures are for Exports.

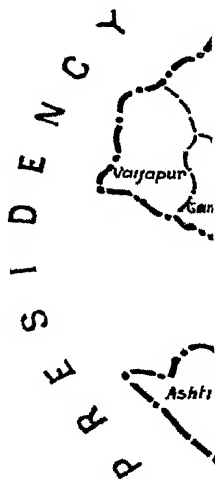
PAGE 1178, read Appendix VI.—(concluded) for Appendix II.—
concl.

PAGE 1179, Appendix VII.

Director of Statistics.

Hyderabad-Dn.

11th Aban, 1348 F.



Mas Husam

5

ctor of Statistics

SECTION I. .
Public Administration.

SECTION I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

Sovereign.

His Exalted Highness, Rustom-i-Dowran, Arastu-i-Zaman, Lieut.-General, Asif Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk Wal Mumalik, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam-ud-Dowlah, Nawab SIR MIR OSMAN ALI KHAN Bahadur, Fateh Jung, Sipah Salar, Sultan-ul-Ulum, Faithful Ally of the British Empire, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar.

(Ascended the throne on 25th Mehir 1320 F. 1st September 1911 A.D.)

Heir-Apparent and Commander-in-Chief of the Army.

His Highness Major-General Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur MIR HIMAYAT ALI KHAN, Prince of Berar.

(Assumed charge as Commander-in-Chief on.....)

In the administration of the State the Ruler is assisted by an Executive Council.

History of the Council in brief.—Till the year 1302 F. (1893) the administration of the Government was primarily under the direction and responsibility of the minister with certain exclusive subjects reserved for His Exalted Highness. But in 1302 F. a consultative body styled as the Cabinet Council was established to assist and advise the Minister in matters of State administration. Certain classes of business such as Budget, legislative matters of importance were declared fit for discussion in the Council reserved for consideration by the Cabinet and the right of overruling any decision rested intact with the President of the Council.

In 1324 F. (1916) a further step of increased responsibilities to ministers was inaugurated with the dissolution of the former Cabinet and by forming a new body entitled the Executive Council composed of a

President (Sadre-Azam) with charge of the Legislative portfolio and seven members (Sadrul-Mohams) with the following portfolios:—

First Executive Council.

1. SIR ALI IMAM, K.C.S.I.,
President and in charge of Legislative Council.
2. R. I. R. GLANCY, ESQ., C.I.E., I.C.S.,
Finance Member.
3. NAWAB VILAYAT JUNG BAHADUR,
Judicial Member.
4. NAWAB LATAFAT JUNG BAHADUR,
Military Member.
5. RAJA FATEH NAWAZ WANTH BAHADUR,
Revenue Member.
6. NAWAB TILAWAT JUNG BAHADUR,
Public Works Member.
7. NAWAB NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR,
Political Member.
8. NAWAB AQEEL JUNG BAHADUR,
Commerce and Industries Member.
9. SIR FARIDOOON-UL-MULK BAHADUR, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
C.B.E., Extraordinary Member without a portfolio.

Besides the above there were the Sadr-ul-Moham Peshi in charge of the Peshi (H.E.H.'s own) Department and the Sadr-us-Sudur of the Religious Department, but these had no seats in the above Council.

Peshkar:—Raja Rajayan Raja Sir Kishen Pershad Maharaja Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sultanath, K.C.I.E., G.C.I.E., (Assumed office on 18-4-1302 F.)

After Sir Ali Imam, Nawab Sir Faridoon-ul-Mulk acted as President from —to—. Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur succeeded him and he remained as President till 8-6-1346 F. when the Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari was made the President of the Executive Council.

(a) *Executive Council*:—at the end of 1347 F.

President:—(Sadr-i-Azam) (1) The Rt. Honourable Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L. (Assumed office on 9-6-1346 F.)

Members (Sadr-ul-Mohams):—(2) Nawab Sir Aqeel Jung Bahadur, Member for Military, Medical, Veterinary, Observatory, Archæology, City Survey, Registration, Stamps, Postal and Printing Departments. (Assumed office on 9-8-1336 F.)

(3) Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Oxon.), Member for Political, Press Commissariat, State Reception and Entertainments, Education, City Improvement Board, Municipality, Public Gardens, Information Bureau, Amira Stables and Motor Cars Departments. (Assumed office on 1-4-1339 F.)

(4) Sir Theodore J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Member for Revenue, Atiyath, Settlement, Court of Wards, Police, Jails, Agriculture, Statistics, Excise, Customs, Forests, Co-operative Societies, Rural Reconstruction and Local Fund Departments. (Assumed office on 31-6-1344 F.)

(5) Raja Shamraj Rajwant Bahadur, Member for Public Works, Buildings and Communications, Irrigation, Water Works, Drainage, Telephone and District Electricity Departments. (Assumed office on 26-8-1344 Fasli.)

(6) Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., Member for Finance, Accounts and Audit, Treasuries, Mint, Paper Currency, Stationery, Railway, Mines, Electricity, Workshop and Industries and Commerce Departments. (Assumed office on 9-6-1346 F.)

(7) Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Member for Judicial and Religious Departments. (Assumed office on 1-7-1346 F.)

(b) *Legislative Council*:—Before 1303 F. (1893) the Cabinet Council was responsible for enacting laws for the State, which prepared drafts of bills and for its consideration a special Committee was formed in 1299 F. (1890). A Law Commission was functioning. But on 16-4-1303 F. a new body known as Legislative Council was created for the purpose of enacting laws for the State. This body is partly nominated and partly elected and the bills passed by this Council are examined by the Executive Council and submitted to His Exalted Highness the Nizam for his assent. The following were the President and Members at the end of 1347 F.

(1) *President*:—Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.

(2) *Vice-President*:—The Member-in-charge of the department whose bill is before the Council or who may be appointed as such by the Government for any particular bill or for any special sitting or for some specified period.

(a) *Ordinary Members (Ex-officio Members)*.

1. NAWAB JIVAN YAR JUNG BAHADUR,
Chief Justice.
2. MD. AZHAR HUSAIN,
Secretary, Judicial, Police and General Departments.
3. NAWAB ASKAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR,
Secretary, Legislative Department.

(b) *Official Members (Nominated)*.

4. MD. LIAQATULLA KHAN,
Secretary, Finance Department.
5. SYED FAZLULLAH,
Secretary, Rural Reconstruction.
6. NAWAB SAMAD YAR JUNG BAHADUR,
Secretary, Military Department.
7. NAWAB ALI YAWAR JUNG BAHADUR,
Secretary, Constitutional Department.
8. SYED MOHAMMAD YUNUS,
Under Secretary.
9. RAJA DHARAM KARAN BAHADUR,
1st Taluqdar, Bidar.
10. NAWAB RAHMAT YAR JUNG BAHADUR,
Commissioner of City Police.
11. S. M. BHARUCHA, ESQ.,
Additional Revenue Secretary.
12. RAJA BAHADUR VENKAT RAMA REDDI, O.B.E.,
Special Officer, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak.

(c) *Non-official Members*.

13. MD. ABDUL AZIZ KHAN,
Sessions Judge, Paigah, Nawab Sultan-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

14. VENKATARANGA RAO,
Pleader, High Court.
15. ABDULLA PASHA, B.A., LL.B.,
Pleader, High Court.
16. NAWAB RASUL YAR JUNG BAHADUR,
Jagirdar.
17. MD. ABDUS SATTAR,
Jagirdar.
18. M. NARSING RAO,
Under Section XI.

(d) *Extraordinary Members.*

19. NAWAB AKBAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR,
Advocate.
20. SETH PANNALAL,
Banker.

Government Secretariats.

Government Secretariats and the officers in charge at the end of 1347 Fasli:—

1. *Chief Secretariat*.—NAWAB KAZIM YAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A.
2. *Political Secretariat*.—NAWAB HASAN NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR.
3. *Financial, Railway and Mines Sectt.*.—MD. LIAQATULLA KHAN, H.C.S.
4. *Revenue Secretariat*.—R. M. CROFTON, I.C.S.
5. *Judicial Sectt.*.—MD. AZHAR HUSAIN, B.A.
6. *Public Works Secretariat*:—
 - (i) NAWAB AHSAN YAR JUNG BAHADUR, C.E., M.I.E.
 - (ii) HASAN LATIF, C.E.
 - (iii) MOHAMMAD AHMAD MIRZA, C.E.
7. *Military Sectt.*.—NAWAB SAMAD YAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A.
8. *Commerce and Industries Sectt.*.—NAWAB RAIS JUNG BAHADUR.

9. *Legislative Sectt.*—NAWAB ASKAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A. (Oxon.)
Bar.-at-Law.
10. *Constitutional Sectt.*—NAWAB ALI YAWAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A. (Oxon.)
11. *Council Sectt.*—KHAJA MOINUDDIN ANSARI, H.C.S.

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

The following are the administrative departments of the State:—

(i) *Judicial.*—The High Court of Judicature; City Civil Court; City Magistrate Court; Small Causes Court; District and Sessions Courts; and Taluka Munsiff's Courts.

(ii) *Police and Jails.*—Director-General of Police and Jails for the districts; and Commissioner of Police for City and Suburbs.

(iii) *Medical and Public Health.*—Director of Medical and Public Health; Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist; Chief Malaria Officer; Special Plague Officer; Chief Superintendent Unani Hospitals.

(iv) *Educational.*—Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University; Registrar's Office Osmania University; Director, Translation Bureau; Commissioner and Secretary, Technical and Vocational Education; Secretary for Board of Secondary Education; Director of Public Instruction; Director for Physical Training; Organising Commissioner Boy Scouts.

(v) *Revenue.*—Atiyath, Revenue Settlement, Land Records, Records of Rights and Town Survey; Customs; Excise; Forests; Agriculture; Statistics and Census; and Court of Wards.

(vi) *Finance.*—General Accounts; P.W.D. and Commercial Accounts; Treasuries; State Life Insurance; Mint; Electricity and Stamps.

(vii) *Public Works.*—Irrigation, Drainage, City Buildings, Roads and Telephone, Workshops; District Buildings; State Architect.

(viii) *Miscellaneous.*—Postal; Mines and Geological Survey; Commerce and Industries and Joint Stock Companies; Registration and Stamps; Co-operative

Societies; Ecclesiastical; Daftar-i-Diwani-Mal; Government Printing and Stationery; Civil Veterinary; Archæology; Information Bureau; Wireless and Broadcasting; Asafia State Library; Government Gardens.

(ix) *Railways*.—President, Railway Board: Right Honourable Nawab Sir Akbar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

General Manager's Office, Chief Transportation Superintendent, Road Transport Superintendent, Chief Commercial Manager, Accounts and Audit Departments, Engineering, Locomotive and Stores Departments.

(x) *Army*.—Commander-in-Chief of the State Regular Forces; Nazim for Nazme Jamiat, Irregular Forces.

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.

There were various Boards and Committees constituted in the State and the following were functioning in 1347 F.:—

(i) *City Improvement Board*.—(18 persons): President:—Prince Walashan Col. Moazam Jah Bahadur (Assumed charge 31-10-1343 Fasli). Hon. Secretary:—Nawab Sir Nizamath Jung Bahadur.

The Board has 16 members, nominated, representing the Government officials and non-Government gentleman with a Superintending Engineer and his office for executive work.

(ii) *Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation* (37 persons).

President.—Nawab Mahdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur.

Vice-President.—Krishnaswamy Mudiraj.

Secretary.—Raja Trimbak Raj Bahadur.

It is largely an elected body consisting of a President appointed by Government and a Vice-President elected by the Councillors and representatives of wards elected by tax-payers once in every three years. The executive work being entrusted to the Commissioner Municipal Corporation. The following is the list during 1347 Fasli:—

Nominated Members:—

(1) Rai Manohar Lal,

- (2) Raja Dhonde Raj Bahadur,
- (3) Laxmi Narayan Gupta, H.C.S.,
- (4) Diwan Bahadur S. Aravamudu Aiyangar,
M.B.E.,
- (5) G. Raghunathmull, Banker,
- (6) Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung,
- (7) Ghulam Mahmood Quereshi, H.C.S.
- (8) Syed Yusuf Ali, H.C.S.,
- (9) Hakim Syed Ali, Vakil.

Nominated Representatives:—

- (1) Dr. C. F. Chenoy (Parsis),
- (2) C. Cornelius (Christians),
- (3) Venkat Rao (Depressed Classes),
- (4) Raja Bahadur Venkat Rama Reddi (Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak),
- (5) Syed Sajjad Ali,
- (6) Dara Shahporjee,
- (7) Md. Abdul Aziz,
- (8) Syed Hadi Ali,
- (9) Gunde Rao,
- (10) Nawab Dost Md. Khan,
- (11) Nawab Md. Faizuddin Khan (Paigahs and Jagirs),
- (12) Mir Akbar Ali Khan (Elected by Osmania University Graduates),
- (13) Makandas Saho (Chamber of Commerce).

Elected Members:—

- (1) Syed Md. Ali Musavi,
- (2) Mir Ahmad Ali Khan,
- (3) Syed Md. Ahsan,
- (4) Md. Shah Alam Khan,
- (5) Ghulam Md. Khan,
- (6) Gunde Rao Harwalker,
- (7) Premji Lalji,
- (8) Ghulam Mustafa,
- (9) Sridar Vaman Naik,

- (10) Hakim Narayan Das,
(11) Rahimuddin Junedi,
(12) Md. Amarulla Siddiqi.
- (3) *Reforms Committee*: (5 persons):—
President:—Dewan Bahadur S. Aravamudu
Aiyengar, M.B.E., B.A. B.L.
Secretary:—Syed Yousuf Ali, H.C.S.
- (4) *Judicial Committee*:—
Members :—(i) Venkat Laxman Reddi,
Bar.-at-Law,
(ii) Khan Bahadur Abdul
Rahim, B.A., LL.B.
- (5) *Constitutional Affairs Committee*: (4 persons):
President:—Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydar
Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.
Secretary:—Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Baha-
dur, B.A., (Oxon.)
- (6) *The Industrial Trust Fund*:—(4 persons).
Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
I.C.S.
Secretary:—Nawab Rais Jung Bahadur.
- (7) *Committee Toshakana*: (5 persons):—
President:—
Secretary:—
- (8) *Civil Service Committee*: (6 persons).
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-
dur, B.A.
Secretary:—L. N. Gupta, H.C.S.
- (9) *Civil Service Board*: (5 persons).
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-
dur, B.A.
Secretary:—L. N. Gupta, H.C.S.
- (10) *The Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund*:
(11 persons).
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-
dur, (*Ex-officio*).

I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

Secretary:—Dil Sukh Ram, B.A., LL.B., (*Ex-officio*).

- (11) *Directing Board of Stationery Department:* (5 persons).

President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur.

Secretary:—

- (12) *Directing Board of the Electricity Department:* (5 persons).

President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur.

Secretary:—

- (13) *The Board of Directors, N. S. Railway:* (5 persons).

President:—Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

Chairman:—Sir James B. Brunyate, K.C. S.I., C.I.E.

Managing Director:—C. W. Lloyd Jones, C.I.E.

Directors:—Sir Earnest Jackson, C.I.E., A.C.A.

and Sir Frank Noyce, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

- (14) *The Local Advisory Committee:* (8 persons).

Chairman:—Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E., M.I.M.E.

Secretary:—The Secretary to the General Manager, N. S. R.

- (15) *Building Committee:* (6 persons).

President:—Political Member.

Secretary:—Secretary, Political Department.

- (16) *Famine Board:* (4 persons).

Chairman:—Revenue Member.

Secretary:—Revenue Secretary.

- (17) *Road Board:* (4 persons).

Chairman:—Md. Ahmad Mirza, C.E.

Secretary:—

- (18) *Road Committee*: (P.W.D.) (5 persons).

Chairman:—

Secretary:—

- (19) *Water and Drainage Board*: (8 persons).

Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., I.C.S.
(R. M. Crofton, I.C.S., during
the absence of Sir T. J. Tasker,
C.I.E., I.C.S.)

Secretary:—R. M. Crofton, I.C.S.
(W. V. Grigson, I.C.S., during
the absence of R. M. Crofton,
I.C.S.)

- (20) *Irrigation Development Board*: (Nizam Sagar)
(5 persons).

Chairman:—Director-General and Secretary,
Revenue Department.

Secretary:—Dy. Secretary or Asst. Secretary,
Revenue.

- (21) *District Development Board*, Nizamabad.

Chairman:—The Subedar of Medak.

Secretary:—

- (22) *The Council of the Osmania University*: (14
persons).

The Chancellor:—H. E. THE RT. HON. SIR AKBAR
HYDAR NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR, P.C., B.A., LL.D.,
D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor:—HON. NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG
BAHADUR, M.A. (Oxon.)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Offg.): Prof. KAZI MD. HUSAIN
M.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.

Members:—The Finance Member, the Ecclesiastical
Member, the Education Secretary, Director of Public
Instruction, the Principals of Medical, Engineering and
Women's Colleges, the Director of Medical and Public
Health, the Secretary and Director-General of Revenue,
the Hon'ble P. W. D. Member, and the Chief Justice of
High Court.

- (23) *The State Scholarship Committee*: (8 persons).
 President:—Hon'ble the Finance Member.
 Secretary:—Director of Public Instruction.
- (24) *Board of Governors, Nizam College*: (7 persons).
 President:—The Hon. Member for Education.
 Secretary:—The Principal, Nizam College.
- (25) *Board of Governors, Jagirdars' College*: (11 persons.)
 President:—Sahebzada Hazrath Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.
 Secretary:—The Principal.
- (26) *Committee for Reorganising Secondary Education*: (30 persons.)
 Patron:—Sahebzada Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.
 President:—Syed Md. Husain Jafferi, Director of Public Instruction.
 President for Girls' Education: Lady Hydari.
 Secretary:—Syed Ali Akbar, M.A.
- (27) *Advisory Board of Industrial Education*: (14 persons).
 President:—Khan Fazl Md. Khan, M.A., Commissioner and Secretary, Industrial and Technical Education.
 Secretary:—Principal, Osmania Technical College.
- (28) *Osmania University Buildings Committee*: (9 persons).
 Chairman:—
 Secretary:—
- (29) *The Osmania Hospital Advisory Board*: (10 persons).
 Chairman:—
 Secretary:—
- (30) *The Board of Survey (Medical)*: (3 persons).
 President:—Dr. M. Hasan Ali Khan,

- (31) *Medical Board and Civil Service Medical Board:*
(5 persons).

President:—Director of Medical Department.

Secretary:—

- (32) *Child Welfare Centres, Ladies' Committee:*
(7 persons).

President:—Lady Hydari.

Secretary:—Mrs. Crofton.

- (33) *The General Committee, Plague:* (14 persons).

President:—Hon. the Medical Member.

Secretary:—

- (34) *The Frontier Village Committee:* (13 persons).

President:—

Secretary:—Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan.

- (35) *Advisory Board, Dichpalli Leper Home:* (2 Government representatives).

President:—

Secretary:—

- (36) *Central Ambulance Board:* (11 persons).

Patron:—H.E.H. THE NIZAM, G.C.S.I., G.C.B.

President:—H. E. the Rt. Hon'ble President of the Executive Council.

Chairman:—Hon. the Military and Medical Member.

Vice-President:—Raja Rajayan Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sultanath.

Secretary:—Director of Medical and Public Health Department.

- (37) *The Executive Committee (Victoria Memorial Orphanage:* (17 persons).

President:—Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad.

Vice-President:—H. E. the President of the Executive Council,

Hon. Secretary:—Hon'ble the Political Member.

- (38) *Reorganising Committee, H.E.H. the Nizam's Irregular Forces*: (4 persons).

President:—

Secretary:—

- (39) *The Industrial Area Development Committee*: (5 persons).

Chairman:—Director of Commerce and Industries.

Secretary:—B. K. Bhagwan, Industrial Engineer.

- (40) *The Agricultural Scholarship Committee*: (6 persons).

President:—Hon. Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., I.C.S., Member for Revenue and Agriculture.

Secretary:—Director of Agriculture.

- (41) *The Veterinary Scholarship Committee*: (6 persons).

President:—Hon'ble Nawab Sir Aqeel Jung Bahadur, Army and Medical Member.

Secretary:—

- (42) *The Hyderabad Co-operative Union, Ltd.*: (14 persons).

President:—Sahebzada Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.

Vice-President:—Diwan Bahadur S. Aravamudu Aiyengar, M.B.E., B.A., B.L.

Hon. Secretary:—Md. Mir Khan, H.C.S.

SECTION II
Area and Population.

SECTION II.

AREA AND POPULATION.

(Table No. 1):—The population of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions according to the census taken in 1931 was 14,436,148, an increase of 15.8 per cent. on the previous decade and 46.6 per cent. on 1881. The decade preceding the census was normal from public health point of view. The general economic condition of the people improved, and, therefore, the population increase was highly satisfactory. The population is distributed over sixteen civil administrative districts. Karimnagar is the most populous district with 1,241,405 persons, the average district population being 873,078.

There has been an appreciable increase in the number of towns by 49 per cent., over the 1921 figure whereas only 20 per cent., more villages came into existence. 39 per cent. more houses came into being occupied in towns to the 36 per cent. more houses in the villages.

The greater percentage increase in the urban population may be attributed to the advanced conditions with a tendency towards a better standard of living.

(Table No. 2):—The steady progressive growth of population of the state from the year 1881 onwards is met with a sharp reversal between years 1911 and 1921, attributable no doubt to a certain extent to the Great War (1914-18) and the ravaging epidemics of Plague and Influenza.

The adverse effects on the growth of population during the period 1891 and 1901, for the Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani Districts, is apparent by the census figures. Ranking Districts by population the year 1931 brings forward Karimnagar, followed by Gulbarga, Nalgonda and Warangal.

Considering the percentage growth in the population since 1881-1931 Adilabad registers about the highest, i.e., 59.1 per cent. followed by Warangal, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda. Nander registers about the lowest, i.e., 4.3 per cent.

(*Table Nos. 3 and 4*) :—The average absolute density over the whole Dominions is 175 per square mile, Medak being the most densely populated district with 231 persons per square mile. Then follow Karimnagar, Osmanabad and Nander Districts. The density is below 150 over 26.4 per cent. of the Dominions area; between 150 and 200 over 62.7 per cent. and 200 and 250 over 10.8 per cent. and over 250 in 0.1 per cent. of the area. In other words 36.7 per cent. of Telingana and 16.1 per cent. of Marathwara tracts are thinly populated. Population centres round fertile areas, Telingana districts raise more crops in a year and there being available irrigation facilities there is a larger concentration of people there than in Marathwara. Nizamabad and Medak are well placed in these respects; hence the density per square mile of cultivated area in these districts is 718 and 699 respectively.

The average size of a family is 4. The population is mostly rural, only 11.2 per cent. live in what are called towns, as compared with 9.5 per cent. in the preceding census.

(*Table No. 5*) :—During the decade many large villages developed urban characteristics; some became centres of taluk administration and others gained strength and importance by the growth of trade and industry. Now there are four cities and 129 mofussil towns,—in all 133 as compared with 89, ten years ago. During the same period 474 new villages came into existence, the present total number being 21,697, of which 12,601 have a population of less than 500 each, 5,439 have between 500 to 1,000 and 3,657 have between 1,000 and 5,000.

Of the total persons enumerated, only 1.7 per cent. represented non-Hyderabadis by birth, more than half of it being Madrasis. Movement of population ordinarily takes place between the Hyderabad State and Madras, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, the United Provinces, Rajputana, Punjab, Mysore and Ajmer-Merwara.

Non-Indians numbered 2,258 and non-Asiatics 2,548. Bona-fide Hyderabadis enumerated outside India were only 280.

(*Table Nos. 6, 7 and 10*):—Classified according to religions are 67 per cent. Brahmanic Hindus, 17 per cent. Adi-Hindus, 10.6 per cent. Muslims, 1 per cent. Christians, and the rest are followers of other minor religions.

The Depressed Classes, who, in caste Hindu's view are untouchables are now known as Adi-Hindus. They number 2,473,230 and are composed of 43 sub-castes, falling in three main groups—Dhers, Madigas and minor castes.

The primitive tribes, who live in forest regions, are Andhs, Bhils, Koyas, Chenchus, Gonds and Santals, numbering in all 176,473.

The appreciable increase in the Sikh and Christian communities may be attributed to the general influx in the case of former and missionary work in the latter, with the free expression of religious thought, accorded by the State to its people irrespective of caste, creed and community.

(*Table No. 8*):—Apart from the thousands of places and objects held sacred in every nook and corner, public highways, etc., there are 31,842 Hindu temples, to the 5,743 mosques and 110 churches in the State. The District of Raichur alone monopolises by far the highest number of Temples, i.e., 7,911 followed by Gulbarga 6,705, etc. The Government Ecclesiastical and Archæological Departments established for the purpose of preservation of historical and supervision of existing sacred relics contribute a good amount annually for their maintenance and preservation.

The proportion of places of worship per thousand population of community is as follows:—

Hindus	..	2.6 temples.
Aryas	..	12.1 mandirs.
Sikhs	..	11.7 gurudwars.
Muslims	..	3.7 mosques.
Christians	..	1.0 Church.

(Table No. 9, 10 and 11):—The population is composed of 7,370,010 males and 7,066,138 females or 958 females for one thousand males as compared with 966 in 1921. It may be viewed with significance, that out of the sixteen Districts, not a single one registers more females than males, however much negligible the difference might be. Neither the percentage increase of 16 per cent. in the case of males and 15 per cent. in the case of females holds any promise of parity in the near future. The deficiency of females is more marked in Marathwara than in Telingana. Sex inequality is attributed to different causes such as climate, racial character and social customs and sex-selective diseases. Below the age of 5 and between 20 and 25 females are in excess of males while at 40 both males and females are equal. Among Hindus there are 999 females for every 1000 males below 30 years, whereas among Muslims there are only 978 females in that age category.

The proportion of population at reproductive age being the highest is satisfactory, while the mortality rate amongst married men is considerably high (for every three widows amongst all religions there is only one widower). Muslims in particular register the highest than the rest, i.e., there being 345 widows to every 100 widowers amongst them.

Marriage is universal among all castes and creeds. Except for Brahmins, divorce is permissible. Polygamy or plurality of wives, though recognised by certain religions, is not practised generally for economic reasons. Widow marriages are forbidden amongst Brahmanic Hindus. Child marriages are more common among Hindus of all description than among others. Of the total population, 42 per cent. were found unmarried on the census day, 53 per cent. married and 5 widowed. As compared with the figures for the previous decade the population of unmarried and married has risen and that of widowed has fallen. Although there is no legislation as in British India fixing marriageable age, there is a growing tendency among all classes of people to defer marriages to a reasonable age.

(Table No. 11 and 12):—16.8 per cent. of the total population are below the age of 5 years, as against 12.1 per cent. in 1921. Judged by the recognised standards,

the population of the State, as classified by ages, is distinctly progressive. The Muslim population is of the accessive type, Brahmanic Hindus, Adi-Hindus and Christians are of the stationary type and the primitive tribes secessive type, because between the ages of 15 and 50 years the Muslims have more than 50 per cent. of their population, the others have just 50 per cent. or less.

The mean age of males is 26 and females 25.8—though a slight improvement in both cases upon the last decade but the short span of life of persons is forcefully felt. During the last ten years persons aged 40 and over have lessened by 20 percent.

(Table No. 15) :—Percentage of literacy is generally very low and it has not been found easy to induce the populace most of them with parasitic outlook in life to take to it inspite of the huge sums that are being spent annually by the Government. The next decade may have an encouraging tale to tell as the Government have made laudable efforts for the promotion of literacy in the Dominions. A policy of rapid expansion of elementary education was vigorously pursued. This brought about the widening of the basis and scope of secondary education. University education received added impetus. Private agencies were encouraged to found schools and educational institutions on approved basis. Educational facilities for adults and depressed classes have also been provided. In 1931 census 85 per mile of male and 12 per mile of females above the age of 5 were literate. Notwithstanding the more or less rigid social restrictions obtaining in certain communities, female education has made strides and the prejudices of old women towards the education of their girls is slowly wearing away. The degree of literacy varies in the different castes constituting the Brahmanic Hindu community. The higher the caste the larger the proportion of literates. Female education has become increasingly popular among Brahmins and Adi-Hindus.

(Table No. 16) :—Occupational castes are slowly disintegrating. There is no longer a barrier between one trade and another. Improved means of communication, ambition for social and economic advancement and increased facilities for obtaining skill and proficiency in

modern methods of industry have placed within the reach of all classes of people the liberty to choose and pursue any remunerative occupation. But there is not enough work for all. Agriculture continues on primitive lines and industry is largely confined to cottages. Trade is done in primary goods.

There are altogether 52 different castes in Hindus throughout the Dominions and 9 Tribal castes besides the 1,076,539 Adi-Hindu (Untouchables).

(*Table No. 17 and 18*):—44 per cent. of males and 22 per cent. of females are the prime earners, 14 per cent. of males and a like per cent. of females are working dependents and 42 per cent. of males and 64 per cent. of females are non-working dependents. Exploitation of the soil for food, fruit, etc., is the direct means of livelihood for no more than 24 per cent. of the population, stock-raising 3 per cent., industry 5 per cent., transport 2 per cent., and trade 5 per cent.

The occupation in life is, as elsewhere in India predominantly agricultural for both males and females, Domestic service coming next followed by Industries of Dress and Toilets and Textiles, under the main head Industry and then Transport.

Under the main head *Trade*, Hotels, cafes and Restaurants appear to provide the most lucrative of occupations.

In *profession and liberal arts*:—Religion as an occupation holds unique position, nearly 70 per cent. of the total 65,311 under the main head being pre-occupied in (a) Instruction (b) Medicine (c) Law by 10 per cent., and 8 per cent., and 6 per cent., respectively.

The number of male and female beggars and vagrants is appalling in spite of a number of homes and asylums for the poor and destitute.

(*Table No. 19 and 20*):—Telugu, Marathi, Kanarese and Urdu are the mother-tongues of 7 million, 3.8 million, 1.6 million and 1.5 million persons respectively. Others have different Indian vernaculars and dialects. In addition to their mother-tongue, the people speak other languages also. Urdu is most widely understood and spoken as a subsidiary language.

II.—AREA AND

No. I.—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Serial No.	Districts	No of Taluqas *	AREA IN		NUMBER OF	
			Sq Miles	Acres	Towns	Villages
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	53	33,920	1	..
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	(7)	2,651	1,696,640	2	932
3	Wairangal ..	(1)+8	7,944	5,084,160	7	1,413
4	Karimnagar ..	7	5,722	3,692,080	11	1,217
5	Adilabad ..	(1)+10	7,294	4,664,160	9	2,068
6	Medak ..	(2)+5	3,198	2,046,720	8	938
7	Nizamabad ..	5	2,365	2,089,600	10	857
8	Mahbubnagar ..	(3)+6	5,326	3,408,640	3	1,373
9	Nalgonda ..	7	6,049	3,871,360	3	1,236
10	Aurangabad ..	(4)+8	6,212	3,975,680	5	1,953
11	Bir ..	(1)+5	4,132	2,644,480	8	1,039
12	Nander ..	6	3,771	2,413,440	8	1,394
13	Parbhani ..	(1)+6	5,125	3,280,000	12	1,566
14	Gulbarga ..	(10)+5	6,975	4,464,000	12	1,698
15	Osmanabad ..	(5)+2	3,526	2,256,640	7	813
16	Raichur ..	(8)+8	6,630	4,243,200	16	1,748
17	Bidar ..	(10)+4	4,825	3,088,000	11	1,422
	Total for 1931 ..	(48)+92 or 140	82,698	52,926,720	133	21,697
	" 1921 ..	141	82,698	52,926,720	89	21,223
	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) on 1921 }	..	..	..	+ 49	+ 2

* Taluqas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs are shown in brackets.

POPULATION.

BY DISTRICTS (CENSUS 1931—1940 F.).

OCCUPIED HOUSES IN		PERSONS					Serial No.
Towns	Villages	Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
110,807	..	247,623	219,271	466,894	466,894	..	1
2,345	126,523	253,975	245,686	499,661	11,838	487,823	2
22,134	210,206	575,819	541,874	1,117,693	117,578	1,000,114	3
17,890	246,729	631,416	606,989	1,241,405	82,818	1,158,587	4
8,987	148,451	389,754	372,276	762,030	48,084	713,946	5
12,492	156,039	373,475	365,190	738,665	51,783	686,882	6
24,176	135,120	313,556	309,669	623,225	64,590	558,626	7
7,893	217,146	494,061	477,555	971,166	32,401	939,215	8
6,423	231,370	580,897	552,512	1,133,409	25,702	1,107,707	9
27,529	197,849	480,498	464,295	944,793	79,918	864,875	10
12,332	142,460	325,396	308,294	633,690	57,751	575,939	11
21,710	168,650	367,170	354,911	722,081	69,863	652,218	12
24,756	161,585	434,777	418,983	853,760	98,312	755,448	13
31,242	267,329	621,687	603,321	1,225,008	147,511	1,077,497	14
15,460	141,163	357,489	333,579	691,068	74,211	616,857	15
27,390	175,470	473,161	464,374	937,535	117,935	819,600	16
16,488	190,126	446,256	427,359	873,615	61,520	802,095	17
396,013	2,916,209	7,370,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,618,717	12,817,429	
283,635	2,436,541	6,345,071	6,126,699	12,471,770	1,187,297	11,284,473	
+ 39	+ 36	+ 16	+ 15	+ 15	+ 36	+ 13	

Sl. No.	Districts	PERSONS					
		1931 1340 F.	1921 1330 F.	1911 1320 F.	1901 1310 F.	1891 1300 F.	1881 1290 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	466,894	404,187	501,646	463,173	424,731	379,648
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	497,498	537,025	445,551	424,348	387,835
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	925,041	905,522	716,261	640,354	506,658
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	1,095,444	1,129,198	833,293	870,567	743,479
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	655,536	620,426	484,281	449,875	406,904
6	Medak ..	738,665	642,796	682,036	527,105	530,032	464,049
7	Nizamabad ..	623,225	499,765	563,890	495,804	499,619	449,434
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	792,632	792,777	648,343	621,780	513,530
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	948,301	1,035,770	862,900	769,202	608,655
10	Aurangabad ..	944,793	714,008	869,787	725,516	833,699	733,813
11	Bir ..	633,690	467,616	622,561	492,358	612,722	558,745
12	Nander ..	722,081	671,019	698,411	575,132	698,894	690,698
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	765,787	779,379	646,800	805,145	685,617
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	1,095,753	1,190,327	1,086,918	975,209	781,175
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	615,216	641,005	584,765	648,172	542,541
16	Raichur ..	937,535	880,420	953,324	888,286	852,494	652,040
17	Bidar ..	873,615	800,751	849,628	714,716	846,193	740,812
	Hyderabad State ..	14,486,148	12,471,770	13,374,676	11,141,142	11,537,046	9,845,594

POPULATION.

31

POPULATION SINCE 1881 (1290 Fasli)

VARIAION :—INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)

<u>1921-31</u> <u>1330-40 F.</u>	<u>1911-21</u> <u>1320-30 F.</u>	<u>1901-11</u> <u>1310-20 F.</u>	<u>1891-01</u> <u>1300-10 F.</u>	<u>1881-91</u> <u>1290-1300 F.</u>	<u>1881</u> <u>(1290 F.) to</u> <u>1931</u> <u>(1340 F.)</u>	<u>Per cent.</u> <u>1881-1931</u> <u>1290-1340F</u>	<u>Sl.</u> <u>No.</u>
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
+ 62,707	— 97,459	+ 38,473	+ 34,442	+ 49,088	+ 87,251	+ 18.7	1
+ 2,163	— 39,527	+ 91,474	+ 21,203	+ 36,513	+ 111,826	+ 22.4	2
+ 192,652	+ 19,519	+ 189,261	+ 75,903	+ 133,705	+ 611,040	+ 54.7	3
+ 145,961	— 33,754	+ 295,905	— 37,274	+ 127,088	+ 497,926	+ 40.2	4
+ 106,494	+ 35,110	+ 136,145	+ 34,606	+ 42,971	+ 355,126	+ 59.1	5
+ 95,869	— 39,234	+ 154,925	— 2,927	+ 65,983	+ 274,616	+ 37.2	6
+ 123,460	— 66,125	+ 70,086	— 3,815	+ 50,185	+ 173,791	+ 27.9	7
+ 178,984	— 145	+ 144,434	+ 26,563	+ 108,250	+ 453,086	+ 47.2	8
+ 135,108	— 87,469	+ 172,870	+ 93,698	+ 160,567	+ 524,774	+ 47.1	9
+ 230,785	— 155,779	+ 144,231	— 108,143	+ 99,886	+ 210,930	+ 22.3	10
+ 106,074	— 154,915	+ 130,273	— 150,464	+ 83,977	+ 74,945	+ 11.8	11
+ 51,062	— 27,892	+ 123,279	— 123,762	+ 8,205	+ 31,392	+ 4.3	12
+ 87,973	— 13,592	+ 132,579	— 158,315	+ 119,528	+ 168,143	+ 19.7	13
+ 129,255	— 94,574	+ 103,409	+ 111,709	+ 194,034	+ 443,833	+ 36.2	14
+ 75,852	— 25,789	+ 106,240	— 113,407	+ 105,631	+ 148,527	+ 21.5	15
+ 57,115	— 72,904	+ 65,038	+ 35,792	+ 200,454	+ 285,495	+ 30.5	16
+ 72,864	— 48,877	+ 134,912	— 131,477	+ 105,381	+ 132,803	+ 15.2	17
+ 1,904,378	— 902,906	+ 2,233,534	— 395,398	+ 1,691,446	+ 4,590,554	+ 31.8	

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO DISTRICTS.
(CENSUS 1931—1940 F.)

Serial No	Districts	TALUKS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF										DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE
		Under 150		150—300		300—450		450—600		600 and Over		
		Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad (City) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	8,809
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	59.2	28.1	59.7	66.7	..	..	..	..	1.1	5.2	189
3	Warangal ..	67.1	39.5	21.1	33.6	11.8	26.9	..	..	..	..	141
4	Karimnagar ..	19.4	6.8	55.9	55.7	24.7	37.5	..	..	..	..	217
5	Adilabad ..	86.7	75.1	13.3	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	104
6	Medak ..	..	..	85.4	79.8	14.6	20.2	..	..	..	..	231
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	191
8	Mithbulnagar ..	54.9	33.6	35.0	41.1	10.1	22.3	..	..	..	..	182
9	Nalgonda ..	29.2	21.5	70.8	78.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	187
10	Aurangabad ..	56.7	50.1	43.3	49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	152
11	Belr ..	30.1	17.6	69.9	82.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	153
12	Nander ..	18.7	14.4	81.3	85.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	192
13	Parbhani ..	28.7	16.7	71.3	83.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	167
14	Gulbarga ..	36.7	23.4	63.3	76.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	176
15	Osmanabad ..	29.8	13.4	69.6	69.5	9.6	17.1	..	..	..	..	196
16	Raichur ..	81.2	76.2	18.8	23.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	144
17	Bidar ..	13.1	10.5	86.9	89.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	181
	Hyd. State 1931.	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	..	..	0.1	3.4	175
	do 1921.	44.6	30.8	45.5	53.8	0.5	0.97	0.03	.14	0.6	2.2	151

No. 1. TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

S. No.	Districts	IN HABIT—				
		Under 500 inhabitant	500- 1,000	1,000- 2,000	2,000- 5,000	5,000- 10,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	HYDERABAD STATE	No. .. 12,000 Population .. 2,851,391	3,435 3,819,128	2,808 3,813,747	881 2,410,955	64 422,849
2	HYDERABAD CITY	No. .. Population ..	..	..	..	..
3	ATRAFT-BALDA	No. .. 587 Population .. 112,956	200 185,965	113 156,503	32 82,399	2 11,838
4	WARANGAL	No. .. 742 Population .. 114,810	332 243,810	280 397,248	89 244,542	4 22,586
5	KARTMNAGAR	No. .. 394 Population .. 93,993	342 254,862	353 185,399	120 328,674	8 53,692
6	ADILABAD	No. .. 1,593 Population .. 260,588	316 218,219	138 187,875	27 66,916	2 15,847
7	MEDAK	No. .. 416 Population .. 122,186	313 221,473	164 218,144	48 136,102	3 18,347
8	NIZAMABAD	No. .. 462 Population .. 103,179	204 147,936	152 204,687	45 125,529	3 23,685
9	MAHBU BNAGAR	No. .. 696 Population .. 157,627	345 271,447	223 318,368	69 191,773	1 5,076
10	NALGONDA	No. .. 435 Population .. 108,460	390 294,536	300 430,103	102 274,608	2 24,843
11	AURANGABAD	No. .. 1,364 Population .. 308,555	426 288,833	130 168,079	33 99,498	3 20,640
12	BIR	No. .. 629 Population .. 168,987	298 208,867	82 112,533	31 88,746	5 28,743
13	NANDER	No. .. 945 Population .. 223,245	330 220,559	91 122,011	30 85,557	5 34,717
14	PARBHANI	No. .. 1,044 Population .. 261,152	384 262,863	108 146,106	32 94,600	6 37,686
15	GULBARGA	No. .. 950 Population .. 242,144	449 303,888	220 207,050	80 230,800	5 34,231
16	OSMANABAD	No. .. 344 Population .. 122,248	276 194,363	152 193,629	42 118,973	4 27,829
17	RAICHUR	No. .. 1,186 Population .. 250,783	381 687	134 178,086	54 159,628	7 46,479
18	BIDAR	No. .. 314 Population .. 208,478	404 281,152	168 217,913	41 112,700	4 27,216
Percentage increase or decrease on 1921		..	+2	+26	+16	+1

POPULATION.

35

BY POPULATION (CENSUS OF 1931-1940 F.)

TANTS				Encamp- ments, boat and Railway Popula- tion un- classified	Area in which village statistics were not received	Total for 1931	Total for 1921	Serial No.
10,000- 20,000	20,000- 50,000	50,000- 100,000	100,000 & over	12	13	14	15	1
26 343,042	6 186,023	1 62,119	1 466,894	.. ..	.. ..	21,830 14,436,148	21,312 12,471,770	1
..	..	..	1 466,894	..	..	1 466,894	1 404,182	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	984 499,661	945 497,498	3
2 32,874	..	1 62,119	..	..	..	1,450 1,117,693	1,164 925,041	4
2 24,875	..	..	..	..	..	1,228 1,241,405	1,200 1,095,444	5
1 12,585	..	..	..	..	..	2,077 762,030	1,875 655,536	6
2 22,416	..	..	..	..	..	946 738,665	1,047 642,796	7
1 18,809	..	..	..	..	..	867 623,223	884 499,765	8
2 27,325	..	..	..	..	..	1,376 971,616	1,307 750,730	9
1 10,859	..	..	..	..	..	1,239 1,133,409	1,243 948,301	10
..	2 59,278	..	..	..	..	1,958 944,793	1,889 714,003	11
2 25,814	..	..	..	..	..	1,047 633,690	961 167,616	12
..	1 26,902	..	..	..	..	1,402 722,081	1,345 671,019	13
4 51,359	..	..	..	..	..	1,578 853,760	1,547 765,787	14
5 65,812	1 41,083	..	..	..	..	1,710 1,222,008	1,680 1,095,753	15
1 11,266	1 30,760	..	..	..	..	820 691,068	814 615,216	16
1 12,982	1 27,910	..	..	..	..	1,764 937,535	1,665 922,822	17
2 26,156	..	..	..	..	..	1,433 873,615	1,445 800,751	18
+ 27	+ 2	+ 18	+ 11	..	..	+ 15	+ 20	

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE - DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fash	Propor- tion of Ghar Mulla per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fash	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manne Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City.	M. & C.	466,894	+15.5	+21.3	890	125	20.3	172,270	79,630
2	Warangal City.	M.	62,119	+1043.6	..	864	196	17.0	35,100	11,386
3	Gulbarga City.	M.	41,083	+14.4	+41.4	905	152	15.1	17,509	8,428
4	Amangabad City.	M. & C.	36,870	-0.01	+10.8	879	165	32.9	17,248	8,212
5	Latur ..	M.	30,760	+89.4	+71.8	852	141	..	17,372	8,818
6	Rachur ..	M.	27,910	+54.4	+44.8	990	112	..	16,500	8,845
7	Nander ..	M.	26,092	+25.7	+47.9	883	100	..	13,343	3,656
8	Jalna ..	M.	22,408	+32.5	+27.7	904	86	..	10,614	1,701
9	Yellandlapad ..	M.	19,872	-13.3	..	794	84	..	10,166	5,806
10	Yadgir ..	M.	19,380	+61.6	..	1,036	118	..	7,790	8,261
11	Nizamabad ..	M.	18,809	+19.9	+45.4	970	132	..	11,375	2,098
12	Parbhani ..	M.	16,830	+13.9	+52.4	863	84	..	8,586	1,002
13	Bidar ..	M.	15,198	+16.6	+29.4	957	15	..	5,278	931
14	Bir ..	M.	14,840	+9.5	+17.2	959	19	..	8,640	558
15	Narayanpet ..	M.	14,025	+8.3	+19.4	1,015	71	..	9,005	541
16	Jagtial ..	M.	13,882	+43.4	+40.2	963	86	..	9,804	1,431
17	Mahbubnagar	M.	13,300	+33.1	+64.7	949	74	..	10,002	1,330
18	Khammam ..	M.	13,002	+12.7	..	1,016	282	..	7,794	1,692
19	Gadwal ..	S.	12,982	+28.5	+5.9	986	81	..	9,000	882
20	Aland ..	P.	12,924	+13.1	+52.0	961	2	..	5,150	506
21	Shorapur ..	M.	12,673	-0.5	+21.8	1,032	145	..	7,519	846
22	Hingoli ..	M.	12,667	+23.1	-16.9	923	49	..	7,069	1,420
23	Nirmal ..	M.	12,585	+33.1	+15.9	1,075	280	..	8,201	1,108
24	Osmanabad ..	M.	11,266	+24.4	+21.9	917	182	..	5,978	1,460
25	Siddipet ..	M.	11,260	+39.9	+37.8	1,017	121	..	9,222	..
26	Basmath ..	M.	11,207	+10.6	+1.7	980	87	..	7,014	375

*Literates not available for towns.

M—Municipality, C—Cantonment

POPULATION.

37

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
882	77	252,577	312	1,002	192,343	16,123	1,092	38	27	8,380	1
..	..	46,585	..	114	14,460	748	7	..	..	255	2
..	..	20,937	181	4	19,792	145	16	..	..	8	3
145	2	18,879	361	374	16,104	788	197	..	..	167	4
..	..	21,220	474	26	8,993	..	2	..	..	45	5
..	..	20,845	61	..	6,856	180	..	..	..	306	6
..	..	16,999	110	1,014	8,540	194	3	..	..	42	7
..	..	13,731	378	8	7,117	655	10	..	..	179	8
..	..	15,972	..	10	2,905	757	24	..	..	204	9
..	..	11,051	52	8	8,153	84	..	..	..	80	10
..	..	12,468	17	79	5,046	181	3	..	..	15	11
..	..	9,568	119	7	7,095	21	20	..	..	..	12
27	..	6,231	27	5	8,400	450	1	..	..	78	13
..	..	9,197	319	9	5,183	2	2	..	..	128	14
..	..	9,546	1	3	4,172	1	1	..	..	1	15
9	..	11,244	.	..	2,398	240	..	..	.	..	16
..	..	11,122	..	8	971	87	..	..	..	812	17
83	..	9,569	..	..	3,153	167	9	..	.	104	18
..	..	9,882	..	24	2,829	189	2	..	.	106	19
..	..	5,650	514	..	6,751	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	7,865	63	..	4,743	..	2	..	..	..	21
..	..	8,489	227	9	3,888	43	11	..	..	..	22
..	..	9,301	3	4	3,175	12	8	..	..	79	23
..	..	7,448	279	3	3,529	21	1	..	..	..	24
..	..	9,222	..	.	2,038	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	7,289	65	4	3,816	..	..	..	..	38	26

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No. 5. (contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fash	P.C. of VARI- TION INCREASE —DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fash	Propor- tion of Gharri Mulki to the Popula- tion 1340 Fash	Percentage of Literate	Hindu	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- mane Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	Medak	M.	11,156	6.9	37.0	1,013	103	..	5,686	1,478
28	Mominabad	M.	10,971	18.2	9.8	956	81	..	7,141	687
29	Ekehi	P.	10,958	124.8	..	933	10	..	4,719	1,157
30	Karimnagar	M.	10,903	16.0	50.1	954	43	..	5,550	1,308
31	Bhongir	M.	10,859	85.8	..	1,007	152	..	7,028	1,237
32	Manwath	M.	10,655	17.2	17.7	961	12	..	8,514	..
33	Kosgi	J.	10,494	15.8	1.3	1,004	2	..	7,427	1,467
34	Kalyani	J.	10,341	12.5	7.2	984	32	..	3,853	674
35	Kopbal	J.	9,979	19.1	8.6	935	35	..	5,728	438
36	Nalgonda	M.	9,711	21.3	15.6	971	212	..	3,929	1,320
37	Peddapalli	J.	8,945	67.5	..	945	11	..	5,940	955
38	Shahabad	P.	8,896	29.0	..	942	72	..	4,672	1,337
39	Achampet	..	8,761	1,873.2	..	871	04	..	6,095	905
40	Thair	..	8,541	1.7	53.4	977	21	..	6,594	1,085
41	Bhainsa	..	8,525	2.5	21.4	998	5	..	4,044	979
42	Tandur	J.	8,462	13.8	..	963	14	..	5,178	1,882
43	Udgir	M.	8,308	15.7	14.0	929	13	..	4,080	928
44	Adilabad	M.	8,096	11.3	31.8	976	54	..	4,804	622
45	Sadascopt	M.	8,071	12.9	0.9	966	14	..	5,782	349
46	Sailu	..	7,967	41.2	..	889	4	..	5,336	911
47	Qadirabad	M.	7,909	11.8	24.8	1,006	97	..	3,996	658
48	Parli	..	7,759	8.4	12.8	971	14	..	5,223	576
49	Chinnur	..	7,751	35.8	26.3	994	115	..	6,155	328
50	Vemalwada	J.	7,645	27.7	20.2	1,035	6	..	6,257	597
51	Manthani	..	7,560	12.3	23.4	994	3	..	6,711	881
52	Chitgopa	P.	7,447	104.6	..	1,019	13	..	3,974	509

Literates not available for towns.

M=Municipality, C=Cantonment.

POPULATION.

39

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	7,164	10	4	2,918	1,060	..	..	..	..	27
3	..	8,131	180	..	2,653	10	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	5,876	..	.	4,765	303	..	..	..	14	29
102	..	7,050	..	16	3,485	351	1	..	..	..	30
.	..	8,265	6	13	2,554	19	2	..	..	21	31
..	..	8,514	206	..	1,838	..	..	..	..	7	32
..	..	8,894	..	..	1,589	11	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	4,527	18	..	5,787	5	4	..	..	..	34
..	..	6,166	114	..	3,628	9	..	..	..	62	35
..	..	5,219	..	74	4,111	254	..	..	..	23	36
..	..	6,895	4	3	1,847	183	..	..	..	13	37
..	..	6,009	8	2	2,802	63	12	.	..	..	38
..	..	7,090	289	95	873	1	1	..	..	412	39
..	..	7,679	9	..	853	..	..	..	..	..	40
5	..	5,028	3	..	3,482	5	7	.	..	..	41
..	..	7,060	..	..	565	269	.	.	..	568	42
39	2	5,049	88	1	3,095	6	..	..	..	69	43
..	..	5,486	..	..	2,578	..	..	..	..	32	44
..	..	6,131	47	1	1,789	103	..	..	..	..	45
.	..	6,247	85	6	1,597	3	9	..	..	20	46
..	..	5,012	62	..	2,602	81	..	..	..	152	47
..	..	5,829	40	..	1,881	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	6,483	..	..	1,173	5	..	..	..	90	49
..	..	6,854	..	6	744	..	..	..	..	41	50
..	..	7,042	..	..	518	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	4,483	..	..	2,894	..	..	..	..	70	52

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No. 5.—(Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fash	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fash	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkees per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fash	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53	Armur ..	M.	7,279	+ 2.2	+24.0	1,107	20	..	5,537	487
54	Chitapur ..	J.	7,103	- 14.2	..	858	12	..	3,744	650
55	Bodhan ..	M. & P.	7,045	+ 68.2	+ 16.2	1,007	93	..	4,253	980
56	Koratla ..	..	6,996	+ 16.5	+ 21.1	1,011	2	..	4,939	745
57	Moran ..	..	6,879	+ 12.8	+ 40.7	935	22	..	3,971	1,100
58	Kondalwadi ..	P.	6,810	- 4.6	- 10.7	1,038	2	..	4,991	495
59	Gangawathi ..	M.	6,722	+ 11.5	..	1,003	56	..	3,748	702
60	Mukheri ..	..	6,614	+ 30.4	+ 12.3	950	5	..	4,363	573
61	Deglur ..	M.	6,553	- 14.8	- 3.9	980	11	..	4,079	1,013
62	Honnabad ..	..	6,550	+ 26.4	- 10.0	1,028	157	..	3,219	616
63	Manvi ..	M.	6,500	+ 4.0	..	1,000	4	..	4,020	446
64	Gangakher ..	J.	6,446	+ 18.6	+ 14.4	1,011	46	..	4,130	626
65	Vaijapur ..	M.	6,437	+ 12.0	+ 17.6	996	72	..	3,212	561
66	Deodurg ..	M.	6,412	- 0.4	+ 28.4	964	13	..	3,928	445
67	Owsa ..	..	6,352	+ 10.4	+ 11.2	994	28	..	2,990	723
68	Paithan ..	M.	6,294	+ 18.9	- 72.7	1,032	117	..	3,196	320
69	Huzurabad ..	M.	6,251	+ 37.9	..	885	17	..	4,697	336
70	Kodangal ..	M.	6,228	+ 7.2	..	990	4	..	3,820	635
71	Hasanparti ..	..	6,198	+ 29.7	..	938	49	..	4,364	1,104
72	Mudhol ..	M.	6,185	+ 13.4	+ 0.1	1,064	86	..	3,180	543
73	Purna ..	..	6,082	+ 30.8	..	886	242	..	3,360	1,142
74	Partur ..	J.	6,075	+ 32.9	..	880	11	..	3,581	690
75	Tuljapur ..	M.	6,057	+ 2.3	+ 1.9	948	186	..	4,562	700
76	Rajoli ..	S.	5,980	+ 14.1	..	925	6	..	4,688	709
77	Bhalki ..	P.	5,912	+ 44.9	+ 12.7	954	7	..	3,955	584
78	Jintur ..	M.	5,825	+ 20.6	..	984	18	..	2,599	403

Literats not available for town.

M—Municipality, C—Cantonment

POPULATION.

41

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	6,044	..	..	1,072	26	6	..	..	181	53
..	..	4,394	..	..	2,373	9	..	..	..	323	54
..	..	5,183	..	..	1,837	..	..	..	..	25	55
..	..	5,684	..	..	1,312	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	5,071	65	..	1,650	..	..	..	..	98	57
..	..	5,486	..	..	1,354	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	4,450	2	212	2,236	..	..	..	..	24	59
..	..	4,096	52	..	1,507	..	..	..	..	89	60
..	..	5,692	4	20	735	11	..	..	..	91	61
..	..	3,835	24	..	2,680	11	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	4,466	..	..	2,001	7	..	..	..	26	63
..	..	4,756	72	3	1,615	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	4,424	87	3	1,644	114	..	..	..	165	65
..	..	4,373	..	..	1,843	3	1	..	..	192	66
..	..	3,718	4	..	2,630	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	..	4,260	20	..	1,978	9	..	..	..	27	68
..	..	5,533	15	..	530	162	3	..	..	8	69
..	..	4,505	..	..	1,454	254	1	..	..	14	70
..	..	5,468	..	..	606	98	..	..	..	26	71
..	..	3,728	..	..	2,457	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	4,502	63	7	1,179	293	24	..	..	14	73
..	..	4,271	17	..	1,715	2	6	..	..	64	74
..	..	5,262	57	1	732	5	..	..	..	..	75
..	..	5,397	..	..	563	..	..	..	..	20	76
..	..	4,539	11	..	1,362	..	..	..	..	..	77
..	..	3,002	66	..	2,757	..	..	..	..	..	78

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No. 5. - (Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Population in 1310 Fash	P.C. OF VARIATION INCREASE - DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1310 Fash	Proportion of Ghaur Mulukas per 1000 to the Population in 1310 Fash	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1230-1310 F.	1290-1310 F.				Brahmin Hindu	Adi Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
79	Mahbubabad	M.	5,924	66.4	..	913	280	.	4,221	516
80	Sirsilla	M	5,752	31.9	..	954	6	.	3,997	1,192
81	Sindhur	.. M	5,553	09.6	..	1,032	7	.	3,264	224
82	Kohur	.. ..	5,549	6.1	26.6	978	5	.	1,650	304
83	Dharamapur	J.	5,537	0.9	..	1,013	3	.	4,520	744
84	Dacha	. S.	5,333	28.1	..	923	15	.	3,854	823
85	Paloncha	.. S	5,330	30.5	..	984	176	.	1,307	670
86	Pachabad	.. ..	5,334	29.9	..	908	9	.	2,914	567
87	Qila Shahpur	.. ..	5,288	33.5	..	955	84	..	3,521	1,154
88	Kalamnuri	.. M	5,285	19.6	.	1,017	8	.	2,198	566
89	Seram	.. M	5,280	31.1	..	940	4	.	2,857	469
90	Manjlegaon	.. M	5,260	12.6	..	915	71	.	3,374	347
91	Mandrapalli	.. ..	5,234	16.3	..	937	54	..	2,275	865
92	Sangareddipet	M.	5,227	13.9	..	972	13	.	2,396	601
93	Georai	.. M.	5,218	50.7	..	1,002	55	.	3,574	544
94	Paigaon	.. J.	5,202	29.6	..	955	13	.	3,604	926
95	Cherial (Jangaon).	.. M.	5,132	34.2	..	984	55	.	2,914	1,306
96	Wanparti	.. S.	5,076	35.4	..	977	9	..	3,292	583
97	Jogipet	.. M.	5,049	7.5	..	995	16	.	1,009	248
98	Ghambirraopet	.. ..	5,006	12.4	..	1,030	2	..	1,710	1,420
99	Mudgal	.. ..	4,955	9.9	2.2	1,062	43	..	4,517	29
100	Pathri	.. ..	4,904	11.6	34.0	859	10	..	2,129	..
101	Balkonda	.. J.	4,814	30.9	..	1,104	2	..	3,340	520
102	Gurmatkal	.. ..	4,647	58.2	..	1,012	7	..	2,643	283
103	Alampur	.. M.	4,646	4.0	..	987	89	..	2,195	666
104	Kadoli	.. ..	4,634	62.8	..	1,035	12	..	2,877	378

Literates not available for towns.

M=Municipality, C=Cantonment.

POPULATION.

43

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	4,767	..	2	1,011	6	..	..	..	8	79
..	..	5,189	..	..	563	..	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	3,483	101	..	1,964	..	..	..	..	..	81
..	..	3,954	.	..	3,071	490	..	..	..	434	82
..	..	5,268	..	..	269	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	4,677	..	..	620	..	..	..	..	36	84
..	..	3,977	..	6	133	39	..	..	..	3,175	85
103	.	3,674	17	..	1,261	..	..	..	..	352	86
..	.	4,675	..	..	161	..	..	..	..	452	87
..	..	2,764	226	..	2,292	3	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	3,316	14	1	1,822	1	..	..	..	126	89
..	..	3,761	6	4	1,408	..	1	..	..	80	90
..	..	3,120	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	2,109	91
..	..	2,997	13	7	2,210	..	..	..	..	..	92
8	..	4,008	62	..	1,138	..	..	..	..	10	93
..	..	4,590	24	..	561	..	..	..	..	27	94
..	..	4,220	..	..	891	..	..	..	..	..	95
21	..	3,896	..	66	3,040	127	..	..	..	7	96
..	..	4,257	21	..	771	..	..	..	..	..	97
..	..	3,130	..	..	1,876	..	..	..	..	..	98
..	..	2,846	11	..	2,062	..	..	..	..	436	99
..	..	2,129	11	..	2,763	1	..	..	..	..	100
..	..	3,569	..	..	1,445	..	..	..	..	..	101
..	..	2,876	..	102	3,496	173	..	..	..	..	102
..	..	2,861	..	..	1,779	6	..	..	..	..	133
..	..	3,255	..	..	1,012	367	..	..	..	..	104

S=Samasthans, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No 5.—(Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Population in 1340 Fash	P. C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fash	Proportion of Ghair Munkies per 1000 to the Population 1340 Fash	Percentage of Lat Fash	HINDU	
				1330-1340 F.	1200-1340 F.				Brahman Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
105	Ibrahimpatan	..	4,610	-7.6	..	983	10	..	2,870	1,200
106	Rajeshwar	P.	4,585	+1.5	..	1,005	14	..	2,719	679
107	Kushtagi	M	4,460	+11.5	.	906	39	..	3,304	294
108	Banswada	.	4,454	+15.0	.	1,014	5	.	2,885	803
109	Qandahar	M.	4,152	+10.5	.	1,000	67	..	1,780	594
110	onepet	J.	4,369	-19.1	-46.0	1,015	5	..	2,900	295
111	Wasi	..	4,356	+4.5	..	961	11	..	2,611	1206
112	Manakunlur	..	4,341	+0.9	.	1,041	4	..	2,677	529
113	Hamsagar	..	4,339	+22.1	.	975	5	..	3,351	266
114	Nalanga	M.	4,139	9.5	.	912	54	..	2,320	473
115	Dcom	J.	3,951	+0.6	.	854	16	.	2,378	413
116	Sirpur	M.	3,877	+31.0	..	969	174	.	2,278	610
117	Jalhalley	..	3,871	-7.9	..	1,130	29	..	3,041	830
118	Yellar ddpet	M.	3,889	+63.7	..	1,026	30	..	2,230	620
119	Tekmal	.	3,800	+14.1	.	1,000	5	..	2,321	591
120	Kotgir	P.	3,749	+1.1	.	1,023	3	..	2,041	583
121	Madnur	J.	3,702	+94.3	..	1,051	26	..	2,735	427
122	Kodaikal	..	3,659	+13.5	..	951	76	..	2,240	288
123	Boath	M.	3,351	+9.2	..	960	176	.	2,466	172
124	Alimadpur	M.	3,274	-20.3	..	862	15	..	2,259	236
125	Kinwat	M.	3,257	+9.6	..	891	155	..	2,121	463
126	Karj	..	3,194	+50.5	..	919	10	.	1,639	401
127	Lakshatipet	M.	3,124	+69.7	..	872	115	..	1,995	839
128	Asifabad	M.	3,075	+14.4	..	883	66	..	1,999	83
129	Rodrur	..	3,060	+4.1	..	1,012	4	..	2,211	824
130	Rajura	M.	2,968	+10.5	..	951	17	..	1,992	816

Literates not available for towns. M=Municipality, C=Cantonment,

POPULATION.

45

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	4,082	..	..	460	68	..	..	..	..	105
3	..	3,401	..	..	1,184	..	..	..	..	..	106
..	..	3,598	15	..	845	..	..	..	..	2	107
..	..	3,688	..	..	768	..	3	..	..	..	108
..	..	2,374	58	10	2,010	..	..	..	..	..	109
..	..	3,261	70	18	1,019	4	2	..	..	..	110
..	..	3,817	..	..	539	..	..	..	..	..	111
..	..	3,206	..	..	1,135	..	..	..	..	..	112
..	..	3,617	..	..	702	..	..	..	..	20	113
..	..	2,698	1	..	1,441	..	..	..	..	4	114
..	..	2,821	1	..	1,097	..	..	..	..	32	115
..	..	2,888	6	..	914	..	..	..	..	69	116
..	..	3,371	..	..	432	..	..	..	..	18	117
..	..	2,859	..	1	883	54	6	..	..	36	118
..	..	2,852	..	..	918	..	..	..	..	..	119
..	..	2,574	..	..	1,171	..	4	..	..	..	120
..	..	3,162	..	14	526	..	..	..	..	..	121
4	..	2,532	..	..	1,068	5	..	..	..	54	122
..	..	2,611	..	3	403	21	..	..	..	281	123
..	..	2,495	27	..	454	..	..	..	..	298	124
..	..	2,584	..	..	579	..	..	..	..	94	125
..	..	2,108	53	..	1,033	..	..	..	..	..	126
..	..	2,325	..	..	587	212	..	..	..	..	127
..	..	2,082	6	..	968	..	9	..	..	10	128
..	..	2,565	..	..	435	..	..	..	..	60	129
..	..	2,808	8	..	539	..	7	..	..	106	130

Sarnasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No 5.—(Concl'd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fash	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE -- DECREASE		No of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fash	Proportion of Ghar Mulk es per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fash	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330 1340 F.	1200- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Ali Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
131	Bhimgal .. ..	..	2,789	+ 7.1	..	1,036	1 ..	..	2,023	377
132	Andol .	M.	2,610	+ 5.2	..	1,108	16 ..	..	1,431	459
133	Janwada .. ..	..	2,199	- 3.5	..	981	18 ..	..	1,413	177
	All Towns .. *		1,618,719	+ 26.5	+ 45.2	960	75 .	..	842,297	206,50

* Literates not available for town.

M - Municipality, C - Cantonment.

POPULATION.

47

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslm	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	.	2,400	..	..	374	..	..	..	..	15	131
..	..	1,890	..	..	720	..	..	..	..	..	132
..	..	1,590	..	..	609	..	..	..	..	..	133
1,019	81	1,049,901	6,141	3,441	514,872	26,266	1,520	38	27	16,509	.

J—Jagir ; P—Paigah ; S—Samasthan.

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	POPULATION			Brahmanic Hindu	
		Persons	Male,	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	406,894	247,623	219,271	90,790	81,489
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	499,661	253,975	245,686	169,509	164,410
3	Warangal	1,117,693	575,819	541,874	362,125	342,977
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	634,416	606,989	476,884	456,643
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	389,754	272,276	252,021	230,067
6	Medak ..	738,665	373,475	365,190	256,911	251,779
7	Nizamabad ..	623,225	313,556	309,660	220,575	219,087
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	494,061	477,555	323,041	314,886
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	580,897	552,512	399,249	381,191
10	Aurangabad ..	941,793	480,498	464,295	325,257	315,957
11	Bir ..	633,690	325,396	308,291	243,844	229,601
12	Nander ..	722,081	367,170	354,911	244,003	235,442
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	434,777	418,983	301,611	287,617
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	621,687	603,321	398,524	387,405
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	357,489	333,579	241,373	223,082
16	Raichur ..	937,535	473,161	464,374	357,673	350,494
17	Bidar ..	873,615	446,256	427,359	284,718	270,050
	Total for 1931 ..	14,436,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	4,984,408	4,751,207
	„ 1921 ..	12,471,770	6,345,071	6,126,699	4,228,260	4,088,401
	Percentage of increase or decrease	+ 15	+ 16	+ 15	+ 17.8	+ 18.7

N.B.—In 1921 Hindus were not shown in two separate groups as Brahmanic and Adi Hindu

POPULATION.

49

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1981-1310 FASLI.)

HINDU						TOTAL HINDU		Sl. No.
Adi-Hindu		Arya		Brahmo		Males	Females	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
41,120	38,719	196	186	44	33	132,159	120,427	1
50,218	48,123	2	1	..	..	219,754	212,584	2
90,922	84,765	117	130	..	..	453,164	427,872	3
116,291	110,983	281	214	41	35	593,448	567,875	4
57,843	57,711	29	35	..	..	309,893	296,813	5
67,948	65,656	15	1	..	..	324,869	317,435	6
51,751	51,310	5	5	..	..	272,681	270,402	7
100,913	96,821	145	139	..	..	424,009	411,896	8
106,897	102,083	98	89	..	..	506,244	488,363	9
70,323	70,013	7	30	..	..	395,587	386,000	10
47,701	47,350	109	113	..	..	291,654	277,064	11
71,492	70,328	123	74	..	..	315,618	305,844	12
76,344	76,686	568	547	7	12	378,530	364,892	13
98,250	96,560	116	92	..	..	496,890	484,057	14
66,921	64,983	..	..	..	..	308,294	288,065	15
55,726	57,266	31	46	6	4	413,436	407,810	16
81,971	81,172	103	102	..	..	366,792	351,824	17
1,252,651	1,220,579	1,896	1,804	98	84	6,203,053	5,978,674	
1,177,949	1,161,040	268	277	116	142	5,406,593	5,249,860	
+ 6.3	+ 5.1	+607	+551	— 15	— 41	+14	+13	

No. 6. - (Contd.) DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	JAIN		SIKH		MUSLIM	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City ..	194	118	690	312	103,095	89,248
2	Atrai-i-Bahda ..	16	40	26	26	25,417	24,905
3	Wanganjal ..	13	50	137	89	39,176	31,644
4	Karimnagar ..	2	17	127	103	28,256	27,546
5	Adilabad ..	149	155	62	59	24,030	21,791
6	Medak ..	255	237	41	44	35,396	36,122
7	Nizamabad ..	23	15	67	62	24,761	24,008
8	Mahbul nagar ..	92	89	128	120	42,281	41,323
9	Nalgonda ..	92	99	72	62	31,842	30,391
10	Aurangabad ..	2,906	2,407	356	136	65,065	59,376
11	Bir ..	1,728	1,455	30	23	27,601	25,739
12	Nander ..	556	529	869	719	11,667	39,488
13	Parbhani ..	1,024	1,761	83	51	15,332	13,093
14	Gulbarga ..	1,013	935	176	153	90,636	95,950
15	Osmanabad ..	1,124	1,320	169	123	41,525	38,783
16	Raichur ..	476	396	6	8	48,756	46,943
17	Bidar ..	533	464	25	24	69,509	66,800
	Total for 1931 ..	11,456	10,087	3,064	2,114	791,435	743,231
	„ 1921 ..	9,852	8,732	1,539	1,206	664,022	634,255
	Percentage of in- crease or decrease	+ 16	+ 15	+ 99	+ 75	+ 19	+ 17

POPULATION.

51

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

CHRISTIAN		ZOROASTRIAN		TRIBAL		BUDDHIST		JEW		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
9,217	6,006	548	544	1,698	1,682	20	18	11	16	1
1,578	1,581	21	17	7,138	6,403	..	..	..	.	2
14,955	13,997	69	28	71,303	68,194	..	..	..	..	3
7,188	6,434	10	3	5,384	5,010	1	1	..	..	4
2,092	2,152	15	12	53,513	51,294	.	..	..	.	5
10,488	9,174	..	3	2,896	2,174	..	..	..	..	6
7,128	6,728	21	21	8,925	8,438	..	..	..	..	7
1,410	1,295	2	..	25,049	22,832	..	..	..	..	8
12,324	11,365	2	4	30,321	27,228	..	..	..	..	9
5,393	5,183	125	122	11,066	11,071	..	..	..	..	10
15	13	5	2	4,273	4,007	..	..	..	..	11
218	180	11	13	8,231	8,138	..	..	..	..	12
216	220	44	34	8,648	8,932	..	..	..	.	13
2,861	2,784	50	35	21,061	19,407	..	..	..	..	14
42	21	3	..	6,032	5,267	..	..	..	..	15
2,180	1,745	10	9	8,343	7,457	4	6	..	..	16
2,194	2,160	1	..	7,201	6,586	1	1	..	..	17
79,444	71,938	937	847	280,584	264,205	26	26	11	16	
33,139	29,517	758	732	228,775	201,973	7	3	2	2	
+140	+144	+ 23	+ 15	+ 23	+ 31	+271	+766	+450	+700	

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 7.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION
SINCE 1881 (1290 FASLI.)

Sl. No.	Religions	1931 (1340 F.)		1921 (1330 F.)		1911 (1320 F.)		PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)	
		Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	1921- 1931 1330- 1340 F.	1881- 1931 1290- 1340 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hindu ..	12,170,727	8,135	10,656,153	8,554	11,626,116	8,963	+14.2	+27.0
	(a) Brahmanic	9,699,615	6,719	8,516,661	6,049	9,417,100	7,042	+16.6	
	(b) Adi Hindu	2,471,230	1,713	2,338,989	1,613	2,209,016	1,652	+5.7	*
	(c) Arya ..	3,700	3	515	1	173		+578*	
	(d) Brahmo	182		258		96		-28.4	
2	Jain ..	21,441	15	18,581	10	21,026	16	+15.9	+60.1
3	Sikh ..	5,178	4	2,715	1	1,726	1	+88.6	+29.2
4	Muslim ..	1,511,666	1,063	1,293,277	1,041	1,380,990	1,032	+18.2	+39.7
5	Christian ..	151,382	105	62,656	47	51,296	40	+111.6	+91.0
6	Zoroastrians ..	1,781	1	1,490	1	1,529	1	+19.7	+64.2
7	Buddhists ..	52	..	10		20	..	+420.0	..
8	Jewish ..	27		4		12		+575.0	-71.1
9	Tribal ..	544,789	377	130,718	315	285,700	214	+26.4	*
	All Religions	14,436,148	10,000	12,471,770	10,000	13,374,676	10,000	+13.5	+21.8

*Not enumerated separately in 1881

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

53

No. 3 —NUMBER OF PLACES OF WORSHIP BY RELIGION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

S. No	Districts	Hindu Temples	Arya Mandirs	Brahmo Mandirs	Jain Temples	Sikh Temples	Muslim Mosques	Christian Churches	Zoroastrian Fire Temples	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	519	4	1	1	1	563	22	2	1,113
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	910	..	..	..	..	218	6	..	1,134
3	Warangal ..	515	2	..	..	..	100	7	..	624
4	Karimnagar ..	733	4	..	..	..	172	4	..	913
5	Adilabad ..	570	..	..	..	..	137	6	..	713
6	Medak ..	1,020	..	..	..	..	208	12	..	1,240
7	Nizamabad ..	1,286	1	..	..	..	163	11	..	1,461
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,802	4	..	..	..	344	3	..	2,153
9	Nalgonda ..	643	4	..	..	..	55	8	..	710
10	Aurangabad ..	2,245	2	..	..	10	461	14	..	2,782
11	Blr. ..	2,112	3	..	..	..	362	6	..	2,483
12	Nander ..	1,416	4	..	..	48	273	2	..	1,743
13	Parbhani ..	1,626	8	..	..	2	429	6	..	2,071
14	Gulbarga ..	5,969	4	..	..	..	730	2	..	6,705
15	Osmanabad ..	1,429	..	..	..	..	259	1	..	1,689
16	Baichur ..	7,169	2	..	..	..	726	14	..	7,911
17	Bidar ..	1,878	3	..	..	..	543	8	..	2,432
	State Total ..	31,842	45	1	1	61	5,743	132	2	37,827

No. 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO
(CENSUS 1931)

Sl. No.	Districts	UNMARRIED		MARRIED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	108,207	70,374	118,210	97,117
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	119,097	79,115	123,332	122,776
8	Warangal ..	265,110	190,701	289,121	269,718
4	Karimnagar ..	275,857	171,726	333,173	333,911
5	Adilabad ..	161,772	122,637	211,532	199,752
6	Medak ..	157,392	97,746	199,982	202,673
7	Nizamabad ..	119,566	82,868	177,687	173,477
8	Mahbubnagar ..	222,603	155,038	246,916	241,227
9	Nalgonda ..	271,799	180,949	288,587	288,255
10	Aurangabad ..	191,579	140,996	266,654	261,147
11	Bir ..	182,962	97,594	172,441	171,054
12	Nander ..	138,551	93,739	208,240	205,818
13	Parbhani ..	162,724	128,126	248,136	235,265
14	Gulbarga ..	255,561	188,298	382,369	325,146
15	Osmanabad ..	188,524	106,410	192,076	182,056
16	Raichur ..	225,579	158,958	222,574	225,462
17	Bidar ..	171,157	146,461	246,784	225,228
	Total for 1931 ..	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,862	3,768,422
	„ 1921 ..	2,899,420	1,898,612	3,022,860	3,022,860
	Ratio of Male and Female in 1931 ..	100	71	100	97
	Ratio of Male and Female in 1921 ..	100	65	100	100

POPULATION.

55

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (1340 FASLI)

WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION		Males per 100 Females	S. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	1
21,206	51,780	247,623	219,271	113	1
11,546	43,795	253,975	245,686	103	2
21,255	81,425	575,819	541,874	106	3
25,086	98,322	634,416	606,989	105	4
16,450	49,887	389,754	372,276	105	5
16,101	64,771	373,475	365,190	102	6
16,353	53,324	313,556	309,669	101	7
24,542	81,290	494,061	477,555	103	8
17,511	83,308	580,897	552,512	105	9
19,265	58,882	480,498	464,295	103	10
19,993	39,646	325,396	308,294	106	11
20,379	55,359	367,170	354,911	103	12
23,917	60,592	453,777	418,983	108	13
33,757	94,882	621,687	603,321	103	14
26,889	45,113	357,489	333,579	106	15
25,008	84,959	473,161	464,374	102	16
28,365	55,670	446,256	427,359	103	17
367,582	1,102,894	7,370,010	7,066,138	105	
422,791	1,203,699	6,345,071	6,126,699	104	
100	300	100	96	..	
100	284	100	97	..	

II.—AREA & POPULATION.

No. 10. —PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931-1940 F)

S. No	Districts	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	43.69	47.73	8.56	32.09	44.29	23.61
2	Atmakul-Bakla	46.89	48.56	4.54	32.20	50.38	17.82
3	Warangal ..	46.05	50.26	3.69	35.19	49.78	15.03
4	Karimnagar	43.48	52.56	3.95	28.79	55.02	16.20
5	Adilabad	41.50	51.27	4.22	32.94	53.66	13.40
6	Medak ..	42.14	53.54	4.31	26.77	55.50	17.14
7	Nizamabad	38.13	56.65	5.21	26.76	56.02	17.02
8	Nalgonda	47.30	49.68	3.01	32.75	52.17	15.08
9	Telangana	Total . 394.24 Average 43.81	463.23 51.47	42.46 4.72	278.95 31.11	467.33 51.93	153.12 17.01
10	Aurangabad	40.19	53.49	4.01	30.37	56.89	12.68
11	Bir ..	40.86	52.99	6.14	31.65	55.48	12.86
12	Nander ..	37.73	56.71	5.55	26.41	57.99	15.59
13	Parbhani ..	35.86	54.68	5.27	29.39	56.15	14.46
14	Gulbarga ..	41.11	53.46	5.42	30.38	53.89	15.73
15	Osmanabad	38.75	50.93	7.52	31.89	54.58	13.52
16	Raichur ..	47.67	47.07	5.29	33.15	48.55	18.29
17	Bidar ..	38.85	55.29	6.85	34.27	52.70	13.03
18	Marathwara	Total . 320.82 Average 40.10	426.59 53.81	45.55 5.69	247.51 30.94	436.23 54.43	116.16 14.52
	Hyderabad State 1931	42.89	52.62	4.99	31.11	53.26	15.61
	" 1941	45.55	47.64	6.66	30.91	49.45	19.65

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

57

No 11 — DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION SEX AND
CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931—1940 F)

Religion		UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Brahmanic Hindu	No	2,039,805	1,399,428	2,641,439	2,562,864	267,164	788,915	4,948,408	4,751,207
	%	100	69	100	97	100	295	100	96
2 Adi Hindu	No	530,431	392,705	666,299	657,391	55,921	170,481	1,252,651	1,220,579
	%	100	74	100	99	100	305	100	97
3 Arya	No	924	596	855	997	117	211	1,896	1,804
	%	100	65	100	117	100	180	100	95
4 Brahmo	No	20	23	68	44	10	17	98	84
	%	100	115	100	65	100	170	100	86
5 Jain	No	4,339	3,092	5,994	5,418	923	1,577	11,456	10,087
	%	100	68	100	90	100	171	100	88
6 Sikh	No	1,254	736	1,620	1,090	190	288	3,064	2,114
	%	100	59	100	67	100	152	100	69
7 Muslim	No	370,211	267,790	390,149	368,284	31,075	107,148	791,435	743,231
	%	100	70	100	95	100	345	100	94
8 Christian	No	36,674	26,084	39,382	36,798	3,438	9,056	79,444	71,938
	%	100	71	100	93	100	263	100	91
9 Zoroastrian	No	426	338	453	410	8	99	937	847
	%	100	79	100	91	100	1,037	100	90
10 Buddhist	No	4	10	17	13		3	26	26
	%	100	111	100	76	100	300	100	100
11 Jew	No	4	6	6	9	1	1	11	16
	%	100	150	100	150	100	100	100	145
12 Tribal	No	139,769	109,005	132,130	130,101	8,685	25,099	280,584	264,205
	%	100	78	100	98	100	289	100	94
All Religions	No	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422	367,582	1,102,894	7,370,010	7,066,138
	%	100	70	100	97	100	300	100	96

II.—AREA & POPULATION.

N 12. —PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX & CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931-1940 F)

S No	Religions	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un- married	Married	Widowed	Un- married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Brahmanic Hindu	41.22	53.38	5.40	29.15	53.95	16.61
2.	Adi-Hindu	42.34	53.19	4.46	32.17	53.85	13.96
3.	Arya	48.73	45.09	6.17	33.04	55.26	11.69
4.	Brahmo	20.41	70.83	10.20	27.38	52.32	20.24
5.	Jamini	39.62	52.32	8.06	30.65	53.71	15.63
6.	Sikh	40.93	52.87	6.20	34.82	55.00	13.02
7.	Muslim	46.78	49.30	3.93	36.03	49.55	14.41
8.	Christian	46.16	49.57	4.33	36.26	51.15	12.59
9.	Zoroastrian	45.46	48.35	0.85	39.90	48.41	11.69
10.	Buddhist	34.62	65.38	.	38.46	50.00	11.54
11.	Jew	36.37	54.54	9.09	37.50	56.25	6.25
12.	Tribal	49.81	47.09	3.09	41.26	49.24	9.50
	All Religions	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.13	53.26	15.60

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

59

No 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE SEX, AND CIVIL CONDITION
(CENSUS 1931—1940 F)

AGE	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0—1	437,224	206,994	230,230	203,708	226,116	3,207	3,976	79	138
1—2	488,250	231,050	254,200	229,064	247,588	4,891	6,382	95	230
2—3	490,396	233,577	256,819	226,193	246,161	7,111	10,169	273	489
3—4	475,857	232,359	243,498	218,253	221,453	13,361	20,478	745	1,567
4—5	536,492	251,849	284,643	227,694	232,080	23,004	49,615	1,151	2,942
5—10	1,758,013	914,933	843,160	784,278	555,270	126,537	276,844	4,088	11,046
10—15	1,575,481	827,213	748,268	616,285	309,878	205,207	422,442	5,721	15,948
15—20	1,294,300	638,789	655,601	273,315	55,253	355,928	572,499	9,546	27,849
20—25	1,860,945	678,215	687,730	168,628	31,988	489,033	613,872	15,554	41,870
25—30	1,259,758	695,407	624,351	65,374	19,617	548,201	535,468	21,892	69,266
30—35	1,060,369	553,793	506,570	36,700	14,853	491,849	407,625	25,250	84,092
35—40	889,841	474,600	415,241	19,744	11,121	120,299	285,400	34,557	113,720
40—45	755,754	408,456	349,298	15,401	8,689	353,829	213,945	37,226	120,664
45—50	593,770	324,795	268,975	11,329	6,288	270,308	126,913	43,158	135,774
50—55	473,350	256,884	216,466	9,751	4,437	206,644	89,961	40,489	122,068
55—60	351,869	185,613	166,256	7,388	3,072	138,432	49,024	39,843	114,160
60—65	288,606	147,839	140,767	4,920	2,597	107,791	36,788	35,128	101,382
65—70	150,688	76,921	73,767	2,565	1,457	52,043	18,870	22,313	53,440
70 & over	195,095	94,797	100,298	3,256	1,898	60,687	23,151	30,584	75,349
Total all ages	14,436,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,373,862	3,763,422	367,582	1,102,894

II. -AREA & POPULATION

No. 14. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931-1931 F)

Sl. No.	Age in years	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	0-1	98.11	1.55	0.04	98.21	1.73	0.06
2	1-2	97.86	2.06	0.04	97.39	2.51	0.09
3	2-3	96.83	3.04	0.21	95.85	3.96	0.19
4	3-4	93.93	5.75	0.31	90.95	8.11	0.64
5	4-5	90.11	9.13	0.45	81.53	17.43	1.03
6	5-10	85.73	13.83	0.44	65.86	32.83	1.31
7	10-15	74.50	24.81	0.69	41.41	56.46	2.13
8	15-20	42.79	55.72	1.49	8.43	87.32	4.25
9	20-25	25.05	72.64	2.31	4.65	89.26	6.09
10	25-30	10.29	86.28	3.44	3.14	85.76	11.09
11	30-35	6.63	88.81	4.56	2.68	80.47	16.60
12	35-40	4.16	88.56	7.28	2.68	68.73	28.59
13	40-45	3.79	87.05	9.16	2.49	61.25	36.26
14	45-50	3.49	83.22	13.29	2.34	47.18	50.48
15	50-55	3.80	80.44	15.76	2.05	41.56	56.69
16	55-60	3.98	74.58	21.47	1.85	29.49	68.66
17	60-65	3.32	72.91	23.76	1.84	26.13	72.02
18	65-70	3.33	67.06	29.01	1.98	25.58	72.44
19	70 and over	3.43	64.02	32.26	1.89	23.08	75.08
	Total All Ages	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.13	52.26	15.61

No. 15. -DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Sl. No.	Districts	TOTAL POPULATION		0-5 YEARS		5-10 YEARS		10-15 YEARS	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	247,623	210,271	22,950	30,320	20,289	21,816	21,931	16,856
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	253,975	215,646	13,156	13,342	23,424	28,701	27,819	23,150
3	Warangal ..	375,519	341,974	89,262	91,826	72,613	69,913	64,312	58,413
4	Karimnagar ..	634,416	606,989	100,008	123,604	82,211	11,903	74,026	61,030
5	Adilabad ..	389,754	352,270	68,136	73,318	43,199	46,078	44,943	38,867
6	Medak ..	373,475	301,190	58,818	69,045	41,109	42,116	34,891	41,835
7	Nizamabad ..	313,506	309,669	49,136	49,936	37,818	35,399	41,100	31,774
8	Mahbubnagar ..	494,061	477,555	81,741	86,024	54,162	60,013	44,454	52,271
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,512	94,975	99,210	76,174	71,558	70,303	59,806
10	Aurangabad ..	480,498	464,295	78,123	76,799	62,646	57,855	54,727	51,945
11	Bir ..	325,396	308,294	49,413	56,890	38,584	34,198	37,196	32,143
12	Nander ..	367,170	351,911	57,128	57,589	47,756	42,403	41,292	36,79
13	Parbhani ..	444,777	418,983	68,353	78,818	58,473	55,415	51,784	48,989
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	601,321	91,993	98,803	74,670	71,072	68,599	60,973
15	Osmanabad ..	357,489	333,579	58,580	60,530	43,378	42,609	40,000	36,922
16	Ratnagar ..	473,161	464,374	64,902	71,287	50,413	57,703	55,735	51,077
17	Bidar ..	446,256	427,359	80,426	95,031	52,652	50,725	49,981	42,440
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,610	7,006,133	1,158,829	1,269,390	914,853	813,160	827,213	748,268
	„ 1921 ..	6,345,071	6,126,699	735,416	778,076	875,804	920,045	811,263	677,594
	P. C. increase or decrease on 1921 ..	+ 10	+ 15	+ 58	+ 63	+ 5	- 9	+ 2	+ 10

POPULATION.

63

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX (CENSUS 1931—1940 FASH).

15—20 YEARS		20—30 YEARS		30—40 YEARS		40—50 YEARS		50—60 YEARS		60 & OVER		S. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
29,773	23,881	51,518	46,692	37,853	31,165	29,793	23,102	21,072	13,940	10,544	11,500	1
18,258	19,506	38,033	45,258	30,458	33,191	26,892	23,288	16,526	14,589	13,209	12,657	2
50,512	50,046	101,086	100,085	80,299	67,914	56,375	43,898	31,977	25,907	26,353	24,872	3
58,880	59,254	113,097	115,191	84,416	78,278	61,114	54,374	35,085	32,665	24,769	24,631	4
32,136	33,956	70,112	68,710	53,274	47,287	35,430	30,510	19,473	18,410	12,401	15,140	5
31,380	36,312	69,147	67,350	54,263	41,483	40,486	29,194	24,013	19,022	19,106	17,903	6
26,285	29,051	58,392	58,191	41,900	40,254	32,122	29,598	18,116	18,200	13,257	15,076	7
43,117	46,537	89,811	87,813	67,914	58,663	46,630	39,041	28,398	24,699	22,161	22,464	8
52,080	52,374	98,595	103,253	75,710	70,889	55,600	44,274	33,886	27,864	23,448	23,284	9
41,359	45,645	85,906	85,505	66,141	60,977	45,686	40,598	27,162	25,552	13,758	19,419	10
26,342	28,998	56,037	56,781	46,245	42,589	34,050	27,762	22,541	16,344	14,678	12,619	11
31,652	32,471	65,148	65,535	48,050	48,440	38,392	35,885	22,174	19,932	15,068	15,854	12
35,609	37,234	75,622	70,013	57,069	52,918	42,830	36,030	26,907	22,285	18,131	17,218	13
51,550	52,458	110,028	114,223	82,425	82,719	62,710	54,947	39,077	37,332	30,635	30,194	14
29,458	29,273	59,611	59,040	49,487	41,405	31,591	28,999	22,425	16,841	19,050	14,970	15
43,529	49,910	89,787	91,513	73,849	67,463	45,996	40,994	24,166	26,011	15,384	17,416	16
37,342	36,780	73,408	70,667	60,032	53,094	43,232	35,770	28,596	23,171	21,187	19,681	17
538,789	655,601	1,308,622	1,343,301	1,028,399	921,811	731,251	618,233	442,497	382,722	319,557	314,832	
451,680	428,975	1,039,136	1,048,503	940,032	861,185	861,279	620,903	443,925	397,109	386,516	394,300	
+ 41	+ 53	+ 26	+ 28	+ 9	+ 7	+ 18	+ *	+ *	+ 4	+ 21	+ 25	

* Less than one.

No. 16.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	MALES					
		Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percent- age of Literacy	Liter- ates in Urdu	Liter- ates in English
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hindu (Brahma- nic)	4 948,408	4,593,050	355,358	7.2	61,859	36,699
2	Adi-Hindu ..	1,252,651	1,240,503	12,148	1.0	2,283	1,097
3	Arya ..	1,896	1,683	213	11.2	33	33
4	Brahmo ..	98	23	75	76.5	31	65
5	Jain ..	11,456	8,325	3,131	27.3	374	215
6	Sikh.. ..	3,064	1,686	1,378	45.0	496	203
7	Muslim	791,435	654,025	137,410	17.4	87,403	17,982
8	Christian ..	79,444	64,570	14,874	18.7	3,685	8,388
9	Zoroastrian ..	937	129	808	86.2	383	529
10	Buddhist ..	26	7	19	73.1	..	18
11	Jew ..	11	2	9	81.8	..	2
12	Tribal ..	280,584	278,413	2,171	0.8	224	96
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794	63,329
	.. 1921 ..	6,845,071	6,028,121	821,950	5.1	*	80,880

* Not collected in 1921.

POPULATION.

65

RELIGION AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

FEMALES						Srl. No.
Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percent- age of Literacy	Liter- ates in Urdu	Liter- ates in English	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
4,751,207	4,715,248	85,959	0.8	13,559	2,173	1
1,220,579	1,218,847	1,732	0.1	189	77	2
1,804	1,722	82	4.5	14	14	3
84	87	47	56.0	11	42	4
10,087	9,584	553	5.5	39	28	5
2,114	1,912	202	9.6	35	36	6
743,231	721,782	21,449	2.9	17,577	1,293	7
71,938	65,118	6,820	9.5	577	3,439	8
847	170	677	79.9	167	384	9
26	19	7	26.9	..	3	10
16	6	10	62.5	..	..	11
264,205	263,704	501	0.2	77	23	12
7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	0.9	32,245	7,517	
6,126,699	6,083,359	43,340	0.7	*	5,592	

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	Sex	Population	LITERATES			
				0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Brahmanic Hindu	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>4,948,408</div> <div>4,751,207</div>	<div>23,181</div> <div>3,839</div>	<div>40,859</div> <div>4,457</div>	<div>62,410</div> <div>7,229</div>	<div>228,878</div> <div>20,434</div>
2	Adi-Hindu ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>1,250,651</div> <div>1,220,579</div>	<div>1,076</div> <div>240</div>	<div>1,451</div> <div>272</div>	<div>2,002</div> <div>320</div>	<div>7,619</div> <div>891</div>
3	Arya ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>1,896</div> <div>1,804</div>	<div>25</div> <div>12</div>	<div>22</div> <div>7</div>	<div>24</div> <div>12</div>	<div>142</div> <div>51</div>
4	Brahmo ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>98</div> <div>84</div>	<div>2</div> <div>5</div>	<div>4</div> <div>3</div>	<div>6</div> <div>10</div>	<div>63</div> <div>29</div>
5	Jain ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>11,156</div> <div>10,067</div>	<div>254</div> <div>69</div>	<div>381</div> <div>105</div>	<div>481</div> <div>106</div>	<div>2,015</div> <div>273</div>
6	Sikh ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>3,064</div> <div>2,114</div>	<div>48</div> <div>19</div>	<div>51</div> <div>22</div>	<div>205</div> <div>28</div>	<div>1,071</div> <div>133</div>
7	Muslim ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>791,345</div> <div>743,231</div>	<div>7,932</div> <div>2,388</div>	<div>12,877</div> <div>3,264</div>	<div>19,539</div> <div>3,897</div>	<div>97,062</div> <div>11,900</div>
8	Christian ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>79,444</div> <div>71,938</div>	<div>2,490</div> <div>764</div>	<div>2,713</div> <div>1,060</div>	<div>2,134</div> <div>1,163</div>	<div>7,537</div> <div>3,888</div>
9	Zoroastrian ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>937</div> <div>847</div>	<div>67</div> <div>42</div>	<div>66</div> <div>66</div>	<div>50</div> <div>92</div>	<div>625</div> <div>477</div>
10	Buddhist ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>26</div> <div>26</div>	<div>..</div> <div>..</div>	<div>1</div> <div>..</div>	<div>2</div> <div>1</div>	<div>16</div> <div>6</div>
11	Jew ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>11</div> <div>16</div>	<div>..</div> <div>..</div>	<div>1</div> <div>1</div>	<div>1</div> <div>2</div>	<div>7</div> <div>7</div>
12	Tribal ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>280,584</div> <div>264,205</div>	<div>252</div> <div>121</div>	<div>369</div> <div>105</div>	<div>395</div> <div>119</div>	<div>1,155</div> <div>156</div>
	Total for 1931 ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>7,370,010</div> <div>7,066,138</div>	<div>35,327</div> <div>7,508</div>	<div>58,808</div> <div>9,862</div>	<div>87,279</div> <div>12,979</div>	<div>346,187</div> <div>38,190</div>
	„ 1921 ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>6,345,071</div> <div>6,126,699</div>	<div>14,236</div> <div>4,982</div>	<div>37,572</div> <div>6,799</div>	<div>39,013</div> <div>6,140</div>	<div>231,129</div> <div>25,419</div>

POPULATION.

67

LITERACY, RELIGION AND AGE (CENSUS 1931 -1340 FASLI.)

LITERATES IN URDU				LITERATES IN ENGLISH				Sl. No.
0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,399	6,584	12,362	43,514	966	3,250	6,048	26,485	
354	507	803	11,895	221	353	411	1,188	1
216	247	379	1,441	93	144	216	644	
10	25	36	109	7	9	16	45	2
1	4	7	41	4	1	6	22	
3	..	3	8	4	2	1	7	3
2	4	4	24	2	4	6	53	
2	3	4	2	3	3	10	26	4
30	51	67	223	12	42	50	111	
5	5	6	23	2	5	8	13	5
18	22	116	340	4	9	29	163	
4	5	4	22	3	1	3	29	6
4,217	8,175	12,093	62,918	737	1,883	3,163	12,199	
1,862	2,508	2,951	10,256	144	248	279	622	7
202	564	1,230	1,639	1,003	1,050	1,368	4,967	
52	75	97	353	400	514	552	1,964	8
28	35	34	286	37	47	52	393	
21	28	32	86	42	60	68	214	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
18	31	40	140	11	15	15	55	
31	5	12	29	..	..	..	28	12
7,126	15,720	26,332	110,616	2,869	6,445	10,955	45,060	
2,353	3,161	3,948	22,733	835	1,195	1,348	4,139	
*	*	*	*	1,125	3,432	5,121	21,202	
				400	1,014	997	3,181	

* Figures not collected in 1921.

No. 18.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Sl. No.	Districts	MALES				
		Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	247,623	136,389	111,234	44.9	69,022
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	253,975	231,132	19,483	7.7	4,461
3	Warangal ..	575,819	532,608	43,121	7.5	8,286
4	Karimnagar ..	631,416	610,853	23,563	3.7	4,805
5	Adilabad ..	389,751	373,133	16,618	4.3	3,500
6	Medak ..	373,475	352,089	20,786	5.6	8,958
7	Nizamabad ..	313,556	295,515	18,011	5.7	3,118
8	Mahbubnagar ..	494,061	461,570	29,491	6.0	5,762
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,761	28,136	4.8	5,237
10	Aurangabad ..	480,498	434,842	45,656	9.5	11,481
11	Bir ..	325,396	311,015	14,381	4.4	3,130
12	Nander ..	367,170	348,934	18,236	5.0	3,597
13	Parbhani ..	434,777	405,790	28,987	6.7	5,306
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	587,814	33,873	5.4	8,568
15	Osmanabad ..	357,489	342,366	15,123	4.2	2,313
16	Raichur ..	473,161	432,629	40,532	8.6	11,309
17	Bidar ..	446,250	426,256	20,000	4.5	5,431
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794
	.. 1921 ..	6,345,071	6,023,121	321,950	5.1	*

*In 1921 Urdu Literates were not collected.

POPULATION.

69

TO RESIDENCE AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

MALES		FEMALES					Srl. No.
Literates in English	Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Percen- tage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
41,179	219,271	193,435	25,836	11.8	16,385	5,426	1
1,324	245,686	244,449	1,237	0.5	481	188	2
4,096	541,874	538,331	3,543	0.7	948	138	3
963	606,989	604,399	2,590	0.4	1,338	76	4
886	372,276	370,753	1,523	0.4	791	106	5
1,027	365,190	363,456	1,734	0.5	614	130	6
562	309,669	308,620	1,049	0.3	304	36	7
800	477,555	476,286	1,269	0.3	693	35	8
694	552,512	550,631	1,881	0.3	452	138	9
4,366	464,295	457,267	7,028	1.5	3,415	296	10
649	308,294	306,894	1,400	0.5	676	21	11
1,261	354,911	353,850	1,061	0.3	253	36	12
1,093	418,983	415,333	3,650	0.9	1,287	46	13
1,579	603,321	597,343	5,978	1.0	1,358	358	14
923	333,579	331,870	1,709	0.5	468	46	15
2,873	464,374	459,920	4,454	1.0	2,185	220	16
1,034	427,359	425,202	2,097	0.5	597	221	17
65,329	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	0.9	32,245	7,517	
30,880	6,126,699	6,083,359	43,340	0.7	*	5,592	

No. 19. -DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES
(CENSUS 1931--1310 FASLI.)

Abbreviation :--H.-Hindu ; A. H.- Iddi-Hindu ; T.-Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
1.	Adi Hindu (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	115,599	Throughout the Dominions.
2.	Andh. T. ..	6,100	Adilabad and Aurangabad.
3.	Anglo-Indian ..	3,370	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Parbhani and Aurangabad.
4.	Armenian ..	14	Hyderabad City.
5.	Arya Samaj ..	3,700	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar Mahbubnagar, Bir and Parbhani.
6.	Bahja H. ..	39,300	Hyderabad City, Atrai-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Mahbubnagar.
7.	Bedar (Bender) H. ..	237,774	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
8.	Bhat. (Bhatraj) H. ..	17,270	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and Gulbarga.
9.	Bhil T. ..	15,052	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
10.	Bhoi (Besta) H. ..	285,273	Throughout the Dominions.
11.	Bogam H. ..	26,932	Throughout Telangana districts and also Gulbarga and Raichur.
12.	Brahman H. ..	376,168	Throughout the Dominions.
13.	Brakmo (H.) ..	182	Hyderabad City.
14.	Buddhist ..	52	do do
15.	Burud H. ..	34,777	Throughout the Dominions.
16.	Chenchu T. ..	2,264	Mahbubnagar.
17.	Darzi (simpi). H. ..	63,631	Throughout the Dominions.
18.	Dasari. H. ..	8,220	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Medak, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
19.	Dher (Mala, Maher) A.H. ..	1,076,339	Throughout the Dominions.
20.	Dhobi (Chakala). H. ..	269 492	do do
21.	European ..	2,613	Hyderabad City and Aurangabad.

POPULATION.

71

No. 19, —(Contd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES
(CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

Abbreviations :—H.-Hindu; A.H.-Adi-Hindu; T.-Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
22.	Erakala (Kaikadi and Korwah). T. ..	59,172	Atraf-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Nander, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
23.	do H. ..	9,986	Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
24.	Ghisadi T. ..	2,171	Warangal and Aurangabad.
25.	Gond T. ..	113,280	Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
26.	Gosain (Gosavi), H. ..	29,227	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
27.	Gujarati (Gurjar) H. ..	8,063	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir and Gulbarga.
28.	Gurav (Tambli). H. ..	30,410	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
29.	Hajjam (Mangala) H. ..	159,745	Throughout the Dominions.
30.	Hatkar H. ..	45,168	Adilabad, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
31.	Hindu (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	17,610	Throughout the Dominions.
32.	Indian Christian ..	145,385	do do
33.	Jain ..	21,543	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
34.	Jew ..	27	Hyderabad City.
35.	Julahi (Sale) H. ..	406,881	Throughout the Dominions.
36.	Kalal (Ediga Gowndla) H. ..	426,836	do do
37.	Kapu. H. ..	942,920	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
38.	Kasab (Aray, Khatik) H. ..	81,165	Throughout Telingana districts and also Aurangabad, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur.
39.	Kasar (Kanchari) H. ..	85,780	Throughout the Dominions except Atraf-i-Balda.
40.	Kayasth (H.) ..	4,895	Hyderabad City & Marathwara Districts.
41.	Khatiri H. ..	4,739	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad and Gulbarga.

No. 19 —(Contd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES
(CENSUS 1931—1310 FASLI).

Abbreviations—H-Hindu ; A. H.-Adi-Hindu ; T.-Tribal

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
42.	Khumbhar (Kummar) H. ..	154,148	Throughout the Dominions.
43.	Koli H. ..	52,472	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir and Parbhani.
44.	Komati (Vaishya) H. ..	308,911	Throughout the Dominions.
45.	Koya. T. ..	33,638	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad and Mahbubnagar.
46.	Kshatriya (Rajput) H. ..	88,434	Throughout the Dominions.
47.	Kurma H. ..	173,318	Throughout the Telengana districts and also Nander, Gulbarga and Raichur.
48.	Lambadi (Banjari) T. ..	300,466	Throughout the Dominions.
49.	Langayat (Jangam) H. ..	788,839	Throughout the Dominions.
50.	Lodha H. ..	6,908	Hyderabad City, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda Bir and Nander.
51.	Lohar (Kumman). H. ..	93,460	Throughout the Dominions.
52.	Mali H. ..	102,608	Hyderabad City, Adilabad and throughout Marathwara districts except Raichur.
53.	Maratha H. ..	1,491,558	Throughout the Dominions.
54.	Marwari H. ..	62,311	Hyderabad City Warangal Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and throughout Marathwara districts.
55.	Madiga (Mochi, Mang Chambar) A. H. ..	1,281,092	Throughout the Dominions.
56.	Muslim ..	1,534,666	Do do
57.	Panchal H. ..	69,874	Throughout Marathwara districts except Parbhani
58.	Pardhi H. ..	5,466	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar and Aurangabad.
59.	Pardhi T. ..	7,172	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
60.	Patkari H. ..	8,535	Nander, Parbhani and Osmanabad.
61.	Perka H. ..	51,504	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Nalgonda.
62.	Pich, Kuntla H. ..	8,957	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
63.	Pindari T. ..	1,246	Warangal and Adilabad.

No. 19.—(Concl'd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES
(CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI).

Abbreviations—H-Hindu ; A. H.-Adi-Hindu ; T.-Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
64.	Rangrez (Rangiri) H. ..	26,751	Throughout the Dominions.
65.	Sadhu H. ..	3,193	Do do
66.	Satani (Ayyawar) H. ..	54,396	Throughout Telingana districts and also Bidar.
67.	Sikh ..	5,178	Throughout the Dominions.
68.	Sunur (Ansala, Kamala) H.	137,891	Do do
69.	Sutar (Bade, Wadla) H. ..	110,351	Do do
70.	Telaga (Munnur, Mulrasi) H.	966,190	Do do
71.	Teli (Gandla) H. ..	73,153	Do do
72.	Tribal (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	4,228	Do Do *
73.	Uppara (Beldar, Govandi) H.	79,492	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
74.	Velama H. ..	51,988	Throughout Telingana Districts.
75.	Vellala H. ..	4,485	Hyderabad City, Warangal and Adilabad.
76.	Viramushti H. ..	7,445	Excluding Hyderabad City throughout Telingana districts.
77.	Vishwabrahman H. ..	26,742	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahabubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir, and Gulbarga.
78.	Waddar H. ..	138,082	Throughout the Dominions except Bidar.
79.	Wanjari (Banjari) H. ..	70,936	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
80.	Yalava (Golla, Ahir, Gowli, Dhangar) H. ..	928,404	Throughout the Dominions.
81.	Zoroastrian ..	1,784	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Aurangabad, Parbhani and Gulbarga.
	Total Population ..	14,486,148	

No. 20 —DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING
(CENSUS 1981)

Srl. No.	Occupation or means of livelihood	Total supported	ACTUAL	
			Principal earners	
			Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1	A. Production of Raw materials ..	Not collected in 1981 Census	1,850,887	982,131
2	I. Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation ..		1,837,462	979,181
3	II. do of Minerals ..		13,425	2,950
4	B. Preparation and Supply of Material Substances ..		899,821	350,220
5	III. Industry ..		859,044	110,729
6	IV. Transport ..		146,588	48,017
7	V. Trade ..		894,192	161,444
8	C. Public Administration and Liberal Arts ..		163,197	28,826
9	VI. Public Force ..		39,421	1,209
10	VII. Public Administration ..		58,465	8,331
11	VIII. Professions and Liberal Arts ..		65,311	19,286
12	D.—Miscellaneous ..		348,300	205,497
13	IX. Persons living on their own income ..		12,012	3,341
14	X. Domestic Service ..		214,425	112,847
15	XI. Insufficiently described occupations ..		65,879	85,987
16	XII. Unproductive ..		55,984	53,822
	Total for 1981 ..	14,436,148	3,262,208 (a)	1,561,674 (a)
	,, 1921 ..	12,471,770	3,958,590	2,612,917

(a) Figures include Working Dependents as these were not separated

(b) Figures are only for workers whose subsidiary earnings were

TO OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD
1340 FASLI).

WORKERS				Depen- dents (both sexes)	Percentage of total workers (excluding subsidiary earners) to total Population	Srl. No.
Working dependents		Workers as subsidiary earners				
Males	Females	Males	Females			
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
512 243	358,945	342,188	199,800	Not collected in 1931 Census.	27.0	1
505,218	553,687	338,751	197,770		26.7	2
7,025	5,258	3,437	1,530		0.2	3
801,941	262,169	188,603	100,054		12.5	4
124,053	91,881	76,581	37,763		4.9	5
59,750	51,811	23,800	20,782		2.1	6
118,188	118,977	88,272	41,509		5.0	7
57,978	22,126	24,126	6,055		1.9	8
9,510	2,457	2,340	151		0.3	9
20,198	3,625	7,220	236		0.7	10
28,270	16,044	14,566	5,628		0.9	11
115,270	147,980	61,884	48,615		5.2	12
3,185	3,205	880	278		0.2	13
65,016	82,791	87,876	21,888		8.8	14
31,027	88,122	12,748	12,258		1.2	15
16,092	23,862	10,885	9,191		1.0	16
987,412	991,220	616,751 (b)	348,984 (b)	7,688,634	47.12	
..	..	85,598	26,230	5,900,268	52.69	

from Principal Earners in 1921.
Agriculture, others not collected in 1921.

No. 21. CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

Occupation	TOTAL SUP- PORT- ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS.		1,850,887	982,131	512,243	558,915	342,188	199,800
I. <i>Exploitation of animals and vegetation.</i>		1,837,462	979,181	503,218	553,687	338,751	197,770
1. Pasture & agriculture.		1,785,442	958,011	489,090	543,521	328,829	190,439
(a) Cultivation ..		1,558,371	877,071	427,798	473,700	290,629	162,095
(b) Do of special crops, fruits, etc.		20,500	14,992	7,374	13,611	1,801	4,865
(c) Forestry ..		22,947	5,080	6,451	4,801	5,263	1,263
(d) Stock raising ..		180,863	90,319	46,871	50,792	27,482	22,049
(e) Raising of small animals & insects		2,761	516	593	557	616	167
2. Fishing & Hunting ..		52,020	21,170	16,128	10,163	9,930	7,331
II. <i>Exploitation of minerals</i>		13,425	2,950	7,025	5,258	3,437	1,530
3. Metallic minerals ..		385	38	222	132	22	1
4. Non-metallic minerals		13,040	2,912	6,803	5,126	3,415	1,529
B. PREPARATION & SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES.		899,824	350,220	301,941	262,169	188,003	100,054
III. <i>Industry</i> ..		859,044	440,729	424,053	91,881	76,531	37,768
5. Textiles ..		99,427	43,852	29,466	21,318	18,962	9,931
6. Hides, skins & hard materials from animal kingdom.		5,507	1,097	2,817	779	1,451	225
7. Wood ..		28,388	9,985	8,831	5,680	6,723	2,852
8. Metals ..		22,846	6,485	7,827	3,190	5,474	2,019
9. Ceramics ..		20,233	10,845	5,379	7,476	3,837	2,800
10. Chemical products properly so called and analogous.		8,076	3,905	2,690	4,185	1,440	1,741
11. Food Industries ..		13,057	4,155	4,259	3,420	2,537	980
12. Industries of dress and toilet.		125,804	48,006	51,674	36,136	28,495	12,905
13. Furniture Industries ..		550	22	126	54	69	4
14. Building Industries ..		10,641	2,807	3,466	3,421	2,443	1,447
15. Construction of means of Transport		2,085	88	586	37	411	9

Not collected in 1931 Census.

No 21.—CLASSES, SUB CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)—*Contd.*

Occupation	TOTAL SUP- PORT- ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16. Production & transmission of physical force.		214	..	29	3	21	..
17. Miscellaneous & undefined Industries. ..		22,721	9,532	6,908	5,773	4,668	2,870
IV. <i>Transport</i> .. ..	..	146,588	48,017	59,750	51,811	23,800	20,782
19. Transport by Water ..		5,110	624	2,987	981	1,235	526
20. Transport by Road ..		95,793	33,612	38,968	27,568	13,021	7,657
21. Transport by Rail ..		42,705	13,766	16,909	23,228	9,089	12,599
22. Post Office, Telegraph & Telephone services.		2,590	15	891	34	405	..
V. <i>Trade</i>		394,192	161,444	118,138	118,977	88,272	41,509
23. Banks, establishments of audit, exchange & Insurance ..	Not collected in 1931 Census.	14,069	2,086	2,985	755	2,207	291
24. Brokerage commission and export ..		1,137	84	166	20	129	..
25. Trade in Textiles ..		20,025	5,725	7,123	5,690	3,379	1,005
26. Trade in Skins, Leathers & Furs ..		3,893	1,567	1,717	1,488	960	288
27. Trade in Wood ..		4,541	1,303	1,406	1,464	972	306
28. Trade in Metal ..		1,438	509	449	428	188	78
29. Trade in Pottery, Bricks and Tiles ..		4,205	4,789	1,247	4,971	548	1,339
30. Trade in Chemical Products ..		736	34	103	26	47	..
31. Hotels, Cafes, Restaurants, etc. ..		76,798	45,451	21,049	21,795	19,944	10,686
32. Other Trade in food ..		79,880	37,616	28,407	34,097	15,990	8,106
33. Trade in Clothing and Toilet articles ..		8,269	1,484	2,303	1,417	1,161	250
34. Trade in Furniture ..		2,486	711	677	1,094	350	299
35. Trade in Building Materials ..		2,614	122	890	836	242	58
36. Trade in means of Transport ..		7,689	508	2,086	544	1,041	167
37. Trade in Fuel ..		16,197	9,266	6,219	7,821	4,097	2,808

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI).—*Concl'd.*

Occupation	TOTAL SUP- PORT- ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38. Trade in articles of luxury & those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	Not collected in 1931 Census.	8,444	4,669	3,382	6,336	1,504	1,278
39. Trade in other sorts		141,151	45,625	37,839	31,194	35,423	14,605
(C) <i>Public Administration, & Liberal Arts</i>		163,197	23,826	57,974	22,126	24,126	6,015
VI. <i>Public Force</i>		39,421	1,200	9,510	2,457	2,340	151
40. Army		20,518	353	4,235	602	1,326	39
43. Police		19,003	856	5,275	1,855	714	112
VII. <i>Public Adm'n.</i>		58,405	3,331	20,198	3,625	7,220	236
44. Public Administration		58,405	3,331	20,198	3,626	7,220	236
VIII. <i>Professions & Liberal Arts</i>		65,311	19,286	28,270	16,044	14,566	5,628
45. Religion		39,087	11,288	18,098	10,649	8,892	3,741
46. Law		4,372	88	1,135	15	617	..
47. Medicine		5,624	2,526	1,793	2,014	1,263	640
48. Instruction		6,794	2,064	2,200	1,437	1,107	374
49. Letters, Arts & Sciences (other than order 44)		9,434	3,320	4,144	1,929	2,687	878
D. <i>Miscellaneous</i>		348,300	205,497	115,270	147,980	61,834	43,615
IX. <i>Persons living on their own income</i>		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
50. Persons living principally on their own income		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
X. <i>Domestic service</i>		214,425	112,347	65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888
51. Domestic service		214,425	112,347	65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888
XI. <i>Insufficiently defined Occupations</i>		65,879	35,987	31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258
52. General terms which do not indicate a definite occupation		65,879	35,987	31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258
XII. <i>Unproductive</i>		55,984	53,822	16,092	23,862	10,885	9,191
53. Inmates of Jails Asylums and Alm houses .. ..		..	..	3,877	665	..	..
54. Beggars, Vagrants and Prostitutes		54,103	52,907	11,279	22,657	9,768	9,138
55. Other unclassified non-productive industries		1,881	705	986	540	629	52

No. 22 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

S. No.	Languages	Family	Hydrabad City	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA	..	455,035	409,424	1,116,765
2	(a) Vernaculars of the State.	..	412,942	497,795	1,109,548
3	Telugu	D	173,357	397,612	949,488
4	Erakala (Karkadi) .	D	289	665	5,931
5	Kanarese	D	3,521	19,865	360
6	Gondi .	D	.	..	24,855
7	Bhili	A	.	.	..
8	Iambadi (Banjari) .	A	387	5,896	54,136
9	Marathi	A	16,844	17,903	13,689
10	Pardhi	A	838	99	386
11	Hindu (Western Hindi) ..	A	218,206	55,755	60,698
12	(b) Other Vernaculars of India .. ..	..	41,290	1,629	7,131
13	Tamil	D	18,063	648	4,110
14	Gujarati	A	5,626	283	367
15	Punjabi	A	2,928	2	66
16	Rajasthani	A	8,489	589	1,016
17	Western Hindi	A	6,284	107	1,572
18	(c) Others .. ..	..	800	..	91
19	B. VERNACULARS OF ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA .. ..	..	2,132	25	61
20	Arabic	S	1,855	25	61
21	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..
22	C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.	..	..	..	..
23	English	T	9,780	212	867
24	Others .. ..	..	218	..	2

N. B.—D=Dravidian Family. A.=Aryan Family.
S=Semitic Family. T.=Teutonic.

POPULATION.

81

LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1931 1340 FASLI).

Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Medak	Nizam-abad	Mahbub-nagar	Nalgonda	Aurang-abad	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
1,241,247	761,338	738,337	623,148	971,231	1,183,174	943,751	1
1,239,772	754,125	733,751	619,136	969,029	1,180,785	903,214	2
1,168,062	463,558	639,350	545,188	821,902	1,029,506	16,410	3
724	3,595	984	813	6,533	3,918	875	4
298	10,404	5,296	5,761	20,250	950	6,337	5
1,020	49,081	..	..	..	..	1,026	6
..	..	..	.	..	..	8,385	7
7,224	26,276	3,292	13,196	32,592	31,123	2,246	8
9,554	159,509	8,549	8,365	12,187	3,646	740,614	9
.	..	135	83	289	..	2,414	10
52,890	41,702	76,145	45,730	75,276	61,642	125,632	11
1,430	6,705	4,556	4,009	2,202	2,389	40,300	12
286	1,896	1,171	353	424	490	192	13
82	2,068	668	760	183	10	10,990	14
16	270	..	6	.	..	428	15
1,046	1,182	721	837	1,227	543	10,009	16
..	1,289	1,996	2,053	368	1,347	18,681	17
45	503	30	3	..	..	237	18
20	51	43	31	38	11	348	19
18	51	41	31	38	11	348	20
2	..	2	..	..	..	5	21
..	..	..	..	..	224	694	22
138	646	285	46	347	224	663	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	81	24

No. 22. —(Concl'd.) —DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

S. No.	Language	Family	Br	Nander	Parbhani
1	2	3	14	15	16
1	A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA ..	..	633,178	721,956	853,547
2	(a) Vernaculars of the State ..	..	622,191	705,935	833,099
3	Telugu	D	1,609	120,477	13,850
4	Erakala (Kaikadi) ..	D	517	2,736	51
5	Kanarese	D	2,255	38,155	5,911
6	Gondi	D	105	..	..
7	Bhili	A	303	636	295
8	Lambadi (Banjari) ..	A	5,254	7,003	9,218
9	Marathi	A	552,612	450,621	708,720
10	Pardhi	A	135	1,002	633
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) ..	A	56,671	85,285	94,300
12	(b) Other Vernaculars of India ..	..	10,707	15,959	20,253
13	Tamil	D	44	363	402
14	Gujarathi	A	2,481	1,314	1,383
15	Punjabi	A	40	104	216
16	Rajasthani	A	4,763	4,592	9,403
17	Western Hindi	A	3,379	9,586	8,849
18	(c) Others	A	280	62	195
19	B. VERNACULARS OF ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA ..	..	198	54	78
20	Arabic	S	198	50	78
21	Others .. ..	..	..	4	..
22	C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ..	..	14	71	140
23	English	T	14	71	140
24	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—D=Dravidian Family.
S=Semetic Family.

A=Aryan Family.
T=Teutonic.

POPULATION.

83

LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI).

Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for 1931	Total for 1921	P.C. increase or decrease	S. No.
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
1,224,753	690,952	937,059	873,405	14,418,595	12,465,906	+ 16	1
1,215,928	677,651	932,784	867,764	14,225,694	12,362,192	+ 15	2
239,796	17,994	237,553	133,780	6,972,534	6,017,241	+ 16	3
3,414	532	630	534	31,974	12,826	+149	4
604,409	37,030	598,510	260,782	1,620,094	1,536,928	+ 6	5
..	..	..	..	76,087	68,200	+ 12	6
..	..	..	..	9,619	3,915	+146	7
3,293	1 962	4,856	6,638	214,617	182,624	+ 62	8
198,950	546,749	11,258	327,538	3,786,839	3,296,858	+ 15	9
208	346	..	76	6,659	2,437	+178	10
165,863	73,038	79,927	138,416	1,507,272	1,290,866	+ 17	11
8,808	12,959	4,310	5,497	190,134	97,844	+ 95	12
278	..	304	26	29,050	21,168	+ 37	13
2,850	3,026	1,442	882	33,915	16,793	+102	14
70	342	..	72	4,560	725	+529	15
2,987	5,205	1,991	1,701	56,251	27,500	+105	16
3,123	4,386	573	2,816	66,858	25,985	+155	17
17	342	15	144	2,764	5,870	—109	18
162	88	137	14	3,486	2 398	+ 45	19
162	72	133	10	3,172	2,228	+ 42	20
..	16	4	4	314	170	+ 85	21
98	28	339	196	14,070	9,336	+ 51	22
98	28	334	196	18,819	9,285	+ 49	23
..	..	5	..	251	51	+392	24

No. 23. NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO CAN SPEAK
MOTHER-TONGUE

Serial No.	Districts	TELUGU		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	MARATHI		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue
		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	173,357	6,554	4	16,344	695	1
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	397,612	19,131	5	17,903	1,750	10
3	Warangal ..	949,488	45,512	5	13,689	1,265	9
4	Karimnagar ..	1,168,062	6,879	0.6	9,554	2,808	19
5	Adilabad ..	463,558	14,045	0.3	159,509	8,070	5
6	Medak ..	639,350	4,296	0.7	8,549	2,642	32
7	Nizamabad ..	545,188	9,354	2	8,365	2,957	35
8	Mahbubnagar ..	821,902	7,570	0.9	12,187	141	1
9	Nalgonda ..	1,029,506	15,840	2	3,646	498	14
10	Aurangabad ..	16,452	13,100	80	740,614	16,427	2
11	Bir ..	4,609	1,694	37	522,642	6,292	1
12	Nander ..	120,477	23,783	20	450,621	15,933	4
13	Parbhani ..	13,850	461	3	708,720	10,299	2
14	Gulbarga ..	239,796	3,069	1	198,950	31,157	16
15	Osmanabad ..	17,994	2,466	14	546,749	12,055	2
16	Raichur ..	237,553	1,857	0.8	11,258	4,524	40
17	Bidar ..	183,780	8,902	7	827,538	18,884	6
	Total for 1931 ..	6,972,534	232,859	4	3,786,838	136,397	4
	, 1921 ..	6,017,241	*	..	3,296,858	*	..

* In 1921 figures for subsidiary

POPULATION.

85

OTHER LANGUAGES BESIDES THEIR

(CENSUS 1931 --1340 F.).

KANARESE		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	URDU		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	ENGLISH		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	Sl. No.
Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
8,521	1,724	..	218,206	65,462	80	9,517			1
19,865	2,297	12	55,755	20,859	37	212			2
360	269	75	60,698	14,151	23	865			3
298	13	5	52,890	1,964	4	138			4
10,404	1,214	12	41,702	27,824	67	646			5
5,296	262	5	76,145	7,678	10	285			6
5,761	2,862	50	45,730	41,712	91	46			7
20,250	459	2	75,276	29,753	40	347			8
950	282	30	61,642	12,266	20	224			9
6,337	10,820	171	125,632	27,541	22	663			10
2,255	3,472	154	56,671	14,916	26	14			11
38,155	15,675	41	85,285	16,662	20	71			12
5,911	705	12	94,396	64,070	68	140			13
604,409	51,075	8	165,868	45,095	28	93			14
37,080	18,497	50	73,038	4,632	6	28			15
598,510	121,758	20	79,927	46,004	57	334			16
260,782	17,105	7	138,416	10,184	7	196			17
1,620,094	248,489	15	1,507,272	450,773	30	13,819			
1,586,928	*	..	1,200,866	*	..	9,285			

speakers were not collected.

II.—AREA AND POPULATION

No. 24.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE (CENSUS 1931- 1940 F)

Srl. No.	Districts	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LEPERS		TOTAL AFFLICTED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City	221	6	100	58	90	73	34	20	454	217
2	Atraf i Balda	456	16	58	58	238	189	67	37	449	330
3	Warangal	92	76	182	95	271	251	106	51	634	471
4	Karimnagar	160	108	263	215	609	458	453	159	1,445	938
5	Adilabad	38	21	85	71	115	133	37	31	295	280
6	Medak	130	104	78	49	228	414	187	54	701	651
7	Nizamabad	87	59	40	65	273	258	216	100	686	485
8	Mahbubnagar	101	60	191	136	480	474	147	71	922	741
9	Nalgonda	128	55	159	135	357	390	147	87	821	696
10	Aurangabad	52	41	167	84	724	689	155	45	1,094	859
11	Bir	31	18	82	42	465	380	121	45	699	465
12	Nandei	13	9	43	21	111	164	35	19	205	213
13	Parbhani	51	33	109	102	730	623	116	43	1,006	801
14	Gulbarga	32	33	185	130	509	462	241	98	967	723
15	Osmanabad	40	36	114	67	445	411	345	128	944	642
16	Baichur	58	45	139	107	280	280	59	44	536	426
17	Bidar	14	19	136	99	440	437	130	47	760	602
	Total 1931	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,555	9,540
	P. O. of Increase or decrease on 1921	1,463	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	1,244	15,919	13,362
		— 9	— 23	— 11	— 8	— 47	— 60	— 13	— 12	— 26	— 45

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

87

No. 25.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE (CENSUS 1931—1940 F.)

Age	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LEPERS		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1931		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1921	
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-5 ..	41	26	87	51	232	188	13	15	373	280	869	817
5-10 ..	86	55	169	119	382	305	51	22	688	501	1,194	989
10-15 ..	111	79	194	148	442	350	81	46	828	629	1,404	985
15-20 ..	142	88	205	117	468	384	119	62	934	651	1,006	785
20-25 ..	149	96	197	132	489	397	212	93	1,047	719	1,130	952
25-30 ..	175	98	201	129	529	376	224	88	1,129	691	1,293	881
30-35 ..	134	95	178	147	473	443	209	116	1,054	801	1,350	1,075
35-40 ..	106	59	145	85	369	381	230	96	850	621	1,041	786
40-45 ..	120	76	173	131	482	456	344	134	1,119	797	1,396	1,178
45-50 ..	68	34	122	71	384	358	244	93	818	556	884	621
50-55 ..	66	33	136	103	480	483	264	106	946	725	1,296	1,149
55-60 ..	25	23	75	46	308	311	130	37	538	417	541	412
60-65 ..	55	35	132	93	512	586	214	97	913	811	1,177	1,194
65-70 ..	29	28	59	49	250	240	86	40	424	357	368	335
70 & Over.	30	38	136	112	630	772	149	63	995	985	1,060	1,253
Total for all Ages..	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540	15,919	13,362

II.—AREA AND POPULATION

No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RELIGION. (CENSUS 1931-1934 F)

Religion	TOTAL POPULATION AFFLICTED			INSANE		DEAF-MUTE		BLIND		LEPERS	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Hindu	18,005	10,012	8,053	1,011	661	1,793	1,263	4,995	1,149	2,143	980
" (Brah.)	13,544	7,633	5,911	766	511	1,329	870	3,900	1,882	1,638	618
a. Adi-Hindu	4,321	2,392	2,129	243	115	460	390	1,085	1,259	604	362
iii. Arya	29	16	13	2	2	3	3	10		1	
iv. Brahmo	1	1				1					
2. Jain	92	47	45	3	3	4	8	33	34	5	1
3. Sikh	9		4	1	..	..		4	4		
4. Muslim	2,808	1,585	968	250	146	313	223	970	509	295	90
5. Christian	274	163	115	21	11	59	15	69	77	14	12
6. Zoroastrian	13	6	7	2	1	1	..	3			..
7. Buddhist	..		..	..	..		..	..	..		..
8. Jew	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Tribal	954	585	369	49	41	59	44	404	259	73	23
Total for 1931	22,196	12,656	9,510	1,337	863	2,209	1,583	6,480	6,088	2,630	1,108
" 1921	29,281	15,919	13,362	1,462	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	1,244

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

89

No. 27.—OCCUPATION OF INFIRM PERSONS. (CENSUS 1931—1940 F).

		Males		Females		SPECIAL STATISTICS FOR INFIRMS WHOSE OCCUPATION IS BEGGING			
		Males		Females		Males		Females	
STATE SUMMARY	TOTAL EARNERS	5,419		2,902		Principal earners		4,375 2,306	
	TOTAL WORKING DEPENDENTS	2,265		2,385		Working dependents		1,756 1,586	
	TOTAL NONWORKING do ..	4,972		4,254		Total infirm beggars		6,131 3,392	
	TOTAL INFIRM POPULATION..	12,656		9,450					

Main Occupations	PRINCIPAL FARNERS			WORKING DEPENDENTS			SUBSIDIARY EARNERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS ..	1,210	818	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
I. EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION ..	1,207	815	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
(a) Income from Land Rent..	12	12	..	6	4	2	3	2	1
(b) Cultivators of all kinds ..	360	239	121	300	162	138	58	44	14
(c) Field Labourers, woodcutters, etc. . .	635	425	210	487	201	286	8	6	2
(d) Raisers of Live stock, Milk-men, etc ..	168	111	57	131	47	84	31	18	13
(e) Fishing and Hunting ..	32	28	4	7	7	..	2	2	..
II. Exploitation of Minerals ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES ..	98	80	18	38	22	16	13	9	4
III. Industry ..	41	29	12	20	16	4	7	4	3
IV. Transport ..	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Trade ..	52	47	5	18	6	12	6	5	1
C. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS ..	30	27	3	6	2	4	..	..	..
VI. Public Force ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. Public Administration ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII. Profession & Liberal Arts ..	24	21	3	6	2	4	..	..	..
D. MISCELLANEOUS ..	3,983	4,194	2,489	1,675	1,820	1,855	90	72	18
IX. Persons living on their own income ..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
X. Domestic Service ..	189	57	132	268	27	241	16	12	4
XI. Insufficiently described occupations ..	15	15	..	9	3	6	..	..	..
XII. Unproductive ..	6,775	4,419	2,356	3,398	1,790	1,608	74	60	14
Total ..	8,321	5,419	2,902	4,650	2,265	2,385	205	153	52

N.B.—Infirm beggars are classed under D-XII—"Unproductive."

No. 28. -TALUK STATISTICS MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note -D -Dewani, S.K. Sarfar-Khas, P. Pargah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D. S.K. P. J. S. C.	NUMBER OF			Total population	Density per sq. mile	P.C. of literacy	By	
			Area in sq. miles	Towns	Villages				Br. Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	HYDRABAD CITY		53	1	..	466,894	8,809	57	172,279	79,839
	(i) City Municipal	D	30.8	..	..	306,616	9,956	18	100,689	50,309
	(ii) I.C.E.H.'s Cantonment	C	3.20	..	..	21,975	7,805	96	2,712	3,081
	(iii) Sultan Bazar	D	0.576	..	..	11,172	25,125	65	8,509	1,665
	(iv) Secunderabad (including Trimulgherry and Bolaram)	C	19.0	..	..	120,801	6,358	66	60,339	21,784
	AIRAP-I BALDA DISTRICT		2,651	2	932	499,661	189	8.5	333,919	98,366
2	Sharqi	S.K.	673	1	196	152,571	229	3.4	111,093	28,346
3	Gharbhi	S.K.	318	..	115	52,564	165	5.2	29,581	11,570
4	Shumali	S.K.	526	..	196	68,240	130	14.0	52,118	11,218
5	Jumla	S.K.	162	..	176	92,860	201	5.3	58,211	22,193
6	Dharur	S.K.	510	..	150	71,880	141	16.3	11,865	17,371
7	Khatka	S.K.	132	..	75	34,286	260	8.5	24,686	4,862
8	Honnabad	S.K.	30	1	24	25,957	865	10.0	16,335	3,806
	WARANGAL DIST.		7,944	7	1,443	1,117,693	141	5.7	705,102	175,687
9	Warangal	D	933	2	207	300,571	322	7	206,422	56,066
10	Mahbubnagar	D	974	1	218	210,228	216	4.3	136,293	29,246
11	Khammam	D	700	1	171	165,746	237	7.3	106,130	25,510
12	Madhira	D	966	..	196	132,510	148	5.1	89,889	23,044
13	Yellandu	D	792	1	66	84,591	107	9.0	36,602	12,181
14	Pakhal	D	720	..	210	74,633	104	8.8	55,157	8,571
15	Mulag	D	1,096	..	196	39,329	36	2.7	21,690	5,288
16	Paloncha	D	1,768	..	110	35,112	57	20.5	23,322	6,410
17	Paloncha	S	..	2	69	61,973	..	11.5	26,597	9,276
	KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT		5,722	11	1,217	1,241,405	217	4.4	933,527	227,274
18	Jagtial	D	860	3	244	292,533	340	3.6	216,114	54,759
19	Sultanabad	D	1,058	..	180	164,920	156	4.3	125,176	30,888
20	Karimnagar	D	947	4	193	221,947	234	6.7	161,618	43,228
21	Sircilla	D	686	2	168	188,221	274	3.2	140,908	38,022
22	Huzurabad	D	556	1	135	173,761	313	3.8	130,570	30,741
23	Parkal	D	509	..	112	116,493	229	3.5	91,901	19,527
24	Mahadeopur	D	1,106	1	185	83,510	76	5.4	67,240	10,159

POPULATION

91

OCCUPATION (CENSUS 1931-1940 F.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
882	77	312	1,002	192,343	16,123	3,380	1,092	95,375	94,340	277,179	i
172	32	75	619	148,553	3,231	2,501	289	51,199	61,870	193,577	ii
10	..	..	6	18,609	319	3	..	4,795	4,522	15,658	iii
116	24	39	106	3,029	810	46	126	3,590	2,904	7,978	iv
84	21	198	241	22,152	11,563	740	677	35,791	25,044	59,966	v
3	..	86	52	50,412	3,154	13,631	38	150,827	88,733	260,101	vi
1	..	..	3	8,558	1,181	4,741	1	48,377	30,473	75,024	2
2	..	..	34	8,962	355	2,027	33	15,500	9,451	27,613	3
..	..	..	13	3,010	200	1,676	4	21,263	10,494	36,488	4
..	..	1	..	9,253	105	2,967	..	28,005	17,117	47,738	5
..	..	24	..	10,419	876	1,325	..	20,697	13,474	37,709	6
..	..	17	..	4,508	130	583	..	9,466	6,678	18,142	7
..	..	13	2	5,702	357	212	..	7,519	5,246	13,192	8
247	..	63	226	67,820	28,952	139,199	97	326,744	223,283	677,066	9
6	..	..	135	23,013	2,267	12,051	8	87,368	61,346	151,857	10
56	..	21	6	8,933	2,989	32,570	14	62,983	43,039	104,206	11
140	..	..	1	12,491	9,435	12,127	9	46,339	32,768	86,639	12
29	..	12	9	9,758	9,977	9,721	41	40,187	29,531	72,792	13
4	..	..	10	5,152	2,380	28,237	25	24,284	16,460	43,847	14
8	..	..	17	2,584	749	7,547	..	22,454	14,750	37,427	15
4	..	..	1	1,006	335	7,410	..	10,788	7,974	20,567	16
..	..	..	12	1,587	249	3,582	..	10,452	7,146	17,514	17
..	..	..	35	2,243	571	26,251	..	21,306	10,753	32,914	18
446	76	19	230	55,802	13,622	10,894	13	192,225	255,550	798,630	19
128	28	..	150	13,181	5,844	2,348	1	84,418	59,334	148,801	20
62	1	4	5	7,422	659	751	2	44,661	36,510	88,749	21
86	29	..	22	13,426	2,296	1,238	2	66,511	45,133	110,303	22
31	4	..	14	7,325	1,545	368	4	55,709	38,732	98,780	23
99	5	15	9	7,120	3,028	2,171	3	51,322	34,009	88,480	24
14	..	..	24	4,496	250	230	1	33,113	24,415	58,965	25
26	9	..	6	2,832	..	8,238	..	24,161	17,557	41,792	26

No. 25. —TALUK STATISTICS MAIN ITEMS AREA AND

Note. —D Dewant, S K. Sarf-i-Khas, P Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total popula- tion	Den- sity per sq. miles	P C of liter- acy	By Hindu		By Adu- Hindu
				Towns	Vill- ages				Br	Hindu	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	ADILABAD DIST.		7,294	9	2,068	762,030	104	4.4	491,085	115,545	
25	Adilabad ..	D	940	1	202	86,674	92	7.6	51,385	13,763	
26	Asifabad ..	D	803	1	201	70,263	88	5.5	17,610	11,391	
27	Rajura ..	D	823	1	275	62,162	76	3.4	40,827	6,164	
28	Chinnur ..	D	882	1	171	81,609	96	1.3	68,091	7,983	
29	Lakshattipet ..	D	517	1	152	87,379	169	2.2	61,080	14,527	
30	Sirpur ..	D	880	1	218	87,032	90	2.5	50,392	20,901	
31	Utnur ..	D	344	..	178	20,639	60	5.6	6,206	2,148	
32	Nurul ..	D	455	1	191	102,816	226	5.3	71,101	16,057	
33	Boath ..	D	575	1	210	64,756	113	2.4	34,960	9,197	
34	Kinwat ..	D	812	1	171	71,919	89	0.5	38,208	8,661	
35	Yelgadap ..	P	263	..	66	23,481	89	4.3	15,198	4,162	
	MIDAK DIST.		3,198	8	938	738,665	231	6.5	508,690	133,599	
36	Midak ..	D	594	1	161	127,602	215	5.5	89,920	18,468	
37	Andol ..	D	450	3	171	118,059	262	3.3	78,539	21,313	
38	Baghat ..	D	415	1	116	81,008	195	8.0	56,576	16,408	
39	Kalabgun ..	D	381	2	148	122,206	321	6.4	75,954	21,370	
40	Siddipet ..	D	1,171	1	254	217,385	211	5.2	182,212	46,613	
41	Narsapur ..	P	102	..	35	15,312	150	15.4	10,041	3,040	
42	Vikarabad ..	P	85	..	53	27,033	318	14.0	15,148	6,357	
	NIZAMABAD DIST.		3,265	10	857	623,225	191	6.3	439,962	103,061	
43	Arnur ..	D	989	3	198	170,556	173	3.2	127,782	24,878	
44	Kamreddh ..	D	551	..	142	117,950	214	7.3	84,579	28,652	
45	Nizamabad ..	D	789	2	178	131,891	167	7.5	90,455	20,079	
46	Bodhan ..	D	579	3	180	108,200	187	8.5	72,469	19,445	
47	Yellareddh ..	D	357	2	159	94,628	265	5.3	64,677	15,007	
	MAHBUBNAGAR DIST.		5,326	3	1,373	971,616	182	6.3	637,927	197,784	
48	Mahbubnagar ..	D	676	1	197	168,488	249	8.5	113,967	31,338	
49	Pargi ..	D	377	..	318	168,326	447	6.3	102,806	39,036	
50	Makhtal ..	D	612	1	165	131,707	215	6.2	89,432	24,006	
51	Kalvarkurti ..	D	883	..	156	129,741	147	6.1	83,192	30,126	
52	Nagarkurnool ..	D	575	..	172	127,930	223	7.2	89,268	26,968	
53	Amrabad ..	D	1,080	..	79	55,737	52	2.2	29,150	14,571	
54	Wanaparthy ..	S	605	1	149	90,183	149	3.2	65,314	15,108	
55	Jatpali ..	S	357	..	90	50,318	141	5.2	30,456	6,221	
56	Amarchinta ..	S	161	..	47	48,927	304	4.3	34,342	10,415	
	NALGONDA DIST.		6,049	3	1,236	1,133,409	187	5.3	780,440	208,980	
57	Nalgonda ..	D	986	1	184	189,807	193	8.5	136,098	35,181	
58	Bhongir ..	D	1,266	1	257	227,437	181	4.3	170,325	39,299	
59	Mirialguda ..	D	795	..	156	115,112	145	4.3	71,588	2,121	
60	Suryapet ..	D	720	..	163	167,314	232	4.3	111,682	31,465	
61	Devarkonda ..	D	971	..	199	128,073	132	4.5	79,414	28,827	
62	Huzurnagar ..	D	573	..	85	91,743	160	5.2	60,443	15,668	
63	Cherial (Jangam)	D	738	1	187	211,923	287	4.2	150,890	41,828	

POPULATION.

93

POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1340 F.).—(Contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tibbals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
64	..	301	121	45,821	4,244	104,807	27	241,381	149,902	707,471	
18	..	97	..	10,757	2	7,652	..	27,359	15,448	43,872	25
16	..	6	..	3,758	94	7,349	9	22,319	14,203	33,741	26
1	..	26	..	1,692	..	18,742	7	18,950	12,812	30,700	27
..	3,002	46	5,487	..	25,194	17,328	42,087	28
..	2,843	3,325	5,604	..	29,758	17,418	45,745	29
..	..	6	..	3,374	4	12,155	..	29,171	16,574	41,287	30
..	657	..	11,628	..	6,423	3,924	10,292	31
18	..	13	7	8,529	732	2,748	11	30,721	20,655	51,440	32
8	..	78	..	3,929	19	16,565	..	21,052	12,147	31,557	33
..	..	78	56	5,630	2	19,284	..	22,941	14,385	34,593	34
..	58	1,450	20	2,593	..	7,493	5,018	10,975	35
16	..	522	85	71,518	19,662	4,924	3	535,322	144,448	58,895	
..	..	19	36	10,548	8,278	333	3	37,578	29,670	60,354	36
..	..	59	7	12,039	4,652	1,420	..	36,966	21,513	59,580	37
10	..	239	1	7,305	417	112	..	22,639	17,692	40,737	38
..	..	193	38	22,048	2,471	132	..	29,207	22,282	70,717	39
6	3	14,460	3,101	990	..	78,304	49,528	119,553	40
..	1,337	368	526	..	4,380	2,647	8,285	41
..	..	12	..	3,781	375	1,057	..	7,854	4,972	14,207	42
10	..	38	120	48,761	13,856	17,358	42	173,709	121,110	328,406	
..	3	9,463	4,667	3,752	11	49,214	33,916	87,390	43
..	5	6,106	1,198	2,410	..	33,242	24,617	60,091	44
10	..	38	92	12,461	3,859	4,894	3	37,833	23,861	70,197	45
..	2	13,038	226	3,012	8	28,638	20,180	59,882	46
..	27	7,701	3,906	3,290	20	24,782	18,506	51,340	47
284	..	181	218	84,601	2,705	47,881	2	287,170	196,409	188,087	
127	11	13,181	278	9,286	..	48,874	33,306	86,308	48
96	4	17,806	57	8,520	1	47,973	30,556	89,797	49
15	..	62	1	15,025	726	2,436	1	36,556	26,695	68,446	50
22	..	21	..	9,085	694	6,601	..	39,178	26,475	64,088	51
8	8,058	243	3,390	..	34,688	25,478	67,764	52
..	..	98	221	8,359	3	8,335	..	15,649	11,771	28,317	53
16	..	6	..	5,624	681	3,569	..	25,313	19,711	35,294	54
..	8,331	..	4,934	..	14,980	11,701	23,811	55
..	..	4	8	3,332	23	830	..	13,997	10,716	24,214	56
187	..	191	134	62,283	23,689	57,549	6	341,917	234,659	556,838	
24	..	43	74	12,203	5,279	955	..	57,629	38,446	93,782	57
65	..	34	36	13,215	2,439	4,021	3	68,792	46,495	112,150	58
14	11	6,377	2,961	12,040	..	33,694	23,006	58,412	59
..	..	56	..	7,549	5,015	11,607	..	51,814	34,385	81,015	60
..	4,851	2,867	17,414	..	37,140	27,017	63,916	61
..	4	6,088	4,082	5,506	2	28,112	19,296	44,835	62
84	..	58	9	12,000	1,046	6,006	1	65,236	46,014	100,673	63

No. 28. - TALUK STATISTICS MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Vote.—D Dewani, S.K.=Surf-i-Khas, P Paigah,

Srl. No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S (	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Den- sity per sq. mile	P.C. of litera- cy	By	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AURANGABAD										
	Dist.		6,212	5	1,953	914,793	152	..	641,214	140,336
61	Aurangabad	D & C	752	1	274	140,783	187	25.0	87,635	21,138
65	Ambar	D	900	..	214	121,329	135	7.0	85,518	19,298
66	Bhokardim	D	909	..	337	146,218	161	8.0	103,996	23,465
67	Gangapur	D	546	..	223	71,152	131	6.0	49,070	10,672
68	Jalna	D	714	2	213	134,501	181	6.5	85,765	22,495
69	Kannad	D	687	..	227	97,746	142	9.9	70,824	11,665
70	Pathan	D	608	1	185	78,969	130	7.8	56,069	9,717
71	Vayapur	D	572	1	149	71,575	132	8.9	51,079	10,775
72	Khuldabad	S.K.	129	..	41	18,625	144	8.9	11,910	2,262
73	Sillod	S.K.	249	..	55	14,241	178	6.7	31,710	6,318
74	Ajanta	J	82	..	23	9,826	120	31.0	5,280	1,409
75	Ludsangvi Bri Dist.	P	34	..	12	5,404	162	17.0	2,358	862
76	Bir	D	640	1	202	130,156	203	5.7	97,039	19,833
77	Mommabad	D	983	5	252	182,840	186	3.4	131,498	27,876
78	Ashti	D	740	..	130	69,046	93	8.6	52,370	11,475
79	Georai	D	561	1	156	87,953	156	4.4	64,222	13,132
80	Mangyemon	D	702	1	225	121,091	176	4.3	89,525	19,093
81	Patoda	S.K.	503	..	71	42,601	85	9.5	35,791	4,148
NANDUR DIST.										
82	Nander	D	3,771	8	1,394	732,081	192	..	479,445	141,520
83	Qandahar	D	564	2	245	132,191	234	9.8	80,560	20,453
84	Mudhol	D	639	2	231	141,621	222	8.1	97,858	27,864
85	Deghur	D	600	2	255	120,865	183	6.2	83,078	20,721
86	Hadgaon	D	696	2	261	183,205	191	4.2	88,251	28,110
87	Biloh	D	704	..	215	103,053	148	3.1	67,378	21,746
88	Parbhani Dist.	D	508	..	183	90,244	178	4.2	62,320	16,926
89	Parbhani	D	5125	12	1,566	853,760	167	..	580,258	153,030
90	Basmath	D	534	2	255	142,511	267	12.0	98,028	23,427
91	Hingoli	D	667	2	207	123,374	185	13.0	80,201	20,556
92	Jintur	D	725	1	222	116,616	161	5.7	78,709	25,085
93	Pathri	D	1,473	1	336	147,172	100	4.8	88,942	32,072
94	Kalamnuri	D	595	3	170	120,413	202	7.0	89,144	17,048
95	Palam	D	588	1	215	94,271	160	5.8	64,820	20,476
96	Kalamnuri	S.K.	548	2	161	109,403	202	4.4	82,884	14,416
GULBARGA DIST.										
97	Gulbarga	D	6,975	12	1,698	1,225,008	176	5.9	785,929	194,810
98	Chincholi	D	807	1	247	220,837	274	10.0	134,812	38,957
99	Kodungal	D	823	..	172	83,451	101	9.7	49,198	13,000
100	Serani	D	622	2	100	133,304	214	4.4	91,475	22,502
101	Yadgir	D	140	1	109	80,257	182	6.6	51,942	13,896
102	Andola	D	507	2	135	130,951	258	5.6	82,209	24,441
103	Shahpur	S.K.	709	..	159	81,167	115	3.7	55,124	10,832
104	Shorapur	S.K.	546	1	162	104,038	191	3.1	64,986	19,943
105	Kalyani	J	527	..	186	100,677	191	4.7	74,229	10,563
106	Chitapur	J	272	1	73	43,547	160	5.0	26,754	7,878
107	Chitapur	J	360	1	34	60,900	169	4.8	38,758	8,525

POPULATION.

95

POPULATION (CENSUS 1931 1340 F.)- (Contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By Age			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0—10	10—20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	0	21	22	1
37	..	5,313	492	121,441	10,576	22,137	247	275,413	193,676	675,704	
10	..	945	408	28,302	966	1,171	213	39,521	29,615	71,647	64
..	..	820	21	10,599	840	4,225	4	31,969	24,227	65,133	65
..	..	271	..	17,425	107	804	..	42,842	31,894	72,012	66
..	..	649	12	7,133	2,222	1,391	3	21,310	14,564	35,578	67
27	..	750	17	17,631	2,805	4,996	15	41,052	26,780	66,669	68
..	..	583	..	11,860	..	2,811	3	28,064	19,646	50,036	69
..	..	114	..	10,263	1,093	1,109	4	21,201	16,311	38,457	70
..	..	714	34	6,788	2,468	3,682	5	22,078	14,962	38,535	71
..	..	69	..	3,616	69	699	..	6,215	3,391	9,019	72
..	..	59	..	6,021	..	133	..	13,128	10,109	20,704	73
..	2,890	6	151	..	3,117	2,067	4,642	74
..	1,613	..	665	..	3,032	1,015	2,451	75
222	..	3,183	53	53,421	28	8,280	7	179,455	121,589	329,616	
71	..	613	21	12,027	2	1,044	6	35,120	25,532	69,504	76
104	..	491	19	18,006	11	1,841	..	51,682	37,809	93,349	77
..	..	975	..	3,897	..	329	..	19,100	11,783	38,163	78
..	..	642	..	7,383	9	2,565	..	26,698	16,522	44,733	79
47	..	266	4	9,330	..	2,325	1	33,827	23,234	61,030	80
..	..	196	9	2,278	6	176	..	13,028	9,709	19,872	81
197	..	1,085	1,588	81,155	398	16,369	24	203,176	142,118	371,787	
70	..	275	1,247	19,919	217	3,447	3	35,566	26,179	70,446	82
52	..	218	200	12,915	2	2,481	..	39,115	27,182	75,026	83
41	..	77	75	15,394	131	1,831	17	30,387	22,129	68,349	84
26	..	78	64	13,808	24	2,845	4	37,863	27,516	67,826	85
8	..	182	2	8,765	11	5,921	..	28,862	20,813	51,278	86
..	..	225	..	10,419	13	841	..	33,383	17,999	38,862	87
1,115	19	3,685	134	88,425	436	17,580	78	261,120	173,628	419,003	
368	10	406	22	17,828	73	1,720	20	45,912	29,572	67,027	88
112	..	502	16	11,287	298	1,378	24	37,015	25,478	60,881	89
396	9	957	47	11,428	44	81	20	36,612	21,227	55,777	90
105	..	388	..	12,200	..	13,465	..	45,389	31,156	70,677	91
49	..	636	8	12,773	9	732	14	35,327	24,134	50,952	92
79	..	457	23	8,412	3	1	..	29,474	18,658	46,189	93
46	..	339	18	11,497	9	194	..	31,447	20,383	57,573	94
208	..	1,948	329	195,586	5,615	40,468	85	337,158	233,580	651,270	
108	..	451	118	40,514	227	4,721	49	59,151	41,123	120,383	95
..	..	20	..	13,850	1,533	5,848	2	22,161	16,068	45,227	96
..	..	12	11	12,212	1,579	5,509	1	36,452	21,396	72,456	97
..	..	61	1	11,358	18	3,181	..	23,301	16,499	40,457	98
46	..	117	102	18,294	1,115	4,587	..	37,047	24,296	99,608	99
..	..	248	..	12,958	13	1,091	1	22,739	15,736	42,692	100
..	..	53	1	16,197	182	2,725	1	26,962	19,499	57,577	101
26	..	160	..	12,733	5	2,948	13	25,421	19,679	55,577	102
..	..	27	30	8,975	5	373	5	18,228	8,959	21,360	103
..	..	129	22	8,349	112	5,005	..	18,584	11,812	30,504	104

No 28 TALUK STATISTICS MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note. —D =Dewani, S.K. = Sarf-i-Khas, P = Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	S.K. P S C	NUMBER OF			Total popula- tion	Den- sity per sq. mile	P.C.of litera- cy	By	
			Area in sq. miles	Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adh- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
105	Shahabad ..	P	256	1	26	32,535	127	4.5	20,845	1,828
106	Mand ..	P	102	1	69	50,723	126	1.7	20,877	8,842
107	Tandur ..	J	211	1	75	36,167	171	4.9	21,769	6,657
108	Bashurabad ..	P	121	1	36	27,791	230	4.6	17,109	4,706
109	Atzalpur ..	P	272	1	55	38,523	101	7.0	26,802	1,037
	OSMANABAD DIST		3,526	7	513	691,068	196	4.5	464,455	131,904
110	Osmanabad ..	S.K.	173	2	100	99,700	209	6.0	67,865	18,933
111	Kalim ..	S.K.	605	1	112	112,532	186	6.6	66,847	24,812
112	Tuljapur ..	D	600	2	135	128,364	211	3.2	86,677	24,274
113	Latur ..	D	340	2	116	118,417	318	3.3	78,643	20,240
114	Paranda ..	S.K.	731	1	112	95,162	130	6.5	70,809	16,225
115	Lohara ..	P	450	1	103	77,868	173	3.3	51,985	15,990
116	Gangoli ..	P	321	1	75	59,995	185	4.3	41,629	11,430
	RAICHUR DIST		6,630	16	1,718	937,535	144	9.9	708,167	112,992
117	Raichur ..	D	696	1	199	140,033	201	20.0	95,318	24,215
118	Alampur ..	D	232	1	48	39,148	130	9.9	19,891	5,647
119	Deodrug ..	D	547	2	187	78,656	144	6.6	37,871	10,801
120	Gangawati ..	D	158	1	153	64,973	112	10.6	40,199	6,136
121	Kushtagi ..	D	715	2	228	96,486	135	5.5	80,750	6,232
122	Lingsugun ..	D	773	2	195	85,748	111	10.0	61,064	8,144
123	Manvi ..	D	476	2	168	90,605	134	5.7	67,998	10,953
124	Sindhanur ..	D	672	1	182	75,061	112	9.6	59,554	6,917
125	Kophal ..	J	551	1	162	83,181	151	7.5	65,373	7,109
126	Yelbarga ..	J	493	1	104	73,498	149	5.5	60,026	6,198
127	Gudwal ..	S	817	3	122	119,146	146	5.9	88,858	20,340
	BIDAR DIST		4,825	11	1,422	873,615	181	5.5	554,768	168,148
128	Bidar ..	D	627	2	197	116,581	186	9.0	61,077	21,846
129	Udghi ..	D	684	1	178	114,547	167	8.3	72,970	23,998
130	Ahmedpur ..	D	680	1	222	125,807	185	2.1	90,521	18,795
131	Janwada ..	S.K.	440	1	132	65,691	119	6.6	41,939	13,774
132	Nilanga ..	D	651	1	160	100,254	154	8.1	67,781	19,147
133	Chitgopa ..	P	290	1	95	73,798	255	4.1	43,114	13,555
134	Narasankher ..	P	221	1	103	54,677	247	4.1	33,994	10,489
135	Ghorwadi ..	P	250	1	57	39,128	157	6.2	26,808	7,065
136	Bhalki ..	P	42	1	19	18,564	202	9.5	13,291	2,653
137	Ekehi ..	P	207	1	54	34,025	164	6.9	19,047	6,438
138	Partahpur ..	P	222	1	61	52,015	234	4.5	36,710	8,727
139	Hassanabad ..	P	109	1	14	23,058	212	5.4	12,424	5,857
140	Chincholi ..	P	192	1	54	26,034	136	4.8	16,012	4,753
141	Murag (Dewani) ..	J	160	1	46	29,026	185	6.0	19,080	6,046
	Total for Diwani ..	*03	67,528	107	17,380	11,673,008	173	4.4	7,846,358	2,008,175
	.. Sarf-i Khas ..	18	8,109	9	2,280	1,372,501	169	4.9	937,963	240,592
	.. Paigahs ..	18	3,992	6	1,109	660,088	167	5.8	432,692	124,691
	.. Samasthans ..	5(b)	1,940	6	477	373,806	192	6.0	245,562	61,880
	.. Jagirs ..	7(b)	2,129	5	517	336,745	158	9.8	237,040	43,412
	Grand Total of Dominions ..	141 (a)	82,698	133	21,697	14,436,148	175	6.0 (c)	9,699,615	2,478,230

* Including Hyderabad City.

Note.— (a) In this table the number of taluks shown against non-Dewani ilaqa are for those areas which are compact units, while the scattered villages belonging to various non Dewani ilaqa have been included in the Government taluks into which they are detailed.

POPULATION.

97

POPULATION—CENSUS 1840 F. (1931).—(concl'd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Tribals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	13	2	6,729	63	63	12	9,150	5,978	17,427	105
28	..	379	..	11,287	..	138	..	14,439	9,635	26,649	106
..	7	5,000	752	1,953	1	10,370	6,709	19,088	107
..	25	4,920	41	990	..	8,019	5,179	14,593	108
..	..	78	10	6,210	..	486	..	10,688	7,697	20,138	109
..	..	2,744	292	30,308	63	11,299	3	204,997	136,562	340,509	..
..	..	441	23	10,808	21	608	1	28,739	25,201	44,760	110
..	..	254	..	14,820	1	5,798	..	34,357	20,357	57,818	111
..	..	467	66	14,087	6	2,787	..	37,345	26,390	64,629	112
..	..	678	26	18,684	33	141	2	35,632	22,724	60,091	113
..	..	565	129	7,308	..	126	..	27,078	19,060	49,024	114
..	..	173	..	8,641	2	1,077	..	23,698	16,032	38,138	115
..	..	166	48	5,960	..	762	..	18,148	11,798	30,049	116
7	10	872	14	95,699	3,875	15,800	19	253,703	191,251	492,581	..
5	10	223	..	16,911	2,066	1,218	10	34,940	29,536	75,557	117
..	4,939	86	85	..	6,632	5,978	17,588	118
..	7,968	497	1,716	3	19,476	19,453	39,727	119
..	..	6	..	7,629	..	1,703	..	18,751	11,851	34,371	120
..	..	51	..	7,500	6	1,947	..	25,106	19,187	52,193	121
25	..	12	..	9,453	108	3,942	..	23,760	17,858	44,130	122
..	..	1	..	9,982	158	1,242	1	25,442	19,380	37,783	123
..	..	152	..	8,205	1	228	4	22,094	15,385	43,381	124
..	..	321	2	8,486	17	1,873	..	23,695	16,105	37,794	125
..	..	106	..	6,181	6	981	..	21,628	14,076	64,543	126
..	12	8,445	930	865	1	32,161	22,442	45,285	127
205	..	997	49	136,309	4,354	13,737	3	278,834	165,943	428,838	..
208	..	27	5	29,936	2,371	1,190	1	38,754	22,557	55,270	128
126	..	128	16	14,205	84	2,878	2	37,862	22,723	53,762	129
61	..	298	..	14,118	199	1,865	..	40,409	25,199	60,199	130
1	..	57	..	7,932	292	1,697	..	18,837	11,476	35,373	131
..	..	244	6	12,308	..	768	..	31,116	17,703	51,435	132
..	..	35	..	15,721	333	1,040	..	28,095	13,579	37,124	133
..	15	6,097	278	2,994	..	17,123	10,829	26,725	134
..	..	37	..	5,134	..	84	..	11,876	7,611	19,641	135
..	..	20	..	2,600	..	..	..	5,696	3,740	9,128	136
..	..	4	..	7,880	529	137	..	10,030	6,564	17,441	137
..	..	97	..	6,309	6	166	..	18,093	9,238	24,684	138
..	..	11	..	4,424	260	82	..	7,099	4,504	11,455	139
..	..	38	..	4,875	2	354	..	7,839	4,872	13,323	140
..	..	1	7	3,960	..	352	..	9,005	5,348	15,273	141
3,534	182	16,091	3,670	1,102,440	142,254	451,165	1,789	3,442,269	2,321,711	5,601,170	..
122	..	2,595	227	164,132	3,746	32,873	55	419,877	276,858	754,253	..
..	..	1,263	153	105,778	2,277	18,214	12	106,752	180,908	342,483	..
16	..	10	55	28,475	2,205	36,449	1	117,707	75,323	180,776	..
28	..	584	68	43,841	898	10,688	6	99,627	65,076	172,042	..
3,700	182	21,543	5,178	1,534,666	151,382	544,389	1,863	4,186,232	2,869,871	7,380,045	..

(b) Several other Jagirs and Samasthans of minor importance have been included in the Dewani taluks where they are situated.

(c) Percentage of literacy is calculated on the whole population, excluding the population under 5 years of age. The literates for the Dominions work out 8.5 per cent. for males and 1.2 per cent. for females.

(d) Others include: 1,784 Zoroastrians, 52 Buddhists, 27 Jews, who have almost all of them been enumerated in Hyderabad City.

No. 29. The proportion of Diwani (Government) and non-Diwani Areas.

The total area of the Dominions is 82,698 sq. miles, of which Sarf-i-Khas, Paigah, Jagir, etc., claim 34,318.7 sq. miles, *i.e.*, 11.5 per cent. The total area of the Sarf-i-Khas Ilaqas is 8,109 sq. miles or 9.9 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The compact areas of Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs is 8,061 sq. miles or 9.7 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The spread-out non-Government Ilaqas amount to 16,080 square miles or 21.9 per cent. Thus Paigah, Samasthan and Jagir on the whole make a total of 31.6 per cent.

The compact areas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs according to Census Vol. II., State Table I., are noted below:—

Sarf-i-Khas.

<i>District.</i>	<i>Taluka.</i>	<i>Sq. miles.</i>
1. Atraf-Balda		
2. Aurangabad	.. Khuldabad	129
3. do	.. Sillod	249
4. Bir	.. Patoda	503
5. Parbhani	.. Pallam	543
6. Gulbarga	.. Andola	709
7. do	.. Shahpur	546
8. do	.. Shorapur	527
9. Osmanabad	.. Osmanabad	473
10. do	.. Kallam	605
11. do	.. Parenda	734
12. Bidar	.. Janwada	440
Total		8,109
		or 9.90%

Paigahs.

<i>District.</i>	<i>Taluka.</i>	<i>Sq. miles.</i>
1. Adilabad	.. Yelgadap	.. 263
2. Medak	.. Narsapur	.. 102
3. do	.. Vikarabad	.. 85
4. Aurangabad	.. Ladsangvi	.. 34
5. Gulbarga	.. Shahabad	.. 256
6. do	.. Aland	.. 402
7. do	.. Bashirabad	.. 121
8. do	.. Afzalpur	.. 372
9. Osmanabad	.. Lohara	.. 450
10. do	.. Ganjoti	.. 324
11. Bidar	.. Mominabad	.. 290
12. do	.. Narayanked	.. 221
13. do	..	..
14. do	.. Bhalki	.. 92
15. do	.. Zahirabad	.. 207
16. do	.. Partabpur	.. 222
17. do	.. Hasanabad	.. 109
18. do	.. Chincholi	.. 192
Total		.. 3,992
		or 4.8%

1. Warangal	.. Paloncha (S)	.. ..
2. Mahbubnagar	.. Wanparthi (S)	.. 605
3. do	.. Jatpole (S)	.. 357
4. do	.. Amarchinta (S)	.. 161
5. Aurangabad	.. Ajanta (J)	.. 82
6. Gulbarga	.. Kalyani (J)	.. 272
7. do	.. Chitapur (J)	.. 360
8. do	.. Tandur (J)	.. 211
9. Raichur	.. Kopbal (J)	.. 551
10. do	.. Yelbarga (J)	.. 493
11. do	.. Gadwal (S)	.. 817
12. Bidar	.. Murag (J)	.. 160
Total		.. 4,069
		or 4.92%

Note:—S=Samasthan, J=Jagir.

SECTION III.

Revenue and Expenditure

III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The Revenue of the State (Rs. 939.97 lakhs) in the year 1347 F., though less than that for the previous year by Rs. 3.35 lakhs, was Rs. 79 lakhs up on the quinquennial average. The increase was contributed very largely by the Railways, Customs and Excise.

The total amount of expenditure charged to the revenue of the year was Rs. 911.82 lakhs as compared with Rs. 827.59 lakhs, average for the preceding quinquennium, showing a rise of Rs. 84.23 lakhs. Increase occurred principally under buildings and communications, famine relief, miscellaneous minor departments and political charges. The expenditure on Education declined by Rs. 13 lakhs on the previous quinquennium, while that on other nation-building departments such as Public Health, Agriculture, Veterinary, Co-operative and Industries, remained practically stationary.

III.-REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 1 —ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND DLBT

(O 9 Rs in Lakhs)

Years	Revenue	EXPENDITURE					Surplus for the year	Deficit	Debt contracted	Debt paid off	Debt out- standing
		Total Expend- iture	Deduct Lapdr from past surpluses & Dptl Balances	Net Expendi- ture from the Re- venue of the year	Add Dptl balances taken to Depart- mental balance A/c	Total amount charged to the Revenue of the year					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1347 F	939 37	907 78	109 02	793 76	113 06	111 62	28 15			1 25	756 48
346 F	943 32	894 36	72 59	825 97	68 34	894 31	49 01			08	757 73
1345 1	905 61	813 44	65 65	777 79	78 05	856 44	19 17			17	757 81
1344 F	853 21	842 97	101 07	741 90	38 17	840 07	13 14		144 41	40	757 98
1343 F	795 27	541 36	159 07	682 20	89 02	771 31	23 96			64	61 397

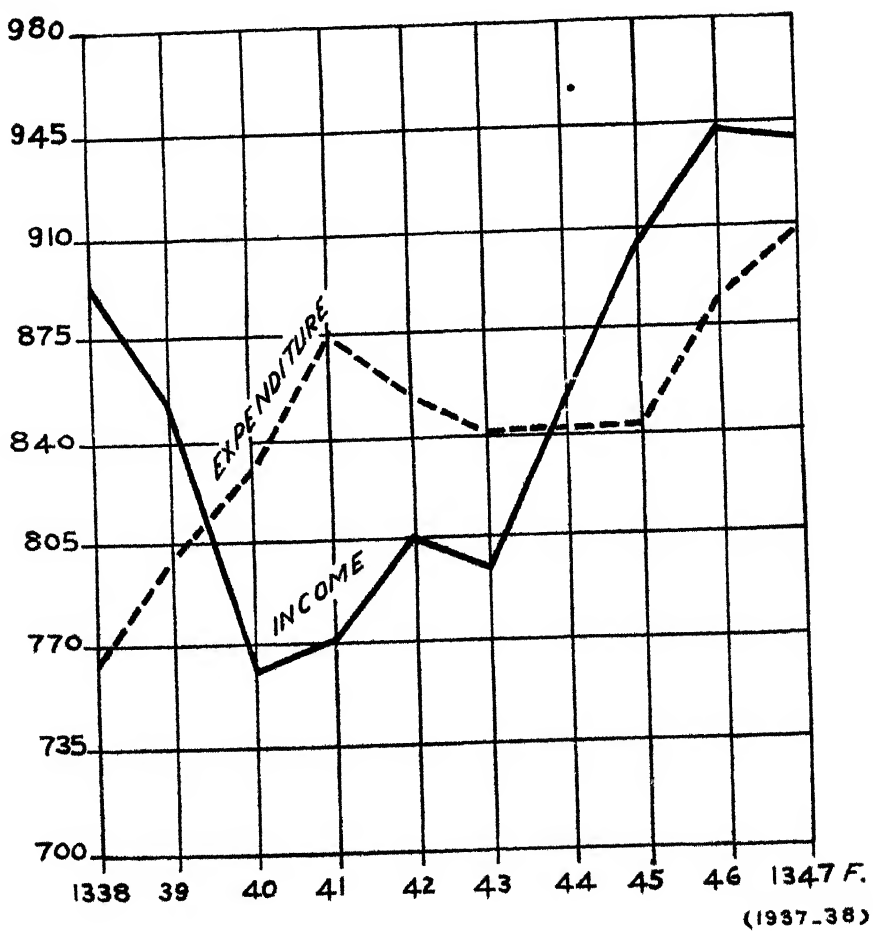
N B —1347 F —October 1937 to September 1938

NO: I. (III-1)

TOTAL INCOME & EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

LAKHS OF RS

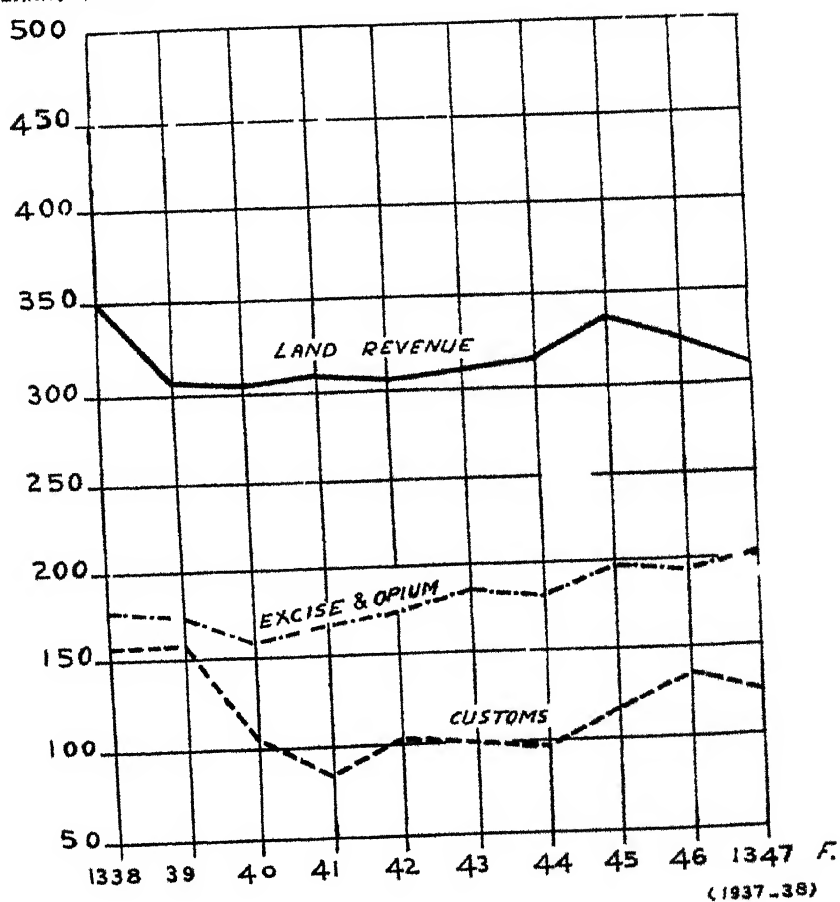


NO 2.(III-2)

MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS

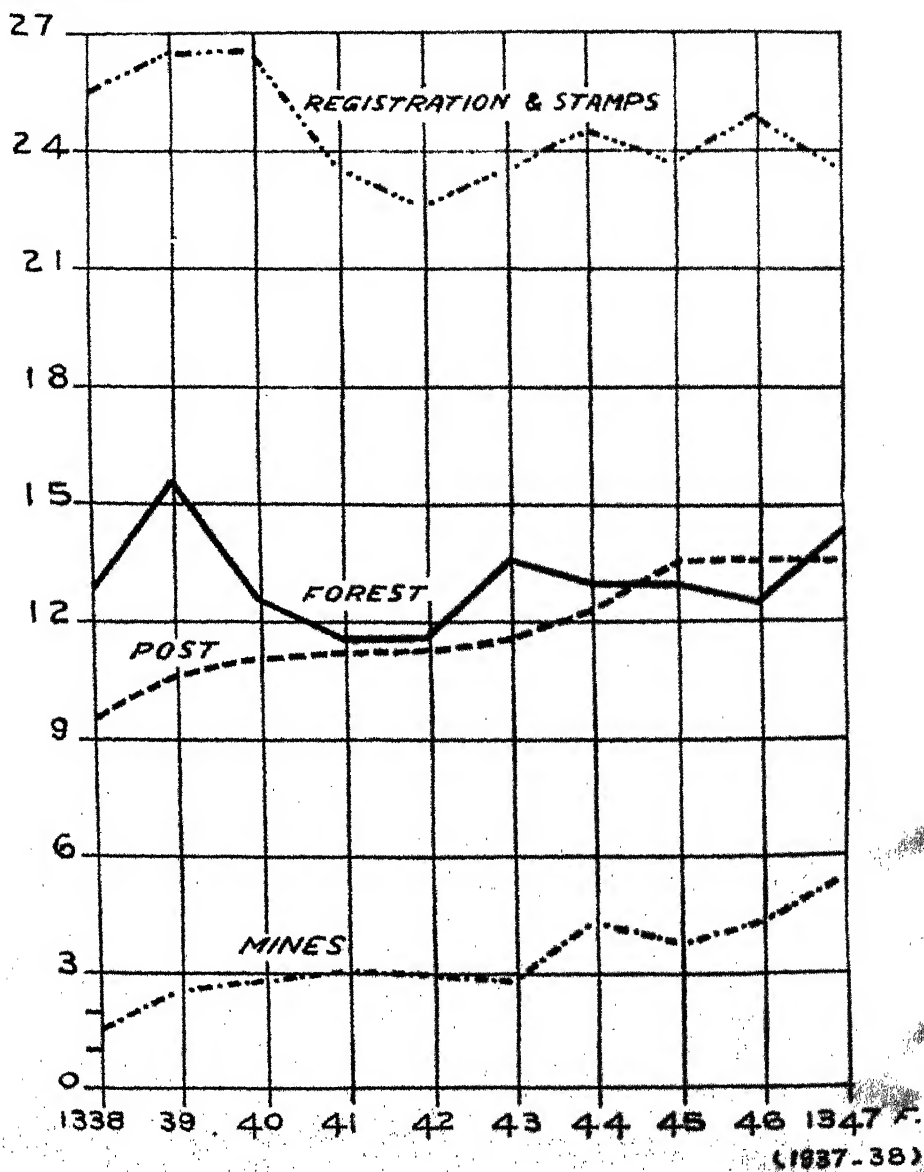


NO: 3. (III - 2)

MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928.29 TO 1937.38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:

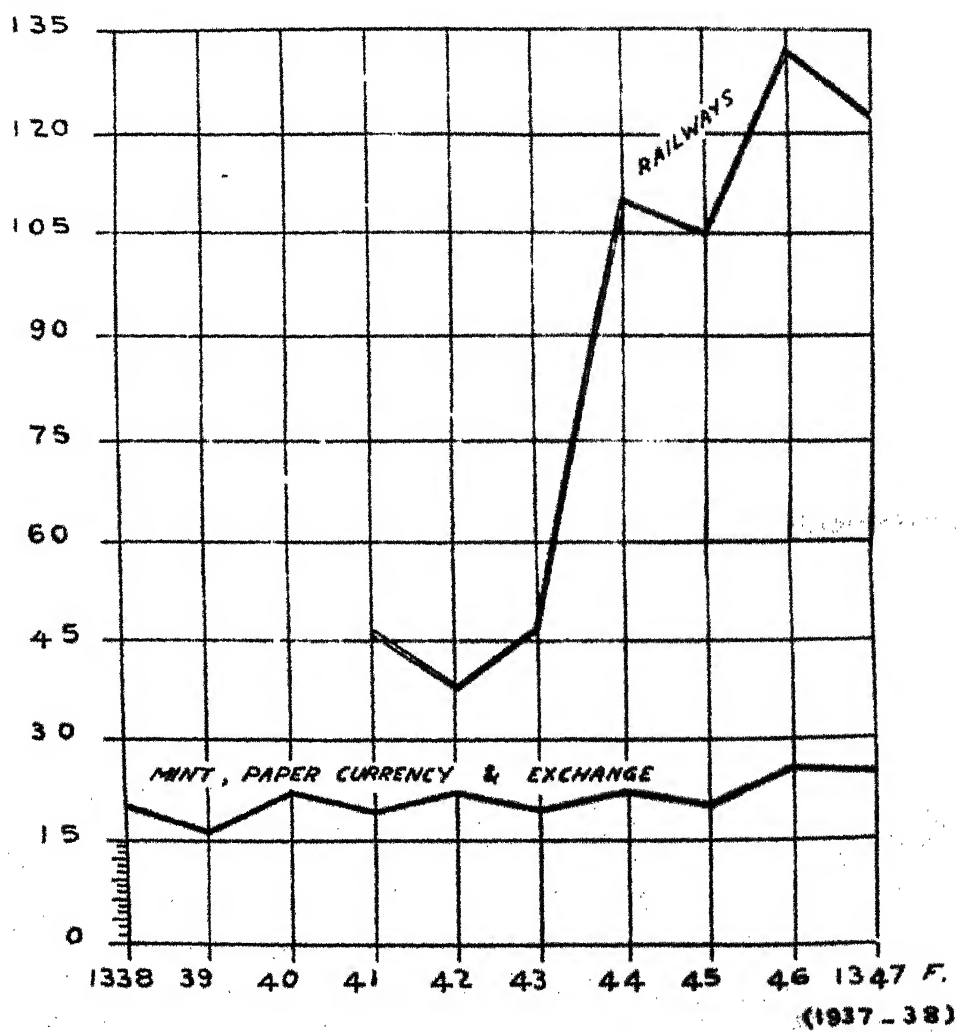


NO: 4. (III - 2)

MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

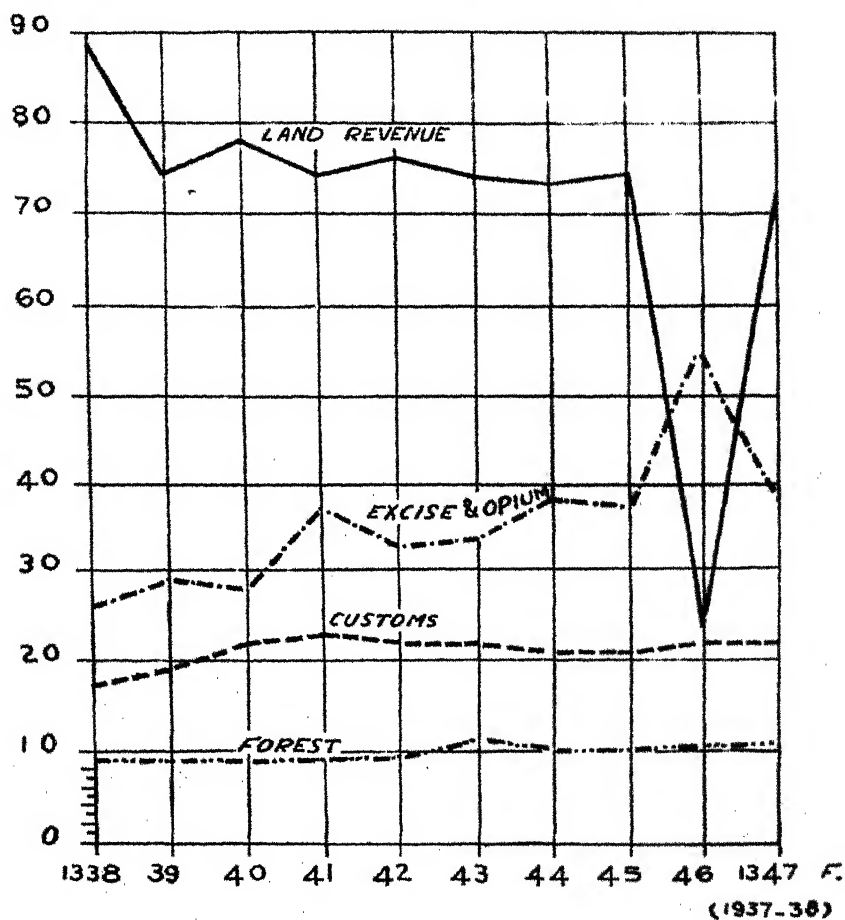
IN LAKHS OF RS:



NO: 5 (III-3)

MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

IN LAKHS OF RS: 1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

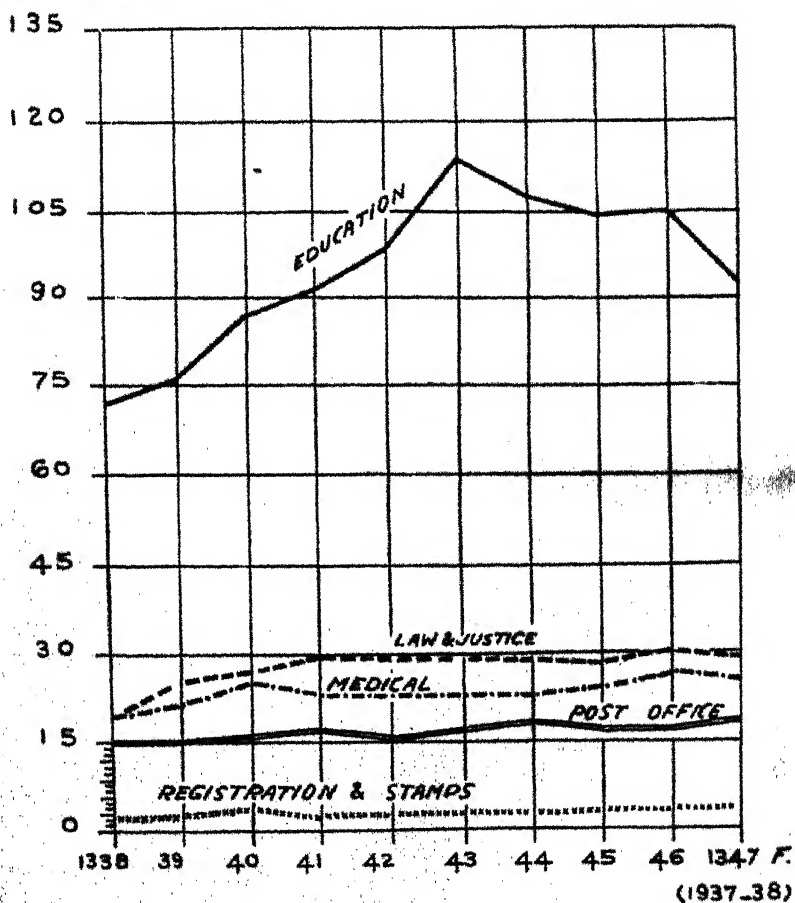


NO:G.(III - 3)

MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

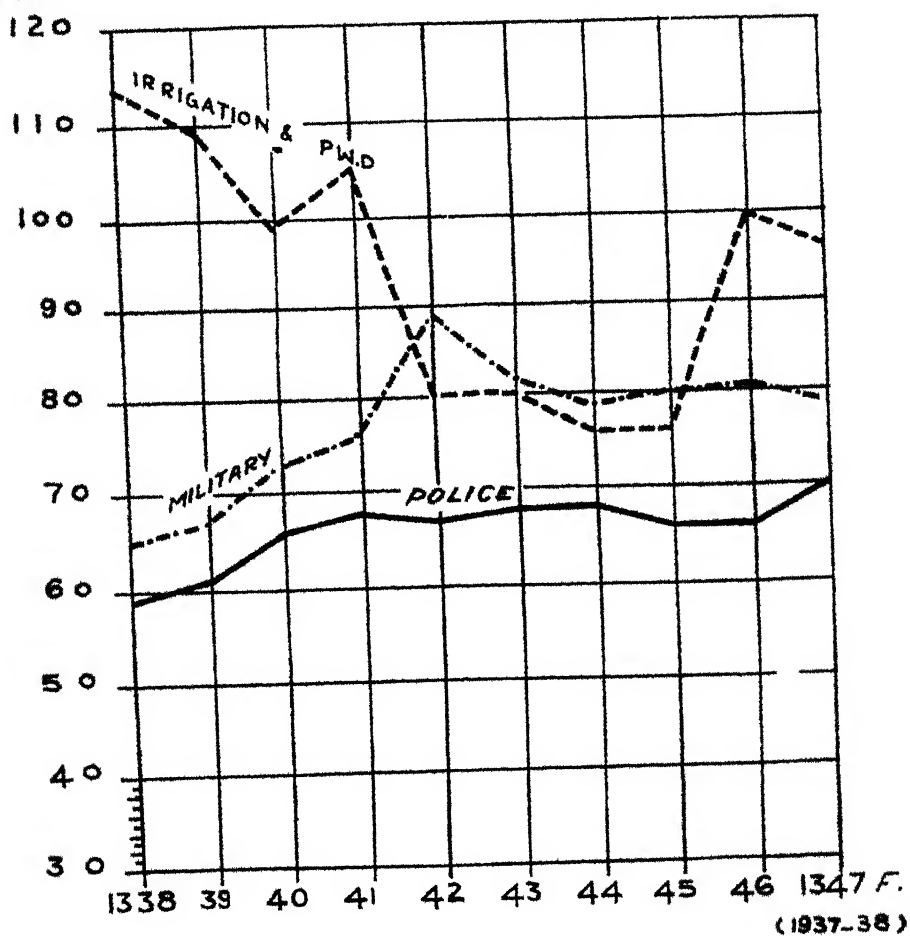
IN LAKHS OF RS:



NO: 7. (III - 3)

MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

IN LAKHS OF RS: 1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)



III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

105

No. 2. —GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS REVENUE. (Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Revenue	1847 F	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Principal Heads of Revenue.					
1-A. Land Revenue ..	309.69	323.97	335.57	312.95	308.54
1-B. Forest Revenue by Rev. Officers.	1.37	1.43	1.21	1.52	1.57
2. Forests ..	14.06	12.11	12.82	12.35	13.12
3-A. Customs ..	115.17	123.48	104.67	91.66	100.24
3-B. Excise duty on Matches.	10.70	12.14	11.88	7.78	..
4-A. Excise ..	187.51	180.01	181.57	167.61	167.77
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	14.11	13.60	14.62	13.59	16.33
5-A. Stamps ..	20.32	20.90	20.46	21.06	20.63
5-B. Registration ..	3.45	3.47	3.32	3.09	2.99
6. Mines ..	5.15	4.15	3.95	4.05	2.82
6-A. Petrol Cess ..	3.39	3.34	2.81	1.49	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	3.45	2.48	..	..	..
Total A. ..	688.67	701.08	692.88	637.15	634.01
7. Berar Rent ..	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17
B. 8. A. Interest ..	28.66	25.44	26.29	26.79	43.84
C. Mint, Paper Currency and Exchange.					
9. Mint ..	1.84	1.92	.80	.84	1.06
10. Paper Currency ..	22.48	23.33	21.17	19.39	18.17
11. Exchange & Remittance ..	.99	.63	.16	1.06	.13
Total C. ..	25.31	25.88	22.13	21.29	19.86
D. 12. Post Office	13.81	13.33	13.27	12.66	11.73
G. Commercial & Quasi-commercial Concerns.					
12. Irrigation ..	.45	.64	.37	.44	.31
13. Railways ..	122.68	132.84	104.00	109.52	46.81
14. Electricity ..	1.65	1.87	1.29	3.07	1.86
15. Transfers from Industrial Reserve ..	.84	.95	2.02	1.07	1.06
Total G. ..	125.62	136.80	107.68	114.10	50.04
H. 16. Development ..	..	..	..	..	..
I. 17. Transfers from Famine Reserve ..	18.84	10.91	11.79	10.18	3.03
J. 18. Miscellaneous ..	5.06	1.21	2.40	1.92	4.09
XLII. Road Funds ..	5.88	..	..	..	..
Grand Total Receipts ..	989.97	948.82	905.61	858.21	795.27

N.B. The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

III. -REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 3. GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1347 F	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Direct Demands on Revenue.					
1-A. Land Revenue ..	66·01	16·73	67·45	66·15	67·03
1-B. Land Irrigation Revenue ..	6·68	6·99	6·76	7·08	7·37
2. Forests ..	9·83	10·10	10·15	9·81	10·65
3 Customs ..	22·09	21·66	20·74	20·91	22·39
4-A Excise ..	37·18	54·20	35·75	36·91	32·80
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	1·08	1·11	1·1	1·08	1·09
5-A. Stamp ..	1·15	1·32	·97	·97	·98
5 B. Registration ..	1·93	1·84	1·76	1·60	1·71
6. Mines ..	·45	·54	·30	·41	·38
6-A. Petrol Cess ..	3·39	..	..	..	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	3·45	2·19	..	..	..
Total A. ..	153·24	166·73	145·12	144·23	144·37
B. Interest & Debt Redemption.					
8-A. Interest ..	46·83	48·51	42·99	41·14	40·87
8-B. Debt Redemption ..	20·84	15·68	18·68	13·50	..
Total B. ..	67·17	67·19	61·67	54·64	40·87
C. Mint, Paper Currency and Exchange.					
9. Mint ..	1·50	1·87	1·37	1·61	1·53
10. Paper currency..	0·85	·82	·62	·62	·40
11. Exchange & Remittance ..	·55	·50	·67	·46	·63
Total C. ..	2·90	2·69	2·66	2·69	2·56
D. 12-A. Post Office ..	15·12	14·18	13·96	14·81	14·23
12-B. Subsidy for Air Mail ..	·28	·28	·28	·23	..
Total D. ..	15·85	14·41	14·19	15·04	14·23

N.B. The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

III. -REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

107

No 8 —(Contd.)—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs,)

Heads of Expenditure	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
E-1. 13. Payments to H.E.H. ..	50 00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
E. 2. <i>Expenses of Princes and Sahabzadas, etc.</i>					
13-A. Tour Expenses & Military Secy. to H.E.H.	22	1.49	1.72	.51	.27
13-B. Expenses of Princes ..	9.16	11.43	17.99	10.61	7 90
13-C. Sahabzads' Expenses ..	57	37	.94	23	.69
13-D. Expenses of other Members of the Royal Family	.	.01	.88	..	
13-E. Buildings ..	4.02	11.02	1.83	6.46	1.85
Total E-2. ..	13.97	21 35	26.36	17.81	10.71
F. <i>Administration Charges.</i>					
14. General Administration ..	15.60	12 13	12.00	12.19	40.65
15. Political charges ..	25.86	5.14	6.21	6.05	12.38
16. Pension ..	..	..	..	..	1.90
17. State Life Insurance ..	.07	56	.45	.46	.45
18. Mansabs & Special Allces. ..	16.22	13.17	13.73	16.32	16.06
19. Military ..	79.36	80.53	79.66	79.07	82.88
20. Courts ..	25.44	23.50	23.65	22.60	22.99
21. Jails ..	4.69	5.06	1.60	4.89	8.86
22. Police ..	69.89	66.31	65.75	67.63	68.07
23. Education ..	93.00	101.61	103.76	107.11	116.44
24. Medicine ..	29.44	29.85	28.17	29.11	28.81
25. Religious ..	13.43	13.50	13.20	12.58	13.15
26. Agriculture ..	7.99	7.90	8.06	7.94	8.81
27. Veterinary ..	4.81	4.76	4.78	4.82	4.89
28. Co-operative Credit Societies	4.36	4.85	4.22	4.06	4.07
29. Miscellaneous and Mines ..	12.10	7.56	4.11	3.49	2.85
Departments					
30. Municipalities & Public Improvements ..	25.64	20.64	20.85	30.03	37.41
31. Buildings & Communications ..	82.91	75.41	68.21	66.57	68.96
Total F. ..	540.81	508.52	491.41	504.92	534.63

N.B. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

III. REVENUE & EXPENDITURE.

No. 3 (Contd.)—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE

(Osmania Sica Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
G Commercial & Quasi-commercial Concerns.					
32 Irrigation	13.50	25.74	8.01	9.36	11.45
33. Railways . . .	1.56	1.58	1.57	1.19	1.50
34. Electricity .. .	.39	.21	.24	.76	.23
35. Printing .. .	.77	.15	2.59	1.87	.20
36. Telephone .. ..	..	.08	.	.	..
37. Industrial . . .	3.31	3.18	3.38	3.37	4.02
37 A. Transfer from Industrial Reserve.	.84	.95	2.02	1.07	1.00
Total G.	20.40	32.22	17.81	17.62	18.52
H. 39. Development .. .					
I—Famine Relief and Insurance.					
40-A. Famine Relief . .	18.34	10.91	11.79	10.13	3.08
40-B. Famine Insurance . .	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Total I .. .	33.34	25.91	26.79	25.13	18.08
J. 41 Miscellaneous .. .	5.27	6.84	7.48	10.86	7.94
42 Road Fund .. .	5.33	..	..	..	..
Total J. .. .	10.60	6.84	7.48	10.86	7.94
Total Service Expenditure ..	907.78	898.56	848.44	842.97	841.36

N.B. The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

SECTION IV

Land Revenue

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

Land Revenue is derived from ryotwar villages, leased villages, peshkash, panmaqtas, fruit trees, and miscellaneous allied sources. The amount of total ryotwar land assessment in 1347 F. (1938) was Rs. 375.4 lakhs, the same being the average for the preceding quinquennium. The rate of assessment varied according to the type of land such as dry, wet and garden. This year the rate for dry crop areas was varying between 2 annas and Rs. 4 per acre, and that for wet and garden crops between Rs. 2-12 and Rs. 23 per acre. The area of dry land assessed was 22.41 lakhs acres and that of wet and garden 1.3 lakh acres—making a total of 23.7 lakhs acres. The amount assessed was Rs. 227.3 lakhs on dry and Rs. 148 on wet land.

Nearly Rs. 14.4 lakhs were remitted for failure of wet crops as compared with Rs. 10.7 lakhs in the previous year. There was no remission on dry crops. Other remissions amounted to Rs. 47 lakhs. Allowing for these remissions and taking into account other miscellaneous revenues from Jamabandi, etc., the net ryotwari assessment comes to Rs. 338.4 lakhs as compared with the quinquennial average of Rs. 352 lakhs. Of this, Rs. 337 lakhs were demanded and Rs. 315.4 lakhs realized, leaving a balance of Rs. 20.4 lakhs. The demand exceeded the average (Rs. 335.8 lakhs) in the previous 5 years by 2.6 lakhs.

Land cess demand amounted to Rs. 27.5 lakhs, of which 82.7 per cent. was collected and written off, leaving a small balance.

The Revenue payment to Government by Samasthans, Jagirs and Inamdars on account of Peshkash, mokasa, Haq-i-malikana and Chauth Kahdana, amounted to Rs. 10.3 lakhs, the same as in the previous year.

For land improvement, Government distributed loans to the agriculturists to the extent of Rs. 1.3 lakhs as compared with Rs. 2.5 lakhs in the previous year. The amounts thus advanced are recoverable in convenient instalments. The sum outstanding on this account at the beginning of 1347 F., stood at 20 lakhs of which 1.2 lakhs were recovered.

Revenue administration charges amounted to Rs. 46.9 lakhs or 11 per cent. of the net income of the year.

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

113

No.—1. ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF LAND REVENUE

(*Figures in O. S. Rs.*)

Srl. No.	Districts	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	16,94,030	16,21,639	15,14,927	14,19,230	14,40,588
2	Warangal ..	28,30,590	31,65,837	33,87,681	33,43,868	31,73,119
3	Karimnagar ..	32,88,798	37,84,681	36,06,168	34,31,844	32,34,885
4	Adilabad ..	15,13,619	15,08,059	15,41,905	14,40,785	14,87,224
5	Nizamabad ..	23,04,576	23,21,869	24,02,141	21,11,452	21,55,307
6	Medak ..	18,85,750	21,48,302	22,94,067	21,90,488	18,48,290
7	Baghat ..	1,28,115	1,32,827	1,48,033	1,60,900	1,78,602
8	Mahbubnagar ..	13,42,358	15,35,123	18,02,586	17,72,292	16,75,308
9	Nalgonda ..	27,09,983	28,92,657	27,11,779	29,19,330	27,51,973
10	Aurangabad ..	31,28,177	31,52,857	29,24,934	29,46,515	29,24,621
11	Bir ..	19,00,650	19,15,644	19,50,495	18,00,484	17,99,076
12	Nander ..	25,78,610	25,66,863	25,92,055	23,82,522	23,83,552
13	Parbhani ..	24,80,598	24,78,044	24,95,377	31,71,048	25,93,348
14	Gulbarga ..	23,25,925	23,38,650	25,03,634	24,29,023	24,70,680
15	Osmanabad ..	16,83,707	16,69,861	16,74,180	15,91,736	15,98,827
16	Raichur ..	24,98,293	25,06,706	25,30,136	24,08,086	23,85,419
17	Bidar ..	12,42,904	12,35,948	12,35,548	11,36,293	11,33,107
	Total Dominions ..	3,38,42,653	3,53,53,958	3,58,00,719	3,52,36,666	3,37,93,338

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 2. ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING

Figures in O.S. Rs

Srl. No.	Districts	Income				
		Land Revenue (Ryotwari villages)	Leased villages	Public and Private lands	Land free	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmadnagar	11,96,828	777	30,79	20,710	1,15,300
2	Warangal ..	26,57,795	..	81,607	6,610	54,101
3	Karimnagar ..	31,56,599	1,556	76,881	16,121	37,639
4	Adilabad ..	11,53,941	3,183	15,956	15,612	27,077
5	Nizamabad ..	22,00,120	..	68,000	17,132	18,415
6	Nadak ..	17,61,844	..	67,576	13,586	30,744
7	Baghat ..	1,16,913	..	7,443	1,043	2,086
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10,23,868	701	3,03,100	8,141	6,513
9	Nalgonda ..	26,50,679	..	45,076	8,804	5,424
10	Anantnagar ..	30,19,017	..	36,108	5,140	17,703
11	Bir ..	18,79,704	..	19,143	610	1,103
12	Nandur ..	21,92,254	..	63,579	8,891	18,886
13	Parbhani ..	21,41,016	..	17,116	511	21,531
14	Gulbarga ..	22,35,103	..	81,101	5,148	4,480
15	Osmanabad ..	16,55,045	..	5,109	1,262	22,300
16	Rachur ..	23,67,586	..	1,23,611	5,246	1,850
17	Bidar ..	11,98,326	..	22,635	1,174	17,409
Total for 1347 P.		3,23,62,900	5,630	10,35,170	1,10,643	3,27,941
..	1316 F.	3,78,48,246	6,426	10,30,693	1,05,809	2,96,094
..	1345 F.	3,41,94,130	6,507	10,39,504	1,09,948	5,56,638
..	1344 F.	3,38,10,299	6,005	10,25,141	1,25,975	2,59,856
..	1343 F.	3,21,08,648	6,068	9,84,096	1,69,251	2,55,275

REVENUE.

115

DETAILS OF LAND REVENUE AND CHARGES.

INCOME			EXPENDITURE				Srl. No.
Deductions		Total Income Cols. 3 to 7	District Adminis- tration	Survey & Settlement	Miscel- laneous	Total	
Establish- ment of confiscat- ed villages	Income. (Survey and Settlement)						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	16,94,030	1,33,929	..	1,35,989	2,69,045	1
..	..	28,30,590	2,46,350	13,695	..	2,60,045	2
396	..	32,88,798	2,22,527	12,795	2,25,789	4,59,111	3
..	..	15,13,619	2,58,975	..	1,41,286	4,00,261	4
..	..	23,04,576	1,72,822	11,622	1,26,214	3,11,658	5
..	..	18,85,750	1,70,169	7,500	1,29,635	3,07,304	6
..	..	1,28,115	..	..	9,885	9,885	7
1,203	3,992	13,37,163	1,71,706	11,787	82,823	2,66,316	8
..	..	27,09,983	2,28,449	..	1,30,093	3,58,542	9
..	..	31,28,177	2,09,119	11,073	91,280	3,11,472	10
..	..	19,00,650	1,48,523	6,802	..	1,55,325	11
..	..	25,78,610	1,56,902	..	1,40,750	2,97,652	12
..	..	24,80,598	1,45,611	..	2,13,873	3,59,484	13
..	..	23,25,925	1,77,737	6,274	1,62,408	3,46,419	14
..	..	16,83,707	1,22,736	6,587	1,75,907	3,05,230	15
..	..	24,98,293	1,91,514	..	1,38,352	3,29,866	16
..	..	12,42,904	1,09,911	5,949	1,00,166	2,16,026	17
1,599	3,992	3,38,37,062	27,33,051	95,084	18,66,461	46,94,595	
1,700	2,830	3,53,53,958	27,05,742	79,571	28,81,402	51,66,715	
1,159	28,377	3,59,00,718	28,28,652	71,233	23,89,834	52,93,008	
..	..	3,52,36,666	28,62,656	81,192	25,05,448	54,49,296	
..	..	3,87,93,338	27,49,921	78,447	24,84,624	53,12,992	

N B.—The Year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND MONEY RATES ACCORDING TO THE LAST SETTLEMENT

Sl. No.	Districts	Nature of crops	Money rates in O. S.	Area in acres	Amount Assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.
1	Atraf-i-Balda	Dry ..	Not available.	874,902	8,20,855
		Wet & Baghat.	..	84,087	10,78,480
		Total ..	..	958,989	18,99,335
2	Warangal	Dry ..	1 4 0 to 2 11 0	1,510,176	13,44,750
		Wet & Baghat.	0 0 0 to 18 0 0	2 0,774	24,60,780
		Total ..	..	1,740,950	38,14,548
3	Karimnagar	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 3 0 0	1,221,572	13,21,528
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to 20 0 0	235,073	25,17,011
		Total ..	..	1,456,645	38,38,539
4	Adilabad	Dry ..	0 8 0 to 2 0 0	1,321,811	10,51,768
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to 16 0 0	37,158	4,02,040
		Total ..	..	1,358,969	14,54,717
5	Nizamabad	Dry ..	1 4 0 to 3 2 0	388,314	4,56,187
		Wet & Baghat.	10 0 0 to 20 0 0	110,848	21,75,819
		Total ..	..	499,162	26,31,956
6	Medak	Dry ..	1 8 0 to 4 0 0	484,470	6,04,964
		Wet & Baghat.	8 12 0 to 23 0 0	112,402	18,97,656
		Total ..	..	596,872	25,02,620
7	Baghat	Dry ..	0 8 0 to 1 8 0	76,164	43,162
		Wet & Baghat.	8 0 0 to 15 0 0	14,178	1,60,793
		Total ..	..	90,342	2,03,955
8	Mahbubnagar	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 2 8 0	1,077,195	0,32,233
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to 20 0 0	111,390	12,05,415
		Total ..	..	1,188,585	18,87,648
9	Nalgonda	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 3 6 0	1,897,894	18,25,771
		Wet & Baghat.	10 0 0 to 21 0 0	193,094	21,82,422
		Total ..	..	2,090,988	35,08,193
10	Aurangabad	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 3 0 0	2,420,404	26,55,829
		Wet & Baghat.	4 0 0 to 10 0 0	81,827	4,00,387
		Total ..	..	2,510,791	30,55,716
11	Bir	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 1 8 0	1,882,038	17,08,412
		Wet & Baghat.	8 0 0 to 4 0 0	51,656	1,04,166
		Total ..	..	1,933,694	18,07,578

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

117

No. 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND MONEY RATES ACCORDING TO THE
LAST SETTLEMENT (Concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	Nature of crops	Money rates in O. S.	Area in acres	Amount assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. A. P. Rs. A. P.		Rs.
12	Nander ..	Dry ..	0 8 0 to 3 0 0	1,475,683	23,30,596
		Wet & Baghat.	0 4 0 to 15 0 0	21,761	1,78,071
		Total ..	..	1,497,444	25,08,667
13	Parbhani ..	Dry ..	0 12 0 to 1 10 0	2,034,714	23,06,729
		Wet & Baghat.	3 5 0 to 4 7 0	36,760	1,40,865
		Total ..	..	2,071,474	24,47,534
14	Gulbarga ..	Dry ..	1 8 0 to 2 12 0	2,006,019	20,43,443
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to 22 8 0	48,010	4,48,659
		Total ..	..	2,054,029	24,92,102
15	Osmanabad ..	Dry ..	0 15 0 to 2 8 0	1,511,380	14,70,632
		Wet & Baghat.	2 15 0 to 4 12 0	49,095	1,84,413
		Total ..	.. ..	1,560,475	16,55,045
16	Raichur ..	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 3 4 0	2,119,834	22,81,464
		Wet & Baghat.	4 0 0 to 15 0 0	31,887	2,55,705
		Total ..	..	2,151,721	25,37,169
17	Bidar ..	Dry ..	1 14 0 to 3 12 0	972,719	10,99,315
		Wet & Baghat.	4 8 0 to 15 0 0	15,048	90,137
		Total ..	..	987,767	11,89,452
	Total for 1347 F. ..	Dry ..	0 2 0 to 4 0 0	22,419,292	2,27,31,242
		Wet & Baghat.	2 12 0 to 23 0 0	1,380,461	1,48,14,197
		Total ..	..	23,799,663	3,75,45,439
	„ 1346 F. ..	..	do	23,929,333	3,75,84,670
	„ 1345 F. ..	..	do	23,727,930	3,73,34,670
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	do	24,154,412	3,75,99,508
	„ 1343 F. ..	..	do	24,189,892	3,74,59,776

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 4.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING "HOLDINGS.

Seri. No.	Districts	TOTAL HOLDINGS					
		Dry		Wet & Baghat		Total	
		Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.	Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.	Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Bolia ..	854,902	8,20,835	51,057	10,78,150	9,38,053	18,99,335
2	Warangal ..	1,516,176	14,14,759	230,774	21,00,750	1,746,950	35,11,548
3	Karimnagar ..	1,225,972	13,21,528	255,973	25,17,011	1,481,945	35,38,539
4	Adilabad ..	1,221,811	10,51,768	37,158	1,02,049	1,258,969	11,54,717
5	Nizamabad ..	888,314	4,06,137	110,518	21,75,819	1,00,102	26,31,956
6	Medak ..	384,430	6,61,964	11,492	18,97,650	596,813	25,62,620
7	Baghat ..	76,164	43,162	14,178	1,60,793	60,912	2,03,955
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,077,495	6,22,233	111,390	12,05,115	1,188,885	18,37,648
9	Nalgonda ..	1,807,304	13,15,771	193,054	21,82,422	2,000,184	35,05,193
10	Anuragulad ..	1,129,061	26,55,329	81,557	1,00,187	2,510,791	30,55,716
11	Bir ..	1,882,055	17,01,112	51,656	1,01,160	1,933,689	18,07,578
12	Nonder ..	1,175,683	23,30,090	21,761	1,78,071	1,407,141	25,08,667
13	Farbani ..	2,034,711	23,06,729	36,760	1,40,805	2,071,474	24,47,534
14	Gulbarga ..	2,006,019	20,43,113	48,910	4,48,659	2,054,929	24,92,702
15	Gamanabad ..	1,511,380	11,70,632	49,005	1,84,413	1,560,475	16,55,045
16	Rachur ..	2,110,834	22,81,464	31,887	2,55,705	2,141,721	25,37,169
17	Bidar ..	972,719	10,00,315	15,018	90,137	987,767	11,89,452
Total for 1347 F. ..		22,419,202	2,27,31,242	1,380,461	1,48,14,197	23,799,663	3,75,45,439
.. 1346 F. ..		22,447,011	2,25,61,665	1,482,322	1,47,22,403	23,929,333	3,75,84,068
.. 1345 F. ..		22,334,524	2,22,05,311	1,393,606	1,51,29,359	23,727,930	3,73,34,670
.. 1344 F. ..		22,775,446	2,30,49,701	1,378,966	1,45,19,807	24,154,412	3,75,99,508
.. 1343 F. ..		22,827,939	2,29,10,517	1,362,043	1,45,49,259	24,189,982	3,74,59,776

N.B. 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

REVENUE.

119

AREA OF THE ASSESSMENT AND DEMANDS."

One year's Remission O. S. Rs.	Balance O. S. Rs.	Miscellaneous Revenue (including Tawan and sewal jama- bundi, etc.) O. S. Rs.	Total land Revenue col. 10 & 11 O. S. Rs.	Local cess and demand O. S. Rs.	Total Revenue (Col. 12+13) O. S. Rs.	Srl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3,21,994	15,77,341	1,16,680	16,94,030	1,42,220	18,36,250	1
11,26,753	26,87,795	1,42,795	28,30,590	1,90,222	30,20,812	2
8,11,272	30,27,267	2,61,531	32,88,798	2,12,566	35,01,364	3
1,00,533	13,54,184	1,59,435	15,13,619	1,10,286	16,23,905	4
6,65,360	19,66,596	3,37,980	23,04,576	2,08,765	25,13,341	5
8,83,650	16,73,970	2,06,780	18,85,750	1,89,089	20,75,439	6
1,03,702	1,00,253	27,862	1,28,115	43,227	1,71,342	7
8,53,183	9,84,465	3,57,893	13,42,358	1,08,724	14,51,082	8
9,77,249	25,30,944	1,70,039	27,09,983	1,81,151	28,91,134	9
16,700	30,39,016	89,161	31,28,177	3,72,517	35,00,694	10
28,226	17,79,352	1,21,298	19,00,650	1,24,693	20,25,343	11
33,192	24,75,475	1,03,135	25,78,610	2,15,143	27,93,753	12
6,518	24,41,016	39,582	24,80,598	2,21,870	27,02,468	13
2,56,909	22,35,193	90,732	23,25,925	1,60,608	24,56,533	14
4,150	16,50,895	32,812	16,83,707	1,06,948	17,90,655	15
1,99,016	23,38,123	1,60,170	24,98,293	1,84,105	26,82,898	16
3,146	11,86,306	56,598	12,42,904	1,23,608	13,66,512	17
60,69,589	3,14,75,850	23,66,803	3,33,42,653	27,54,142	3,65,96,795	
48,65,061	3,27,10,007	26,34,951	3,53,53,958	27,92,871	3,81,46,829	
39,95,330	3,33,39,340	25,61,379	3,59,00,719	28,08,867	3,86,09,586	
58,11,123	3,17,88,385	34,48,281	3,52,36,666	29,11,014	3,81,47,680	
65,99,836	3,08,59,940	29,33,398	3,37,93,338	25,79,406	3,63,72,744	

No. 5.—REVENUE PAYABLE BY SAMASTHANS, JAGIRDARS AND INAMDARS.
(Figures in O. S. Rs)

Srl. No.	Districts.	Parshkash	Mukasa	Ilaq-i-mahkana	Chouth khadana	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda	29,199	..	1,180	.	..	30,379
2	Warangal	80,890	..	805	.	..	81,695
3	Karimnagar	74,628	..	1,510	.	745	76,883
4	Adilabad	14,997	..	959	.	..	15,956
5	Nizamabad	60,209	.	9,400	..	..	68,609
6	Medak	43,446	.	10,653	1,262	12,215	67,576
7	Baghat	4,320	..	2,060	35	1,028	7,443
8	Mahbubnagar	2,96,089	..	6,118	889	40	3,03,136
9	Nalgonda	10,171	..	6,409	..	28,493	45,073
10	Aurangabad	11,872	9,300	14,415	.	521	36,108
11	Bir	8,487	6,480	2,824	1,019	333	19,143
12	Nander	11,288	..	3,527	..	2,701	17,516
13	Parbhani	49,456	..	4,475	979	8,669	63,579
14	Gulbarga	36,016	..	10,673	654	33,761	81,104
15	Osmanabad	1,100	1,784	1,711	..	505	5,100
16	Raichur	1,17,898	..	1,334	..	1,879	1,23,611
17	Bidar	10,509	5,279	5,288	762	1,097	22,935
	Total for 1847 F.	8,30,879	22,843	81,161	5,600	94,987	10,35,470
	„ 1846 F.	8,46,979	22,872	70,157	4,082	86,003	10,36,693
	„ 1845 F.	8,25,144	22,859	73,753	22,194	90,554	10,39,504
	„ 1844 F.	8,63,064	22,473	70,808	5,667	63,429	10,25,441
	„ 1843 F.	8,25,597	22,475	61,000	5,656	69,358	9,84,086

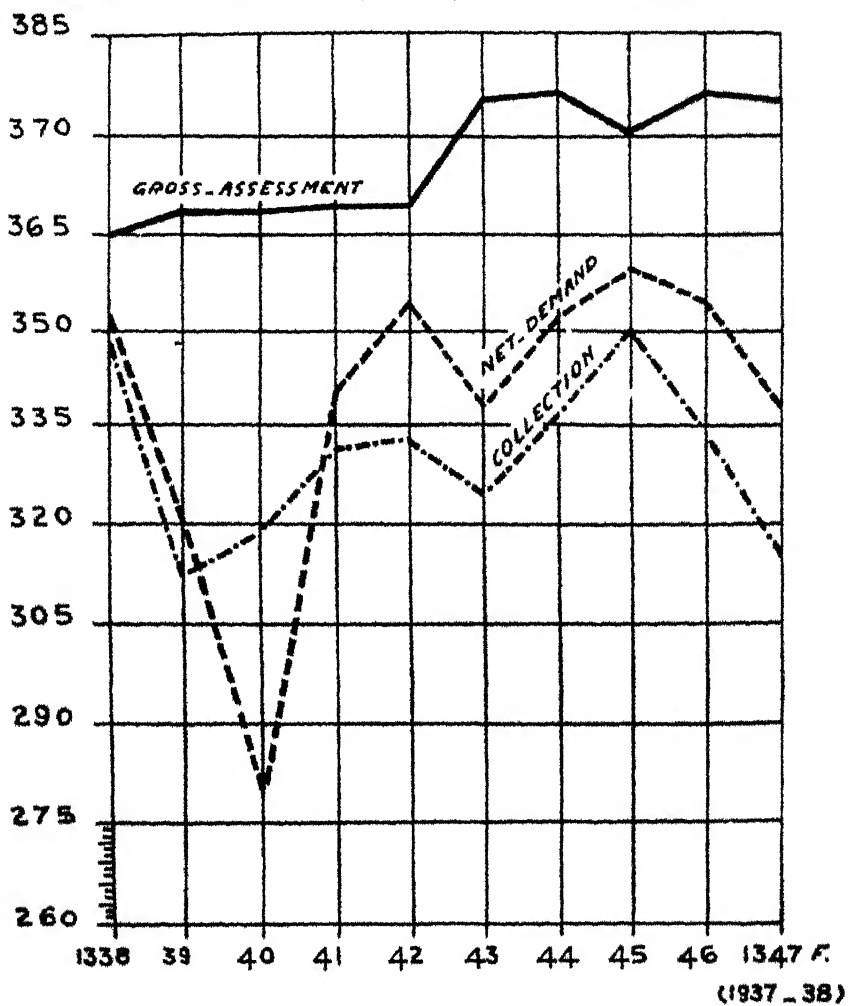
N.B.—The Year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

NO: 8. (IX - 6)

GROSS ASSESSMENT, NET DEMAND & COLLECTION

IN LAKHS OF RS

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)



IV.—LAND REVENUE.

121

No. 6.—DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE AND
CESSES
(*Figures in O. S. Rs.*)

Srl. No.	Districts	LAND REVENUE			CESSES		
		Demand	Collected or written off	Balance	Demand	Collected or written off	Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	16,94,030	15,57,236	1,36,794	1,42,220	1,23,190	19,030
2	Warangal ..	28,30,590	27,59,992	70,593	1,90,222	1,83,998	6,224
3	Karimnagar ..	15,13,619	14,69,877	43,742	1,10,270	1,06,998	3,272
4	Adilabad ..	32,88,798	31,21,343	1,67,455	2,12,586	2,06,691	5,895
5	Nizamabad ..	23,04,576	22,00,867	1,03,739	2,08,765	2,01,512	7,253
6	Medak ..	18,25,750	17,79,894	1,05,856	1,89,689	1,85,105	4,584
7	Baghat ..	1,28,115	Not available		43,227	Not available	
8	Mahbubnagar ..	13,42,858	11,22,224	2,20,134	1,08,724	94,112	14,612
9	Nalgonda ..	27,09,983	23,88,905	3,21,078	1,81,151	Not available	
10	Aurangabad ..	31,28,177	31,18,943	9,234	3,72,517	3,67,849	4,668
11	Bir ..	19,00,650	18,98,600	2,050	1,24,693	1,24,623	70
12	Nander ..	24,80,598	24,78,418	2,108	2,21,870	2,16,362	5,508
13	Parbhani ..	25,78,610	25,56,145	22,465	2,15,143	2,11,714	3,429
14	Gulbarga ..	23,25,925	17,90,679	5,35,246	1,60,608	Not available	
15	Osmanabad ..	16,83,707	16,91,615	12,092	1,06,949	1,06,146	802
16	Raichur ..	24,98,293	19,45,388	5,52,905	1,84,105	1,46,600	37,445
17	Bidar ..	12,42,904	12,37,722	5,182	1,23,608	1,23,561	47
	Total for 1347 F. ..	3,38,42,653	3,15,40,612	23,02,041	27,54,142	22,75,347	93,809
	„ 1346 F. ..	3,53,53,958	3,34,31,509	19,23,449	27,92,871	22,86,402	1,54,281
	„ 1345 F. ..	3,59,00,719	3,50,27,926	8,72,793	28,08,067	24,53,483	1,77,145
	„ 1344 F. ..	3,52,36,666	3,36,71,710	15,64,956	29,11,014	27,83,790	1,27,224
	„ 1343 F. ..	3,37,93,323	3,25,13,668	12,79,670	25,79,406	23,73,295	2,06,111

N.B.—The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 7. REMISSIONS FOR

(figures)

Srl. No.	Districts	W.L.R.			
		1317 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda	3 21,991	1,15,355	5,59,758	5,06,149
2	Warangal ..	1,09 746	25,226	50,263	10,568
3	Karimnagar ..	35,198	56,085	8,177	9,850
4	Adilabad ..	911	926	..	820
5	Nizamabad ..	1,79,810	57,028	21,519	10,341
6	Medak ..	98,873	1,55 024	5,962	6,594
7	Baghat ..	272	272	223	252
8	Mahbubnagar ..	8,32,916	6 48,914	4,27,195	3,53,011
9	Nalgonda ..	1,18,456	1,01,785	12,083	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	28,226	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	22,874	13,321	13,868	12,202
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	11,518
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	10,538	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Dominions...	14,40,820	10,78,876	5,42,445	4,24,609

N.B.—Generally remission is not given for dry crops, hence details omitted.

REVENUE.

123

FAILURE OF CROPS

in O. S. Rs.)

OTHER REMISSIONS						Srl No.
1343 F.	1317 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
4,84,426	..	..	..	..	..	1
33,439	10,17,007	7,51,280	6,75,996	8,61,716	9,89,066	2
55,080	8,73,076	4,93,918	6,01,861	6,95,123	8,76,156	3
2,449	99,622	88,387	70,233	1,70,625	1,95,476	4
8,61,118	4,85,550	5,67,782	3,63,607	5,70,079	3,43,765	5
26,892	7,81,777	5,22,702	5,11,539	6,15,159	5,86,069	6
736	1,03,130	1,08,521	97,891	1,29,682	83,193	7
4,83,211	20,267	47,535	..	1,18,227	1,85,752	8
..	8,58,793	7,38,887	8,70,106	8,28,993	9,57,230	9
..	16,700	1,928	2,310	2,00,814	2,00,369	10
..	..	16,276	1,003	1,30,829	1,30,707	11
9,015	10,318	15,717	1,308	2,00,778	2,09,331	12
..	6,518	2,334	1,975	1,80,089	2,55,817	13
39,213	2,56,909	2,50,663	85,268	2,03,975	1,86,086	14
..	4,150	4,057	701	1,03,778	1,08,393	15
..	1,88,508	1,73,145	1,65,524	2,61,560	2,83,548	16
..	8,146	3,029	3,237	1,06,457	1,03,625	17
10,14,153	47,28,771	37,86,191	34,52,885	43,86,514	55,85,688	

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.—LAND IMPROVEMENT AND

(figures

Srl. No.	Districts		LOANS DIS-TRI-	
			1847 F.	1848 F.
1	2		3	4
1	Atraf-i-Balda	.. ..	.. ..	..
2	Warangal.	.. ..	12,814	5,090
3	Karimnagar	.. ..	8,000	13,000
4	Adilabad	.. ..	2,115	..
5	Nizamabad	.. ..	88,509	74,857
6	Medak	.. ..	9,000	22,500
7	Baghat..	.. ..	9,110	4,945
8	Mahbubnagar	.. ..	2,250	1,545
9	Nalgonda	.. ..	880	..
10	Aurangabad	.. ..	..	40,862
11	Bir ..	.. ..	1,154	9,769
12	Parbhani	.. ..	860	..
13	Nander	.. ..	2,588	..
14	Gulbarga	.. ..	88,010	71,989
15	Osmanabad	.. ..	3,910	200
16	Raichur	.. ..	6,170	695
17	Bidar	.. ..	..	..
	Total for Domiaions ..		1,84,155	2,50,452

N. B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

REVENUE.

125

AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS.

in O. S. Rs.)

BUTED DURING.			Total includ- ing outstand- ing balance at the begin- ning of the year 1347 F.	Total recovered in 1347 F.	Srl. No.
1845 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.			
5	6	7	8	9	1
..	..	..	..	..	1
20,550	33,199	42,811	1,21,027	2,969	2
15,000	1,78,000	12,078	2,04,381	1,471	3
..	8,125	29,425	78,339	3,162	4
27,257	41,082	59,350	2,28,254	31,720	5
10,333	22,997	1,437	56,716	3,146	6
2,455	6,990	2,702	16,248	272	7
4,990	1,905	8,673	1,43,323	703	8
450	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	27,600	1,26,863	8,806	10
..	7,240	20,248	..	..	11
..	7,460	5,615	21,787	1,676	12
..	1,870	630	13,868	3,557	13
19,959	75,507	42,205	4,16,916	28,530	14
28,538	8,325	12,853	59,975	32,715	15
7,625	1,99,874	860	6,56,711	474	16
14,000	3,325	27,690	36,022	1,739	17
1,50,152	5,95,899	2,98,681	20,15,431	1,20,940	

IV—LAND REVENUE.

No. 9. STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.

Srl. No.	Taluk	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1301 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
2	Mahbubabad ..	.. ..	1309 F.	1331 F.	..	1361 F.	
3	Khammam ..	.. ..	1309 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
4	Madhira ..	.. ..	1310 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
5	Yellandu ..	.. ..	1309 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
6	Pakhal ..	.. ..	1313 F.	1318 F.	..	1352 F.	Revision field work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
7	Paloncha ..	.. ..	1313 F.	..	..	1328 F.	The revision was due in 1316 F. but period extended for 12 years, and revision is still due.
8	Mulag ..	.. ..	1313 F.	..	..	1331 F.	The period of 1st settlement expired in 1333 F. and revision work is still due.
9	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	1315 F.	1340 F.	..	1370 F.	
10	Parkal ..	.. ..	1318 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
11	Sultanaabad (Osmanabad)	.. ..	1316 F.	1316 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed & announced.
12	Huzurabad ..	.. ..	1316 F.	1315 F.	..	1352 F.	do
13	Jagtial ..	.. ..	1315 F.	1315 F.	..	1352 F.	do
14	Sirsilla ..	.. ..	1315 F.	1316 F.	..	1353 F.	do
15	Mahdoopur ..	.. ..	1319 F.	..	..	1334 F.	
16	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	1322 F.	1315 F.	..	1352 F.	do
17	Nirmal ..	.. ..	1308 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
18	Kinwat ..	.. ..	1323 F.	1315 F.	..	1352 F.	do
19	Lakshattipet ..	.. ..	1326 F.	1316 F.	..	1353 F.	do
20	Boath ..	.. ..	1314 F.	..	..	1349 F.	do
21	Sirpur ..	.. ..	1316 F.	..	..	1350 F.	
22	Asifabad ..	.. ..	1346 F.	..	..	1350 F.	
23	Rajura ..	.. ..	1325 F.	..	..	1355 F.	
24	Chinnoor ..	.. ..	1324 F.	..	..	1354 F.	
25	Utnur ..	.. ..	1338 F.	..	..	1353 F.	
26	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	1307 F.	1338 F.	..	1348 F.	
27	Armur ..	.. ..	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
28	Bodhan ..	.. ..	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
29	Kamareddi ..	.. ..	1307 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
30	Banswada ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	Not available.
31	Medak ..	Medak ..	1309 F.	1339 F.	..	1369 F.	
32	Andol ..	.. ..	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
33	Kalabgur ..	.. ..	1301 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
34	Siddipet ..	.. ..	1319 F.	1338 F.	..	1368 F.	

IV—LAND REVENUE.

127

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Talugs	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35	Yellareddi	Medak ..	1307 F.	1316 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
36	Baghat ..	Baghat ..	1314 F.	..	..	1329 F.
37	Mahbub-nagar ..	Mahbub-nagar ..	1308 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	Revision was due in 1329 F. but revision work is now going on.
38	Makthal ..	"	1303 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
39	Pargi ..	"	1305 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
40	Nagarkurnul ..	"	1311 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
41	Kalwakurthi ..	"	1309 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
42	Amrabad ..	"	1312 F.	1344 F.	..	1351 F.	
43	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	1313 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
44	Janguon ..	"	1306 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
45	Suriapet ..	"	1313 F.	1344 F.	..	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
46	Miryalguda ..	"	1313 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	
47	Huzurnagar ..	"	1315 F.	..	..	1352 F.
48	Bhongir ..	"	1315 F.	1339 F.	..	1369 F.	
49	Devarkonda ..	"	1320 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
50	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
51	Vaijapur ..	"	1289 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
52	Gangapur ..	"	1289 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
53	Paithan ..	"	1288 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
54	Ambad ..	"	1290 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
55	Kannad ..	"	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
56	Bhokardan ..	"	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
57	Jalna ..	"	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
58	Khuldabad ..	"	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
59	Sillod ..	"	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
60	Bir ..	Bir ..	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
61	Mominabad ..	"	1294 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
62	Ashti ..	"	1293 F.	1307 F.	1300 F.	1360 F.	
63	Gcorai ..	"	1292 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
64	Manjlegaon ..	"	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
65	Patoda ..	"	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
66	Nander ..	Nander	1297 F.	1318 F.	1337 F.	1367 F.	
67	Hadgaon ..	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1337 F.	1367 F.	
68	Quandhar ..	"	1298 F.	1318 F.	1337 F.	1357 F.	
69	Biloli ..	"	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338 F.	1368 F.	
70	Madhol ..	"	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338 F.	1368 F.	

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION. *(concl'd.)*

Srl. No.	Taluk	District	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Deghur	Nander	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338 F.	1368 F.	
72	Parbhani	Parbhani	1295 F.	1318 F.	1331 F.	1364 F.	
73	Pathar	"	1294 F.	1312 F.	1330 F.	1360 F.	
74	Jintur	"	1294 F.	1312 F.	1330 F.	1360 F.	
75	Hingoli	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1335 F.	1365 F.	
76	Kalamnuri	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1334 F.	1364 F.	
77	Basmath	"	1297 F.	1318 F.	1335 F.	1365 F.	
78	Palam	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1336 F.	1366 F.	
79	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	1298 F.	1325 F.	"	1345 F.	First revision period expired in 1344 F. Rates of 1st revision are being charged. Revision is due from 1345 F.
80	Andola	"	1298 F.	1325 F.	"	1345 F.	do
81	Yadgir	"	1300 F.	1325 F.	"	1345 F.	do
82	Serni	"	1300 F.	1325 F.	"	1345 F.	do
83	Chuncholi	"	1298 F.	1325 F.	"	1345 F.	do
84	Kodangal	"	1303 F.	1325 F.	"	1345 F.	
85	Shahpur	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
86	Shorapur	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	d
87	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	1291 F.	1329 F.	"	1359 F.	
88	Latur	"	1292 F.	1329 F.	"	1359 F.	
89	Tuljapur	"	1291 F.	1329 F.	"	1359 F.	
90	Kallam	"	1292 F.	1329 F.	"	1359 F.	
91	Parenda	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1333 F.	1363 F.	
92	Raichur	Raichur	1300 F.	1320 F.	1344 F.	1361 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
93	Alampur	"	1300 F.	1320 F.	1336 F.	1366 F.	
94	Manvi	"	1297 F.	1320 F.	1340 F.	1370 F.	
95	Deodrug	"	1297 F.	1320 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
96	Lingsugur	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1339 F.	1369 F.	
97	Sindhur	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1339 F.	1369 F.	
98	Kushtagi	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1340 F.	1370 F.	
99	Gangawati	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
100	Bidar	Bidar	1294 F.	1314 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
101	Udgir	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
102	Ahmedpur	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
103	Nilanga	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
104	Janwada	"	1294 F.	1314 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	

No. 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries with allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Memals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atrat-i-Bakla ..	10	11	177	195	24,068
2	Warangal ..	12	13	181	212	60,300
3	Kannnagar ..	11	12	157	201	54,472
4	Adilabad ..	14	15	202	242	67,700
5	Nizamabad ..	9	11	120	143	53,700
6	Medak ..	8	9	119	146	50,329
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9	10	123	169	48,637
9	Nalgonda ..	11	12	164	201	58,800
10	Aurangabad ..	13	14	140	265	60,420
11	Bir ..	9	10	95	164	50,100
12	Nander ..	9	10	100	168	51,497
13	Parbhani ..	9	10	94	164	49,200
14	Gulbarga ..	11	12	138	225	43,500
15	Osmanabad ..	8	9	83	143	45,334
16	Raichur ..	11	12	126	212	51,941
17	Bidar ..	6	7	63	121	41,100
	Total for 1847 F. ..	150	166	1,900	2,776	7,87,080
	„ 1846 F. ..	150	167	1,942	2,776	7,83,630
	„ 1845 F. ..	152	168	2,081	2,754	8,80,995
	„ 1844 F. ..	152	167	2,081	2,754	8,26,133
	„ 1843 F. ..	152	167	2,081	2,754	8,08,762

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

ADMINISTRATION OF REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Srl. No.
Pay of establish- ment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingen- cies	Special charges	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
70,025	27,611	8,276	3,949	..	1,33,929	1
1,17,312	51,108	11,730	5,900	..	2,46,350	2
1,46,571	..	14,250	5,994	1,240	2,22,527	3
1,29,072	40,824	14,400	6,381	..	2,58,377	4
73,796	23,016	15,837	6,473	..	1,72,822	5
82,019	22,481	13,060	2 280	..	1,70,169	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
30,263	26,822	12,330	3,634	..	1,71,706	8
1,15,656	32,184	15,779	6,030	..	2,28,449	9
90,884	41,400	8,600	7,845	..	2,09,149	10
62,700	27,084	6,162	2,477	..	1,48,523	11
67,719	27,004	4,751	5,931	..	1,56,902	12
62,530	27,096	2,250	4,535	..	1,35,611	13
87,288	36,384	4,713	5,912	..	1,77,737	14
44,675	23,689	7,297	1,741	..	1,22,736	15
88,193	37,277	8,605	5,498	..	1,91,514	16
42,936	20 820	3,545	1,510	..	1,09,911	17
12,91,574	4,37,189	1,43,309	72,141	1,240	27,32,483	
12,77,681	4,33,937	1,25,490	81,052	3,952	27,05,742	
13,46,423	4,36,072	1,34,027	74,884	6,251	28,28,652	
13,15,914	4,77,031	1,33,770	84,428	25,380	28,62,656	
12,58,630	4,52,991	1,32,294	88,740	18,504	27,49,921	

† Not available.

No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF SETTLEMENT

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries with allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City (Settlement Dept.)	1	21	588	138	1,37,000
2	Land Records Dept.	1	1	18	4	.
3	Atraf-i- Balda.	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	1	1	12	2	1,200
5	Karunnagar ..	1	1	12	2	3,900
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	1	1	8	3	1,200
8	Medak ..	1	1	8	3	3,000
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	9	2	1,500
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	1	1	9	2	8,900
12	Bir ..	1	..	8	2	..
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	1	..	8	2	..
16	Osmanabad ..	1	..	8	2	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	1	..	7	2	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	12	28	695	164	1,60,700
	„ 1846 F. ..	12	29	685	168	1,74,523
	„ 1845 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,45,800
	„ 1844 F. ..	7	27	653	164	1,54,680
	„ 1843 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,44,064

N. B. The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

AND LAND RECORD ESTABLISHMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						Income O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,74,777	38,680	13,680	39,906	..	5,04,043	..	1
8,622	660	1,479	1,327	..	12,088	..	2
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	3
8,112	408	600	375	..	13,695	1,121	4
7,488	432	600	375	..	12,795	432	5
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	6
6,456	536	600	830	..	12,622	486	7
4,200	..	..	300	..	7,500	944	8
5,928	384	600	375	..	11,787	680	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
5,952	396	500	325	..	11,073	652	11
5,556	396	500	350	..	6,802	1,079	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
5,340	384	200	350	..	6,274	1,114	15
5,652	360	250	325	..	6,587	440	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	17
4,740	384	500	325	..	5,949	239	18
3,42,823	43,020	19,509	45,163	..	6,11,215	7,187	
3,33,568	45,104	19,236	46,829	480	6,19,260	4,443	
3,38,328	33,450	44,871	40,718	480	5,98,642		
3,70,542	33,744	52,514	44,858	..	6,56,818		
3,72,297	28,954	50,449	43,973	..	6,39,737	Not available	

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 12.—Brief History of the Revenue Survey and Settlement Department. (Bando-Basth).

1. *Established.* In the 17th Century (Exact year not traceable).
2. *Heads of Department and the period of their tenure :—*

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. Mahdi Ali Khan	..	..	1285 F.
Mr. Nazir Ahmad	..	..	1286 F.
Mr. Hasan bin Abdulla	..	..	1291 F.
Mr. A. J. Dunlop	..	..	1294 F.
Mr. Syed Ali Hasan Bilgrami	..	..	1303 to 1310 F.

The Nizamat (Directorate) was abolished and the Revenue Board managed.

.....	..	..	1310 F.
Mr. Abdul Rahim (Supdt.)	..	..	1313 F.
Mr. Syed Hussain	..	..	1318 F.
Mr. Syed Asadulla Razvi, H.C.S.	..	..	1324 F.
Mr. Jehangirji Mehta (continuing)	..	..	1347 F.

COMMISSIONERS.

Mr. Mohammad Ali	..	..	1329 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	..	..	1337 F.
Mr. J. B. Mehta (Offg.)			
Mehir	..	..	1341 F.
Thir	..	..	1343 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	..	..	1343 F.
24th Thir to end of	..	..	1346 F.
Mr. Jehangirji Mehta (continuing)	..	..	1347 F.

3. *History*.—During the regime of Malik Ambar in the 17th century as Prime Minister, this great statesman and a reformer of the day established in the Deccan Revenue Survey and Settlement Department.

Again in the 19th century A.D., when the helm of administration was steered by that great statesman, Nawab Sir Salar Jung I, transitional movement commenced bringing along with it numerous innovations and reforms in the State. Among these was the introduction of this department, to a certain extent, on scientific basis in the year 1285 *Fasli* (1876 A.D.)

1285 *Fasli* (1876 A.D.).—Mr. Mehdi Ali Khan (Nawab Mohisin-ul-Mulk), the then Revenue Secretary, was appointed the 'First Nazim' under his guidance worked the Superintendents of various divisions established from time to time at the urge of necessity.

1286 *Fasli* (1877 A.D.).—Nizamat was made a separate post which was filled by Mr. Nazir Ahmad.

1291 *Fasli* (1882 A.D.).—Hassan-bin-Abdullah worked as Nazim for some months of the year that followed. General Glasford was an additional Nazim.

1294 *Fasli* (1885 A.D.).—Mr. A. J. Dunlop became Nazim. When he had been home on furlough Mr. Faridoonji Jamshedji (Nawab Faridoon-ul-Mulk) officiated.

1303 *Fasli* (1894 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami succeeded Mr. A. J. Dunlop as Nazim.

1306 *Fasli* (1897 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami having been deputed as Financial Secretary, Mr. Bursorji-Jamshedji was made Interim Nazim.

1308 *Fasli* (1899 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami reverted as Nazim and retired in 1310 F. (1901).

1310 *Fasli* (1901 A.D.).—Nizamat was abolished and the department was managed by the Revenue Board.

1311 *Fasli* (1902 A.D.).—Retrenchment of certain divisions took place as an outcome of the deliberations of the Revenue Board Committee, retaining only Hyderabad and Warangal Divisions with Messrs. Abdul Rahim

for Warangal and Gustaspji Darashaw for Hyderabad. Later on in the same year the former was transferred to Hyderabad and the latter to Warangal.

1313 *Fasli* (1904 A.D.).—Mr. Abdul Rahim was appointed Joint Revenue Secretary and contemporaneously worked as Superintendent of Hyderabad Division.

1318 *Fasli* (1909 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Hussain was appointed Superintendent of Hyderabad Division as the post was separated from the Revenue Secretariat.

1323 *Fasli* (1911 A.D.).—Mr. Gustaspji Darashaw of Warangal retired giving charge to Mr. Mir Zahid Ali, who acted only for some months *vice* Mr. Macdermott who was appointed Superintendent, Settlement Department (Warangal).

1324 *Fasli* (1915 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Hussain of Hyderabad retired on the 30th Aban of the preceding year and was succeeded by Mr. Syed Asadullah Razvi, H.C.S. But since Mr. Razvi's services were lent to Paigahs Mr. Masheeduddin, H.C.S. acted in his place.

1326 *Fasli* (1917 A.D.).—Mr. Macdermott of Warangal retired. Mr. Masheeduddin of Hyderabad was transferred to Warangal and Mr. Dorabji Chenoy (Nawab Dorab Jung Bahadur), Assistant Revenue Secretary, succeeded him for Hyderabad Division.

1329 *Fasli* (1920 A.D.).—Mr. Mohammed Ali (Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung), Inspector-General Revenue was appointed Settlement Commissioner also. both the divisions were placed under him.

1330 *Fasli* (1921 A.D.).—Nizamat was abolished as Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung was appointed Director-General of District Police and Jails.

1331 *Fasli* (1922 A.D.).—Mr. Masheeduddin of Warangal died and Mr. Gopal Rao assumed his place at Warangal as Superintendent.

1334 *Fasli* (1925 A.D.).—Mr. Gopal Rao of Warangal retired and Mr. Jafer Ali Khan, Assistant Revenue Secretary succeeded.

1335 *Fasli* (1926 A.D.).—Two posts of Sadr Nazims Mal—Telingana and Maratwara—were created and

designed as Settlement Commissioners of respective divisions.

1337 *Fasli* (1928 A.D.).—Mr. Dorabji Chenoy (Nawab Dorab Jung Bahadur) of Hyderabad was appointed Joint Revenue Secretary and Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi took his charge.

1340 *Fasli* (1931 A.D.).—Reorganisation scheme sanctioned. Both the divisions of Hyderabad and Warangal were amalgamated. A second grade Commissioner's post with two deputies was created.

Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi, Superintendent of Hyderabad Division, was appointed Commissioner and Messrs. Jahangir B. Metha and Abdul Hafeez, Deputy Commissioners. Mr. Jafar Ali Khan of Warangal retired on 30th Aban 1339 F.

1341 *Fasli* (1932 A.D.).—Mr. Jahangir B. Mehta was acting Commissioner from 22nd Mehir 1341 Fasli to 24th Thir 1343 Fasli due to Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quraishi having proceeded on long leave.

1343 *Fasli* (1934 A.D.).—Mr. G. M. Quereshi re-joined service on 24th Thir 1343 F. continued till the end of 1346 F. and died on 30th Azur 1347 F. Mr. Jahangir Mehta was in charge of the Department till 7th Farwardi 1347 F. after which the Department was changed into Settlement and Land Records Departments, Mr. Jahangirji being appointed Commissioner of the former department.

1347 *Fasli* (1938 A.D.).—Mr. Jehangirji Mehta assumed the charge of Commissioner from 1st Dai 1347 F. after the death of Mr. G. M. Quereshi.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The chief functions of this department have been to regularize, in all its phases the revenue administration, the revenue collection, improve and consolidate the fiscal position of the Government, modify the land assessments for the prosperity of the cultivators and the Government thus contribute its beneficial share to the benign policy of the Government.

5. *Achievements*.—Prior to the introduction of initial survey and settlement the distribution of various parts of the country, hitherto, was not based on any sound principle. Since the inception of this department up to 1314 F. major portion of the Dominion was duly surveyed. This served as an initiative towards reorganisation on well-cut principles. Hence the Zilla-Bundi scheme of 1314 Fasli, brought about by Mr. Abdul Rahim, Settlement Superintendent, may be reckoned as a landmark in the history of this department and be termed as an extraordinary achievement.

6. *Control*.—During 1347 F. the two appointments of Deputy Commissioner were abolished and the land record branch was separated and put under a Nazim who is assisted by 7 Assistants and 1 probationer, thus the Settlement Department is manned by a Commissioner with a Deputy who is in charge of Jagirath, and 9 other assistants.

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 13.—Brief History of the Department of Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey.

1. Established in 1346 F. (1937 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure.

A. Superintendents (Hyderabad Division).

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Mr. Darabjee Bapujee Chenoy | 1328-1337 F. |
| 2. Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi | 1337-1346 F. |
| 3. Mr. Jahangirji Mehta,
Acting Superintendent | .. 1342-1343 F. |

B. (Warangal Division).

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Mr. Mushiduddin, H.C.S. | .. 1328-1330 F. |
| 2. Mr. Gopal Lachma Rao | .. 1331-1334 F. |
| 3. Mr. Jaffar Ali Khan | .. 1335-1339 F. |

Commissioner, Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey Department under the new scheme.

(1) Ghouse Mohiuddin, H.C.S. 8-5-1347 (Cont.)

3. *History.*—The Land Records system was inaugurated in the State in 1328 Fasli on the lines of British India. At first it was contemplated to provide all the districts settled and announced, with District Land Record Offices, but owing to different circumstances its full realization was not possible and only five districts, *viz.*, Aurangabad, Nizamabad, Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar were provided with Land Records Officers' and establishments; while Bidar, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bir, however, had Land Records establishments and their supervision was entrusted to the Assistant Collectors (Madadgars of Mal) apart from their duties connected with the Revenue Department. Subsequently in 1342 Fasli, Medak District was also provided with a Land Records Officer with the necessary establishment.

In the beginning of 1347 Fasli, Government realising the full significance of the District Survey Offices brought about the bifurcation of the Settlement and Land Records Departments. Previous to the bifurcation scheme the Settlement Commissioner has also to carry out the duties of the Superintendent, Land Records Department. Since 1347 Fasli the Land Records Department is functioning under a separate Commissioner and apart from the Land Records work the department is put in charge of Record of Rights, Town and Project Surveys. The creation of this separate department has been brought about without any extra expenditure to Government. Four Survey parties and a part of the head office establishment along with three officers in Rs. 200 to 400 cadre were transferred from the Settlement to the Land Records Department. A new scheme after the bifurcation has been submitted to Government under which the transferred hands have been so distributed that all the districts could be provided with District Survey Offices with full establishment. After the sanction of this scheme District Survey Offices will function on very prompt and efficient lines so necessary in a Ryotwari system.

Out of the transferred survey parties from the Settlement Department, two are engaged for project and town surveys and the others have been broken up to provide establishments to the District Land Records.

Record of Rights was first introduced into the State in 1315 Fasli. The supervision of this new department was directly under Mr. S. M. Bharucha, Additional Revenue Secretary. Three Special Officers with establishments were appointed to carry out this work. The work having been started in the districts of Osmanabad and Aurangabad in 1347 F. the supervision of this work had been transferred to the Land Records Department. Subsequently the work having been completed, the former mentioned district was promulgated after which the work in Bhir has been started.

4. *Chief Functions: Land Records.*—Under the Ryotwari System prevalent in the State, the chief function of the Land Records Department is the maintenance of the Ryotwari records in an up-to-date condition,

making all the necessary changes brought about on the field. Since all the districts of the Dominions have been surveyed and announced and most of them have also been revised, the District Survey Officers have to perform the manifold duties of keeping the settlement records in an up-to-date condition, incorporating in them the timely changes that take place, inspecting boundary marks and getting them repaired when found damaged; defining the holdings when applied for, thus saving the cultivator from unnecessary litigation of expense; and scientifically surveying, classifying and assessing lands given out on "Lawni." The annual inspection of fieldwar boundary marks and the timely incorporation of changes in the records makes a revision settlement a cheaper and easier proposition as Government is saved from a large amount of expenditure during the revision survey operations, if the two chief functions of the Land Records Department are timely performed in every village of the Dominions.

Record of Rights.—The chief function of the Record of Rights is the compilation of villagewar registers showing particulars of all private-owned lands, whether they have been acquired by registered or unregistered documents, by succession, by oral agreement or otherwise, and also rights of owners, occupants, mortgages, tenancy or assignees of rents of revenue, public rights, easements and Government rights. It helps the ryot in the following ways:—

(1) It gives a correct and exhaustive information regarding his rights on land, rights and easement thereon.

(2) Under the Law of Record of Rights each holding is separately measured, mapped and assessed.

(3) It prevents litigation.

(4) The certified entries of the registers are presumed to be correct unless the contrary is proved.

(5) It is a source of detailed information for the use of public for great many transactions of land.

For administrative purposes, it is useful for (a) the entries of the register enable the Civil Courts to dispose

of the cases easily and promptly. No suit will be entertained without the production of Record of Rights;

(b) it facilitates the collection of Revenue;

(c) it will be of importance for the collection of necessary data for subsequent settlement operations;

(d) for executive measures concerning land, *viz.*, acquisition for public purposes, distribution of "Takavi" and Co-operative Society Loans, the information afforded by Record of Rights is of great utility.

For the present Record of Rights has been introduced in Khalsa 'Illakas' only.

TOWN AND PROJECT SURVEYS.

Town Surveying is a new advancement in the State. It aims at correctly surveying the agricultural lands converted for non-agricultural use. Government is losing enormous revenue by not levying ground rent over such lands. With the sanction of rules Town Surveying will be expedited and correct maps for the suburbs of Hyderabad City and other important towns of the Dominions will be prepared so that Government will be able to collect rent that it is now losing on account of the said conversion.

Project Surveying entails the soil survey of the commanded area under irrigation projects. Before putting through a scheme of irrigation it is necessary to find out the suitability of the various soils under the command. This is useful both for the ryots and the Government, because lands unsuitable for irrigation are left out and Government can have a safe forecast of profits or otherwise on their capital expenditure. After the soil survey the commanded area is again surveyed, assessed and mapped out which is very useful for the purposes of the Revenue Administration.

5. *Achievements.*—The Rights of the cultivators are safeguarded and the Government dues are properly settled.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by 9 Land Record Assistants.

SECTION V.
Forests.

SECTION V.

Forests.

Forests cover 61 lakhs of acres or 15.29 per cent. of the total area of the Dominions, and are divided into 13 divisions for administrative purposes. Adilabad is the most densely wooded district, followed by Warangal and Mahbubnagar.

Reserved and Protected forests occupy 2.20 lakhs and 51 lakhs of acres respectively.

Revenue is derived from sale of timber, bamboo, bark, grass, leaves and other forest produces. In 1347 F., the income from all sources amounted to Rs. 16 lakhs, showing a rise of Rs. 2.3 lakhs on the previous year, of which 76.4 per cent. represented the sale proceeds of timber and other material. The value of grass sold alone was estimated at Rs. 3.8 lakhs.

The forests provide a large area of pasturage for cattle. A nominal fee per head of cattle is charged.

The number of animals grazed in the year was 1,264,014, nearly 2 lakhs less than in the previous year.

The cost of administration and other charges amounted to Rs. 9 lakhs or 56.2 per cent. of the revenue in 1347 Fasli.

No. 1.—FOREST REVENUE

Serial No.	Forest Divisions	1347 FASLI		1348 FASLI	
		Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	11,331	241,207	16	2,15,140
2	Warangal	1,77,326	51,517	1,48,700	63,000
3	Khammam	1,70,061	62,263	1,24,160	69,959
4	Karimnagar	1,36,450	45,937	1,33,544	46,457
5	Nizamabad	1,62,762	55,415	1,43,326	59,275
6	Medak	1,29,178	49,456	97,360	48,963
7	Nalgonda	1,62,458	39,926	84,155	45,023
8	Adilabad	2,43,710	91,469	2,14,200	97,747
9	Nirmal	1,40,486	83,452	1,12,340	70,361
10	Mahbubnagar	1,84,528	56,388	1,25,274	61,808
11	Aurangabad	54,904	33,187	63,372	36,683
12	Nander	65,778	55,049	58,992	50,441
13	Gulbarga	76,150	42,415	73,796	46,404
	Total for Dominions ..	16,15,122	9,07,681	13,76,308	9,01,162
	Percentage Expenditure on Revenue	100	56	100	65

N.B.—The year 1347F.—

FORESTS.

147

AND EXPENDITURE. (*figures in O. S. Rs.*)

1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI		Srl No.
Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
55	2,25,464	157	2,82,989	221	3,05,137	1
1,41,172	67,723	1,40,237	53,146	1,59,498	48,477	2
1,27,081	59,777	1,23,623	60,728	1,17,642	56,434	3
1,30,423	49,829	1,53,147	51,620	1,24,366	46,059	4
1,41,147	58,749	1,89,570	59,122	2,43,368	55,884	5
99,283	47,320	78,878	43,874	91,089	44,903	6
75,563	39,000	65,031	39,591	91,333	37,658	7
2,24,095	83,603	1,73,910	57,047	1,75,936	59,071	8
1,03,536	69,503	1,17,178	68,810	1,25,282	59,499	9
1,13,756	58,975	1,11,607	49,511	1,23,494	43,772	10
62,640	37,163	69,966	34,135	65,153	26,212	11
65,077	43,553	53,300	49,889	54,369	51,239	12
80,541	47,243	74,798	43,201	65,338	45,800	13
13,64,356	3,87,207	13,56,400	3,98,663	14,44,039	3,932,200	
100	65	100	66	100	62	

Oct.1937 to Sept. 1938.

NO. 2 DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE

(Continued)

REVENUE

Srl No	Forest Divisions	Timber & other forest produce removed by Govt agencies	Timber and other forest produce removed by purchasers and contractor	Drift Revenue	Gift Revenue	Mineral Revenue	Revenue from Customs and other	Revenue recovered by Customs and other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City					11		
2	Warangal	750	1,69,353			214		
3	Khammam	1,353	1,59,889	20	61	7,717		1,021
4	Karimnagar	526	1,11,923	1	..	8,660		13,323
5	Nizamabad	1,58	1,13,900	31		9,880	2,884	6,797
6	Medak	390	1,11,815		18	1,062	100	
7	Na'gonda	16	7,626			1,110		1,21,451
8	Ahlabad	59,156	1,79,776		33	1,895	..	
9	Nirmal	16,100	1,16,613	1	12	7,757		..
10	Mihlabnagar	163	62,880	..	..	1,832		16,844
11	Aurangabad	18	11,019	72		2,692		8,013
12	Nander	190	48,578	..	52	9,520		1,438
13	Gulbarga	227	41,641	..	..	1,858	120	29,801
	Total for 1847 F.	79,165	12,34,956	130	211	91,203	3,373	2,05,724
	.. 1846 F.	63,570	11,29,197	251	289	72,259	1,018	1,08,419
	.. 1845 F.	31,052	11,17,921	168	595	68,517	9,162	1,02,408
	.. 1844 F.	18,670	11,68,282	536	160	71,289	444	97,025
	.. 1843 F.	16,664	12,42,903	1,205	3,000	70,027	1,190	1,02,399

N.B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

FORESTS.

149

AND EXPENDITURE

(O. S. Rs)

Total Revenue	EXPENDITURE					Sl No.
	Conservancy and work					
	Timber & other forest pro lue removed by Govt. agency	Timber & other forest produce removed by pur- chasers and con- tractors	Drift wait and confis- cated pro- duce	Inv- stock	Comm- unica- tion and buil- dings	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
11,331	160	2,674	..	82	74	1
1,77,326	.	3,555	..		933	2
1,70,661	141	1,321	..	..	2,609	3
1,36,450	..	1,247	67	.	3,409	4
1,62,762		1 952	..	..	2,430	5
1,29,178	.	890	.	156	1 592	6
1,62 458	29	1,988	.	..	2,399	7
2,48,710	31,047	2,297	..	.	3,873	8
1,40,486	20,886	2,933	..		1,857	9
1,84,528	..	1,501	..	..	5,172	10
54,904	..	152	..	..	723	11
65,778	.	162	..	..	3,647	12
76,150	30	1,174	.	..	411	13
16,15,122	52,293	21,846	67	238	29,129	
13,79,303	47,843	23,463	165	699	35,860	
13,64,356	33,172	20,027	80	452	39,458	
13,56,400	4,764	9,673	62	86	18,306	
14,44,089	4,907	25,058	17	237	22,842	

No 2 DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE

(Figures in

Sl No.	Forest Divisions	EXPENDITURE					
		Conservancy & work			Establish-		
		Organi- sation & improve- ment of Forest	Miscel- laneous	Total of conserv- ancy & works	Salaries	Fixed allow- ances	Other allow- ance, (tour & T A charges)
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hydrabad City	6,405	190	9,585	1,17,851	2,961	31,689
2	Warangal	2,903	.	7,391	37,895	2,320	1,982
3	Khammam ..	3,366	181	7,618	47,623	3,221	1,408
4	Karimnagar ..	2,555	.	7,278	33,114	1,678	1,981
5	Nizamabad ..	6,994	..	11,376	36,823	2,373	2,627
6	Medak ..	2,748	46	5,432	38,593	1,925	2,040
7	Nalgonda ..	520	62	1,998	30,642	1,297	1,845
8	Adilabad ..	1,074	..	38,291	45,689	2,750	2,356
9	Nirmal ..	4,139	52	29,867	43,672	2,753	2,859
10	Mahbubnagar ..	1,043	50	7,766	11,747	2,502	2,874
11	Aurangabad ..	2,294	..	3,169	24,566	1,328	2,298
12	Nander ..	1,986	..	5,793	43,020	2,195	1,947
13	Gulbarga ..	2,056	1	3,675	32,225	1,881	2,521
	Total for 1847 F.	38,083	585	1,42,241	6,04,960	29,214	59,267
	" 1846 F.	33,160	7,430	1,48,620	5,37,504	28,509	37,833
	" 1845 F.	29,405	9,473	1,32,066	5,35,009	29,153	61,963
	" 1844 F.	60,353	13,280	1,06,524	6,35,440	28,839	49,346
	" 1843 F.	43,207	942	97,270	6,10,636	29,145	59,934

N. B.— The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

FORESTS.

151

AND EXPENDITURE (concl'd.)

O S. Rs)

EXPENDITURE							Sri No.
Expenditure							
Contingencies fixed	Extra contingencies	Supplies & stores	Repairs to buildings from P.W.D. allotment	Grazing cess paid to patels and patwaries and refunds	Total of establishment	Grand total of expenditure	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
7,285	10,192	22,626	9,568	..	2,31,622	2,41,207	1
696	1,173	60	..	..	44,126	51,517	2
736	1,460	77	120	..	54,645	62,263	3
610	1,202	50	74	..	38,659	45,937	4
625	1,459	48	84	.	44,039	55,415	5
37	1,236	.	193	..	44,024	49,456	6
428	212	139	365	..	34,928	39,926	7
798	1,473	82	..	..	53,178	91,469	8
545	1,556	50	120	..	53,585	83,452	9
553	736	50	160	..	48,622	56,388	10
503	912	50	451	..	30,018	33,187	11
800	1,086	50	156	..	49,254	55,049	12
526	1,291	50	246	..	38,740	42,425	13
14,142	23,988	23,332	11,537	..	7,65,440	9,07,681	
9,186	29,928	25,086	11,661	2,785	7,52,542	9,01,162	
14,746	25,045	25,688	13,357	175	7,55,141	8,87,207	
12,010	30,862	24,654	10,361	127	7,92,139	8,98,668	
10,868	25,445	29,230	12,777	..	7,97,930	8,95,200	

No. 3 AREA OF THE FORESTLANDS, OUTTURN OF PRODUCTS,

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	Total Area of District in Acres	Forest LANDS AREAS				Proportion of forests to whole area of District
			Reserved	Protected	Open uncultivated	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hydrabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	8,07,095	8,082	8,15,176	..
3	Khammam ..	..	26,488	4,31,921	91,104	5,60,513	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	9,069	5,11,790	28,315	5,52,084	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	28,581	2,20,443	16,857	2,65,881	..
6	Medak ..	..	56,913	1,11,747	41,168	2,09,828	..
7	Nalgonda ..	..	12,789	1,92,353	82,831	2,87,973	..
8	Ainabad ..	..	8,734	9,11,708	231,723	11,55,068	..
9	Nirmal ..	..	..	8,38,736	160,872	9,30,008	..
10	Mahbubnagar ..	..	9,285	5,72,901	32,742	6,14,928	..
11	Amangabad ..	..	7,514	1,96,960	7,976	2,09,450	..
12	Sander ..	..	53,421	1,13,760	44,205	2,11,386	..
13	Gulbarga ..	..	10,288	1,90,967	47,207	2,48,462	..
Total for 1347 F. ..		39,695,040	223,982	5,110,267	736,273	60,70,524	15.29
,, 1346 F. ..		39,695,040	183,073	5,031,595	768,608	59,81,876	..
,, 1345 F. ..		39,695,040	1,50,986	4,902,484	1,080,379	6,080,849	15.8
,, 1344 F. ..		39,695,040	1,43,249	4,808,422	1,106,109	6,207,780	15.6
,, 1343 F. ..		39,695,040	54,040	4,064,390	1,173,840	6,192,879	15.6

N.B.—Forest divisions are not in conformity with Revenue civil divisions.

AND REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF FOREST DEPARTMENTS

VALUE OF THE OUTPUT OF PRODUCE IN O.S. Rs.								Total expend- iture O. S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Timber and Fuel	Bamboos	Grass	Fruits	Bark and leaves	Other minor produces	Misc. re- ceipts in- cluding r col'd- ed by Rev nuc	Total Revenue		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	.	..	..	..	11,331	11,331	2,41,207	1
87,313	2,736	42,043	..	37,421	598	7,214	1,77,325	51,517	2
86,078	28,293	26,766	..	19,012	1,092	7,717	1,68,958	62,265	3
48,392	2,503	41,250	..	19,869	2,435	8,660	1,23,181	45,937	4
75,504	215	22,579	..	41,085	779	9,586	1,53,048	55,415	5
69,951	75	24,443	..	20,159	580	13,562	1,28,770	40,456	6
5,633	..	24,637	..	232	7,170	1,335	39,007	39,926	7
1,51,537	5,812	50,103	..	30,650	670	4,895	2,43,667	91,469	8
52,318	8,613	62,114	..	7,216	2,456	7,757	1,40,474	83,452	9
40,463	1,993	14,817	..	4,533	1,547	4,832	68,185	56,388	10
4,863	121	35,301	..	639	2,873	2,692	46,789	33,187	11
20,204	330	23,794	..	1,752	2,688	9,520	58,288	55,040	12
20,780	140	16,627	..	4,074	3,251	1,853	46,725	42,415	13
6,63,036	51,131	3,84,474	..	1,89,642	26,139	91,263	14,05,685	9,07,681	
5,84,563	32,322	4,13,538	..	1,38,709	23,935	1,86,236	13,79,303	9,01,162	
5,61,183	33,661	4,36,751	..	89,862	26,466	216,433	13,64,356	8,87,207	
7,13,577	29,003	4,40,889	..	79,126	22,112	71,283	13,56,400	8,98,663	
7,51,278	25,211	4,98,685	..	96,071	16,167	76,627	14,44,039	8,95,200	

The year 1347 F.— Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No. 4—PROTECTION OF FOREST RESULTS OF

PROTECTION FROM FIRE					
Srl. No.	Divisions forest	Total area of forests in acres	Area in acres attempted to be protected	Area in acres actually protected	P.C. of forests under fire protection to total reserved area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wanangal	8,15,150	2,95,876	2,71,815	33.4
2	Khammam	5,60,515	25,770	22,510	4.1
3	Karimnagar	5,52,684	2,12,211	2,10,068	38.0
4	Nizamabad	2,65,851	72,224	70,770	26.7
5	Medak	2,09,758	18,320	17,505	22.7
6	Nalgonda	2,87,978	6,876	6,871	2.5
7	Adilabad	11,55,068	15,577	1,557	0.7
8	Nirmul	9,39,608	82,786	8,186	0.2
9	Mahbubnagar	6,14,981	38,906	38,700	6.3
10	Aurangabad	2,09,450	18,770	18,679	8.9
11	Nanded	2,11,076	40,105	36,349	17.2
12	Gulbarga	2,48,460	34,088	31,088	13.8
	Total for 1347 F.	60,70,524	8,91,509	8,54,846	14.5
	„ 1346 F.	59,88,876	10,09,910	10,02,600	16.8
	„ 1345 F.	60,89,849	10,48,291	10,35,132	20.7
	„ 1344 F.	62,07,780	14,71,891	14,36,150	28.5
	„ 1343 F.	61,92,879	11,03,415	10,70,820	21.8

The year 1347 F. Oct 1937 to Sep. 1938.

PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			Srl. No
Area in sq. miles closed to all animals	Area in sq. miles closed to browsers only (goats)	No. of animals grazed on payment Table 12	No of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
7	8	9	10	11	1
34.38	1,239.30	1,58,072	Not available.	1,58,072	1
45.77	677.13	88,354		88,354	2
35.78	827.78	1,65,957	..	1,65,957	3
96.55	318.85	87,470	..	87,470	4
74.23	189.19	78,693	..	78,693	5
21.87	326.62	1,07,768	..	1,07,768	6
42.14	1,426.05	1,95,523	..	1,95,523	7
39.60	1,765.13	1,40,290	..	1,40,291	8
61.12	837.17	50,255	..	50,255	9
21.45	293.35	59,608	..	59,608	10
46.34	283.46	72,262	..	72,262	11
24.67	130.43	58,661		58,661	12
543.90	8,314.51	12,64,014	..	12,64,014	
572.95	7,847.81	14,52,963	..	1,452,963	
487.17	7,858.35	14,74,243	..	1,474,243	
340.57	7,869.29	15,70,415	..	1,570,415	
530.36	7,863.72	17,40,710	..	1,740,710	

No 3.—SIRINGHI AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Names of Divisions	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Totals
		No. of office	On duty	Left for	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hydrabad City	7	8	51	74
2	Warangal	1	1	85	72
3	Khammam	2	1	88	85
4	Karimnagar	1	1	31	75
5	Nizamabad	3	1	21	65
6	Medak	1	1	35	78
7	Nalgonda	1	1	16	46
8	Ahliabad	2	1	51	93
9	Nurul	3	1	84	106
10	Mahbubnagar	1	1	28	97
11	Aurangabad	2	1	27	47
12	Nander	1	1	89	68
13	Gulbarga	1	1	20	56
	Total for 1847 Fash	26	20	487	962
	„ 1846 Fash	19	20	484	966
	„ 1845 Fash	18	19	487	966
	„ 1844 Fash	19	21	440	968
	„ 1843 Fash	19	21	428	967

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.

THE FOREST DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.

Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the establi- shment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T. A. & tour charges	Conti- nencies	Special charges	Total	Srl No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
63,171	77,607		31,072	5,864	22,692	2,00,406	1
6,738	33,475		1,982	696	1,173	44,087	2
9,326	41,504		1,408	736	1,459	54,433	3
4,185	30,607		1,931	610	1,208	38,541	4
6,000	33,196		2,627	625	1,460	43,908	5
5,027	35,491		2,040	37	1,236	43,831	6
9,931	22,008		1,845	428	211	34,423	7
3,950	44,519		2,356	798	1,384	53,007	8
3,598	44,826		2,889	545	1,555	53,413	9
7,176	37,074		2,874	553	717	48,394	10
4,215	21,680		2,208	503	912	20,518	11
8,328	36,888		1,917	800	1,086	49,049	12
12,152	21,952		2,521	526	1,292	38,443	13
1,43,797	4,80,830	..	57,700	12,721	36,385	7,31,433	
1,53,192	3,08,009	1,54,812	57,888	39,114	36,747	7,49,757	
1,31,502	4,82,765		61,868	39,791	39,219	7,55,140	
1,75,665	3,33,028	1,55,586	49,846	42,872	35,142	7,92,139	
2,01,914	2,71,552	1,55,532	59,984	46,119	62,850	7,97,980	

SECTION V.

FOREST.

No. 6.—*Brief History of the Forest Dept. (Janglath).*

1. Established on 1st Shahrewar 1277 (16-7-1867).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

1. Mr. Byramji Manachji. 1-10-1277 to 5-11-1280 F.
2. „ Burzoji Manachji. 6-11-1280 to 27- 7-1282 F.
3. „ Palmer . 28- 7-1282 to 31- 7-1289 F.
4. „ R. S. Dobbs .. 32- 7-1289 to 31- 5-1296 F.
5. Capt. Catenia .. 1- 6-1296 to 22-10-1296 F.
6. Mr. J. Ballantine .. 23-10-1296 to 1- 9-1302 F.
7. „ William Fraser
Biscoe. .. 2- 9-1302 to 28- 6-1314 F.
8. „ Sohrabji .. 29- 6-1314 to 28-10-1322 F.
9. „ Patridge .. 29-10-1322 to 5- 5-1323 F.
10. „ F. A. Lodge .. 6- 5-1323 to 31- 5-1330 F.
11. Nawab Hamid Yar Jung
Bahadur, M.R.A.C. 1-6-1330 to 20- 4-1347 F.
12. Mr. Mirza Mohammed
Ali Beg, M.A., & DIPLOMA
in Forestry (Oxford) 21- 4-1347 (Continuing).

History.

In the early days of rural economy in these Dominions as elsewhere, when land was parcelled out for cultivation, vast tracts carrying valuable forest growth were either recklessly brought under the axe for cultivation or treated as village wastes for grazing purposes, fuel, etc. Remote forests sheltered dacoits and wild beasts and were preserved for game purposes. No systematic steps were taken to preserve the forest wealth with the result that in Karimnagar and Warangal Districts big sized teak and

other valuable timber trees were depleted by export outside the State. With the increased demand for timber and fuel for the people, desultory attempts were made to protect the more valuable timbers, which thus gave birth to the creation of Forest Department in 1867 A.D. (1277 F.). For about two decades the department simply maintained and protected valuable species of trees, designated as "Reserved" or "Irsali" under a set of elementary rules. The rest of the produce and administration remained in the hands of the District Revenue Officials.

During the same period large schemes for expansion of cultivation, embodying rules to repopulate deserted villages or to leave banjar lands, were brought into force and consequently lakhs of acres of forest area absorbed and passed into the hands of private individuals. Between 1297 F. and 1302 F. the department under European management, during the Premiership of Sir Asman Jah, made rapid strides and in 1298 F. (1881) the Department was transferred from the Home Secretariat to the Revenue Department. In 1299 F. (1890) the Government laid down a definite Forest Policy to preserve and improve the existing forest areas by strong measures. In 1303 F. (1894) the Government declared 3,390 sq. miles of area in Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar Districts as protected forest and placed them under the sole charge of the department. This marked the commencement of a new era in the Forest Administration of the State. Definite rules were enacted for the Administration of these areas and rule was still extant. In 1309 F. (1900) a special Forest Act was enacted to effect legal control completely over forests. Up to the end of 1321 F. (1912) exploration and demarcation of forest areas were followed by strenuous efforts to introduce protection and regular management, working plans, demarcation, survey schemes, being main plans of work. The department was reorganised and in 1324-25 (1914-15) the post of Inspector-General of Forests being created with two Conservators under him, one for the Eastern Circle (Telingana) and the other for the Western Circle (Marathwara and Karnatak).

Another Act (Act No. 1 of 1326 F.) was enforced to meet the new requirements in 1326 F. (1917). A forest

school for training of Rangers was opened in 1325 (1916), at Nizamabad but was closed down after a year. The Forest School was reopened at Mahbubabad for training of Deputy Rangers, Foresters and Forest Guards.

The total forest area in 1347 F. was 9,676.28 sq. miles (Reserved 223,982 acres. Protected and opened 5,846,542 acres). The forest area forms about 15.29 per cent. of the total area of Hyderabad State and is not evenly distributed, the Marathwara districts starting from zero per cent. in Osmanabad to 5.25 per cent. in Nander District, although after proper calculation and collection of data, for an agricultural country a minimum of 15 and a maximum of 21 per cent. is laid down by agricultural and forestry experts of the world. In such forestless or sparsely forest-clad tracts, cow dung is used as firewood substitute which could have been used for manure, consequently the yield of agricultural crops is also affected and the soil value is also reduced. The Shikargah established in 1314 F. was transferred from the Sarf-i-Khas to the management of the Forest Department in 1331 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Forest being very valuable wealth of the country not only the supply of heat and energy necessary for the livelihood of human beings but also for the control of climate and rainfall of the country, the department supervises and organises the judicial and profitable use of this wealth.

5. *Achievements.*—The department besides meeting all the local demand for the fuel supply to an enormous extent of thousands of tons and of local agricultural and domestic requirements and the grazing and grass requirements of thousands of animals is acting as a good source of income to the State, fetching an average gross revenue of 13,64.356 lakhs of rupees, the expenditure being Rs. 8,87,207 lakhs, yielding a surplus Rs. 4,77,149 lakhs which works out to Rs. 1-1-1 per sq. mile or three pies per acre, spread over the whole worked and unworked areas.

6. *Control.*—The department is under an Inspector-General aided by two Conservators, 16 Assistant Conservators and a Forest Settlement Officer.

SECTION VI.

Customs

SECTION VI.

CUSTOMS.

Summary of Customs.—During the year the total declared value of goods carried by road and rail amounted to Rs. 29,62 lakhs (Rs. 31,87 lakhs in 1346 F.) a decrease of a little above Rs. 2 crores but both the export and import trade diminished.

Exports.—Exports falling in three groups, 'dutiable,' 'duty-free,' and 'exempted' were valued at Rs. 1,465 lakhs, a decrease of over Rs. 210 lakhs. The first two classes of goods accounted for the fall, while the third, 'duty-exempted' goods, showed a rise.

On an average, dutiable goods represent 87 per cent. of the total exports. To encourage local industry Government allows exports, free of duty, of cotton piece-goods, fish, hides and skins, tanned or dressed, including cuttings, leather manufacture, certain classes of building material, cows with calves and kids with goats. But as compared with 1346 F. the total value of cotton and other textile goods exported from Hyderabad fell by Rs. 2½ crores in value, of vegetable oils by Rs. 12 lakhs, of leather by Rs. 8½ lakhs, of building materials by Rs. 6 lakhs, and of animals by Rs. 5 lakhs. The drop in the aggregate value of numerous unclassified items was about Rs. 2½ crores. On the other side, goods which showed an increase were oilseeds, Rs. 63 lakhs, spices Rs. 12 lakhs, oil-cakes Rs. 11 lakhs, coal and coke Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 2½ lakhs and wood and timber Rs. 1½ lakhs.

Imports.—The total value of imports fell by Rs. 8.3 lakhs.

The average value of dutiable merchandise during the past 8 years is 82.3 per cent. of the total. Duty-free merchandise during the same period averaged 9.6 per cent. of total imports. Goods imported for use in Government Departments of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the

Railway, the Residency, the Garrison and the Singareni Colliery averaged 8.1 per cent. of total imports since 1340 F. In all the years except 1344 F., the average has been exceeded.

The increase in value of imports was mainly under sugar (Rs. 21 lakhs), oils (Rs. 15 lakhs), metals and ores (Rs. 12½ lakhs), cinema films (Rs. 5 lakhs), paper and goods for the Garrison (Rs. 4 lakhs each) and consignments for the Singareni Collieries (Rs. 3 lakhs).

These increases were more than offset by decreases under textile piece-goods by Rs. 17 lakhs, railway rolling stock and plant Rs. 11½, salt Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 9 lakhs, precious metals Rs. 8 lakhs and animals and fruits and vegetables Rs. 3 lakhs each.

Balance of Trade.—Taking the figures as they stand for exports and imports, this year there was an adverse balance of Rs. 32 lakhs.

Inter-provincial Trade.—On the import side, however, goods noted against Bombay and Madras ports are considered to have come from countries overseas. Similarly, on the export side these ports indicate the direction of outflow of goods. Of the imports from foreign countries may be mentioned yarn, piece-goods, canned fruits, iron and steel sheets and girders, kerosene oil and sugar. Bombay is the chief port through which most of these consignments come. Among the Hyderabad agricultural produce and other raw materials which find overseas markets are bones, cement, coal, gram, grain, hides and skins, oil-cake, vegetable oils, castor, cotton seed, groundnut, linseed, rape, mustard, sesamum and raw wool. Much of the export overseas of some oilseeds passes through Madras. Almost all the consignments of bones, hides and skins, a tenth of the cement exports, a ninth of the coal exports, half of the castor and sesamum exports, one-fourth of the groundnut exports, and some of the raw wool exports passed through Madras, and the rest through Bombay.

No. 1.—VALUE AND DUTY ON IMPORTS

Sl. No.	Commodities	1937 F. (1937-38)		1936 F. (1936-37)	
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Animals	13,17,000	65,829	15,97,000	79,828
2	Bullion:—				
	(a) Gold	52,000	523	50,000	500
	(b) Silver	7,76,000	88,811	10,29,000	51,471
3	Cinema films	38,99,000	25,457	34,30,000	21,437
4	Food grains	1,11,84,000	5,59,215	1,05,09,000	5,27,672
5	Fruits	39,66,000	1,98,259	41,49,000	2,07,483
6	Hides	8,44,000	17,175	8,99,000	19,920
7	Liquor (Foreign)	6,25,000	31,269	6,18,000	30,895
8	Matches	2,60,000	13,017	2,57,000	12,854
9	Medicines	13,36,000	66,814	14,64,000	73,184
10	Metals				
	(a) Iron goods	29,99,000	1,49,983	32,00,000	1,59,184
	(b) Corrugated Iron Sheets.	11,63,000	58,160	50,500	25,264
11	Manufactures of Brass, Copper, Aluminium, Tin, Zinc & German silver.	19,56,000	97,777	17,91,000	89,577
12	Oils				
	(a) Vegetable Oils	16,52,000	82,618	12,89,000	61,952
	(b) Mineral Oils.				
	(1) Kerosene Oil	41,40,000	2,07,002	41,06,000	2,05,277
	(2) Petrol	88,44,000	1,92,189	80,91,000	1,54,552
	(c) Vegetable Ghee	6,09,000	30,468	5,62,000	28,093
13	Salt	60,09,000	12,01,808	70,48,000	14,09,511
14	Spices.				
	(a) Betel-nuts	14,89,000	74,462	18,99,000	69,974
	(b) Other Spices	22,90,000	1,14,467	22,16,000	1,10,819
15	Sugar				
	(a) Jaggery	24,50,000	1,22,000	10,07,000	53,864
	(b) Other Sorts	77,41,000	8,87,043	70,89,000	8,51,982
16	Tea	10,68,000	53,888	9,23,000	46,161
17	Textiles.				
	(a) Piece-goods	2,15,82,000	10,76,629	2,81,83,000	11,59,149
	(b) Yarn	45,78,000	2,28,895	48,99,000	2,44,987
	(c) Silk	53,85,000	2,69,248	61,09,000	3,05,415
	(d) Haberdashery	5,82,000	29,084	7,16,000	85,785
	(e) Gunny bags	15,87,000	76,865	18,84,000	69,216
18	Timber	6,16,000	30,821	6,63,000	31,133
19	Tobacco				
	(a) Cigars, Cigarettes & other manufactures of tobacco	15,46,000	77,277	14,82,000	73,794
	Unmanufactured tobacco	12,23,000	61,165	12,89,000	61,969
20	Vehicles, Motor cars, accessories, etc.	87,84,000	1,89,253	88,82,000	1,84,006
21	Other commodities	1,40,56,000	6,84,414	1,43,69,000	7,97,057
22	Miscellaneous	1,33,29,000	6,66,345	1,84,54,000	6,75,143
	Total	12,98,37,000	71,78,188	12,90,68,000	78,46,458

CUSTOMS.

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1345 F. (1935-36)		1344 F. (1934-35)		1343 F. (1933-34)		Sl. No.
Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
11,84,000	59,182	11,45,000	57,216	9,20,000	46,013	1
						2
32,000	322	29,000	295	25,000	252	
23,47,000	67,341	27,000	1,004	3,76,000	18,816	3
28,94,000	18,088	..	..	..	..	4
68,00,000	3,40,034	..	..	..	..	5
60,39,000	2,01,954	48,30,000	2,41,480	0,51,000	2,02,588	6
44,51,000	22,587	3,49,000	17,470	4,55,000	17,746	7
6,06,000	30,307	6,46,000	32,294	6,28,000	31,401	8
2,54,000	12,701	6,24,000	31,181	8,09,000	40,461	9
3,85,000	69,242	13,41,000	67,045	3,20,000	65,118	10
30,82,000	1,54,110	29,02,000	1,45,102	28,00,000	1,40,009	11
13,05,000	65,254	15,33,000	76,652	12,93,000	64,687	12
				..	..	13
21,06,000	1,05,872	..	..	..	..	14
9,95,000	49,794	14,82,000	74,097	14,46,000	72,285	15
36,31,000	1,81,570	81,52,000	1,57,609	35,58,000	1,77,917	16
33,97,000	1,69,836	80,41,000	1,52,072	32,91,000	1,64,562	17
6,52,000	32,596	5,84,000	29,217	3,73,000	18,652	18
53,96,152	11,79,234	54,43,554	10,88,713	68,41,000	13,68,213	19
						20
21,65,000	58,264	10,61,000	53,069	10,64,000	53,180	21
20,83,000	1,04,145	25,62,000	1,28,066	23,92,000	1,19,680	22
						23
15,33,000	76,654	17,65,000	88,268	28,51,000	1,42,557	24
64,39,000	3,27,954	59,79,000	2,98,950	57,57,000	2,87,837	25
7,57,000	37,865	6,87,000	34,355	6,13,000	30,639	26
						27
2,05,53,000	10,27,610	2,24,53,000	11,22,659	1,98,09,000	9,90,449	28
02,37,000	2,61,827	55,88,000	2,79,420	53,20,000	2,66,027	29
54,39,000	2,71,611	58,53,000	2,92,657	49,81,000	2,49,323	30
55,70,000	28,525	5,65,000	28,269	6,78,000	33,102	31
2,45,000	62,252	12,93,000	64,641	13,17,000	65,830	32
6,97,000	34,861	7,69,000	38,446	7,25,000	36,280	33
						34
12,80,000	61,491	12,38,000	61,898	10,43,000	52,132	35
10,92,000	54,608	..	..	..	..	36
						37
36,35,000	1,81,767	37,44,000	1,87,164	37,10,000	1,87,086	38
1,70,29,000	17,22,065	..	..	..	..	39
1,23,37,000	6,17,055	4,46,04,000	29,19,379	3,97,46,000	18,26,241	40
11,74,41,000	66,12,887	11,98,46,000	60,80,335	11,71,74,000	67,68,503	41

2.—VALUE AND DUTY ON EXPORTS

Sl. No.	Commodities	1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F. (1936-37)	
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Animals ..				
	(a) Fowls ..	4,58,000	22,922	4,10,000	20,491
	(b) Other Animals ..	30,13,000	1,60,630	36,90,000	1,84,534
2	Betel leaves ..	47,000	23,363	51,000	2,679
3	Dyeing Materials				
	Halda & tanning barks	2,80,000	14,002	4,15,000	20,747
4	Forest Produce. such as				
	Bamboo ..	3,53,000	7,630	3,28,000	16,380
5	Fruits ..	1,42,000	7,086	2,76,000	13,796
6	Grains ..	1,25,48,000	6,27,403	1,22,75,000	6,13,726
7	Ghee ..	1,58,000	7,896	1,98,000	9,918
8	Hides and Horns ..				
	(a) Hides ..	9,23,000	46,162	10,14,000	50,711
	(b) Horns ..	2,72,000	13,603	3,86,000	19,320
9	Oils ..				
	(a) Groundnut Oil ..	40,48,000	2,02,385	25,16,000	1,25,777
	(b) Other oils ..	9,84,000	47,283	..	..
10	Oil cakes ..	44,42,000	2,22,084	33,21,000	1,66,036
11	Oil seeds.				
	(a) Castor Seeds ..	17,18,000	89,072	71,03,000	3,55,147
	(b) Cotton Seeds ..	41,25,000	2,06,327	59,57,000	2,97,857
	(c) Groundnut Seeds ..	3,67,79,000	18,38,960	2,58,96,000	12,91,828
	(d) Karad Seeds ..	4,61,000	23,052	5,02,000	25,087
	(e) Linseed ..	59,59,000	2,97,947	89,10,000	1,95,488
	(f) Til ..	29,34,000	1,46,697	29,35,000	1,46,727
	(c) Hemp & Mustard seeds ..	1,67,000	8,881	1,81,000	9,047
12	Shahabad stones ..	3,93,000	19,633	4,44,000	22,210
13	Shahabad cement	36,17,000	18,087	41,94,000	20,970
14	Spices.				
	(a) Chillies ..	33,42,000	1,67,091	20,92,000	1,04,606
	(b) Condiments and Spices (Coriander) ..	1,67,000	8,848	1,75,000	8,729
15	Textiles.				
	(a) Cotton ..	3,98,30,000	19,91,480	6,47,89,000	32,36,930
	(b) Raw wool ..	6,34,000	3,698	8,66,000	48,816
	(c) Raw Hemp & other fibres ..	11,000	566	28,000	1,382
16	Tendu leaves (for beedies)	5,55,000	27,072	7,06,000	35,313
17	Timber ..	6,33,000	31,912	5,71,000	28,560
18	Tobacco ..	3,51,000	17,558	3,84,000	16,698
19	Miscellaneous ..	10,07,000	61,005	15,69,000	7,8501
	Total ..	13,08,19,000	63,76,230	14,70,85,000	71,65,506

CUSTOMS.

OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1845 F. (1935-36)		1844 F. (1934-35)		1843 F. (1933-34)		Sl. No.
Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
						1
3,20,000	15,998	2,82,000	14,111	8,05,000	15,271	2
26,68,000	1,33,390	25,47,000	1,27,857	29,12,000	1,45,622	3
42,000	2,092	..	..	..	..	4
3,16,000	15,802	2,85,000	11,744	3,62,000	18,078	5
2,63,000	13,163	2,54,000	12,679	2,07,000	10,866	6
1,91,000	9,533	1,56,000	7,788	1,92,000	9,593	7
1,14,75,000	5,73,680	91,63,000	4,58,143	90,09,000	4,60,430	8
1,18,000	5,896	..	..	..	..	9
6,07,000	30,345	5,87,000	29,849	5,82,000	29,100	10
1,51,000	7,538	74,000	3,707	89,232	1,961	11
8,04,000	40,209	..	..	..	..	12
29,61,000	1,48,045	80,88,000	1,54,882	28,84,000	1,44,211	13
55,90,000	2,79,504	57,85,000	2,89,228	81,15,000	4,05,764	14
86,13,000	1,80,646	43,27,000	2,16,353	86,14,000	1,80,708	15
2,20,32,000	11,01,649	1,44,62,000	7,23,112	2,62,84,000	13,14,214	16
7,87,000	36,858	9,55,000	47,769	6,66,000	33,290	17
53,62,000	2,68,112	46,10,000	2,30,514	48,64,000	2,43,215	18
28,42,000	1,17,121	15,82,000	79,108	18,80,000	66,507	19
2,97,000	13,943	..	..	..	..	20
5,09,000	25,469	..	..	..	..	21
40,68,000	20,840	..	..	..	..	22
12,99,000	64,957	28,05,000	1,15,259	29,67,000	1,48,329	23
2,77,000	13,856	3,51,000	17,552	2,53,000	12,658	24
5,29,57,000	26,47,834	3,52,95,000	17,64,760	3,96,51,000	19,82,570	25
3,19,000	15,929	..	..	..	..	26
43,000	2,157	81,000	1,535	50,000	2,495	27
5,92,000	29,576	..	..	..	..	28
4,78,000	23,916	5,72,000	28,591	4,98,000	24,632	29
2,71,000	13,527	2,55,000	12,771	2,10,000	10,503	30
10,85,000	51,818	60,68,000	1,50,272	61,63,000	1,55,039	31
12,17,19,000	59,02,903	9,29,84,000	34,96,079	11,11,52,000	54,14,551	32

VI.—CUSTOMS.

No. 3.—STATISTICS OF (MAHSULKHANAWARI) CUSTOMS INCOME

Sl. No.	Mahsulkhana (Custom's office)	(In O S. Rs.)				
		1347 F. (1937-1938)	1348 F. (1938-1939)	1349 F. (1939-1940)	1350 F. (1940-1941)	1351 F. (1941-1942)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hydrabad Rly	12,58,402	13,16,346	11,86,640	12,29,070	12,52,049
2	Secunderabad Rly .	14,00,376	14,97,030	14,31,970	14,51,226	15,74,505
3	Godavary Rly	31,34,132	40,58,425	29,91,257	29,06,429	28,66,525
4	Gulbarga Rly	22,64,248	25,44,019	23,27,128	19,82,813	21,96,537
5	Warangal Rly	18,50,752	17,46,157	12,32,228	21,01,268	13,66,218
6	Osmanabad Frontier	12,00,847	9,11,096	11,99,771	8,32,182	8,88,183
7	Aurangabad Rly	6,23,703	6,88,233	4,55,106	3,05,118	3,17,964
8	Lingsugur Frontier	4,61,945	5,81,184	5,35,239	2,67,185	4,98,586
9	Bir Frontier .	6,15,712	4,40,166	6,38,328	4,91,495	5,67,512
10	Madhwa Frontier .	3,93,348	3,79,674	2,23,871	1,94,023	1,78,766
11	Rajura Frontier .	3,72,181	3,64,298	3,18,999	3,42,901	2,76,203
	Total	1,35,75,646	1,45,26,628	1,25,40,537	1,12,04,268	1,21,83,408

No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Offices	No. of Pe-thas	No. of Naib Am-ir circles	No of Chow-kies	No of Tarsla Nak-has	No of Rail-way nakhas	No. of Post Office Nak-has	No of tip or check Nak-has	No of Petrol Nak-has	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
										Offi-cers	Estab-lishment	Me-nials	Officers, clerks and allowances	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Direction	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	124	85	36,832
2	Customs House Hyderabad-Decca	..	..	..	..	9	4	..	1	1	108	130	6,600
3	Customs House Secunderabad	..	..	..	2	6	10	..	9	1	93	136	40,800
4	Customs House Godavary	..	3	..	..	4	58	12	..	1	203	202	70,200
5	Customs House Gulbarga	..	4	..	..	..	72	10	..	1	168	179	3,600
6	Customs House Warangal	..	3	..	..	4	55	1	1	1	135	113	6,000
7	Customs House Osmanabad	..	3	10	21	155	9	2	38	108	2	334	401	9,600
8	Customs House Aurangabad	..	3	11	38	143	23	221	2	204	435	7,800
9	Customs House Lingsugur	..	5	10	29	93	5	2	11	132	2	240	332	7,800
10	Customs House Blr	..	3	12	38	100	..	2	39	222	2	374	540	9,600
11	Customs House Madhira	..	3	8	29	71	..	1	8	115	2	178	311	9,000
12	Customs House Rajura	..	2	6	13	57	..	1	5	89	1	153	225	4,800
Total for 1347 F.		29	60	171	719	214	45	122	89	24	2,399	3,112	1,67,682	
..	1346 F.	29	60	171	718	214	45	122	89	25	2,376	3,180	1,62,348	
..	1345 F.	30	56	172	700	214	45	122	819	24	2,413	3,133	1,65,864	
..	1344 F.	31	56	173	708	..	45	125	1,109	25	2,521	3,338	2,07,670	
..	1343 F.	31	56	177	704	..	45	186	1,157	24	2,549	3,353	1,98,684	

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

THE CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE O S Rs.						INCOME O S Rs.				Sl. No
Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & Tour charges	Contingencies	Special Charges	Total	Import duty	Export duty	Misc-charges	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1,23,714	13,224	32,100	16,809	16,884	2,89,653	..	..	..	..	1
60,437	20,832	1,370	3,863	150	93,252	12,26,631	31,298	773	12,58,402	2
51,936	22,814	1,360	3,918	750	86,558	13,86,303	12,711	1,272	14,00,371	3
1,02,276	32,292	8,500	8,918	2,000	1,61,186	13,96,119	17,39,453	1,211	31,36,783	4
90,756	27,996	9,000	9,183	2,100	1,42,635	10,16,645	12,46,382	1,224	22,64,251	5
67,596	21,043	7,000	6,420	1,500	1,09,564	8,82,396	9,65,001	704	18,48,101	6
1,35,313	62,544	0,400	11,386	800	2,30,043	4,48,164	7,47,532	5,101	12,00,847	7
1,25,142	68,256	13,600	11,568	800	2,27,156	1,80,635	4,40,664	2,404	6,23,703	8
97,140	40,248	12,900	9,998	1,042	1,69,128	2,22,584	2,33,180	4,181	4,61,945	9
1,46,844	84,504	15,380	12,182	800	2,69,346	2,31,178	3,83,000	1,504	6,15,682	10
76,956	49,824	10,290	7,558	700	1,54,958	1,06,292	2,85,198	1,858	3,93,348	11
58,116	35,376	8,940	5,770	800	1,13,802	81,439	2,89,811	970	3,72,180	12
11,36,226	4,79,004	1,31,440	1,07,653	24,626	20,40,231	71,79,177	63,76,291	21,162	1,35,75,620	
11,16,673	4,89,852	1,11,500	1,13,275	31,526	20,25,564	73,36,453	71,65,506	24,663	1,45,29,627	
11,34,655	4,00,734	1,11,040	1,16,395	40,297	20,55,965	66,12,897	59,02,904	24,745	1,25,40,536	
11,56,379	5,20,409	1,12,033	1,16,855	43,925	21,58,175	66,80,334	44,96,177	27,855	1,12,04,266	
11,75,764	5,27,946	1,12,965	1,16,962	41,491	21,68,812	67,68,505	54,14,552	33,231	1,22,16,288	

VI.—CUSTOMS.

No. 5.—Brief History of the Customs Department.

1. Established in 1270 F. (1860).
2. *Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—*

COMMISSIONERS.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Bapuji Viccaji | . | 1280-1285 F. |
| 2. „ Darabji | .. | 1285-1304 F. |
| 3. „ Hasan Bin Abdullah | | |
| (Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Br.). | | 1304-1310 F. |
| 4. „ Pestonji | .. | 1310-1313 F. |
| 5. „ Amjad Ali Khan Nagar | | |
| (Nawab Mufaker Jung Br.). | | 1313-1318 F. |
| 6. „ Hafizuddin | | |
| (Nawab Ektedar Yar Jung Br.). | | 1318-1321 F. |
| 7. „ Abdul Karim Khan | | 1321-1324 F. |
| 8. Raja Inder Karan Br. | .. | 1324-1325 F. |
| 9. Mr. Sohrabji Chenoy | | |
| (Nawab Sohrab Nawaz Jung Br.). | | 1325-1329 F. |
| 10. „ Azizuddin, C.V.O., C.I.E. | . | 1329-1331 F. |
| 11. Nawab Mohiuddin Yar | | |
| Jung Br. | .. | 1331-1332 F. |
| 12. Raja Inder Karan Br. | .. | 1332-1336 F. |
| 13. Mr. Rustomji Faridoonji | | |
| (Nawab Rustom Jung Br.). | .. | 1336-1344 F. |
| 14. „ Mohiuddin Ahmed | .. | 9-9-1344 (continuing). |

3. *History.*—Prior to the year 1270 F. (1861) there was no collection of duties on merchandise with a specific plan or policy and there was no Customs Department in the State. The miscellaneous duties levied both by the Government and by Jagirdars had not conformed with any rules. Notwithstanding the absence of good roads and other facilities for trade each Jagir and even each Diwani taluq and village had its own arrangement for

collection of taxes, with its various intricate demands on trade in the shape of imports derived from Customs, transit and Excise duties and multiplied under various names, such as *rahdari*, *huqdari*, *sayer*, etc., in a most intricate manner, creating confusion, facilitating fraud and subjecting commerce to innumerable grievous exactions. Besides these, imports levied in the *mufassil*, all articles brought into the City of Hyderabad and the adjoining Cantonment area had to pay a separate local duty known as Chungi or Octroi. It was estimated that these imports, though trifling in themselves, cost the trader about 15 per cent. on the value of articles by the time they arrive at their destination. The method of collecting these miscellaneous taxes was also not calculated to encourage trade; they were farmed out to the highest bidders who, in their turn, exacted as much money as possible from traders by fair means or foul. It is no wonder, therefore, that this vexatious system of taxation, combined with the dire effects of war, pestilence and famine, which were constant visitors during those early days, almost destroyed all internal and external trade.

Although a Commercial Treaty was entered into with the East India Company in 1802 (1211 F.) in which there was a clause, which forbade the levying of "*Rahdari*" or transit duties collected by individual renters or Zamindars on goods passing to and from the territories of the contracting parties, that Treaty remained for many years a dead letter. Similarly no advantage appears to have been taken regarding "the free use of the seaport of Masulipatam, at which port, H.E.H. the Nizam was, according to the terms of the above treaty, at liberty to establish a commercial factory and to appoint agents, and that ships bearing H.E.H. the Nizam's flags were to be admitted into all ports belonging to the British Government in India upon the footing of the most favoured nations."

It was during the Ministry of Sir Salar Jung I., i.e., in 1264 F. (1855) that a supplementary treaty with the East India Company was made by which all impediments to trade were removed and only export and import duties, not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, on goods passing the frontier, and the Octroi duty levied in the Octroi area were retained.

In 1271-72 F. (1862-63), a central Customs Office under the control of the Government was established. But till 1285 F. (1871) the Government Customs Department could not function to collect the duties which were left in the hands of Non-Government agencies and the system of farming out the right to collect duty for Government continued. In that year, Customs Nakas were established on the frontier and at important Military stations, and it was laid down that duties were to be collected only by Customs officials appointed for the purpose and according to a definite tariff fixed by Government. The Department took over the work of collection of duty through its own agency in 1285 F. when Mr. Darabji was Customs Commissioner.

4. *Chief Functions*.—(1) Collection of import and export duty on all dutiable articles not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

(2) (a) Collection of import duty on edible salt at the rate of Rs. 2 per palla, as per exception to article 4 of Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer, which was approved by the Government of India.

(b) Collection of transit duty on salt passing through the Dominions.

(3) Collection of Excise duty on matches.

5. *Achievements*:—(1) *Legislation*:—(a) In 1864, the Nizam's Minister drew up, in consultation with the Resident, rules to regulate the collection in Hyderabad territory of the Customs duties admissible under the Treaty of 1802. The schedules attached to the rules contained a list of articles which were to be taxed by weight at certain fixed rates representing approximately 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and liable to increase or reduction from time to time. The rules were approved by the Government of India.

(b) The first Customs Tariff, fixed in 1274 F. (1865) on a basis of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty on imports and exports underwent a modification by an Act in 1322 F. (1913) which consolidated the dutiable and non-dutiable articles and a detailed schedule of import and export tariffs was prepared. Thus, the Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer which was enforced in 1274 F. (1865) was replaced by the Customs Act of 1322 F.

(c) The Hyderabad Residency Customs Rules came into force in 1932 A.D.

(d) As no rules were framed under the Customs Act, numerous circulars with regard to administrative matters have been issued.

(2) *Reorganisation of the Department*:—(i) A scheme for enhancing the pay of low-paid Customs officials was sanctioned in 1316 F.

(ii) Another scheme was introduced in 1324 F. by which there was a further improvement in the scale of salaries.

(iii) The Department was reorganised in 1338 F. and the progressive scale of pay, which was restricted to gazetted officers and the staff of the Customs Commissioner's office and jawans in 1330 F., was extended to all non-gazetted officials as were on consolidated pay.

(3) *Departmental Examination*:—(a) The Departmental Examination was prescribed for Executive officers in 1318 F.

(b) A similar examination was made compulsory for the whole of the ministerial ranks in 1338 F. except for clerks in the lowest grade (Rs. 20-30). In 1346 F., Departmental Examination has been prescribed for clerks in the lowest grade also.

(c) Examination is also prescribed for literate jawans considered fit for clerical posts.

(4) *Training School*:—A Training School for training raw candidates and officials of all classes has been established in 1346 F.

(5) *Appraising Branch*:—(a) In 1325 F. two Appraisers and in 1338 F. nine Appraisers were appointed at important railway centres where imports requiring technical examination are large.

(b) A Chief Appraiser was appointed in 1338 F. to inspect the work of Appraisers and to submit from time to time for circulation to all offices price-lists of articles of all descriptions.

(c) An Appraising Branch has been set up in 1345 F. under the supervision of the Chief Appraiser for training Naib Amins (Sub-Inspectors).

(6) *Anti-smuggling Measures*:—(a) Anti-smuggling measures have been adopted since 1317 F. for which Preventive Officers have been stationed at important centres.

(b) A Secret Service has been established in 1345 F.

(c) A sum of Rs. 7,000 annually has been sanctioned for maintaining the Secret Service, etc.

(7) *Tariff*:—(a) In 1345 F. the definition of the work 'value' was brought in conformity with that obtaining in British India, but for administrative reasons, Government have restricted the scope of their order to the inclusion of railway and motor freight in valuing commodities, and the inclusion of all incidental charges in valuing articles imported direct from Overseas.

(b) In 1310 F. *rasbandi* or a fixed scale of duty according to weight, as applying to a large number of miscellaneous articles, under old orders, was altered to an *ad valorem* duty at 5 per cent.

(c) All articles manufactured by machinery or otherwise in the State were brought on free list in 1340 F.

(d) The abolition of duty on raw materials imported for local industries was also ordered by Government with a view to developing local industries.

(8) *Abolition of Octroi*:—The most important change in the history of the Customs Department was the abolition of Octroi in 1340 F. on administrative and public grounds, as a result of which Hyderabad is, for its size, one of the most lightly taxed urban areas in India.

(9) *Suspension of Collection of Duty*:—In the Madhra District, the collection of duty at one Chowki and six Nakas, which formed a distant enclave in British India, called the Partial Circle, was, for administrative reasons, suspended until further orders, with effect from 1340 F.

(10) *Buildings*:—(a) The type design for Customs buildings was revised by the P.W.D. in 1341 F. and these designs appreciably reduced the cost of buildings.

(b) There was formerly paucity of Government buildings for Customs centres. The difficulty is being gradually overcome by the construction of temporary buildings.

(11) *Audit of Receipts*:—A scheme for the audit of receipts of the Department by a staff consisting of an Examiner, three Inspectors and 42 Auditors was introduced, as an experimental measure for three years, in 1340 F., with a view to ensuring increasing efficiency in the making of assessments and the accounting of receipts. The audit establishment was made permanent in 1346 Fasli.

(12) *Classification of Merchandise*:—The classification of merchandise was totally revised and amplified in 1340 F. with a view to make it more useful for purposes of industries and commerce.

(13) *Schedules*:—In 1343 F. two Schedules of imports and exports were substituted for the existing four schedules under the Customs Act of 1322 Fasli.

6. *Control*:—The Department consists of a central office with a Commissioner, assisted by three Deputy Commissioners, one Examiner of Customs Accounts, two Assistants, a Government Pleader, a Chief Appraiser and an Assistant Superintendent attached to the Training School.

The Dominion is divided into 11 Customs Districts (Mahsulkhanas) in charge of Superintendents. The six Frontier and the three Railway Districts are divided into 19 and 10 Pethas, respectively, each being placed in charge of an Amin. In the Frontier Districts, the Pethas are again subdivided into smaller circles called Halqas placed in charge of Naib Amins (Sub-Inspectors).

SECTION VII.

Excise.

SECTION VII.

EXCISE.

Government has for some years been pursuing a policy of minimum consumption and maximum revenue. This policy is further reinforced by a campaign in all parts of the Dominions by lectures and dramas, enlightening all classes of people about the economic and moral evils of the drink habit. Government in evidence of its intentions, has steadily decreased the number of liquor shops. From 6,090 country liquor shops in 1342 F., the number has dropped to 3,486 in 1347 F. or 42.7 per cent. The fall in the number of toddy and sendhi shops in the same period is more marked—from 17,374 in 1342 to 6,373 in 1347 F. or 63 per cent. Ganja, opium and other drug shops have remained unaffected.

Consumption of foreign liquor has diminished from 12,174 gallons in 1342 F. to 9,963 gallons in 1347 F. and that of country liquor from 4,97,000 gallons to 3,62,000 in the same period.

Opium sale has fallen in quantity by 18.5 per cent.

The revenue demand from all sources amounted to Rs. 221.2 lakhs, gross, of which Rs. 219.8 lakhs was realised in addition to Rs. 7 lakhs from previous outstandings. The incidence of taxation per head of population is Rs. 1-8-6 as compared with 1-6-5 in the previous year.

The administration of the Department cost Rs. 15.3 lakhs or 7 per cent. of income.

No. 1—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE, RECEIPTS & INCIDENCE

S. No.	City and Districts	LIQUORS			Drugs		
		Foreign Liquors	Country spirit including Gul-mohawa	Toddy and Sendhu	Ganja, Bhang including charas		Opium
					Cost price	Revenue	Value of opium imported
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad.						
	i. Hyderabad City	1,11,675	11,81,181	19,38,285	1,475	51,395	26,226
	ii. Secunderabad & Bolarum ..	20,901	7,71,691	10,88,739	550	11,235	4,069
2	i. Atraf Balda ..	..	38,632	16,43,407	..	1,410	..
	ii. Sarif-i-Khas (Mufawazah Diwani & Zehri nigram)	..	68,435	3,97,350	..	12,795	..
3	Warangal ..	14,660	8,12,351	15,59,750	376	11,224	7,068
4	Karimnagar ..	..	39,477	11,57,232	121	3,166	1,465
5	Adilabad ..	410	1,92,497	3,17,659	829	20,871	4,396
6	Nizamabad ..	749	1,25,314	8,91,836	207	6,630	1,465
7	Medak ..	2,966	92,757	13,78,036	299	8,151	2,419
8	Mahbubnagar ..	877	1,58,764	12,72,667	267	7,365	1,674
9	Nalgonda ..	4,856	2,36,322	15,67,589	120	3,589	3,022
10	Aurangabad ..	1,639	3,35,430	1,31,043	2,706	75,210	19,768
11	Bir ..	897	58,699	61,966	2,134	49,711	27,993
12	Nander ..	924	1,49,093	2,93,330	1,527	37,782	6,411
13	Parbhani ..	2,813	1,34,698	2,24,937	2,301	57,231	10,344
14	Gulbarga ..	4,488	67,113	6,40,473	1,176	29,181	3,860
15	Osmanabad ..	..	25,084	46,778	2,524	51,622	24,622
16	Raichur ..	7,221	1,50,879	6,89,524	1,196	84,730	1,046
17	Bidar ..	96	1,070	1,40,380	1,949	40,544	7,184
	Total for 1847 F.	1,75,172	46,98,250	1,58,48,981	10,765	5,17,178	1,62,027
	„ 1846 F. ..	1,45,164	48,19,625	1,33,30,342	28,457	5,12,553	1,57,014
	„ 1845 F. ..	1,52,321	55,45,015	1,18,90,878	26,250	4,94,488	1,38,695
	„ 1844 F. ..	1,58,941	60,17,279	1,11,80,454	17,278	4,92,488	1,68,245
	„ 1843 F. ..	1,58,865	64,35,652	1,04,03,966	10,488	5,17,154	1,75,692

N.B.—† Others = Morphia, Cocaine, Poisonous drugs, Denatured spirit & Medicated wines.
‡ Miscellaneous Fines, = Forfeitures, etc.

OF TAXATION PER HEAD OF POPULATION. (In O.S. Rs.)

Drugs				RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to Census 1931 (from Col. 12)	Srl. No
Opium			Total (Revenue) (demand)		Draw backs and refunds				
Revenue	+ Others	+ Miscellaneous		From the current demand	From arrears, outstanding	Remissions for the year	Gross Revenue for the year		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,78,254	7,346	25,949	35,19,786	35,18,672	7,641	..	35,26,313	15 14 5	i
25,851	1,175	17,641	19 14,860	19,41,860	433	..	19,45,293	16 3 2	ii.
336	..	15,457	12,99,240	12,73,495	37,542	11,492	13,11,037	2 4 9	2i.
40,122	..	5,997	5,24,699	5,12,243	58,552	41,298	5,70,795	..	ii.
36,820	104	23,414	24,75,767	24,69,585	1,058	3,356	24,70,643	2 3 2	3
8,033	6	23,459	15,33,259	15,26,330	3,980	738	15,30,310	1 4 5	4
24,398	12	8,597	5,69,669	5,68,057	2,07,772	572	7,75,829	0 11 2	5
8,063	18	2,169	10,36,457	10,36,457	41,472	26,621	10,77,929	1 9 7	6
14,009	10	19,783	15,18,430	14,76,680	1,58,197	322	16,34,877	2 1 7	7
10,038	12	23,186	14,79,850	14,62,728	49,953	668	15,12,681	1 8 0	8
16,578	14	29,603	18,61,693	18,61,693	9,391	64,582	18,71,084	1 9 7	9
1,29,881	274	7,845	7,03,821	7,02,972	17,527	50,025	7,20,499	0 11 2	10
1,88,937	22	2,520	3,45,379	3,39,031	30,875	1,476	3,69,906	0 8 0	11
32,261	47	7,566	5,28,881	5,22,165	21,762	21,408	5,43,927	0 11 2	12
1,09,096	42	6,954	5,57,416	5,57,416	9,097	10,102	5,66,513	0 9 7	13
20,816	89	12,219	7,79,415	7,75,248	26,126	38,770	8,01,374	0 12 9	14
1,04,162	92	3,321	2,58,155	2,58,075	1,290	25,558	2,59,365	0 6 5	15
7,234	142	9,475	9,01,497	8,89,147	1,745	80,153	8,90,992	0 14 5	16
34,912	26	5,426	2,87,463	2,87,343	25,805	26,365	3,13,148	0 4 9	17
9,39,801	9,431	2,55,634	2,21,26,237	219,82,192	7,10,218	4,08,506	226,92,410	1 8 6	
10,56,936	12,591	3,06,895	202,24,373	200,64,717	8,66,714	4,84,415	209,31,431	1 6 5	
11,36,557	3,621	2,58,420	194,81,482	190,00,114	13,78,436	4,77,719	198,38,999	1 5 7	
11,66,736	3,387	2,17,435	192,70,645	194,96,665	9,74,682	1,56,133	203,81,297	1 5 6	
12,45,949	3,203	2,59,688	190,60,915	190,46,777	10,08,693	6,42,201	200,55,465	1 5 2	

The year 1947 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 2.—NUMBER OF SHOPS, MANUFACTURIES & LICENSES FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS & INTOXICATING DRUGS.

S. No.	City and Districts	LIQUORS		Toddy and Senth shops	DRUGS		
		Foreign liquor licenses	Country liquor Including Gul-mohawa		Ganja & bhing including charas licenses	Opium licenses	†Other licenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad						
i.	Hyderabad City	31	110	75	11	13	91
ii.	Secundrabad and Bolaram	18	61	67	8	3	9
2	Atraf-i-Balda.		104	292	4	8	
3	Warangal.	14	536	704	12	18	18
4	Karimnagar.	..	104	860	10	9	8
5	Adilabad.	6	314	314	50	50	6
6	Nizamabad.	8	215	313	5	6	26
7	Me lak & Baghat	2	152	457	12	11	4
8	Mahbubnagar.	2	320	122	11	11	6
9	Nalgonda.	6	301	837	9	10	7
10	Aurangabad.	6	296	122	94	98	35
11	Bir.	1	91	73	82	104	11
12	Nander.	2	183	260	40	34	27
13	Parbhani.	4	84	143	81	81	31
14	Gulbarga.	5	224	730	24	16	33
15	Osmanabad.	..	45	47	45	44	20
16	Raichur.	5	279	552	37	12	16
17	Bidar.	2	69	105	33	35	14
Total for 1847 F.		107	3,488	6,373	563	553	357
,, 1846 F.		123	4,225	7,081	732	723	271
,, 1845 F.		112	5,137	13,658	654	653	243
,, 1844 F.		107	5,259	13,515	569	571	325
,, 1843 F.		23	5,715	13,719	569	579	539

† Other licenses means Morphia, Cocaine, Poisons & drugs, Denatured spirit and Medicated wines.

2.— The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No 3.—EXCISE RATES ON LIQUORS AND

Sl No	City & Districts	LIQUORS			OPIUM	
		FOREIGN COUNTRY			Cost price per seer	Duty per seer
		Duty per proof gallon	Cost price per proof gallon	Duty per proof gallon		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad		Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs a p.
	i Hyderabad City ..	12 8 0	1 12 9	9 6 0	23 3 10	76 12 2
	ii Secunderabad & Bolarum ..	"	"	9 6 0	"	"
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
3	Warangal ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
4	Karimnagar ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
5	Adilabad ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
6	Nizamabad ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
7	Medak & Baghat ..	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
8	Mahbubnagar ..	"	"	7 13 9	"	"
9	Nalgonda ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
10	Aurangabad ..	"	"	8 4 0	"	"
11	Bir ..	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
12	Nander ..	"	"	6 13 0	"	"
13	Parbhani ..	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
14	Gulbarga ..	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
15	Osmanabad ..	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
16	Raichur ..	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
17	Bidar ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"

* Borders concession.

†British.

INTOXICATING DRUGS 1947-1948

GANJA		BHANG INCLUDING CHARAS		MORPHIA		COCAINE		RATE OF TREE TAX		Sl No
Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost per oz	Duty per oz	Cost per oz	Duty per oz	Sendhi	Toddy	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs. s. p.	Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs a p					Rs a p	Rs a p	
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	.	..	..	..	5 3 8	7/- K 10/-	1
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	S B 4 0 0	6/- K. 7/-	
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	2
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3, 1/4, 1/8, 2/-	3, 1/8, 2, 1/12	3
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	2 0 0	4
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2/- 1/8	K 5	5
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	1 8 0	6
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	2 8 0	7
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	8
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	2 4 0	9
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2/8, 2/-	3, 2/12, 2/4	10
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	..	11
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	12
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 2 0	2 8 0	13
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	K. 5, 4	14
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	15
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	16
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	1 8 0	17
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	K. 3	
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	

The year 1347 I Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.

No. 4 -QUANTITY OF LIQUOR CONSUMED, No. OF

S. No	City & Districts	GALLONS OF LIQUOR CONSUMED		NUMBER OF TREES TAPPED	
		Foreign liquor	Country spirit in- cluding Gulmohava	Sendhi	Toddy
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad				
2	Hyderabad City	7,337	70,098	3,609	1,515
3	Secunderabad and Bolarum	470	19,788	15,275	4,952
4	Attaf-i Balda		1,973	1,97,578	81,697
5	Waringal	550	78,930	1,13,759	1,23,874
6	Kammanagari		1,501	2,51,139	1,09,028
7	Adilabad	4	25,816	10,648	9,288
8	Nizamabad	163	12,625	1,84,162	18,685
9	Medak and Baghat	131	6,809	2,64,875	9,958
10	Mahbubnagar	12	18,592	1,81,287	17,056
11	Nalgonda	221	22,135	2,33,003	1,40,228
12	Aurangabad	73	25,959	9,741	
13	Bir	30	4,100	8,311	
14	Nander	30	11,186	16,707	78
15	Parbham	231	8,802	19,796	
16	Gulbarga	211	8,882	1,52,831	
17	Osmanabad		3,517	7,591	
	Raichur	462	9,615	82,744	
	Bidar	8	6,196	25,747	
	Total for 1817 F.	9,968	3,61,960	18,69,094	4,60,844
	" 1846 F.	10,997	4,25,198	18,48,616	447,616
	" 1845 F.	10,007	3,92,632		
	" 1844 F.	11,875	4,50,512		
	" 1843 F.	11,147	4,77,034		
	" 1842 F.	12,174	4,97,325		

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

TREES TAPPED AND INTOXICATING DRUGS SOLD

INTOXICATING DRUGS SOLD					Sl No
Opium in Srs	Ganja in srs.	Bhang including charas in Seers	Morphia in Lbs.	Cocaine in Lbs	
7	8	9	10	11	1
			Lbs Ozs Grs.	Lbs. Ozs Grs.	
1,128	657	157	10 1 24	6 7 46	1
175	269	20			2
21	26				3
304	188				4
63	59	1			5
189	413	3			6
163	101	3			7
102	128	1			8
72	133	1			9
130	59				10
850	1,352	2			11
1,204	1,067	..			12
257	756	15			13
83	1,143	15			14
166	587	2			15
1,059	1,258	8			16
45	596	4			17
309	970	9			
6,969	9,762	241	10 1 24	6 7 46	
6,846	9,027	194	7 0 0	6 0 0	
7,549	8,873	275	1 0 0	1 0 0	
7,678	8,518	252		..	
8,068	8,768	294	7 0 0	8 0 0	
8,552	8,732	198	..	..

No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..					
	* i. Dinction.. ..	2	10	182	208	1,00,910
	ii. Narayanguda Dis- ..					
	tillery. ..	2	1	30	83	8,400
	iii. Secunderabad ..	1	2	45	68	7,200
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1	2	49	78	8,550
3	Warangal ..	1	3	55	164	12,644
4	Karunnagar ..	1	2	61	200	9,969
5	Adilabad ..	1	2	69	144	9,262
6	Medak ..	1	2	48	175	9,960
7	Nizamabad ..	1	2	47	113	9,360
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	2	67	127	11,849
9	Nalgonda ..	1	2	56	176	9,610
10	Aurangabad ..	1	2	53	107	9,800
11	Bir ..	1	2	27	66	10,140
12	Nander ..	1	2	34	84	8,598
18	Parbhani ..	1	2	42	110	5,721
14	Gulbarga ..	1	2	58	111	9,000
15	Osmanabad ..	1	2	27	63	4,976
16	Raichur ..	1	2	51	91	8,340
17	Bidar ..	1	2	22	53	2,950
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	21	45	923	2,221	2,57,239
	„ 1346 Fasli ..	20	46	989	1,985	2,57,458
	„ 1345 Fasli ..	21	39	905	1,905	2,31,210
	„ 1344 Fasli ..	20	27	654	1,418	1,37,051
	„ 1343 Fasli ..	19	23	563	1,261	1,26,514

The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

* Including Jagirs.

OF EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						P.C. of expendi- ture to income (Col. 12 of table 1)	S. No
Pa of the establis- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1,13,930	31,415	8,975	14,687	17,025	2,86,942	8	1
38,880	12,618	.	18,978	..	78,876	..	i
32,355	10,115	2,562	737	3,398	56,367	3	ii
288,487	16,412	7,000	2,318	..	62,767	4	iii
35,931	25,567	12,869	2,104	.	89,115	4	2
1,3678	27,631	17,169	684	2,350	96,481	6	3
575	21,612	12,504	1,000	9,855	85,808	15	4
65,688	26,468	9,820	1,000	..	82,436	5	5
21,944	19,453	9,135	700	.	59,892	6	6
41,578	18,649	12,922	936	2,606	88,540	6	7
36,681	28,387	16,404	888	1,774	93,744	5	8
26,652	14,418	9,815	780	20	61,485	9	9
17,496	9,876	8,120	1,250	20	46,902	14	10
22,931	2,825	8,080	892	1,813	44,639	8	11
29,720	18,744	9,580	903	4,114	68,782	12	12
35,503	15,891	11,529	993	8,162	81,078	14	13
23,918	4,067	6,580	1,096	868	41,505	16	14
31,416	13,101	12,505	834	1,718	67,914	8	15
15,396	9,902	7,535	790	20	36,593	13	16
6,58,759	3,26,651	1,81,904	51,570	53,743	15,29,876	7	17
5,90,548	3,08,189	1,80,154	51,707	45,630	14,33,686	7	
5,41,399	2,74,911	1,07,035	51,980	87,907	13,19,430	7	
4,48,047	2,08,289	1,21,846	37,152	50,871	10,03,256	5	
3,95,555	1,68,059	1,09,357	15,492	41,501	8,56,756	4	

SECTION VII.

EXCISE.

No. 6—Brief History of the Excise (Abkari) Department.

1. Established in 1323 F. (1914 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

- (1) Mr. Abdul Latif Khan 5-6-1323 to 29-3-1336 F.
(Nawab Latif Yar Khan Bahadur).
- (2) „ S. Mohammad Taqi 30-3-1336 to 30-1-1339 F.
- (3) „ S. M. Bharucha, 2. (. , 1-2-1339 to 30-1-1345 F.
- (4) „ Ghulam Mahmood Quereishi,
H.C.S., 1-2-1345 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Excise Revenue like the Customs was in a chaotic state up to 1315 F. (1906 A.D.). The revenue were collected on the hereditary principle by the Jagirdars, Paigahs and Sarf-i-Khas. With the sanction of His late Highness the control of the Sarf-i-Khas Excise was transferred to the Government in 1315 Fasli and subsequently the other non-Government agencies had to fall in with the proposals of the Government to hand over their excise rights. Then the Government introduced several reforms, the Madras Contract Distillery System being the main. The maximum retail sale rate at which liquor be supplied to the public was also fixed and steam distilleries from where contractors could get liquor were opened in centres like Hyderabad City, Mahbubnagar and Parbhani.

1323 F. An Excise Commissioner and 12 Abkari Superintendents were appointed for distilleries at Narayanguda and in the districts. Districtwar contracts for retail sale of country liquor were given on the minimum guarantee system. *Rasbandi* liquor shops and *sendhi* shops outside the old 'chowkies' of Balda were auctioned individually.

1324 *F.* The duty on gulmohwa was transferred to liquor and was named '*Thalbharti*' duty. Contracts for collecting and bringing *gulmohwa* to distilleries were given for the first time.

1328 *F.* Abkari Department was put under the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. Five more Superintendents were appointed.

1329 *F.* Four offices of the Abkari Taluqdars were established for each of the four Revenue Subas.

1331 *F.* Abkari Department was transferred to Revenue Secretariat. A Deputy Commissioner was also appointed.

1338 *F.* District contract for sale of opium was given on commission basis with maximum retail sale price.

1340 *F.* Opium obtained from the Government of India Opium factory at Ghazipur and the system of giving contracts for the supply of opium was stopped. All the opium and ganja shops of the Dominions were auctioned on shopwar auction system for the first time. Liquor shops of Parbhani district also were auctioned individually. Pot-bhatties of Karimnagar were closed and liquor was ordered to be supplied from distillery. Offices of three Abkari Taluqdars were amalgamated in Excise Commissioner's office and these Taluqdars were put in charge of 3 divisions of Telingana, Marathwara and Karnatic. A Deputy Commissioner was placed in charge of supply branch which was newly created and a squad officer was appointed to prevent excise crime.

1341 *F.* Shopwar auction system was introduced in the districts of Medak, Atrai-Balda and in the Bhongir taluqa and parts of the Nizamabad district. All liquor shops of Karimnagar district were auctioned individually.

1342 *F.* The new system was extended to Mahbubnagar. Supply branch was abolished and the Deputy Commissioner was put in charge of Balda division. Small parties of flying squad were stationed in districts.

1343 *F.* The new system was extended to Karimnagar and Parbhani districts. A charas shop was auctioned for Balda.

1344 F. New system was extended to the districts of Osmanabad, Adilabad, Bir and Bidar.

Duty of B.G. Rs. 5 per proof gallon was levied on 20 per cent. or more spirit contained in medicinal and toilet preparations manufactured in India. New system was extended to the districts of Aurangabad, Nander, Nizamabad, Gulbarga, Raichur, Warangal and Nalgonda.

Jagir sendhi was taken in Government control under H.E.H.'s Firman.

4. *Chief functions*:—Control and regulation of the traffic in all sorts of intoxicants by arranging for the levy and collection of duties and license fees and by putting restrictions on their sale, possession, import, export and transport with a view to discourage their use.

5. *Achievements*:—(a) Legislative measures—Abkari Act No. 1 of 1316 F. amended by Act No. 4 of 1347 F. and Opium Act No. 5 of 1308 F. was cancelled and new Act No. 4 of 1333 F. passed and amended by Act No. 4 of 1337 F. (b) Regular reduction of consumption and regular increase of income as seen from the statement below:—

Years	Country liquor (in gallons)	Opium (in seers)	Ganja in (in seers)	Revenue (in O S Rupees)
1328 F.	1,091,340	25,880	10,522	1,18 27 450
1329 F.	1,134,116	16,111	11,447	1,39,54,087
1333 F.	998,765	17,867	8,196	1,66 77,044
1338 F.	910,427	14,554	9,710	1,81,47,972
1343 F.	477,084	8,068	8,768	1,85,41,096
1346 F.	425,198	6,844	9,022	1,84,91,424
1347 F.	361,960	6,969	9,762	2,03,02,298

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Commissioner assisted by a Deputy, two Assistants, a Personal Assistant, three Divisional Officers (or Talukdars of Abkari) together with 22 Excise Superintendents and 16 Assistant Superintendents, a distillery officer, a Government Pleader, and three special Excise Officers.

SECTION VIII.
Registration & Stamps.

SECTION VIII.

REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

For the registration of documents relating to sale, transfer, etc. of property, movable and immovable, wills and other deeds, there are 161 offices distributed over Government (118) and non-Government (43) areas in the Dominions.

The total number of documents dealt with in 1347 F. was 46,830 for an aggregate value of Rs. 3,73.3 lakhs of which Rs. 3,62.6 lakhs represented the value of immovable property, Rs. 8.7 lakhs that of movable property and Rs. 1.9 lakhs that of wills, etc.

The amount of income by way of registration fee realised was Rs. 4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 4.4 lakhs in 1346 F. Expenditure amounted to Rs. 2.5 lakhs or 62 per cent. of income.

The value of stamped papers, labels, etc., issued from the mint amounted to Rs. 38.5 lakhs.

By sale of stamps of all kinds and denominations and other charges, the Department realised Rs. 27.7 lakhs in 1347 F., as against Rs. 26.7 lakhs average for the preceding quinquennium.

No. 1.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Registration Offices	No. of REGISTRATIONS.				Wills and authorities to adopt	Miscellaneous	Total
			Immovable property			Movable property			
			Compulsary	Optional	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	3	4,686	47	4,733	550	15	38	5,386
2	Atraf-i-Balda	7	1,847	17	1,864	64	2	1	1,931
3	Warangal	7	3,545	55	3,600	37	5	61	3,703
4	Karimnagar	8	2,656	93	2,749	73	4	..	2,826
5	Adilabad	10	1,516	154	1,670	72	1	14	1,757
6	Nizamabad	5	853	34	887	46	8	..	941
7	Medak	5	975	66	1,041	1	2	33	1,077
8	Mahbubnagar	6	1,152	20	1,172	34	4	..	1,210
9	Nalgonda	7	2,136	40	2,476	57	6	1	2,540
10	Aurangabad	10	3,440	62	3,502	28	9	88	3,627
11	Bir	7	2,870	65	2,935	71	..	..	3,006
12	Parbhani	8	3,455	10	3,465	129	4	1	3,599
13	Nander	6	2,517	17	2,534	95	1	1	2,631
14	Gulbarga	9	2,509	84	2,593	62	2	..	2,657
15	Osmanabad	6	2,085	119	2,204	63	5	..	2,372
16	Raichur	8	2,107	90	2,197	..	10	56	2,263
17	Bidar	6	1,743	15	1,758	5	1	68	1,832
18	Exempted Jagirs	19	2,374	128	2,497	19	14	26	2,556
19	Non-exempted Jagirs	24	1,026	20	1,046	1	3	5	1,066
Total for									
	1847 F.	161	43,792	1181	44,923	1,418	96	308	46,830
	1846 F.	162	44,840	727	45,567	1,608	465	..	47,640
	1845 F.	180	45,165	851	46,016	1,397	1,412	..	48,825
	1844 F.	180	41,863	776	42,639	1,772	15	..	44,426
	1843 F.	180	39,155	755	39,910	1,772	85	..	41,767

Note.—The totals in col. 8 for 1843 to 45 F., includes the figures of Jagirs.

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS IN O.S. Rs.				Total Receipts	Refunds and with- draws	Total Expendi- ture	percentage of expen- diture to income	Serial No.
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Affecting wills and author- ities to adopt	Total					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
91,82,610	4,99,745	18,595	97,00,950	61,110	120	18,017	29.5	1
17,33,658	38,100	2,500	17,74,253	21,852	347	5,636	25.8	2
27,07,144	1,70,997	72,865	29,51,006	31,432	96	10,572	33.6	3
12,67,285	875	2,000	12,70,160	16,335	21	7,211	44.0	4
3,72,449	2,500	4,160	3,79,109	11,670	39	7,412	63.5	5
3,96,789	738	22,553	4,20,080	6,995	17	8,133	45.1	6
4,11,443	100	2,250	4,13,793	6,122	5	5,593	91.4	7
9,36,472	350	1,400	9,38,222	7,245	..	5,454	75.3	8
16,33,017	14,900	5,250	16,53,167	16,501	17	8,459	51.3	9
24,30,528	45,141	12,440	24,88,109	33,024	1	17,116	51.8	10
25,39,692	25,816	..	25,65,508	24,028	22	10,614	44.2	11
27,79,422	23,247	5,122	28,07,791	35,585	..	13,655	38.4	12
18,04,940	3,666	2,250	18,10,856	23,896	7	10,885	45.6	13
15,66,035	30,306	1,270	15,97,611	20,598	26	9,509	46.2	14
15,06,877	5,717	6,220	15,18,814	20,408	58	12,316	56.3	15
16,15,171	789	19,250	16,35,210	22,557	6	14,820	65.7	16
13,66,376	2,775	..	13,69,151	15,017	6	6,824	45.4	17
14,79,102	3,394	16,526	14,99,022	20,923	132	10,670	59.9	18
5,35,625	1,153	2,975	5,39,753	8,184	954	5,240	64.0	19
3,62,64,630	8,70,309	1,97,626	3,73,32,565	4,08,476	1,874	1,83,156	45.4	
3,87,90,816	1,074,985	1,93,380	4,00,59,181	4,48,999	1,120	1,92,250	42.8	
3,75,12,161	417,602	2,17,107	3,81,46,870	4,09,657	640	2,68,971	65.7	
3,60,49,848	431,748	69,827	3,65,51,443	4,06,636	..	2,23,069	54.9	
3,45,30,715	577,364	1,19,998	3,52,78,078	3,88,730	..	9,19,050	56.0	

This statement does not include the Office expenses of the Inspector General of
Registration & Stamps.

No. 2. —DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE IN O.S. Rs

Sl. No.	Sources of Revenue	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	General stamps .	6,51,648	7,03,210	6,69,952	6,54,774	6,48,950
2	Court fee stamps	6,93,910	7,07,545	7,03,720	7,73,070	7,86,065
3	Court fee labels .	5,60,649	5,40,635	5,31,989	5,34,562	5,09,181
4	Sale of Hundi papers	52	58	52	90	39
5	Sale of Hundi stamps	11,590	25,835	14,218	26,720	22,121
6	Sale of Receipts stamps	48,008	45,700	43,455	42,186	41,438
7	Process fee labels	2,60,411	2,50,392	2,16,129	2,40,619	2,26,146
8	Fees for making stamps for Jagirdars	85,008	1,46,258	1,03,168	1,20,959	1,04,208
9	Making stamps for Residency	2,48,124	2,42,692	88,537	70,654	2,45,170
10	Certificate fees ..	151	290	81	177	104
11	Fines and Penalties	1,54,671	1,55,998	1,62,008	1,68,121	1,84,477
12	Fees for Pauper Suits	3,160	6,690	..	3,378	2,885
13	Adjudication and stamping	3,317	2,673	2,517	1,770	9,622
14	Fees for comparison	58	122	81	61	72
15	Amount of deficit realised	48,692	18,766	31,576	11,471	35,034
16	Cost of cheque book	..	..	..	..	2,285
17	Miscellaneous ..	4,338	5,667	4,537	5,402	3,803
	Total ..	27,78,777	28,52,551	26,02,015	26,54,809	28,29,603

N. B.—The Year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 3.—DETAILS OF STAMP CHARGES IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	Heads of expenditure	1847 F	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Direction and Inspection .	39,396	30,685	29,868	29,868	27,272
2	Charges for manufacturing stamps at the Mint .	16,205	61,795	23,393	21,070	36,261
3	Purchase of machinery and etc.	22,878	5,164	5,415	954	104
4	Other charges	2,49,124	2,42,692	88,537	70,654	2,48,170
5	Commission to vendors .	54,167	51,828	50,736	50,951	49,145
6	Refund of stamps .	25,856	27,626	27,876	32,961	29,449
	Total	4,07,626	4,19,790	2,25,825	2,06,458	3,90,401

N. B.—The Year 1847 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 4.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF STAMPS MANUFACTURED

S. No.	Kind of stamps	1847 F.		1846 F.	
		Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Embossed stamp papers ..	448,317	16,61,395	352,629	7,21,754
2	Postal stamp labels ..	6,023,700	3,69,094	6,142,300.	3,35,150
3	Embossed postal envelopes	1,704,905	75,384	1,769,113	76,198
4	Post cards ..	6,197,606	1,80,017	5,860,365	3,59,234
5	Court fee and Process stamps labels	2,174,544	10,26,929	1,148,928	5,63,439
6	Hundi paper ..	..	..	50	6
7	Hundi stamps (labels) ..	2,100	1,400	19,300	18,637
8	Service stamps, labels and post cards ..	6,034,164	3,20,249	6,166,300	3,09,360
9	Adhesive stamps ..	..	..	125,520	14,15,880
10	Stamps manufactured for Residency ..	1,03,352	2,16,898	109,454	2,88,244
	Total value ..	..	38,51,861	..	40,88,402

N.B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

AND ISSUED FROM THE MINT

1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.		S. No
Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number	Value in O. S. Rs.	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3,94,297	20,62,677	417,618	12,66,049	402,857	17,02,014	1
7,270,108	3,38,310	2,011,600	1,23,612	3,518,600	1,67,756	2
1,575,711	68,303	1,490,431	76,915	1,166,193	51,819	3
4,999,557	1,30,340	6,878,210	1,68,103	4,987,148	1,28,557	4
1,938,152	10,43,496	1,379,520	5,77,827	1,613,304	7,30,502	5
383	168	5	30	320	20	6
19,700	32,562	19,600	35,500	21,600	33,213	7
3,936,879	1,75,743	6,515,829	2,57,601	3,856,620	1,77,985	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
80,470	90,341	46,934	71,270	170,908	2,57,179	10
..	39,41,940	..	25,76,907	..	32,49,045	

No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF REGISTRATION

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers, salaries and allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Inspector General's Stamps & Registration Office	1	4	21	17	88,145
2	Hyderabad City Sub-Offices	3	1	14	10	4,222
3	Atraf-i-Balda	7	..	14	..	..
4	Warangal	7	..	15	4	..
5	Karimnagar	8	..	19	8	..
6	Adilabad	10	..	23	4	..
7	Medak	5	..	12	2	..
8	Nizamabad	5	..	11	1	..
9	Mahbubnagar	6	..	10	2	..
10	Nalgonda	7	..	17	3	..
11	Aurangabad	10	..	21	8	..
12	Bir	7	..	15	5	..
13	Parbhani	8	..	19	7	..
14	Nander	6	..	14	5	..
15	Gulbarga	9	..	23	3	..
16	Osmanabad	6	..	14	6	..
17	Raichur	8	..	17	8	..
18	Bidar	6	..	10	8	..
19	Exempted Jagirs	19	..	40	..	..
20	Non-Exempted Jagirs	24	..	38	..	..
	Total for 1847 Fasli	162	5	367	91	78,867
	" 1848 Fasli	163	5	350	92	82,798
	" 1845 Fasli	142	5	103	88	88,648
	" 1844 Fasli	149	5	97	51	81,250
	" 1843 Fasli	149	5	97	51	29,071

N.B.—Previous to this (except in 1845 F.) Inspector-General's Office figures were not included. The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

AND STAMPS DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.

Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	Income in O. S. Rs.	P.C. of expenditure to income	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
20,296	2,796	4,800	1,581	2,549	65,167	..	..	1
9,686	1,895	86	648	1,580	18,017	61,110	29.0	2
4,518	..	76	100	942	5,686	21,852	38.8	3
8,785	684	270	277	606	10,572	18,432	81.8	4
6,206	456	68	361	120	7,211	16,335	18.8	5
6,299	592	127	274	120	7,442	11,670	58.8	6
1,882	324	127	51	206	5,598	6,122	48.0	7
2,911	187	18	92	..	3,158	6,995	42.9	8
4,850	800	..	152	152	5,454	7,245	71.4	9
7,788	455	1	205	60	8,459	16,501	50.0	10
14,169	1,802	519	114	422	17,116	33,024	51.5	11
9,102	830	114	503	5	10,614	24,928	16.0	12
11,521	1,087	206	388	508	13,655	35,585	44.4	13
9,522	780	44	251	278	10,885	28,896	45.8	14
8,118	866	172	290	598	9,509	20,598	50.0	15
10,128	955	580	165	248	12,316	20,408	60.0	16
12,828	1,209	128	185	975	14,820	22,551	65.2	17
5,823	480	7	78	436	6,824	15,017	46.6	18
10,410	..	21	93	116	10,670	20,928	52.4	19
5,117	..	48	5	70	5,240	8,184	40.0	20
1,72,854	15,048	7,382	6,216	10,006	248,828	361,241	67.2	
1,74,838	14,346	2,899	10,626	20,389	255,546	448,919	42.8	
1,99,668	18,513	6,461	7,780	5,859	268,971	391,087	50.8	
*2,10,597	2,772	4,799	31,469	1,645	286,582	406,686	54.8	
*2,08,856	2,748	3,083	32,610	2,564	274,563	388,780	56.8	

* Includes the figures of the pay of the menials & allowances of the District offices. Comparative figures in col 8 for 1843 F. to 1845 F. do not include the Jagirs.

SECTION VIII

REGISTRATION AND STAMPS

No. 6. *Register of Honorary Magistrates* (1888 A.D.)
Registered in the Court of the High Court

1. Enrolled in 1298 F. (1888 A.D.)
2. Honors of the Department and the Court of the High Court.
 1. Mr. Saidullah M. K. (1888 A.D.)
 2. Nawab Inayatullah Khan (1888 A.D.)
 3. Mr. Mohd. Idris Khan (1888 A.D.)
 4. Mr. Md. Yousuf Khan (1888 A.D.)
 5. Mr. Md. N. (1888 A.D.)
 6. Mr. S. (1888 A.D.)
 7. Mr. Badshah Raza (1888 A.D.)
 8. Dr. George N. (1888 A.D.)
 9. Mr. Mr. (1888 A.D.)
 10. Nawab Bashir Yar Khan (1888 A.D.)
 11. Mr. Md. Rahimuddin, M.A. (1888 A.D.)
 12. Mr. Md. Abdul Hamid Siddiqui. (1888 A.D.)

3. *History:* The verification of the documents (last) was in vogue in H.E.H. the Nizam's Domain for a very long time and was carried out by the Department of Darul Qaza and Ifta, and with regard to the Court work was being done by the Kachere Munsifs. In 1872 A.D. (1282 F.) a code was framed according to which no document was to be considered valid in a Government Department without bearing the seal of Municipality. This order was effected for the City of Hyderabad and its suburbs.

The Department of Registration was created after the enforcement of the Act of Registration in 1888 A.D. (1298 F.) and was placed under the control of the High Court.

From -11-1888 A.D. (-2-1298 F.) the documents were verified in the City by the Registrar, Balda and by certain officers in the districts.

In 1896 A.D. (1306 F.) the work of registration was separated from judicial officers and placed under Dr. George Nandy—a wholetime officer—as Inspector-General of Registration. In 1898 A.D. (1308 F.) Sub-Registrars and Registrars were appointed for the Districts. The Salaries Commission had ruled that when in any taluk where the Munsif works as a Sub-Registrar and is paid out of the fees and the 3 years' average revenue amounts to Rs. 2,500, a separate Sub-Registrar should be appointed and paid by the Government. The existing number of the paid Sub-Registrars is 63.

In 1299 F. the Department of Registration was amalgamated with that of Stamp Department.

The Stamp Act was enforced throughout Dominions from 11-11-1872 A.D. (1-2-1283 F.).

The oldest stamp in the Album of the Department is of the year 1286 F. (1876 A.D.). According to the Government resolution the Department was placed under the charge of Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Excise Commissioner.

In 1324 F. the judicial and the documentary stamps were separated and court fee stamps valuing from one anna to Rs. 9 were issued, also the receipt stamps were abolished and a combined stamp of revenue and postage was introduced. In 1325 F. the distinctive separate stamp paper for Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak was abolished and in its place the ordinary stamp was enforced.

In 1346 F. adhesive stamps of various prices and with new designs were introduced.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Registration and record of the registered deeds and to prevent fraud in the execution of deeds by the use of stamp papers, as the stamp papers when sold have the date of sale and the name of the purchaser noted on them. To inspect all offices where stamps are used and to detect flaws of procedure, to detect cases of omission and avoidance of payment of duty; to levy penalties and to ensure that the Stamp Regulations are being conformed with.

5. *Achievements*:—Besides achieving the above-named objects the Department has become a source of revenue to the Government. The Department has been self-supporting for the last fifty years. The revenue has increased from Rs. 9,28,351 in 1319 F. to Rs. 25,29,077 in 1347 F.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under an Inspector-General assisted by an assistant, two touring inspectors and a City Registrar.

SECTION IX.
Mines and Quarries.

The mineral wealth of Hyderabad has not been fully tapped. The materials obtained are coal, Shahabad stone, raw material for cement and marble. Four companies registered under the Mines Act of Hyderabad are at work.

During the year 1347 F., 1,211 thousand tons of coal, 5,468 square feet of Shahabad stone and 484 tons of marble were quarried, the quantity of cement manufactured being 138 thousand tons. Their respective value is Rs. 5.2 lakhs, Rs. 69 thousand, Rs. 8 thousand and Rs. 35 thousand.

The amount of royalty paid to Government by the companies in 1347 F. was Rs. 3.3 lakhs as compared with 2.9 lakhs in the previous year.

The cost of administration of Government Department for the supervision of the working of the Mines amounted to Rs. 38 thousand.

The number of persons employed by the Mines in 1347 F. was 11,281 as compared with 12,308 in the previous year.

Geological survey is also under the direction of the Director of Mines and the cost of that branch of work was Rs. 39 thousand.

No. 1.—MINERAL

Srl. No.	MINERALS	ANNUAL OUTPUT					ESTIMA-
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1347 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coal (tons) ..	1,211,163	1,076,240	852,730	731,471	770,697	5,275,033
2	Shahabad stones (Sq. ft.) ..	5,465,108	3,301,637	2,903,931	3,685,290	3,281,617	64,362
3	Cement (tons) ..	134,533	112,005	124,660	111,197	99,752	35,32,592
4	Marble (tons) ..	454	539	165	..	..	..
5	Gold ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Salt ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Building Material ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mica ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Manganese ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Iron ore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Saltpetre ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Clays ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Refractory materials ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Precious and semi-precious stones ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Ochres ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Soap stone ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Felspar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Graphite ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Garnet ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Other mineral products found in the State ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		B.G. ..	..	..	..	..	84,76,987
		O.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 2.—MINES THAT COME UNDER MINES ACT AND No. OF

Srl. No.	District	Minerals	1347 F.					1346 Fasli.			
			Total No. of mines which come under the Act		Total No. of persons employed			Total No. of mines that come under the Mines Act.		Total No. of persons employed.	
			Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above-ground	Total	Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above-ground
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Warangal ..	Coal	2	..	5,043	2,626	7,669	2	..	5,601	2,525
2	Asifabad ..	Coal	2	..	2,729	883	3,612	2	..	2,860	1,322
Total 1347 F. ..			4	..	7,772	3,509	11,281	4	..	8,641	3,847

Note :—Until 1345 F. (1936) there was only one Mine in Warangal.

PRODUCTION, QUANTITY AND VALUE.

TED VALUE IN RS.				ROYALTY IN O.S. RS.					Serial No.
1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
4,507,880	36,05,870	32,85,740	34,83,112	202,707	1,02,578	1,25,193	1,14,078	1,20,931	1
82,541	88,618	1,10,557	96,949	8,670	8,254	7,385	9,213	8,079	2
3,789,838	37,63,236	40,62,842	33,14,676	121,216	1,24,257	1,09,078	1,17,762	96,076	3
8,170	4,968	..	..	968	1,078	331	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
93,88,435	74,62,692	74,59,139	78,94,737	3,33,561	2,96,167	2,41,987	2,41,053	2,25,086	..
..

PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THEM 1343 TO 1347 F.

1345 Fasli.						1344 Fasli.					No. of persons employed
Total No. of mines that come under the Act.		Total No. of persons Employed.			Total No. of mines that come under the Act.		Total No. of persons employed				
Total	Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above working	Total	Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above-ground	Total	No. of persons employed
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
8,126	1	..	4,302	2,217	6,519	1	..	3,846	1,985	5,831	
4,142	2	..	1,984	933	2,967	2	..	3,663	1,132	4,792	
12,308	3	..	6,286	3,200	9,486	3	..	7,509	3,117	10,626	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

IX.—MINES & QUARRIES

No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Sl No	Name of the Depts & Year	No of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O S Rs						
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Manuals	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the estab-lishment with allow-ances	Pay of the manuals with allow-ances	T A and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2	Dept of Geological Survey	1	4	10	12	20,705	7,264	1,111	1,111	1,274	4,381	31,857
	Dept of Mines	1	2	1	1	26,357	5,494	696	4,614	885	914	37,933
	Total for 1347	1	2	6	13	47,065	12,758	1,807	7,017	2,157	5,295	77,790
	„ 1346	1	2	7	13	53,136	12,116	2,106	6,717	2,201	1,684	82,054
	„ 1345	1	2	8	13	47,248	12,551	2,172	5,923	1,510	1,784	76,792
	„ 1344	1	2	9	13	51,981	10,911	2,554	7,786	2,816	2,847	86,385
	„ 1343	1	2	7	13	55,756	12,011	2,160	8,867	2,106	7,777	91,086

A B The year 1347 I —Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

No. 4.—*Brief History of the Mines and Geological Survey Department.*

1. Established in 1296 F. (1887).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

(Director-General of Mines)—

1. MR. SYED ALI BILGRAMI, B.A., A.R.S.M.,
29 - 6-1296 to 1 - 5-1302 F.
2. MR. MIRZA MEHDI KHAN, A.R.S.M.,
1304 F.

(Mining Engineer)—

3. CAPTAIN LEONARD MUNN,
24 - 3-1318 to 1 - 2-1329 F.
4. MR. KHURSHID MIRZA, B.Sc., C.E., M.I.M.E.,
(as Mining Engineer) 1-2-1329 F. (as Director
of Mines and Geological Survey) 1330 F. (contin-
uing).

3. *History.*—The Department after its establishment in 1296 F. was first placed under the Home Secretariat but in Dai 1308 F. it was placed in charge of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, P.W.D.

The progressive mineral development especially of the chief mineral, coal, and the modern methods of its working have opened an interesting chapter in the Mining History of Hyderabad. The future outlook holds out great possibilities for the industrial development of the State. The mining activities have not only brought increased revenue to the Government but have also been a potent factor in the employment of a large rural population at the different mines and quarries.

The Hyderabad Mines Act was passed in 1320 F. and the framing of the Rules under Article 19 thereunder, was an important step. An amendment to Articles 19 and 20 of the Mines Act was submitted to the Legislative Council and has obtained the assent of His Exalted Highness. Sanitary rules have been framed under these

Articles for the construction and maintenance of Water Works and other Sanitary provisions for the labour employed at the mines. Rules for the use of explosives and shot firing were also introduced for the safety of the workmen at the collieries.

Board of Control for Coal.—A Board of Control for coal was set up by Government in 1932 and it began to function from 1933. Its chief object is to regulate the output and prices of coal mined from different collieries in the State.

Mining Leases granted by the Government.—The Hyderabad Deccan Co. was formed in 1886 to exploit the mineral resources of the Dominions. They were eventually granted 14 leases for coal and other mineral which they transferred to the Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd. This Company subsequently surrendered 4 leases, two for coal and two for other minerals. One of the coal field, viz., Sasti & Paoni in Asifabad District has been sub-leased to Sir Manekji B. Dadabhoy and Sir Kasturchand Daga, in 1927 (1337 F.). Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, was granted Mining leases of the Singareni Collieries Co., but later he transferred his rights to the Singareni Collieries Company, Limited.

The leases that are now standing in the name of the above Company are:—

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Coal.—1. Chinnur | 2. Allapalli. |
| 3. Sivawaram & Madawaram. | |
| 4. Kothagudem. | 5. Sarangapalli. |
| 6. Wardha Valley. | 7. Poloncha. |
| 8. North Godaveri. | 9. Tandur. |

At present, four Collieries are being worked.

1. The Singareni Collieries.
2. The Kothagudem Collieries.
3. The Tandur Collieries.
4. The Sasti & Paoni Collieries.

The first three Collieries worked by the Singareni Colliery Co. are ranked as some of the best managed mines in India.

Good amenities are provided to the labourers whose numbers are constantly increasing. Female underground labour is being eliminated in keeping with the British Indian practice, and compensation for accidents is paid on the basis of the Government of India Workmen's Compensation Act of 1923 amended up to 1929.

The total output of coal for the year 1938 was tons 1,211,163 and the royalty paid on it amounted to Rs. 2,01,494.

Gold.—Prospecting for Gold was commenced in the Raichur District by the Hyderabad-Deccan Company in 1887. Several subsidiary companies were formed towards the end of the century and worked the Wandalli, Hutti and other areas for some years. Hutti Gold Mines were the last to be closed down in 1920 after having been worked very successfully for nearly 20 years.

The output of gold from this mine from 1903 to 1920 was 251,176 fine ounces and paid a royalty of Rs. 6,22,594.

Since the appreciation in the price of gold in recent years the Government thought it desirable to investigate all the prospective areas under the supervision of Messrs. John Taylor & Sons and have allotted £50,000 in the budget of 1347 F. for the purpose and have sanctioned a further grant of £50,000 for the development of the Oakley's Shaft. The work is now in progress.

Limestone.—Limestone of good quality fit to be utilised for roofing and flooring purposes is quarried at many places in Gulbarga district, large quantities are exported to places outside the Dominions. Similar stones are also quarried in areas surrounding Adilabad but are not exported for want of transport facilities.

The total output of limestone from all the quarries in the State during 1347 F. was 34,68,108 sq. ft. and the royalty realised on it was Rs. 6,670-4-4.

Marble.—Marble was discovered in certain parts of Warangal District. Two mining leases have so far been granted, but only one area is being systematically worked. The marble is of good quality and is obtainable in several pleasing colours. The quarries are being worked by modern machinery under Italian experts and the

maible slabs are exported to Bombay besides commanding local markets. Production was started in 1936 and in 1938 the output was 484 tons and the royalty payable was Rs. 968.

Cement.—Negotiations with Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd., for the manufacture of cement from limestone occurring in the State commenced in 1919 and all the prospecting work was carried out by the Mines Department under the direction of Mr. Khurshid Mirza, till 1922. The Shahabad Cement Co. started manufacture of cement in 1925 under the managing agency of Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd. and since then the output has been steadily increasing. The Shahabad Cement Co. has now been amalgamated with the Association Cement Coys., Ltd., and is represented on the Board by two official Directors of the Government.

In 1938, 141,606 tons of cement were manufactured.

Graphite.—Graphite occurs in the Paloncha Samastan, Warangal district, little work has been done on the deposits as it is situated amidst a highly malarial tract. Between 1344 and 1347 F., 110 tons of graphite was mined.

Garnets.—In Khammamet garnets were being worked up to 1929 but since then the work has been abandoned owing to poor market conditions.

From 1913 to 1929, 3,14,598 lbs. of garnet were extracted and the royalty realised amounted to Rs. 8,802.

Mica.—The Khammamet mica area also worked for some time and then stopped.

Geological Survey.—The Geological Survey of the Adilabad district was sanctioned by the Government in (1330 F.) 1921 and a Geological Survey Department was started in the same year under the supervision of the Director of Mines.

The Geological Survey of the talukas, Chinnur, Kinwat, Rajura, Asifabad, Latur and Yelgadap were completed during 1921-24. The Geological Survey of the Nizamabad district was undertaken in 1924, and by the close of 1925, parts of the south-eastern Artaf-i-Balda and the Nizamabad districts were surveyed while a portion of the Karimnagar district was surveyed in the following year.

In 1927 the Geological Survey Department was made over to Capt. L. Munn to help him in his operations as the Special Officer for Well Sinking in the famine affected districts of the Dominions. He made Lingsugur in the Raichur district his headquarters, and survey operations were carried out in that district. On the sad demise of Capt. L. Munn, the Geological Survey section was given back to Mr. Khurshid Mirza as the Director of Mines and Geological Survey Department, as before and the headquarters changed to Hyderabad.

Training of Candidates.—Since 1932 (1341 F.) ‘*Mulki*’ candidates are sent to the Dhanabad School of Mines every year for a four years’ diploma training in Mining and Geology. Under this scheme, a scholarship of B.G. Rs. 70 per mensem is granted to each qualified candidate besides B.G. 150 for books, etc., from the Industrial Trust Fund. They are required to work at the collieries for a preliminary period of three months to test their adaptability to such professions when they are finally selected after a regular examination. So far, three *Mulkies* who are Inter Science and Mathematics candidates are undergoing training.

4. CHIEF FUNCTIONS.

To encourage the prospecting for the tapping of the mineral wealth of the State and to safeguard the interest of the Government.

5. ACHIEVEMENTS.

Systematic Geological Survey of the whole State is started. Rules and regulations necessary for the mining and quarry work are made and Government sanction is obtained to enforce them.

6. CONTROL.

The Department is under a Director assisted by a Petrologist, two assistant geologists and two assistant superintendents for Geological Survey.

SECTION X.

Finance.

PUBLIC DEBT.

The amount of Public debt to be liquidated by the State in 1347 F. was Rs. 756.48 lakhs, of which Rs. 2.43 lakhs do not bear interest. The other amounts represent the loans bearing interest issued in 1329, 1331, 1341 and 1344 Fasli as well as old railway shares. The sinking fund for the redemption of rupee loans stood at Rs. 28.64 lakhs at the end of the year.

Government have advanced loans on interest to Jagirdars, to cultivators in the form of taccavis, to industrialists for equipment, to students for studies, to traders for expansion of business, to officers for the purchase of motor cars, and building of houses and to other for miscellaneous purposes. The total amount of such advances was Rs. 138.6 lakhs. Advances made by Government without charging interest amounted to Rs. 67.3 lakhs. They were for establishing boundary marks, for taccavi to agricultural department, for criminal settlement and for personal and other purposes. Thus a sum of Rs. 206 lakhs was realisable to the credit of Government.

At the end of the year cash balances held at Government Treasuries amounted to Rs. 208.4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 304 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

X.—FINANCE.

No. 1.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(O.S. Rs. in lakhs).

Sl. No.	Items	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Balance on 1st Azar .	757·73	757·81	757·98	613·97	614·01
2.	Net amount incurred .	1·25	·08	·17	144·01	·64
3.	Balance on 30th Aban .	756·48	757·73	757·81	757·98	613·97

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

X.—FINANCE.

227

No. 2.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

(O.S. Rupees in lakhs.)

Description of loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of loan	BALANCE AT THE CLOSE OF YEAR				
			1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Loans bearing interest</i>							
Loan issued in .. 1329 F.	6 per cent	Not redeemable until the end of Dai 1352 F. but on or after that day giving three months' notice.	102·09	102·09	102·09	102·09	102·00
Do do 1331 F.	6 do	16th Bahman 1361 F But the Government reserve the right to redeem the loan on any day after 15th Bahman 1351 Fash on giving three months' notice.	76·31	76·31	76·31	76·31	76·31
Do do 1341 F.	5 1/2 do	1st Azur 1362 Fash. But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1352 Fash on giving three months' notice.	397·21	398·43	398·43	398·43	398·43
Do do 1344 F	3 1/2 do	1st Azur 1365 Fash. But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1355 Fash on giving three months' notice.	144·41	144·41	144·41	144·41	..
Old Railway shares.	5 % or 6 % according to the issue.	.. .. .	34·03	34·03	34·04	34·04	34·04
Total Debt bearing Interest ..			754·05	755·27	755·28	755·28	610·87
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>							
6 per cent short-term loan 1330 F. issued in 1327 F.	..	On 30th Azur 1330 F. .	·19	·19	·23	·23	·24
6 per cent. loan issued in 1307 Fash.	.	On 25th Dai 1334 h ..	·17	·20	·20	·20	·30
6 per cent. long term loan 1339-41 F. issued in 1327 Fash.	..	On 30th Azur 1341 F. ..	2·07	2·07	2·27	2·27	2·56
Total Debt not bearing Interest ..			2·43	2·46	2·70	2·70	3·10
Total Debt			756·48	757·73	757·98	757·98	613·97

N.B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 3.—SINKING FUND FOR RUPEE LOANS (O.S. RS. IN LAKHS.)

Items	Balance on 1st Apr	Amount appropriated from Revenue & interest on investment	Sale proceeds of securities	Total	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation & other payments	Amount invested in Govt. securities	Balance on 30th Apr
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1347 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	150.84	29.52		180.36	1.25	..	179.11
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	122.46	..	..	122.46	..	-28.01	(a) -150.47
Total ..	28.38	29.52	..	57.90	1.25	28.01	28.64
1346 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	124.71	26.31	..	150.92	.08	..	150.84
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	122.46	..	..	122.46	..	..	(a) -122.46
Total ..	2.25	26.31	..	28.46	.08	..	28.38
1345 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	99.28	25.60		124.88	-.17	..	124.71
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	61.62	..	..	61.62	..	-60.84	(a) 122.46
Total ..	-37.66	25.60	..	63.26	.17	-60.84	2.25
1344 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	80.57	19.11	..	99.68	.40	..	99.28
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	-61.62	..	..	61.62	..	..	(a) -61.62
Total ..	-18.95	19.11	..	38.06	-.40	..	37.66
1343 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	25.53	5.69	..	81.22	-.65	..	80.57
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	..	(a) -61.62
Total ..	13.91	5.69	..	-19.60	-.65	..	18.95

(a) Including securities of face value of B.G. Rs. 50,000 lakhs set apart from the investments held by the Government in 1331 the face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund investment account on 30th Apr 1347 F. is B.G. Rs. 1,85,76,300.

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

X.—FINANCE.

229

No. 4. THE BALANCES OF LOANS & ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT

(Figures in O.S. Rs.)

No.s.	Nature of advances or loans	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Advances bearing Interest.</i>					
1.	Loans to Jagirdars	46,06,294	37,75,439	41,02,742	39,67,552	36,61,600
2.	Revenue & Famine Takavis ..	9,77,273	11,67,773	11,98,877	11,81,810	8,46,822
3.	Industrial loans ..	43,58,491	2,61,921	2,60,696	2,67,762	2,75,191
4.	Loans to students..	9,02,972	10,29,098	9,67,460	10,00,859	9,85,147
5.	Advances to commercial concerns ..	3,47,993	7,84,980	7,84,967	7,53,382	7,41,166
6.	Motor-car loans ..	2,80,956	1,38,696	2,08,802	2,90,162	2,63,577
7.	House Building Loans ..	5,205	92,938	5,734	2,03,487	4,38,518
8.	Personal & Temporary advances ..	23,83,625	36,58,871	39,41,815	46,93,027	33,86,626
	Total ..	1,38,62,809	93,59,756	98,89,692	1,08,51,277	91,16,315
	<i>Advances not bearing Interest.</i>					
1.	Permanent advances ..	3,55,118	3,68,973	3,69,456	3,53,910	3,30,527
2.	Boundary Marks ..	87,167	2,29,242	2,27,117	2,04,241	1,98,257
3.	Agricultural Department ..	68,236	96,620	64,950	1,15,311	50,215
4.	Criminal Settlement ..	41,135	82,393	65,232	69,478	71,407
5.	Personal advances..	4,18,679	30,65,442	31,27,840	58,08,106	35,25,050
6.	Coinage advances ..	17,01,875	22,13,873	20,62,340	17,42,869	17,12,316
7.	Other advances ..	40,65,703	9,52,721	8,13,570	11,47,074	9,36,184
	Total ..	67,37,913	70,09,264	67,30,505	94,40,989	68,23,986
	Grand Total ..	2,06,00,722	1,63,69,020	1,66,20,196	2,02,92,266	1,59,40,271

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 5—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR
(Figures in O.S. Rs.)

Sl. No.	City and District Treasuries	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Central Treasury Hyd. City	1,38,51,674	2,31,50,252	2,03,51,511	83,12,113	75,12,000
2	Atraf-i-Balda „					
3	Warangal „ „	7,10,246	7,89,865	5,64,853	5,71,313	6,11,000
4	Karimnagar „ „	1,66,141	5,62,505	5,15,151	5,00,201	5,41,000
5	Adilabad „ „	1,56,682	1,12,371	5,23,990	5,50,229	6,86,000
6	Nizamabad „ „	2,86,897	2,53,597	2,87,938	2,01,022	3,41,000
7	Medak „ „	2,44,412	3,68,215	3,16,532	2,21,015	6,74,000
8	Baghat „ „	2,13,758	21,368	1,72,227	11,076	..
9	Mahbubnagar „ „	7,93,525	6,25,227	5,38,739	3,65,023	2,73,000
10	Nalgonda „ „	7,79,120	9,31,667	7,21,742	1,42,724	1,29,000
11	Aurangabad „ „	1,25,801	5,89,461	6,31,435	10,68,518	8,61,000
12	Bij „ „	2,32,856	2,57,912	2,03,502	2,57,893	1,52,000
13	Nanded „ „	3,25,178	3,15,313	5,27,316	10,07,673	3,00,000
14	Parbhani „ „	3,52,127	3,91,820	3,85,124	8,35,554	3,92,000
15	Gulbarga „ „	3,99,676	5,81,631	8,05,422	5,49,381	5,02,000
16	Osmanabad „ „	3,32,165	3,87,453	1,46,755	6,72,076	3,62,000
17	Rachur „ „	8,47,763	5,66,130	9,62,807	3,92,367	5,75,000
18	Bidar „ „	1,25,926	2,10,940	1,55,093	2,15,461	2,23,000
	Total ..	2,08,49,960	3,04,19,330	2,81,10,170	1,61,81,980	1,41,17,000

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

X.—FINANCE.

*No. 6—Brief History of the Accountant-General's Office.**(Sadar Mahasibi)*

1. Established in 1263 F. (1855 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

ACCOUNTANT-GENERALS.

1. Pandit Ram Rao .. 18-12-1262 to 18 - 1-1274
2. Pandit Balap Hanmanth Rao .. 19 - 1-1274 to 18 - 9-1282
3. Pandit Ram Kishen Rao.. 19 - 9-1282 to 1291
4. Pandit Pattabi Rao Rao . 1291 to 1292
5. Pandit Ram Kishen Rao . 1292 to 1293
6. Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung 3 - 5-1293 to 15 - 6-1296
7. Nawab Muqarab Jung Br. 15 - 6-1296 to 31 - 6-1299
8. Pandit Vishnu Pandit .. 31 - 6-1299 to 20 - 7-1299
9. Mr. Mohd. Munawar Khan 20 - 7-1299 to 30 - 4-1302
10. Raja Murli Manohar Asaf Nawaz Vant Br. .. 1 - 5-1302 to 15 - 1-1314
11. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari Esqr., (Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hyder Nawaz Jung Br.) .. 15 - 1-1314 to 20 - 6-1317
12. Babu Nand Lal Sil .. 28 - 6-1317 to 25 - 9-1320
13. Mr. Syed Ahmed .. 25 - 9-1320 to 13 - 4-1321
14. Babu Nand Lal Sil .. 13 - 4-1321 to 21-12-1321
15. Mr. Syed Ahmed .. 21-12-1321 to 30-12-1321
16. Mr. Shaik Habeebuddin.. 30-12-1321 to 16 - 7-1325
17. Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan, B.A., Nawab Fakher Yar Jung Bahadur .. 16 - 7-1325 to 10 - 7-1328
18. Mr. Syed Md. Hasan Bilgrami .. 10 - 7-1328 to 24 - 1-1335
19. Mr. Mirza Nusrullah Khan Bar.-at-Law .. 24 - 1-1335 to 20 - 7-1346
20. Mr. Rai Shanker Pershad Sahib, B.A. .. 27 - 7-1346 F. (Cont.)

3. *History*.—Prior to 1259 Fasli there was no organised system of Audit and Accounts. Nawab Sir Salar Jung soon after becoming Prime Minister created the posts of Accountant and Treasurer in 1263 F. The Accounts Office was then known as “Munshi Khana.” In 1274 F. the Treasury was separated and the officer in charge of Accounts office was styled as Accountant-General. The functions of audit were entrusted to a separate office known as “Daftar-i-Tanqi.” Later, in 1286 F. both these offices were amalgamated and the foundation of the present Accountant-General’s office was laid.

During these days the Accounts were written on loose pieces of paper, known as “Bandat” and “Afrad.” But in 1288 F. the old method was substituted by regular register of Audit and Accounts. The system of payment through “Ijazathnama” (Cheques) was introduced.

A system of maintaining records and the compilation of accounts was introduced in 1290 F. Further, Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur visited Bombay and Madras to see the office arrangements and on his return the accounts office was arranged in various sections of audit and accounts, thus setting up the foundation of the present day constitution. The “Budget” system with its full classification Heads and Sub-heads marked a new era in the fiscal history of Hyderabad.

With a view to further improve the audit system Mr. Crawley’s services were borrowed from British India, who was appointed in 1302 F. as Controller-General. He issued a volume of instructions regarding maintenance of accounts and account forms.

The Chief Improvements effected were:—

(a) The introduction of the system of daily accounts for Tahsil Treasuries;

(b) The compilation of general accounts from audited figures;

(c) The compilation of Hidayat Hisabi and a manual for the working of the District Audit Branch.

So also the Deposit and Advances Branch which also deals with special audit, Loans and Resource, was materially reorganised and put in order.

In 1344 F. the services of a British Indian Accounts Officer of great talents, Mr. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari (now Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, President of the Executive Council) were obtained. He, as Accountant-General, organised the whole Department.

Sir A. Hydari also created in 1316 F. an outside audit branch, laying the foundation of the present day Touring Branch. The introduction of the family pension fund in 1316 F. was another feature of reform in his regime, which has now developed into the State Life Insurance Fund Office.

In 1321 F. a department for the audit of Revenue Receipt Accounts was created with Mr. Habeebuddin as its Auditor-General. This Office continued until Mr. Habeebuddin became the Accountant-General in Khurdad 1322 F. when this post was abolished and the establishment was partly transferred to Accounts, which formed the Touring Branch of the present day.

Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan (now Hon'ble Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, the Finance Member) succeeded Mr. Habeebuddin as the Accountant-General in Khurdad 1325 F. He effected an all round improvement in the system of audit. The Compilation of Hyderabad Civil Service Regulation in 1328, was a great achievement of his time.

In 1331 (1921 A.D.) the Financial Department revised the classification of the Budget heads of receipts and expenditure in such a way as to exhibit each class in its true perspective and earmarked the different funded investments under separate reserves according to the sources from or the objects for which they have been constituted.

In 1332 F. (1922 A.D.) another important measure of reform came into force by "Departmentalisation system" which is fixing the total grant of each Department for three years and give it a large measure of autonomy within that grant, subject to certain general rules and regulations.

The constitution of the Accounts and Audit Department continued without any material change until Dai 1346 F. when the present reorganisation was brought

about. The Office has now been split up into the following independent units:—

(1) The Central Office under the direct charge of the Accountant-General.

(2) The Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Civil and Military.

(3) The Office of the Examiner of Public Works and Commercial Departments.

(4) The Office of the Officer in charge, Cash Atiyat.

(5) The Office of the Officer in charge, Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund.

The duties and functions of the Accountant-General have been made analogous to those of the Auditor-General, while the status of the two Examiners corresponds to that of the Provincial Accountant-General in British India. The Officers in charge of Cash Atiyat and Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund, are made independent heads of Office, working under the general administrative supervision of the Accountant-General. The compilation, Budget and Resources Branches have formed a separate unit under the direct control of the Financial Secretariat.

4. *The Chief Functions.*—The Accountant-General is responsible for complete account of Income and Expenditure of the State as well as the regular audit of accounts of various Government Departments so that the Government amounts are properly received and spent.

5. *Achievements.*—The opening of currency chests in the District Treasuries in 1337 F. rendered easy the movement of cash balances between treasury and the chest and also from one place to another.

Separation of Accounts and Audit functions in the districts and the appointment in 1331 F. of Treasury Officers are noteworthy.

Codification.—The Hyderabad Civil Service Regulations, was compiled and the Hyderabad Financial and Account Code was published in 1344 F. The Hyderabad Account Code has been completed and is under print.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Accountant-General who is assisted by two Deputies and 14 Assistants. There is a Central Treasury at Hyderabad and 15 District Government Treasuries, all under Superintendents.

*No. 7.—Brief History of Government Central Treasury
(Khazana-i-Amira).*

1. Established in 1263 F. (1855 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

SUPERINTENDENTS.

- (1) Mr. Balap Hanmanth Rao .. 18-12-1263 to 18 - 1-1274 F.
- (2) Mr. Pattabi Rama Rao .. 19 - 1-1274 to 21 - 1-1293 F.
- (3) Mr. Rameshwar Rao .. 22 - 1-1293 to 30 - 1-1293 F.
- (4) Mr. Venkat Ram Rao .. 1 - 2-1293 to 7 - 5-1293 F.
- (5) Raja Srinivas Rao .. 8 - 5-1293 to 30 - 3-1294 F.
- (6) Mr. Munawar Khan
(in charge of work
as Asstt. Supdt.) .. 1 - 4-1294 to 31 - 8-1296 F.
- (7) Mr. Munawar Khan .. 1 - 9-1296 to 13 - 7-1299 F.
- (8) Mr. Marap Venket Rao .. 14 - 7-1299 to 8-12-1303 F.
- (9) Raja Srinivas Rao .. 9-12-1303 to 3 - 8-1310 F.
- (10) Mr. Inayath Ali .. 4 - 8-1310 to 11 - 2-1311 F.
- (11) Mr. Vithal Maruti .. 12 - 2-1311 to 11 - 5-1311 F.
- (12) Mr. Jahangirji
Sohrabji .. 12 - 5-1311 to 9 - 5-1317 F.
- (13) Mr. Mirza Nasrullah
Bar.-at-Law .. 10 - 5-1317 to 12 - 5-1327 F.
- (14) Mr. Fazli Kareem .. 13 - 5-1327 to 14 - 1-1331 F.
- (15) Mr. Hanmanth Rao .. 15 - 1-1331 to 30-12-1341 F.
- (16) Mr. Mohammed Ina-
yathur Rahman
Khan .. 1 - 1-1342 (Continuing).

3. *History*.—The Central Treasury and the Accountant-General's Office were both established as one office in the year 1263 F. (1855 A.D.) during the Ministry of late Salar Jung I.

In 1274 F. (1865 A.D.) the Central Treasury was separated from the Accountant-General's Office. During those days the accounts were written on loose pieces of papers known as 'Bandat' and 'Afrad' which were wrapped in the form of bundles and set aside after disposal. But in 1288 (1879 A.D.) the old method was stopped and regular Registers were introduced to maintain the accounts. The work of audit was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office in the same year and payment was ordered to be made on the authority of *Ijazathnamas* issued by the Accountant-General. The system of maintaining record was introduced soon after, in 1290 F. (1881 A.D.). The work of compilation of accounts was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office.

The work of payment of *Yumia* allowance was transferred to the Central Treasury in 1293 F. (1884 A.D.) and of Service Pension in 1299 F. (1889 A.D.) of *Mansab* in 1305 F. (1895 A.D.) and of interest on N.G.P. Notes in 1307 F. (1898 A.D.).

Order forms for pension payment were introduced in 1306 F. (1897 A.D.) for *Yumia* in 1308 F. (1899 A.D.) and for *Reyayathi* in 1309 F. (1900 A.D.) and for *Mansab* and *Imtyazies* in 1319 F. (1910 A.D.).

On account of inconvenience experienced in the annual life verification of lady pensioners and lady mansabdars, two lady commissioners were appointed in 1316 F. (1907 A.D.).

After the introduction of Money Order system in the Postal Department, the old system of "Zar Mubadala" current in the treasuries was abolished in 1321 F. (1912 A.D.).

In 1332 F. (1923 A.D.) Treasury Manual was issued. As Customs duty was imposed by the Government of India on Match Manufacturing Companies in August 1934 the Central Treasury was made chief godown for the distribution of Match Excise Banderols issued by the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions.*—(1) To effect payment on account of Ijazathnamas, P.W.D. cheques, Deposit Account cheques, pensions, Mansabs and Interest on Railway Shares and N.G.P. Notes.

(2) To credit all the Government receipts.

(3) To stock and supply stamps, stamp papers and Match Excise Banderols.

(4) To keep in safe custody all the documents and other deposits received for the purpose.

(5) The Central Treasury is also the issue Branch of the Paper Currency Department.

5. *Achievements.*—Quick and systematic receipts and disbursements of the Government amounts, etc., are arranged.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the direct charge of the Superintendent assisted by a Treasurer and an assistant.

SECTION XI.

Mint.

COINAGE AND PAPER CURRENCY.

In 1347 F. gold valued at Rs. 43,419 was imported for coinage and the mint turned out coins of $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ Ashrafi denominations valued at Rs. 32,302. No silver or copper currency coins were minted in the year. 52.7 lakhs of one anna nickel coins were minted valued at Rs. 3.3 lakhs.

The establishment charges of the Mint Department amounted to Rs. 1.2 lakhs as against Rs. 1.1 lakh in 1346 Fasli.

The value of currency notes of all denominations in circulation in the country on the last day of the year was Rs. 1,402.7 lakhs and that held in Government Treasuries and the Bank was Rs. 66 lakhs.

Against the currency notes in circulation Government have held sufficient reserve of silver.

The Paper Currency Department's income by way of interest on securities, etc., amounted to Rs. 22.4 lakhs and expenditure in the year was 84 thousand leaving a net profit to Government of Rs. 21.6 lakhs.

XI—MINT.

No. 1.—IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER COIN AND BULLION.
(VALUE IN O. S. RUPEES).

Years	Gold	Silver	Remarks
1847 Fasli ..	48,419	Nil.	
1846 Fasli ..	45,935	Nil.	
1845 Fasli ..	4,16,890	Nil.	
1844 Fasli ..	1,52,077	Nil.	
1843 Fasli ..	98,485	Nil.	

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 2. —NUMBER AND VALUE IN O.S. RUPEES

Sl. No.	Coins	1347 FASLI		1346 FASLI	
		Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	GOLD.				
1	Ashrafi .. ..	..	..	2,503	1,02,623
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ashrafi .. ..	..	..	538	11,298
3	$\frac{1}{4}$ Ashrafi	1,016	11,506	.	.
4	$\frac{1}{4}$ Ashrafi	2,466	20,796	2,040	12,240
	SILVER.				
5	Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
6	$\frac{1}{2}$ Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
7	$\frac{1}{4}$ Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
8	$\frac{1}{8}$ Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	.
	NICKEL.				
9	One Anna	3,276,000	3,29,750	2,723,776	1,70,361
	COPPER.				
10	$\frac{1}{2}$ Anna .. ..	..	..	..	..
11	$\frac{1}{8}$.. (Dub) .. ..	..	..	..	..
12	1]12 .. ($\frac{1}{2}$ do) .. ..	..	..	..	..
	Total value in Rs. ..	..	8,72,052	..	2,96,522

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

OF MONEY COINED AT THE MINT, HYDERABAD.

1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI.		Sl. No.
Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
7,800	3,19,800	3,281	1,33,461	3,162	1,19,279	1
420	8,820	74	1,554	..	..	2
1,666	18,326	509	5,599	..	..	3
1,982	11,892	1,680	10,080	626	3,756	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
332,000	1,61,000	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	454,000	1,13,500	..	..	7
820,000	1,02,500	..	..	..	..	8
1,062,940	66,390	1,944,000	1,21,500	420,000	26,250	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	2,083,200	10,850	12
..	6,88,728	..	3,85,694	..	1,60,135	

No. 3.—NUMBER AND VALUE IN O.S. RS. OF GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.

Sl. No.	Years	NUMBER OF NOTES OF O.S. RS.					Value in Rupees
		1 ¹	5	10	100	1,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1347 F.	2,132	562,199	2,601,471	374,563	73,965	11,02,79,437
2	1346 F.	2,419	491,979	2,674,121	326,165	79,861	11,17,26,054
3	1345 F.	2,171	348,826	2,516,736	291,996	68,455	12,18,68,561
4	1344 F.	2,489	313,416	2,294,927	300,965	67,074	12,26,89,339
5	1343 F.	2,668	261,557	2,301,208	298,599	61,281	11,05,33,826

*No longer issued, only showing the number out in circulation.

No. 4. VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVES ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.

Serial No.	Years	Notes in Circulation value in O.S. Rupees	RESERVE HELD			Internal Bills of exchange held on Account, Government	Sterling Securities	Currency Notes in Government Treasuries and Imperial Bank of India
			Gold	Silver O.S. Rupees	Government Securities O.S. Rupees			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1347 F.	14,02,79,437	..	9,69,55,184	4,33,24,253	..	..	66,23,595
2	1346 F.	14,17,26,054	..	9,92,90,421	4,24,35,633	..	..	1,71,85,065
3	1345 F.	12,48,68,561	..	8,30,32,928	4,18,35,633	..	..	95,93,870
4	1344 F.	12,26,89,339	..	8,52,53,706	3,74,35,633	..	..	69,58,835
5	1343 F.	11,64,63,433	..	8,00,27,800	3,64,35,633	..	..	62,31,811

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=October 1937 to September 1938.

No 5 — RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE
PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

S No	Years	RECEIPTS IN O S. Rs				EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs.				Net profit in O S Rs.
		Interest on securi- ties, etc	Other Re- ceipts	Deduct refund	Total	Salaries, establish- ment & ordinary con- tingencies	Cost of manufac- ture & supply of notes	Other charges	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1347 F.	16,58,396	5,89,447	50	22,47,793	23,711	58,270	2,710	84,691	21,63,102
2	1346 F.	18,25,215	5,08,048		23,33,026	24,086	48,157	8,838	82,081	22,50,945
3	1345 F	17,09,847	4,07,789	230	21,17,406	30,754	10,580	20,328	61,662	20,55,744
4	1344 F	17,04,164	2,34,776	15	19,38,925	20,168	29,829	11,814	61,811	18,77,114
5	1343 F	17,63,838	53,368	245	18,16,961	22,644		17,242	39,886	18,17,075

N B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

No 6 —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE MINT DEPARTMENT.

S No	Years	No of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs							
			Establish- ment			Menials	Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the est- ablish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials with allow- ances	I.A and four char- ges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Expen- diture	Re ceipt in O S R
			Officers	Perma- nent	Temporary									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1347 F.	1	6	95	36	9	31,883	61,982	1,222	271	2,610	24,846	1,22,314	Not availabl
2	1346 F.	1	7	43	102	4	32,574	58,014	729	185	3,034	16,053	.	„
3	1345 F	1	6	43	105	4	35,449	60,368	712	54	2,017	11,682	1,10,282	„
4	1344 F.	1	7	43	109	10	57,376	59,718	1,152	909	2,791	15,746	1,37,692	1,81,828
5	1343 F.	1	7	43	109	10	65,799	58,785	1,258	71	2,948	4,584	1,33,445	1,05,599

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

MINT.

No. 7.—Brief History of the Department of Mint and Stamps. (Daruz-zarab).

1. Established in 1265 Fasli. (1856 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

Mint Masters.

1. Major Henry Roch 12 - 1-1287 to 1-11-1291 F.
2. Daulat Yar Jung Br. 2-11-1294 to 8-11-1305 F.
3. Mr. Jones .. 9-11-1305 to 30 - 1-1312 F.
4. T. M. English .. 30 - 4-1312 to 22 - 6-1317 F.
5. Major A. L. C. Mc.
Cormic, R. E. .. 22 - 6-1313 to 30 - 4-1318 F.
6. Mr. R. L. Gamlen,
O.B.E., M.I.E.E. .. 1 - 5-1318 to 12 - 7-1344 F.
7. Mr. P. B. Chenoy .. 12 - 7-1344 to 8-12-1346 F.
8. H. C. H. Armsteed,
M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E. 8-12-1346 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—H.E.H. the Nizam's Mint Department was founded during the time of Nawab Sir Salar Jung I in the year 1265 Fasli. It was first established in Sultan Shahi and later moved to Darus-shafa with the Stamp Department; and finally the Mint and Stamp Departments were moved to their present site in Khairatabad in 1313 Fasli.

The old system of making coins by hand was continued until 1302 F. In 1303 F. a new machine-made coin called Charkhi was introduced. The weight of coin remained the same as that of the hand-made coin (172.5 grains) the size and shape of Charkhi was exactly like the present Osmania Sicca. The inscription on the obverse of this coin was "Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah Bahadur" together with the date of its mintage; and the reverse "Zarab Farkhunda Bunyad Hyderabad Juluse Maimanat Manuse" and a numerical figure above the word "Juluse" denoting the number of years of reign of the Ruler in whose reign the coin was minted.

In 1313 F. when the Mint was moved from Darus-shafa to its present site in Khairatabad, a new coin with the inscription of the historical building Charminar on its obverse side was introduced; the working remained the same as that on "Charkhi" but they were suitably arranged to produce the desired Oriental artistic effect. The first letter of the name of the then Ruler of the State (Meem) was inscribed in the centre of the main arch of the Charminar inscription on the coin. The coin was named "Hali Sicca" meaning the present day currency. The letter (Meem) was changed to (Aien) at the time of present Nizam's accession to the throne.

The paper currency was introduced by the Government in 1327 F. The Mint has nothing to do with the printing of notes, as these notes are printed in England, but the consignments of the notes are received by the Mint and kept in safe custody until demanded by the Central Treasury for issue.

The round one anna nickel coin was introduced in 1329 F. and this was changed to square one anna nickel coin in 1346 F. as some difficulty was experienced by the public in distinguishing the round one anna piece from the silver four anna piece, in darkness.

The Stamp-paper Office was established in 1271 F. and was placed under the Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps in 1306 F. The manufacture of stamps was carried in Darus-shafa Building now occupied by the Municipal Corporation under the management of a Government Office known as Superintendent of the Stamp Department.

In 1313 F. when the department was moved to its present site in Kairatabad, the Mint Master was also made the Superintendent of Stamps, thus in the interest of efficiency and economy the State's coinage and manufacture of stamps were brought under one Officer.

All the Judicial and Non-judicial Stamps of the Government, Paigahs, Jagirs and of Hyderabad Residency are printed in the Stamp Department. The Postal Stamps of the Government, Government Central Treasury Cheques, Excise passes and Forest Permits are also printed in it.

4. *Chief Functions*:—With the advancement and prosperity of the Dominions this Department meets the growing needs of the public in their transactions, by the provision of easy means of exchange.

5. *Achievements*:—The false coinage that was very common in olden days is totally stopped and the public has full faith on the money value of the coinage brought out by the Mint.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under the control of a Mint Master and Superintendent of Stamps who is assisted by a General Assistant, a Bullion Superintendent, an Engineer and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.

SECTION XI.

MINT.

No. 8.—Brief History of the Currency Office (Exchange Branch).

1. Established in 1327 Fasli (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of tenure:—
 1. Mr. Fazli Karim .. -10-1327 to 14 - 1-1331 F.
 2. Mr. Hanumanth Rao ..15 - 1-1331 to 30-12-1341 F.
 3. Mr. Md. Inayathur Rahman Khan .. 1 - 1-1342 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—Currency office was established in Shahrewar 1327 F. The duties of the Exchange Branch, currency department are discharged by the Superintendent, Central Treasury.

In the beginning currency notes of 10 rupee denomination and 100 rupee denomination were issued which soon were followed by one rupee and five rupee currency notes in 1329 F. (1920 A.D.). In 1335 F. (1926 A.D.) currency notes of 1,000 rupee denomination were also issued. As one rupee currency note was found to be unpopular, it was called back in 1338 F. (1929 A.D.).

At first paper currency was issued only to the extent of O.S. Rs. 2,00,000 but it was so popular with the public that in the course of two years currency notes of the value of O.S. Rs. 2,00,00,000 were set in circulation and these were followed by currency notes of O.S. Rs. 1,00,00,000 every year. Now paper currency of the total value of O.S. Rs. 14,02,79,437 is in circulation.

4. *Chief functions*:—This department carries out the exchange of currency note with the public. The disposal of torn, mutilated and mismatched currency notes as well as the cancellation of defective currency notes is also attended to in the Branch.

5. *Achievements*:—

6. *Control*.—The Treasury Officer is in charge of this Branch.

SECTION XII.

Post Offices.

SECTION XII.

POST OFFICE.

There were 919 Post Offices of all grades in the Dominions—62 more than the preceeding year, each serving 9089 miles of territory and 15,709 persons. For the convenience of the public the Postal Department has 1,618 letter boxes and employes 392 village postmen.

The Post Office issued in 1347 F., 308.9 lakhs of letters, post cards, newspapers, parcels and packets as compared with 216.5 lakhs in the preceding year and 581,432 money orders, the amount of such orders paid being 719,155 as against 548,672 in 1346 F.

The Postal Savings Banks have become increasingly popular. There were in 1347 F. 92,173 depositors with Rs. 119.8 lakhs to their credit at the end of the year, or Rs. 130 per depositor, the average amount withdrawn in the year by the depositors being Rs. 80.

The receipts of the Department by sale of stamps, money order commission and others amounted to Rs. 12.8 lakhs and expenditure to Rs. 1 lakhs.

No. 1.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Popula- tion	Area in Sq. miles	No. of Post offices	No. of Sq. miles per office	No. of inhabit- ants per office	No. of inhabit- ants per 100 sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	†Hyderabad City	966,555	2,704	51	53	18,952	39,448
2	Warangal ..	1,117,693	7,944	73	109	15,311	14,070
3	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	5,722	48	119	25,863	21,695
4	Adilabad ..	762,030	7,249	16	159	16,566	10,447
5	Nizamabad ..	623,225	2,365	71	33	8,778	26,352
6	Medak ..	738,665	3,198	71	15	10,101	23,097
7	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	5,236	66	79	14,721	18,556
8	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	6,049	73	83	15,526	18,710
9	Aurangabad ..	944,793	6,212	53	117	17,826	15,209
10	Bir ..	633,690	4,132	33	125	19,203	15,336
11	Nander ..	722,081	3,771	46	82	15,697	19,148
12	Parbhani ..	853,760	5,125	52	99	16,418	16,659
13	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	6,975	78	89	15,705	17,563
14	Osmanabad ..	691,068	3,526	35	101	19,744	19,599
15	Raichur ..	937,585	6,630	53	125	17,690	14,142
16	Bidar ..	873,615	4,825	70	69	12,480	18,106
17	Railway Mail Service.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	" 1346 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	847	98	16,845	17,456
	" 1345 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	832	99	17,351	17,456
	" 1344 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	" 1343 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	779	106	18,532	17,456

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Including Atraf-i-Balda.

POST OFFICES.

Letter Boxes	Village postmen	Total strength of establishment	Length of Railway Roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed (in miles)	No. of letters, post cards, Newspaper, parcels and packets issued	No. of Money-orders issued	Value payable-post, No. of articles sent	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
204	11	461	Railway Bus 3,040 miles	58,80,895	66,180	60,584	1
124	30	149	Railway Mail Service 1811 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles	22,25,642	51,611	186	2
51	28	88		19,35,375	83,484	166	3
63	31	154	Private Motor Bus 686 miles.	15,41,441	40,282	59	4
91	22	109	Tonga service 12 miles.	23,22,875	31,999	109	5
175	38	132		17,51,219	29,212	85	6
165	28	102	On foot 3149 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles	11,21,738	30,849	43	7
110	26	93		12,32,433	26,233	51	8
80	27	131		20,71,302	35,542	810	9
60	14	74		8,39,668	21,967	40	10
62	25	114		14,85,064	38,905	166	11
73	21	103		22,78,328	45,460	752	12
89	23	188		20,19,034	41,961	1,104	13
43	20	90		9,54,838	23,732	44	14
79	24	125		17,22,216	30,376	45	15
92	29	187		15,67,087	33,686	4	16
57	..	125		..	..	..	17
1,618	392	2,325	8,699 $\frac{1}{2}$	30,899,055	5,81,432	64,150	
1,456	390	1,568	8,694 $\frac{1}{2}$	21,655,287	5,41,165	76,834	
1,243	397	2,347	8,454 $\frac{1}{2}$	31,789,036	5,53,317	74,870	
1,163	398	2,492	8,577 $\frac{1}{2}$	29,417,436	4,71,743	80,746	
857	392	2,469	7,144 $\frac{1}{2}$	29,725,879	4,46,021	22,833	

No. 2 —ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POST CARDS

Srl. No.	City and Districts	LETTERS					
		Post Cards	Paid service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value payable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	23,38,858	21,17,172	2,12,418	1,11,677	1,153	24,486
2	Warangul ..	8,80,379	10,22,267	89,311	19,973	2,398	758
3	Karimnagar ..	6,71,591	10,21,696	1,37,376	26,059	200	87
4	Adilabad ...	6,08,979	7,50,317	71,882	28,366	3,706	182
5	Nizamabad ..	11,56,782	6,93,756	80,653	28,261	591	837
6	Medak ..	8,18,768	7,88,028	62,713	29,059	276	188
7	Mahbubnagar ..	5,15,167	1,69,073	32,168	22,117	829	99
8	Nalgonda ..	5,28,611	5,55,932	57,810	21,710	189	136
9	Aurangabad ..	10,51,572	8,18,569	51,969	50,918	728	796
10	Bir ..	3,26,034	3,70,539	56,182	21,781	358	51
11	Nander ..	7,11,289	6,30,781	61,175	31,603	601	307
12	Parbhani ..	10,27,022	9,22,521	1,19,352	33,602	504	637
13	Gulbarga ..	10,08,001	8,73,681	11,876	10,811	1,068	1,215
14	Osmanabad ..	3,99,578	4,01,869	30,666	72,012	311	175
15	Raichur ..	8,77,623	7,00,061	39,702	30,975	2,156	833
16	Bidar ..	7,02,219	7,40,595	10,037	29,789	309	194
Total for 1347 F. ..		1,39,58,806	1,29,57,893	12,60,900	6,70,152	18,710	31,001
,, 1346 F. ..		1,24,29,601	52,08,310	12,05,051	10,50,924	15,871	26,801
,, 1345 F. ..		1,38,71,993	1,35,01,221	11,66,006	7,54,470	15,818	24,142
,, 1344 F. ..		1,21,62,065	1,31,21,822	17,11,202	7,02,289	16,687	30,746
,, 1343 F. ..		1,15,33,527	1,41,86,813	15,60,623	7,88,658	16,257	22,833

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS.

Total Letters & Post Cards	News- papers	PARCELS					Packets	Grand Total	Serial No.
		Registered			Unregis- tered	Total			
		Ordinary	Insur- ed	V. P.					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
49,02,064	6,91,771	38,443	462	60,584	..	99,489	1,37,571	58,30,895	1
20,45,116	..	9,996	134	136	1,406	11,672	1,68,854	22,25,642	2
18,59,989	..	6,206	103	166	28	6,503	68,883	19,35,375	3
14,63,462	48	7,145	158	59	874	8,236	69,695	15,41,441	4
22,60,903	..	5,499	20	109	178	5,806	56,166	23,22,875	5
16,99,032	..	8,741	29	35	497	9,302	42,885	17,51,219	6
10,70,353	..	3,141	21	43	219	3,424	47,961	11,21,738	7
11,67,388	..	4,703	5	51	677	5,436	59,609	12,32,433	8
20,07,552	..	11,507	101	810	209	12,627	51,123	20,71,302	9
7,87,248	..	5,847	16	40	101	6,004	46,416	8,39,668	10
14,41,756	..	5,279	27	166	360	5,832	37,476	14,85,064	11
21,33,041	..	6,139	16	752	..	6,907	1,38,380	22,78,323	21
19,66,661	..	9,228	64	1,104	101	10,497	41,876	20,19,034	13
9,10,674	..	6,408	18	44	28	6,498	37,666	9,54,838	14
16,60,350	..	5,939	26	45	137	6,147	55,719	17,22,216	15
15,22,173	..	5,674	39	4	115	5,832	39,082	15,67,087	16
2,88,97,762	6,91,819	1,39,895	1,239	64,148	4,930	2,10,212	10,99,262	3,08,99,055	
1,99,36,561	5,97,871	1,35,940	1,131	49,357	8,222	1,94,650	9,26,205	2,16,55,287	
2,93,36,659	5,90,691	1,40,902	1,245	49,528	7,847	1,99,522	16,62,164	3,17,89,036	
2,77,47,811	5,65,684	1,58,916	1,365	60,642	3,496	2,24,419	8,79,522	2,94,17,436	
2,81,08,711	6,12,105	1,28,280	1,615	55,516	2,042	1,87,453	8,17,610	2,97,25,879	

No. 3.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY

Sl. No.	Postal Circles	No. of Offices opened	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID				FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS PAID			
			Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.	
			Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hydrabad City ..	51	66,130	3,61,050	11,39,266	11,01,119	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	73	51,611	35,311	10,97,773	7,16,825	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	18	33,187	29,250	5,30,065	1,89,572	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	16	10,282	17,155	6,90,669	3,10,771	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	71	31,999	29,059	5,63,719	5,21,774	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	71	29,212	29,370	5,08,298	5,05,764	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	66	30,819	21,796	5,75,990	3,96,527	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	73	26,233	18,954	1,58,701	2,80,381	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	53	35,542	30,751	7,05,032	5,73,415	..	..	..	..
10	Bir ..	53	21,967	12,661	4,19,374	2,18,167	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	46	38,905	21,120	6,85,214	3,93,247	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	52	15,460	22,126	7,04,672	3,19,357	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	78	11,961	37,289	8,11,856	6,62,281	..	..	..	..
14	Osmanabad ..	35	23,732	13,763	3,87,266	2,08,619	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	53	30,376	16,874	5,45,196	3,15,721	..	..	..	..
16	Bidar ..	70	33,086	22,220	6,50,190	3,91,160	..	..	..	..
Total for 1347 Fasli		919	5,81,132	7,19,155	1,04,73,611	1,04,73,990	..	..	..	..
	„ 1346 „	847	5,41,105	5,48,672	96,02,064	89,78,081	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 „	832	5,13,317	5,44,300	9,09,579	88,12,149	..	..	..	..
	„ 1344 „	919	4,71,743	4,63,026	91,41,643	88,27,117	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 „	779	4,46,021	4,34,226	83,08,046	81,70,740	..	..	..	..

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938,

OFFICES.

26

ORDERS WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

GRAND TOTAL				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) ON PREVIOUS YEAR				Serial No.
Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
66,130	3,61,050	11 39,266	41,01,449	— 6.28	+78.05	+ 1.05	+ 9.29	1
51,611	35,314	10,97,773	7,46,825	+23.18	+25.99	+ 9.04	+441.71	2
33,487	29,250	5,30,065	4,89,572	— 0.35	—12.91	+ 6.33	— 2.15	3
40,282	17,455	6,90,669	3,10,771	+ 9.80	+ 3.87	+ 8.94	+ 5.26	4
31,999	29,059	5,63,749	5,21,774	+72.06	+81.33	+40.10	+78.14	5
29,212	29,370	5 08,298	5,05,764	+ 3.87	— 6.13	+14.38	+ 3.13	6
30,849	21,796	5,75,990	3,96,527	+ 5.39	—31.88	+ 3.52	+ 6.41	7
26,233	18,954	4,58,701	2,89,381	— 7.76	—12.55	+ 6.76	— 5.57	8
35,542	30,754	7,05,032	5,73,445	+ 4.26	+ 7.62	+ 9.85	+19.54	9
21,967	12,661	4,19,374	2,18,167	+ 2.59	+ 9.12	+12.80	—19.37	10
38,905	21,120	6,85,214	3,93,247	+ 3.34	+ 9.66	+38.68	+47.60	11
45,460	22,126	7,04,672	3,49,357	+23.13	+11.16	+ 1.17	+ 9.53	12
41,961	37,289	8,11,856	6,62,281	+ 1.48	+ 4.75	+ 2.20	+ 9.29	13
23,732	13,763	3,87,266	2,08,649	+11.85	+ 2.70	+ 2.15	+ 2.96	14
30,376	16,874	5,45,196	3,15,721	— 0.46	— 1.74	+ 4.01	— 1.59	15
33,686	22,220	6,50,490	3,91,160	+ 9.27	+ 5.90	+ 8.24	+ 10.07	16
5,81,432	7,19,155	1,04,73,611	1,04,73,990	+ 7.44	+31.07	+ 9.07	+16.66	
5,41,165	5,48,672	96,02,064	89,78,084	— 0.2	+ 0.7	+ 5.5	+ 1.8	
5,43,317	5,44,390	90,98,579	88,12,149	+ 10.8	+ 4.3	+ 2.5	+ 2.9	
4,71,743	4,63,026	91,41,643	88,27,117	+ 2.2	+ 13.9	+ 4.0	+ 9.9	
4,46,021	4,34,226	88,08,046	81,70,740	+ 11.5	— 5.6	+ 13.1	— 6.5	

N.B.—Foreign money-orders are not issued through H. E. H. The Nizam's Post Office.

XII.--POST OFFICES.

No. 4 --NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, SAVING BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS.

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Saving banks at the end of the year	No. of Depositors	Deposits each year (including interest and Balance)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (Interest added)	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	31	32,987	27,70,710	27,23,160	25,43,141	Not available
2	Warangal ..	24	6,550	8,34,155	7,73,687	11,42,903	"
3	Karimnagar ..	18	3,138	5,36,340	4,23,196	9,17,689	"
4	Achilabad ..	21	2,790	2,17,484	1,60,874	4,76,056	"
5	Nizamabad ..	22	2,926	1,53,320	3,42,135	6,79,610	"
6	Medak ..	21	3,519	3,01,462	4,15,795	4,81,784	"
7	Mahbubnagar ..	24	3,545	3,26,642	3,42,295	5,45,820	"
8	Nalgonda ..	11	4,016	3,10,966	2,91,070	4,86,323	"
9	Aurangabad ..	21	6,859	4,88,739	4,36,505	8,15,320	"
10	Bir ..	12	3,183	3,82,653	2,97,753	4,70,646	"
11	Nander ..	26	3,751	3,51,475	3,05,415	6,00,383	"
12	Parbhani ..	20	3,679	3,11,680	2,73,134	4,99,036	"
13	Gulbarga ..	21	5,430	5,65,774	5,24,767	7,22,147	"
14	Omanabad ..	16	3,118	3,48,865	3,15,467	6,43,689	"
15	Raichur ..	25	3,299	3,81,481	3,61,266	4,63,650	"
16	Bidar ..	23	3,083	3,40,017	3,10,696	4,96,339	"
Total for 1347 F.		339	92,173	90,44,972	82,97,824	1,19,85,636	"
,, 1346 F. ..		339	84,238	1,89,93,082	77,54,720	1,12,88,492	"
,, 1345 F. ..		338	77,120	1,80,81,668	74,45,765	1,05,85,903	"
,, 1344 F. ..		339	66,708	1,65,66,024	68,28,819	97,42,205	"
,, 1343 F. ..		337	59,355	1,43,56,875	57,34,439	86,22,486	"

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 5.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

Sr. No.	City & Districts	RECEIPTS					
		Postage stamps and cash	Service postage stamps	Money orders receipts	Other receipts	Total	Admini- stration
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	1,19,285	90,741	16,156	3,419	5,29,561	2,14,508
2	Warangal ..	16,337	22,760	11,671	274	81,042	50,115
3	Karimnagar ..	19,731	11,370	7,702	87	11,890	29,912
4	Adilabad ..	17,315	17,695	9,598	965	45,513	39,441
5	Nizamabad ..	20,612	11,675	7,966	65	40,318	37,581
6	Medak ..	27,526	11,126	6,999	103	43,754	11,204
7	Mahbubnagar ..	22,650	12,708	7,837	123	43,318	35,140
8	Nalgonda ..	18,837	13,617	6,356	100	38,910	31,432
9	Aurangabad ..	39,105	23,866	9,615	85	72,661	47,686
10	Bir ..	11,778	11,053	7,809	38	31,678	24,090
11	Nandea ..	31,193	13,776	9,488	193	54,940	34,998
12	Parbhani ..	31,001	13,076	9,723	632	57,432	33,574
13	Gulbarga ..	43,725	20,776	10,892	115	75,508	52,819
14	Osmanabad ..	22,817	12,476	5,481	70	40,853	27,554
15	Raichur ..	33,421	15,038	7,511	66	56,039	40,506
16	Bidar ..	26,797	10,217	8,819	512	46,375	43,570
Total for 1347 F. ..		8,45,423	3,15,021	1,14,526	6,856	13,11,825	7,84,169
,, 1340 F. ..		8,23,664	3,09,087	1,38,907	51,976	13,23,826	5,64,807
,, 1345 F. ..		5,93,136	3,12,267	1,33,093	64,619	11,00,301	8,52,793
,, 1344 F. ..		5,88,035	3,17,112	1,21,654	68,636	11,22,859	9,77,400
,, 1343 F. ..		5,56,698	3,15,758	1,15,276	76,640	10,60,873	9,43,855

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

OF POST OFFICES.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Percentage of Income to expenditure	Srl. No.
Convey- ance of mails by Rail	Payment under pos- tal arrange- ment with B. P. O.	Stationery & Printing charges	Interest on capi- tal outlay	Inter-Branch adjustment	DEDUCT Credit for service ren- dered to other Depts.	Total Expen- diture		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
4,670	2,664	2,671	..	..	..	2,14,508	247	1
			..	..	..	50,115	168	2
			..	..	..	29,912	140	3
			..	..	..	39,441	115	4
			..	..	..	37,581	131	5
			..	..	..	41,204	106	6
			..	..	..	35,140	120	7
			..	..	..	31,432	124	8
			..	..	..	47,686	152	9
			..	..	..	24,099	131	10
			..	..	..	34,998	156	11
			..	..	..	33,574	171	12
			..	..	..	52,849	142	13
			..	..	..	27,554	148	14
			..	..	..	40,506	138	15
			..	..	..	43,570	106	16
4,670	2,664	2,671	..	..	..	7,94,174	165	
315	2,768	2,511	..	..	..	5,69,901	232	
5,671	2,809	2,034	..	..	..	8,63,307	127	
7,358	2,878	16,420	..	..	..	10,04,556	112	
5,454	3,499	13,311	..	..	..	9,66,119	109	

No. 6. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					Officers salaries & allowances
		No. of Offices	Officers	Estab- lishment	Memals		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Hyderabad City	.. 3	7	103	177	22,006	
2	Warangal ..	.. 1	1	97	51	3,000	
3	Karimnagar ..	.. ..	.	66	22	..	
4	Adilabad ..	.. ..	..	79	75	..	
5	Nizamabad ..	.. ..	.	75	31	..	
6	Medak ..	.. 1	..	91	38	..	
7	Mahbubnagar	.. ..	..	78	21	..	
8	Nalgonda .	.. ..	..	63	30	..	
9	Aurangabad .	.. 1	1	87	13	4,200	
10	Bir .	.. ..	..	13	32	..	
11	Nander ..	.. ..	..	80	81	..	
12	Parbhani ..	.. ..	..	72	31	..	
13	Gulbarga ..	.. 1	1	89	18	4,200	
14	Osmanabad ..	.. ..	..	55	35	..	
15	Raichur ..	.. ..	..	80	15	..	
16	Bidar ..	.. ..	..	83	51	..	
	Total for 1347 F.	.. 7	10	1,814	779	33,406	
	„ 1346 F.	.. 6	10	1,568	770	50,489	
	„ 1345 F.	.. 6	11	1,591	817	58,906	
	„ 1344 F.	.. 6	9	1,537	955	60,401	
	„ 1343 F.	.. 6	9	1,541	928	64,952	

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

OF POSTAL DEPARTMENT

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Income O.S. Rs.	P. C. of Income to expenditure	Srl. No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the men- ials with al- lowances	T. A. & tour charges	Conti- nencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,44,673	19,214	3,158	1,470	23,987	2,14,508	502,923	205	1
84,130	8,206	2,683	1,003	1,093	50,115	84,042	168	2
25,282	3,430	382	674	144	27,912	41,890	140	3
27,161	10,823	505	791	161	39,441	45,513	115	4
30,698	5,391	426	895	171	37,581	49,318	131	5
33,597	5,647	655	903	402	41,204	43,754	106	6
29,675	3,642	750	831	242	35,140	43,318	120	7
25,626	4,396	553	736	121	31,432	38,940	124	8
33,340	6,935	1,695	890	626	47,686	72,661	152	9
16,431	5,106	1,790	456	316	24,099	31,678	131	10
23,133	5,098	668	723	376	34,998	54,940	156	11
26,661	4,329	1,807	693	84	33,574	57,432	171	12
36,183	8,121	2,458	1,092	795	52,849	75,508	142	13
19,498	5,153	1,917	569	417	27,554	40,853	148	14
29,004	6,678	3,626	808	390	40,506	56,039	138	15
33,463	8,511	387	872	337	43,570	46,375	106	16
5,73,555	1,10,680	23,460	13,406	29,662	7,84,169	12,85,184	164	
6,15,988	1,16,755	27,296	76,857	19,096	9,12,431	13,23,826	145	
5,28,668	1,15,529	43,187	46,385	19,490	8,12,227	11,00,301	74	
6,34,368	1,37,368	40,812	41,150	63,301	9,77,400	11,22,859	87	
5,89,878	1,38,493	37,754	43,558	69,220	9,43,855	10,60,873	80	

POST OFFICE.

*No. 7.—Brief History of the Postal Department
(Tappa).*

1. *Year Established*:—1278 Fasli, (1869 A.D.).
2. *Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure*:—

Postmaster-Generals.

	Periods.
(1) Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur	1-11-1279 to 19- 8-1281 F.
(2) Mr. P. J. Charles,	20- 8-1281 to 31- 6-1285 F.
(3) Major H. Roake,	1- 7-1285 to 11- 1-1287 F.
(4) Mr. Syed Mohiuddin Alvi,	12- 1-1287 to 31-10-1291 F.
(5) Mr. Abdul Karim,	1-11-1291 to 8- 6-1306 F.
(6) Mr. C. Lauder,	9- 6-1306 to 17-11-1312 F.
(7) Mr. Md. Siddiq,	18-11-1312 to 9- 3-1316 F.
(8) Mr. Knox Homan,	10- 3-1316 to 19- 9-1328 F.
(9) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy, (Offtd.)	19- 9-1328 F. 27- 6-1329 F.
(10) Khan Bahadur Mir Mazharuddin,	28- 6-1329 to 27- 6-1331 F.
(11) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy, (Offtd.)	28- 6-1331 F. 16- 8-1331 F.
(12) Nawab Sardar Nawaz Jung Bahadur	17- 8-1331 to 15- 1-1338 F.
(13) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy,	16- 4-1338 to 8- 9-1340 F.
(14) Mr. Mohamad Ahmed,	9- 9-1340 F.

(continuing).

3. *History*:—In olden days there were no State Post Offices and means of communication were lacking. The public had to send their letters either through merchants and travellers or if they could find any opportunity, along with Government mails. Government Service mails were carried by 'Sawars' or orderlies appointed for the purpose or by 'Bhiagars' travelling village by village. Generally no postage was charged for this purpose.

For the first time, arrangements for transporting Government Service mails were made by the then Prime Minister Mir Alam Bahadur, in the reign of the Late H. H. Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur. It was only this Postal Service, which besides functioning within the Dominions, also maintained connections with important cities outside the State like Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, etc. This organisation was maintained through 'Contract System' and was limited to ordinary letters only.

In the reign of the Late H.H. Nawab Afzal-ud-Dowla Bahadur, the great Sir Salar Jung I, did away with the above, 'Contract System' and the conveyance of mails was entrusted to an old contractor under Government supervision.

In the reign of the Late H. H. Nawab Mir Mahboob-Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab Sir Salar Jung I appointed on 18th August 1869 A. D., Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur as Postmaster-General, who introduced some elementary and ordinary systems. Postage stamps on private letters were also introduced.

In 1882, the State entered into a Postal agreement with British India, whereby the principal of exchange of postal articles was accepted.

Since the creation of the Department, it had been undergoing continuous development in different branches of its working and after the introduction of many systems it improved and progressed in quantity and quality of its work. At the present time it covers practically all the functions usually performed by Postal Departments in other countries. The following systems were introduced in the Postal Department of the State in the years noted along with them. Insurance system in 1907, money order system in 1910, value payable system in 1914, savings bank system in 1923.

4. *Chief Functions*:—The activities of the Department are, however, confined within the State, the British Indian Post Office deals with all the Postal Department duties outside the State. The following figures of 1347 Fasli will give some idea of the functions and the scope of activities of the Postal Department:—

No. of Registered Articles distributed	..	1,066,224
No. of Non-Registered	..	35,076,082
No. of Non-Bearing	..	1,371,303
No. of Money Orders paid	..	719,052
Amount of Money Orders	.. Rs.	1,01,71,099
No. of Savings Bank Accounts	..	92,173
Amount deposited in Savings Bank Accounts	.. Rs.	1,19,81,910
No. of Post Offices	..	919
No. of Letter Boxes	..	1,618
Income	.. Rs.	11,29,238
Expenditure	.. Rs.	9,39,617
Profit	.. Rs.	1,89,591

5. *Achievements*:—Although the rates of postage and other taxes of the State Postal Department are comparatively lower than those of the Imperial Postal Department, it is gratifying to note that its income far exceeds its expenditure annually. *Owing to the absence of a uniform system of exchange of Money Orders between the Imperial and State Post Offices much inconvenience was felt by the public. The Department has introduced in 1347 Fasli, a system for the exchange of Money Orders between the State and the Imperial Post Office, Hyderabad, through the State General Post Office, Hyderabad; which is appreciated by the inhabitants of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions as well as in British India.*

Within 14 years of the introduction of Savings Bank System, it had made quite a good progress as may be gauged by the fact that the number of Savings Bank accounts and the amount deposited at the end of 1346 F., stand at 84,238 and Rs. 1,12,38,491, respectively.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under the Postmaster-General assisted by a Deputy, an Assistant, Chief Postmaster.

SECTION XIII.

Military

The Regular Forces consisted of 159 commissioned officers, 225 sub-commissioned officers and 951 N. C. O.'s and 5,799 soldiers, besides an establishment of 7,240 men and 1,685 menials. The army had in the year 2,077 horses, 217 mules and 87 carts.

The Irregular Forces consisted of 199 commissioned officers, 501 sub-commissioned officers, 557 N. C. O.'s and 8,460 men besides the Powder Factory establishment of 65. The army owns 1,241 horses.

The total cost of the Military Department amounted to Rs. 80.9 lakhs as compared with Rs. 78.4 lakhs in 1346 F.

No. 1 MILITARY

S. No.	Heads	Regular troops	Imperial service troops	Nizam Batta troops	Princes' Body- guard
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Pay and allowance	20,21,033	6,02,126	1,06,780	1,02,408
2	Clothing & Uniform	99,141	27,439	4,350	8,882
3	Medical and Sanitary establish- ment	1,74,445		2,200	2,585
4	Veterinary establishment	57,857			828
5	Arms	1,14,000		100	
6	Horse feed and stable rear	4,80,920	3,00,619		40,025
7	Purchase of horse, &c.	1,75,507			
8	Contingencies	20,625	1,152	800	525
9	Miscellaneous	2,61,143	22,614	818	4,360
10	Camp equipage	1,49,002			
11	House rent	3,000			
	Total for 1347 F.	43,83,061	10,20,266	1,14,566	1,59,668
	.. 1346 F.	43,76,710	10,17,132		1,60,035
	.. 1345 F.	41,79,943	11,96,646		1,65,927
	.. 1344 F.	42,84,761	11,96,174		1,88,063
	.. 1343 F.	30,05,715	11,68,784		1,70,318

N. B. The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

EXPENDITURE.

Irregular troops	Powder factory	Army Training School	Workshop	Cadets training of R. F.	Secretariat	Total	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
22,88,934	7,998	9,258	2,532	18,710	112,059	61,21,901	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,89,285	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,82,529	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	58,685	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,44,100	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	8,88,196	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,75,507	7
..	..	200	..	..	4,784	27,883	8
..	..	1,600	..	21,975	..	3,05,510	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	49,002	10
..	..	..	..	..	3,600	6,600	11
22,88,934	7,998	11,058	2,532	40,685	1,20,440	80,99,198	
22,78,519	7,923	..	2,532	43,695	1,22,299	78,44,110	
23,55,976	13,356	.	2,532	43,659	1,21,759	79,13,871	
26,51,603	7,943	..	2,532	38,895	1,34,421	83,16,929	
23,80,423	13,332	..	2,532	69,205	1,28,575	67,63,566	

Note :—The Nizam Battalion was shown in Nazm-e-Jamait untill 1346 F. It is now shown in the Regular Force Establishment.

No. 2. -STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY

S. No.	Heads	No. of officers	Commis- sioned officers	Sub-commis- sioned officers	Non-commis- sioned officers and rank and file
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Secretariat	6	..	..	..
2	Head Quarter Staffs including Dist. Head quarters (pioneers & bands.) ..	..	26	..	62
8	1st (N.O.) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers ..	..	11	19	79
4	2nd (N.O.) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers ..	..	11	19	81
5	2nd Golconda Lancers .. ..	..	11	19	82
6	Cavalry Trg. Squadron .. ..	..	3	4	22
7	A. B. G. Squadron .. ..	..	3	7	27
8	Animal Transport section .. ..	..	2	2	10
9	Veterinary Department .. ..	..	1	7	14
10	'A'. Battery N.H.A. .. ..	..	5	2	29
11	'B'. Battery N. H. A. .. ..	..	6	5	27
12	1st Bn. Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	86
18	2nd Bn. Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	86
14	3rd Bn. (N.O.) Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	84
15	4th Bn. (N.O.) Golconda Infantry .. ..	..	9	17	78
16	Infantry Training Co. .. ..	..	2	4	19
17	Jamiath Nizam Mahbub .. ..	..	8	35	148
18	Medical Department .. ..	..	16	12	14
	Total for 1347 F.	6	159	225	951
	.. 1346 F.	6	160	226	891
	.. 1345 F.	6	158	222	970
	.. 1344 F. .. ..	..	154	221	907
	.. 1343 F. .. ..	..	154	222	907

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1927 to Sep. 1928.

ESTABLISHMENT (REGULAR FORCES).

Total	Soldiers or men	Other estab- lishment	Menials	Horses	Mules	Bullocks	Carts	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
6	..	32	28	..	..	..	..	1
95	302	382	7	..	..	..	..	2
112	414	526	221	546	..	..	..	3
117	409	526	237	555	..	..	..	4
115	327	526	229	444	..	..	4	5
29	235	272	65	155	..	..	..	6
37	148	148	89	100	..	..	..	7
14	106	120	39	9	163	..	67	8
22	..	23	2	1	..	..	1	9
36	189	181	90	152	..	..	2	10
38	187	225	94	83	..	..	1	11
120	652	772	96	8	22	..	4	12
120	639	772	95	8	16	..	4	13
118	648	772	95	8	16	..	4	14
104	594	698	72	3	..	..	..	15
25	126	155	18	2	..	..	..	16
191	873	1,065	188	3	..	..	..	17
42	..	45	70	..	..	..	..	18
1,341	5,799	7,240	1,685	2,077	217	..	87	
1,288	8,566	5,933	1,605	2,118	232	10	86	
1,854	8,108	5,892	1,630	2,262	246	..	86	
1,276	8,104	5,579	1,632	2,165	241	16	86	
1,277	7,089	5,523	1,658	2,174	222	16	82	

No.3.—Brief History of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces. (Up to 1933).

1. Established in 1858 A.D.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF.

1. Major Rock.
2. Colonel Neville
3. Sir Asanul Mulk, C.I.E., 1894 to 1930.
4. Nawab Osman Yar-ad Dowla, 1931 to November 1933.
5. His Highness General Walashan Asaf Jah Bdr. Prince of Baran, from 11th July 1931.
6. Major-General Nawab Kaur Yar Jung Sirdar Bahadur, O.B.E., A.D.C., Commander, 1933.

3. *History*:—During the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan, Asaf Jah II, a treaty was made whereby in return for certain benefits, the East India Company agreed to maintain a force at Hyderabad for the support of the Ruler.

The Nizam also promised to provide additional troops to help the Company. From these troops which were officered and equipped by the Company, originated the famous Hyderabad Contingent.

The Hyderabad Contingent, though paid for by the State, could not however, claim to be State Regular Troops. Their Officers were English and they marched and fought under the orders of the East India Company.

It was not until 1858 that the State Regular Forces came into being.

During the Great Indian Mutiny, the Hyderabad Contingent and the Subsidiary Force were moved northwards and to replace them, the Prime Minister of the State, Sir Salar Jung, formed certain Irregulars into a small standing Regular Army. From this army springs the Hyderabad Regular Forces of to-day.

4. *Chief Functions*—The main role of Hyderabad Regular Forces is the maintenance of internal security, suppression of communal troubles, safeguarding of railways, bridges and banks and guard duties at palaces.

5. *Achievements*.—In 1885, the famous Panjdeh incident occurred. The Russians were pursuing a policy of expansion in Central Asia, and Afghanistan was on the verge of being overrun. There was an imminence of war with Russia. Most of the Indian Regular Armies were concentrated on the North-west Frontier. His Highness Nawab Mir Mahboob Ali Khan, Asaf Jah VI offered the whole resources of his State to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and on behalf of the Queen, the Viceroy accepted certain troops of the Hyderabad Regular Forces for Imperial Service in emergency. These troops were called Imperial Service Troops, and the 2 cavalry regiments originally accepted by Her Majesty are still called the Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.

During the Great War, a composite regiment from these 2 cavalry regiments served in Egypt and Palestine and the officers and men contributed their share towards the defeat of the enemy. At the conclusion of the War, His Imperial Majesty, the King Emperor was gracious enough to convey his congratulations and to acknowledge personally to H.E.H. the Nizam on the valuable services of the Hyderabad Troops.

Since the War, the Regular Forces have undergone much reorganization. Many reforms and improvements have been made in the army. Old "Silladari system" has ceased. The army has been reorganized and larger part of it has been permanently embodied under the Indian States Forces Scheme and armed and equipped on a scale

approaching that of the Indian Army. Pay and allowances for officers and men have been substantially increased. Several units live now in up-to-date and sanitary barracks and it is hoped that the time is not far distant when the whole army will be properly housed. The Auxiliary services, Medical, Veterinary and Transport have been reorganized. Procurements have been sanctioned in a majority of units. A Cantonment administration has been formed to carry out better administration of military areas. H.L.H.'s Regular Forces have now reached a standard of efficiency in training.

6. *Control*.—His Exalted Highness the Nizam's elder son, His Highness General Wajashah Prince of Berar is the Commander-in-Chief of the Army with Major-General Nawab Kader Yar Jung, Sardar Bahadur, O.B.E., Hony. V.D.C., as the Commander. There are 2 principal Staff Officers such as the Chief of the Staff and Adjutant and Quartermaster General under whom are subordinate Staff Officers.

Under Army Headquarters, there are two Brigades, Cavalry and Infantry each commanded by a Colonel. They are responsible for the training and general administration of the Units. All mounted units are grouped under Cavalry and the dismounted units under Infantry Brigade.

Entry into the Regular Forces is by examination for Cadetship. Successful Cadets are Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenants. Officers throughout their services are promoted to the next higher rank up to Major on the basis of professional examination prescribed from time to time. Promotion from Major to Lieut.-Colonel in command of a unit and all senior Staff appointments is made by selection and not by seniority alone.

Officers of the Regular Forces are retired on pension on completion of 30 years' service or attainment of 55 years of age, whichever is earlier. The New Terms of Service which were sanctioned by Government and brought into force from 20th October 1938 have as their main object the reduction of the length of service of all ranks in order to ensure that no one is retained in the army who has reached the limit of the physical efficiency required of soldiers on service.

No. 4—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)

S. No.	Heads	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Commissioned Officers	199	201	204	203	203
1	Officers	2	1	1	1	1
2	Assistants ..	4	4	4	4	4
3	Medical Officers .	2	2	2	2	2
4	Kumandans ..	24	24	25	25	25
5	Jamadars .	164	166	168	168	168
6	Bakshi Majors ..	1	1	1	1	1
7	Commanders ..	1	1	1	..	..
8	Second Commanders	1	1	2	2	2
9	Lieutenant ..		1	..	..	..
II.	Sub-Commissioned Officers	501	501	501	501	501
10	Sub-Lieutenants	1	1	1	1	1
11	Sadar Chaush ..	48	48	48	48	48
12	Sub Zail Chaush.	176	176	176	176	176
13	Mintarif ..	269	269	269	269	269
14	Karabaries ..	5	5	5	5	5
15	Miscellaneous ..	2	2	2	2	2
III.	Non-Commissioned Officers	557	609	610	603	610
16	Imtiyazis ..	44	547	48	48	48
17	Risaldars ..	3	3	3	3	3
18	Companiyers ..	1	1	1	1	1
19	Jamadars ..	51	54	54	54	54
20	Dafadars ..	52	52	52	52	52

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 11.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER

Sl. No.	Description of Offences	No. OF CASES			
		OFFENCES REPORTED		Transferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Abetment of Crime .. ..	..	2	..	2
2	Against the State .. ..	..	1	..	1
3	Relating to Army .. ..	..	..	.. 1	..
4	Relating to Coins	6	37	..	42
5	Relating to Coins and Stamps ..	4	3	..	7
6	Against public tranquillity ..	294	3,093	16	3 341
7	By or relating to public servants ..	8	24	..	27
8	Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants.	46	570	13	603
9	False evidence or offences against public justice.	28	182	7	203
10	Relating to weights and measures ..	..	10	2	8
11	Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals.	13	338	1	350
12	Relating to religion	10	46	3	53
13	Affecting the human body	115	549	73	591
14	Hurt	477	5,507	53	5,931
15	Wrongful restraint	8	203	3	203
16	Wrongful confinement	37	374	6	405
17	Criminal force and assaults ..	55	532	9	578
18	Kidnapping, forcible abduction ..	13	101	2	112
19	Rape	9	50	9	50
20	Unnatural offences	2	8	1	9

OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED

N o. O F P E R S O N S						Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed	Remain- ing under trial	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	1
4	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
52	9	26	1	6	10	4
10	6	4	..	..	..	5
9,393	8,226	283	293	13	573	6
31	21	4	..	..	6	7
815	285	451	19	..	60	8
261	121	95	25	..	20	9
11	6	5	..	..	..	10
412	100	281	8	..	23	11
161	117	22	15	..	7	12
1,695	75	212	109	762	537	13
12,681	10,660	716	156	14	1,135	14
348	288	19	5	..	36	15
1,019	844	51	39	2	83	16
927	745	79	26	6	71	17
306	225	16	21	..	44	18
78	23	18	8	24	5	19
16	7	5	1	..	3	20

No. 11. NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND

Sl. No.	Description of Offences	No. OF CASES			Brought to trial
		OFFENCES REPORTED		Trans- ferred to other courts	
		Pending at the begin- ning of the year	Offences reported during the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	Theft .. .	159	2,034	36	2,157
22	Extortion .. .	31	292	27	296
23	Dacoity .. .	12	118	1	129
24	Criminal misappropriation	31	115	.	146
25	Criminal breach of trust	36	224	21	239
26	Receiving stolen property	1	17	.	18
27	Cheating	38	306	12	382
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	2	5	.	7
29	Mischief	51	703	6	778
30	Criminal trespass .. .	241	1,978	32	2,187
31	Relating to documents trade or property	10	12	3	49
32	Criminal breach of contracts of service.	1	3	..	4
33	Relating to marriage .. .	43	102	2	243
34	Defamation	38	217	6	249
35	Criminal intimidation .. .	24	297	1	317
36	Under criminal code .. .	98	810	14	894
37	Under special and local laws	238	29,067	10	29,295
Total for 1347 Fasli ..		2,204	48,060	103	49,861
,, 1346 F. ..		1,890	42,526	156	43,960
,, 1345 F. ..		1,872	38,297	429	39,740
,, 1344 F. ..		..	..	..	..
,, 1343 F. ..		..	..	..	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=October 1937 to September 1938.

NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED.—(concl'd.)

No. OF PERSONS.						Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed	Remain- ing under trial	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3,906	2,225	1,281	98	1	856	21
594	428	67	89	8	57	22
1,098	823	99	29	9	188	28
179	101	44	2	..	32	24
293	180	49	25	1	88	25
11	4	6	..	..	1	26
458	240	70	30	1	117	27
29	28	..	..	..	1	28
1,941	1,607	117	30	..	187	29
5,811	4,568	462	197	19	565	30
127	81	3	23	..	20	31
1	1	..	..	..	..	32
980	889	2	23	..	116	33
691	586	13	15	..	77	34
737	646	4	18	..	69	35
2,872	2,157	205	155	..	855	36
34,889	1,804	32,453	275	..	307	37
82,788	38,077	37,117	1,680	861	5,053	
75,670	37,823	28,728	1,535	852	6,732	
69,707	37,166	24,146	1,724	965	5,706	
..	
..	

No. 12.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of persons punished	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
			Death	Transportation or penal servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or forfeiture	Whipping
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	31,541	21	69	850	30,572	32
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	102	..	..	102	..	..
8	Warangal	1,126	..	..	553	857	16
4	Karimnagar ..	253	..	..	171	71	5
5	Adilabad	117	..	..	112	301	1
6	Medak	120	..	..	120	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	53	..	..	53	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	118	..	..	118	..	..
9	Nalgonda	172	..	..	172	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	361	..	..	254	109	1
11	Bir	212	..	..	91	121	..
12	Nander	215	..	..	112	133	..
18	Parbhani	258	..	..	137	121	..
14	Gulbarga	536	..	..	270	265	1
15	Osmanabad ..	375	..	..	154	220	1
16	Raichur	319	..	..	122	225	2
17	Bidar	658	..	..	221	437	2
	Total for 1847 F. ..	37,204	21	69	3,615	33,438	61
	„ 1846 F. ..	29,352	27	71	3,276	25,843	132
	„ 1845 F. ..	25,019	55	75	3,430	21,451	38
	„ 1844 F. ..	19,161	102	152	3,236	15,600	71
	„ 1843 F. ..	18,508	27	70	3,220	15,090	96

N.B.—The year 1847F.=

CRIMINAL CASES

SENTENCED TO			TOTAL AMOUNTS OF FINES IN O.S. Rs.			NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IM- PRISONMENT OF					S. No.
Give secu- rity	Fine of Rs 10 and un- der	Fine of Over Rs. 10	Imposed	Realised including balances	Paid as compen- sation	15 days and under	above 15 days to 6 months	above 6 months to 2 years	above 2 years		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1	
151	80,112	460	19,910	17,313	1,029	250	524	70	6	1	
25	..	..	2,082	1,414	..	52	10	40	..	2
113	730	127	4,708	2,057	..	180	305	57	11	3	
23	47	27	4,060	1,876	48	31	116	27	..	4	
23	304	..	5,540	3,679	130	43	49	20	..	5	
5	..	..	3,200	770	..	..	65	38	17	6
3	..	..	6,482	1,248	44	9	24	20	..	7
..	..	..	1,903	1,704	35	17	77	24	..	8
18	..	..	10,243	3,537	57	42	55	75	..	9
24	109	..	3,534	3,861	15	12	106	116	20	10	
29	81	40	2,180	1,281	101	23	43	25	..	11	
18	64	69	9,084	4,171	255	17	95	..	..	12
32	55	66	4,591	1,932	146	12	88	37	..	13	
30	203	62	4,931	14,752	899	26	101	83	60	14	
157	104	116	9,410	3,363	627	8	181	15	..	15	
38	95	130	5,444	2,781	140	74	14	34	..	16	
50	364	73	2,275	2,562	..	46	165	10	..	17	
789	32,268	1,170	1,07,433	60,990	3,112	842	1,968	691	114		
691	23,248	2,595	96,293	60,501	1,420	878	1,644	648	106		
520	19,951	1,500	1,00,042	59,927	1,410	935	1,702	793	..		
602	14,726	1,492	1,38,895	65,036	3,525	779	1,713	744	..		
596	14,275	1,582	2,05,275	65,293	2,672	633	1,719	868	..		

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XIV.- JUDICIAL.

No 13—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

S No	City & District	No of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O S Rs								S No
			Off cers	Estab- lish- ment	Me- mors	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the estab- lish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of memors with allow- ances	P A & tour charges	Conti- nencies	Special charges	Total expen- diture		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Hyderabad City	6	29	119	149	4,03,500	1,70,532	25,736	1,762	1,632	77,338	7,92,500	1	
2	Atmakur Bida	10	10	58	7	20,730	15,137	2,720	390	1,920	3,635	47,567	2	
3	Warangal	9	10	71	93	70,703	51,913	9,202	3,750	1,863	9,269	1,46,790	3	
4	Karimnagar	8	8	54	27	13,400	36,552	4,518	600	5,500	3,742	94,682	4	
5	Adilabad	9	9	60	68	40,604	10,674	5,764	734	2,309	7,627	97,712	5	
6	Medak	7	7	60	33	61,011	45,757	6,826	2,415	2,210	9,764	1,18,415	6	
7	Nizamabad	5	5	76	17	23,734	27,105	4,363	215	1,545	1,802	58,900	7	
8	Mahbubnagar	7	7	54	8	37,560	33,212	5,032	615	1,929	3,138	81,796	8	
9	Nalgonda	8	8	54	25	41,491	59,656	7,621	741	1,908	11,551	1,02,968	9	
10	Aurangabad	12	15	121	91	50,002	65,177	15,000	2,018	3,835	22,040	1,80,062	10	
11	Bir	8	8	43	17	37,213	34,167	9,318	620	2,118	7,394	90,769	11	
12	Nander	7	8	16	79	40,717	35,231	8,898	616	2,236	6,286	94,014	12	
13	Paithani	6	9	43	80	45,079	36,073	10,709	492	2,665	8,215	1,08,233	13	
14	Gulbarga	6	11	66	38	67,047	45,629	8,421	14,713	2,801		1,38,911	14	
15	Osmanabad	6	7	38	23	38,096	28,493	7,848	2,949	1,632	.	79,017	15	
16	Raichur	9	10	60	30	51,307	42,633	8,342	4,686	2,314	..	1,09,288	16	
17	Bidar	5	6	22	18	34,772	27,100	6,000	2,553	1,625	.	72,050	17	
Total for 1347 F		152	167	1009	975	11,27,295	7,78,630	116,444	53,146	1,39,350	1,71,491	24,16,376		
,, 1346 F		115	154	982	561	11,29,804	6,96,607	96,321	131,091	4,611	3,08,816	24,08,211		
,, 1345 F		115	153	961	562	11,21,900	7,04,110	95,843	9,961	3,611	3,06,011	23,91,726		
,, 1344 F		115	148	978	568	10,70,200	7,13,952	92,028	129,965	10,104	2,02,391	23,08,640		
,, 1343 F		115	152	978	567	10,93,700	6,93,990	95,976	114,005	40,104	2,80,534	23,22,289		

N B—The year 1347 F=Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

No. 14.—*Brief History of the Judicial Dept. (Adalath).*

1. *Year established.*—No definite date is traceable of the establishment of the Judicial administration. The High Court was established in 1282 F. (1872 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Chief Justices.

1. Mr. Haji Mohd. Fazlullah, ..	1274 to 1276 F.
2. Mr. Ahmed Ali Khan ..	1276 to 1284 F.
3. Mr. Mohd. Karimuddin ..	1284 to 1285 F.
4. Nawab Kasim Yar Jung ..	1279 to 1281 F.
5. Mr. Haji Mohd. Sayeed Khan	
6. Mr. Haji Fida Husain Khan..	1281 to 1292 F.
7. Mr. Haji Hafiz Abdul Karim Khan	1292 to 1294 F.
8. Nawab Fateh Nawaz Jung ..	1294 to 1299 F.
9. Nawab Imad Jung ..	1299 to 1302 F.
10. Mr. Mir Afzal Hussain Khan .	1302 to 1304 F.
11. Mr. Khuda Baksh Khan ..	1304 to 1307 F.
12. Mr. Afzal Husain ..	1307 to 1316 F.
13. Nawab Surbuland Jung ..	1317 to 1322 F.
14. Nawab Hakim-ud-Dowla ..	1322 to 1325 F.
15. Mr. Mohiuddin Khan ..	1325 to 1325 F.
16. Nawab Sir Nizamat Jung Bahadur	1325 to 1327 F.
17. Mr. Ghulam Jabbar (Nawab Jabbar Yar Jung Bahadur)	1327 to 1327 F.
18. Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur	1327 to 1346 F.
19. Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur	1346 (contg.).

3. *History*.—In early days, the Civil and Criminal cases of the City of Hyderabad were decided by an officer, called 'Subah Sahib' (an executive revenue officer), and by 'Kotwal Balda' respectively, whereas in districts the judicial work was entrusted to 'Subedars' and to other subordinates 'Amaldars' (Collectors of Revenue).

In 1822 a separate City Civil Court 'Diwani Buzurg' (Chief Civil Court) was established. In 1247 F. (1838) a City Court called 'Foujdari Buzurg' (Chief Criminal Court) was opened. In 1858 a new court called 'Adalat Shahi' was established which exercised unlimited jurisdiction, except passing capital punishment of death sentences and imprisonment for life. There was a Civil Court for Arabs called 'Majlis Arab' and the 'Majlis Sahwan' was meant for the big bankers and their jurisdiction was limited to the cases arising in the City.

In 1275 F. (1866) the whole Dominions was divided into districts in some of which regular city courts were established. In Aurangabad, for the first time about fifty years ago, a Nazim District Judge was appointed in place of 'Subedar' to do judicial work. In 1279 F. (1870) jurisdiction to decided civil cases was taken away from all revenue officers except the 'Tahsildars' who retained civil powers, as there were no civil courts in talukas. Talukdar (Revenue District Officer) worked as district magistrate also and in some cases the Police Patel disposed of some magisterial work.

On 3-7-1330 F. (8-5-1921) the Judicial and Executive functions were separated and every taluka and every district was given a whole-time Munsiff and a whole-time District Magistrate respectively, a division consisting of several districts a Sessions Judge. In this way the Revenue Officers were relieved of the work of judicial nature. After eight years of its introduction, a Commission was appointed to go through this question, which fully supported and the system proved a boon to the ryots.

City Courts.—The Darul Kaza Court administers pure Mohammedan law in cases of marriage, divorce, inheritance, gifts, wakf, etc., and the City Civil Courts were separated from City Criminal Courts.

A separate Small Cause Court was established in 1342 Fasli and under the 1922 Small Cause Court Act, many of the Civil Judges were invested with individual powers. In September 1933 (1342 F.) powers of the City Judge were raised upto Rs. 2,000 and gradually their number was increased by two more Judges. In the districts, Civil Judges are invested with Small Cause Court powers wherever necessary. The Jury System was introduced in 1342 F.

Jury:—The Jury System was introduced in 1342 F.

4. *Chief Functions*:—To administer justice and maintain law and order.

5. *Achievements*:—Separation of the judicial powers from the executive officers.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Chief Justice assisted by 8 Puisne Judges, one Inspecting Officer, one Mufti, one Registrar and his Assistant, 7 Government Pleaders, two Judges for the City Small Cause Court, 4 Judges for the City Civil, 4 Judges for the City Magistrate's Court one Nazim for Kazi's Court;—one Special Magistrate's post was abolished in 1348 F. for the district;—4 Divisional Judges, 3 Additional Divisional Judges, 16 Civil Judges for the districts including Atrai-i-Balda District, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak, 9 Additional District Judges. 94 Taluka Munsiffs and 12 Probationer Munsiffs. In Sarf-i-Khas areas 3 Divisional Officers and 18 Tahsildars were invested with Judicial Powers. The number of Honorary Judges and Magistrates was 12.

No. 15.—LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE
(1341 TO 1347 FASLI).

Sl. No.	No. of the Act	Name and Title of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of jarda on which published
180	I. of 1341 F.	The Hyderabad Boilers and Machinery Act.	1st Amardad 1341 F., P.129
181	II. „ „	An Act to amend the Civil Courts Act. „	do
182	III. „ „	An Act to amend the Transfer of Property Act.	do P. 145
183	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Guardians and Wards Act.	8th do P. 149
184	V. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Factories Act.	16th Bahman 1342 F., P. 38
185	I. of 1342 F.	The Bankers' Books Evidence Act. „	20th do P. 239
186	II. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Tribes Act..	6th Aban 42 F. P. 209
187	III. „ „	An Act to amend the Army Act. „	do P. 199
188	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Post Office Act. „	do P. 201
189	V. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Weights and Measures Act.	do P. 197
190	VI. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Criminal Procedure Code.	do P. 195
191	VII „ „	An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure	6th Aban 42 F. P. 185
192	VIII. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Customs Act.	do P. 196
193	IX. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Mines Act.	do P. 193
194	X. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Motor Vehicles Act.	20th Aban 42 F. P. 213
195	XI. „ „	An Act to amend the Small Cause Court Act.	do P. 245
196	XII. „ „	The Hyderabad Municipal Act.. „	18th Azar 43 F. P. 1
197	XIII. „ „	The Hyderabad Water Works Act. „	2nd Dai 1342 F. P. 151
198	I. of 1343 F.	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Abkari Act.	10th Sher. 43 F. P. 223
199	II. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Local Cess Act.	do P. 229
200	III. „ „	An Act to amend the Opium and Intoxicating Drugs Act.	do P. 230
201	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Unclaimed Property Act.	10th Sher. 43 F. P. 231
202	V. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Pro. Code	do P. 232
203	VI. „ „	An Act to amend the Legal Practitioners Act.	17th Sher. 43 F. P. 233
204	VII. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Eunuch's Act.	24th Sher. 43 F. P. 235
205	VIII. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Criminal Pro. Code..	do P. 237
206	IX. „ „	The Children's Protection Act.	7th Mehri 43 F. P. 239
207	X. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 248.	28th Thir 44 F. P. 157
208	XI. „ „	An Act to amend the Land Revenue Act Section 37. „	do P. 159

No. 15.—LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE
(1341 TO 1347 FASLI.)—(concl'd).

Sl. No.	No. of the Act	Name and Title of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of jarida on which published
209	XII. of 1343 F.	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 268. ..	18th Ad. 1344 F. P. 161
210	XIII. „ ..	The Fire Works Act	25th Amard. 44 F. P. 163
211	I. of 1344 F.	An Act to amend the Criminal Tribes Act. ..	15th Sher. 44F P. 175
212	II „ ..	An Act to amend the Civil Courts Act. ..	do P. 177
213	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the High Court Act. ..	19th Mehir 44 F P. 263
214	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 20 and 24. ..	do P. 67
215	V. „ ..	The Hindus Gains of Learning Act.* ..	1st Azur 45F. P. 1
216	VI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Cattle Trespass Act. ..	6th Dai 45 F. P. 47
217	VII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 468. ..	do P. 46
218	I. of 1345 F.	An Act to amend the Forest Act	22nd Farwardi 1345 F. P. 108
219	II. „ ..	An Act to amend the Co-operative Credit Societies Act. ..	do P. 109
220	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the Municipal Act. ..	do P. 111
221	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Land Revenue Act. ..	31st Ad. 1345 F. P. 135
222	V. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 9. ..	21st Sher. 45 F. P. 173
223	VI. „ ..	The Parsi Succession Act.	do P. 179
224	VII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 336. ..	21st Sher. 45 F. P. 179
225	VIII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Currency Act. ..	do P. 181
226	IX. „ ..	An Act to amend the Mines Act. ..	do P. 183
227	X. „ ..	An Act to amend the Unclaimed Property Act. ..	2nd Aban 45 F. P. 199
228	I. of 1346 F.	The Record of Rights in land Act. ..	19th Dai 46 F. P. 3
229	II. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Penal Code and the Criminal Procedure Code. ..	do
230	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the Registration Act. ..	do P. 13
231	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Stamp Act.	do P. 15
232	V. „ ..	An Act to amend the Companies Act. ..	do P. 17
233	VI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Civil Procedure Code ..	do P. 23
234	VII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Municipal Act. ..	do P. 25
235	VIII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Legal Practitioners Act. ..	do P. 19
236	IX. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Penal Code (Section 307 A). ..	do P. 21
237	I of 1347 F...	An Act to remarry the Hindu Widows ..	17th Bahman 1347 F.p. (...)
238	II „ ..	An Act to amend the High Court Act ..	31st Ardibehist 1347 F. p. 235.

* Amended by Act V of 1344 F.

No. 16.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

S. No.	Years	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allow- ances
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Manu- als	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Total for 1347 F. ..	1	7	29	30	52,919
2	„ 1346 F. ..	1	7	29	31	95,634
3	„ 1345 F. ..	1	7	29	31	1,01,709
4	„ 1344 F. ..	1	7	29	31	1,10,332
5	„ 1343 F. ..	1	7	29	31	1,01,435

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

OF LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts in Os. Rs.	Serial No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the Menials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
34,212	5,052	..	6,189	2,629	1,10,001	..	1
34,342	5,040	1,200	2,631	3,238	1,46,085	..	2
36,490	5,026	1,200	5,689	3,821	1,53,935	..	3
37,377	5,031	1,200	3,563	4,305	1,61,808	..	4
37,277	5,284	1,200	2,592	1,763	1,49,551	..	5

No. 17.—*Brief History of the Department of Legislature*
(*Wazi Kawaneen.*)

1. Established in 1303 Fasli (1894 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Secretary and Legal Adviser.

- (1) Mr. Hurmusji Nausher-
wanji .. 16 - 4-1303 to 19-12-1306 F.
- (2) N a w a b I m a d Jung
Bahadur .. 20-12-1306 to 28-11-1313 F.
- (3) Nawab Sir Buland Jung
Bahadur .. 29-12-1313 to 19 - 6-1316 F.
- (4) Mr. Mohammad Aziz
Mirza .. 20 - 6-1316 to 4 - 3-1319 F.
- (5) Raja Bahadur G. Krish-
namachari .. 5 - 3-1319 to 28 - 6-1333 F.
- (6) Rai Baijnath Sahib.. 29 - 6-1333 to 28 - 1-1338 F.
- (7) Nawab Hashim Yar
Jung Bahadur .. 29 - 4-1338 to 30-12-1346 F.
- (8) Nawab Askar Yar Jung
Bahadur .. 1 - 1-1347 F. (contg.).

3. *History.*—At first the Legislative Council Office was a branch of the Home Secretariat. It was only after the post of Legal Adviser and Secretary, Legislative Council, had been combined in one person in the year 1319 F., that the Legislative Secretariat was made an independent department and provided with a separate building. Though the Legislative Council was constituted in 1303 F., and its constitution underwent some changes subsequently, it had not a hall of its own to meet in until after the accession of His Exalted Highness to the throne in the Year 1912. At that time it had, besides the President and the Vice-President, 11 officials including 3 ex-officio members and 8 non-official elected members. When opening the Legislative Council Hall, His Exalted Highness on a representation made on behalf

of the Legislative Council, was gracious enough to sanction by his Firman dated 2nd Safar 1330 H. (23rd January 1912) as a temporary measure, an increase of 3 members in the strength of non-official members, making it 11 by allowing representation to Local Boards and the Hyderabad Municipality. But as this system did not work satisfactorily it was given up. Later, by a Special Firman, a member to represent Sarf-i-Khas was added to the Legislative Council. Lastly, in the year 1338 F. (1928), His Exalted Highness issued a Firman dated 14th Jamadi 1347 H. (29th October 1928 A.D.) directing the Sadr-e-Azam to collect all necessary material on which a liberal scheme for 'enlargement of the Legislative Council and the expansion of its usefulness as an integral part of the Government machinery' could be based. Since then all the necessary material has been collected and a scheme is now under the consideration of Government.

4. *Chief Functions*.—To give legal advice to the Government.

Ever since its constitution the Legislative Council has been passing various Acts necessary for the good administration of the State and these are detailed in the several Annual Reports that have been prepared by this department and incorporated in the General Administration Reports of the State.

In 1323 F. (1914 A.D.) the Judicial Committee Act was passed constituting a Judicial Committee of which the Legal Adviser is a permanent member. The function of this Committee, as already stated, is to hear appeals from the decisions of the High Court. Consequently, the office of the Judicial Committee, which previously was also a branch of the Home Secretariat, was amalgamated with the Legislative Department.

5. *Achievements*.—In the year 1342 F. (1933 A.D.) two members of the Judicial Committee were appointed to clear the arrears of work which have now been considerably reduced.

6. *Control*.—A Secretary who is also the Legal Adviser controls the work of the department assisted by two under-secretaries an assistant secretary and a registrar.

SECTION XV.

Police

For the prevention and detection of crimes against persons and State, Government has an efficient Police Service in the city and districts. The force consists of 2,144 officers and 14,634 men, the sanctioned strength being 2,150 officers and 14,689 men.

The force is equipped with 13,117 rifles, 2,822 smooth-bores and 57 revolvers. In order to further improve the efficiency, integrity and discipline of the rank and file during the year as many as 10 officers and 217 men were dismissed and 348 officers and 3,596 men were punished departmentally and one officer and 11 men were dealt with judicially. 48 men deserted the force and 1,000 officers and men received rewards for good service.

Of the officers 92.5 per cent. and of the men 43 per cent. are literate.

The Police recorded 36,010 cases of cognizable crimes—11,000 more than in 1346 F. of which 31,873 cases as compared with 23,256 in 1346 F., were found to be true. Conviction was secured in 80 per cent. of true cases. The above cases concerned 37,501 persons of whom 84 per cent. were convicted.

The number of cases of non-cognizable crimes was 4,740, of which 12.5 per cent. ended in conviction. Of the total number (2,997) of persons concerned in the above cases 83 per cent. were convicted.

The value of property involved in theft cases (6,056) was Rs. 7.4 lakhs of which 45 per cent. was recovered.

The cost of Police administration was Rs. 38 lakhs in 1347 F., as compared with Rs. 37.4 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

No. 1. -COGNIZABLE CRIME,

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. pending from previous year	No. reported in the year	No. in which investigation was refused	No. remaining for investigation	No. proved or declared to be false	No. due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
	i Hyderabad	336	22,235	109	22,462	179	..
	ii British Administered Area	84	191	21	554	17	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	132	905	17	990	60	..
3	Warangal ..	96	1,262	55	1,303	88	..
4	Karimnagar ..	90	757	51	783	92	..
5	Adilabad ..	52	512	27	537	185	..
6	Nizamabad ..	42	654	13	653	61	51
7	Medak ..	75	935	38	972	71	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	94	860	66	888	791	64
9	Nalgonda ..	87	839	38	888	96	87
10	Aurangabad ..	99	711	57	753	109	73
11	Bir ..	49	696	38	707	166	..
12	Nander.. ..	80	718	50	748	52	..
13	Parbhani ..	97	667	29	735	168	120
14	Gulbarga ..	150	1,067	118	1,099	90	105
15	Osmanabad ..	69	667	19	717	132	..
16	Raichur ..	59	371	2	122	38	18
17	Bidar ..	107	736	41	799	55	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	1,789	35,086	855	36,010	2,753	518
	" 1346 F. ..	1,188	27,010	984	25,017	2,002	413
	" 1345 F. ..	1,308	20,163	556	16,207	3,163	455
	" 1344 F. ..	1,377	15,754	396	10,119	2,105	399
	" 1313 F. ..	1,138	11,370	331	7,362	2,125	468

A.B. The year 1347 F.=

PART I—RETURN OF CASES.

No. pending at the end of the year	TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates', true cases	Total Magistra- tes', cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Sl. No.
	Convict- ed	Dis- charged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
366	20,543	843	531	21,917	..	..	..	1
78	173	42	242	457	..	..	..	ii
198	281	131	320	732	..	..	..	2
48	363	111	520	994	..	..	..	3
61	275	158	139	572	..	..	..	4
30	242	65	115	422	..	..	..	5
53	176	180	..	256	..	..	..	6
133	327	123	262	712	..	..	..	7
45	278	149	213	610	..	..	..	8
36	392	104	158	654	..	..	..	9
49	162	123	247	532	..	..	..	10
46	194	46	228	468	..	..	..	11
118	275	63	410	548	..	..	..	12
63	177	61	161	299	..	..	..	13
141	510	205	272	987	..	..	..	14
86	199	78	151	428	..	..	..	15
41	357	48	14	419	..	.	..	16
106	463	22	151	836	..	.	..	17
1,693	25,387	2,252	4,234	31,873	..	..	..
1,364	17,387	2,323	3,546	23,256	19,606	17,212	42,862	
1,295	11,769	2,438	3,381	17,518	13,155	11,074	30,673	
1,466	7,395	2,921	2,921	12,768	9,146	6,136	21,916	
1,616	6,459	3,089	3,089	11,044	8,529	3,090	20,478	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 2. —COGNIZABLE CRIME—PART II RETURN OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at beginning of the year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by Police	Arrested by Police during the year	Released under provision of Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyd { Hyderabad City British Administered Area	..	461	24,012	282	23,664
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	42	281	18	215
3	Warangal ..	..	332	721	96	662
4	Karimnagar ..	..	191	1,058	137	819
5	Adilabad ..	..	247	199	90	883
6	Nizamabad ..	..	98	603	17	523
7	Medak ..	..	132	613	50	416
8	Medak ..	..	115	1,014	102	711
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	116	1,050	152	1,223
10	Nalgonda ..	..	297	1,054	123	1,047
11	Aurangabad ..	..	128	558	65	421
12	Bir ..	..	201	666	..	892
13	Nander ..	..	231	931	61	750
14	Parbhani ..	..	243	631	83	416
15	Gulbarga ..	..	611	2,108	227	1,803
16	Osmanabad ..	..	289	1,176	92	763
17	Raichur ..	..	131	876	30	823
	Bidar ..	..	145	56	1,125	1,962
	Total for 1347 F.	..	4,616	37,643	3,083	37,501
	„ 1346 F.	..	3,946	33,224	1,987	30,796
	„ 1345 F.	..	15,699	22,139	8,412	24,941
	„ 1344 F.	..	9,327	19,425	2,062	8,010
	„ 1343 F.	..	1,118	17,880	3,114	14,704

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

POLICE.

823

PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	No. in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at end of year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES CASES			Sl. No.
				No. arrested	No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
22,579	1,085	.	557	..		..	1
194	21		50	.	..	..	2
355	307	..	301	..	..	..	3
510	309		276	..	..	..	4
478	405	..	163	.	..	..	5
356	169	.	123	..	..	..	6
272	144	..	14	.	..	..	7
496	215	..	241	.	..	..	8
575	548	..	203	..	..	..	9
725	322	..	201	..	..	..	10
223	198	..	91	..	..	..	11
295	107	6	125	..	..	..	12
568	188	..	358	..	..	..	13
280	136	..	159	.	..	..	14
950	853	2	678	.	..	..	15
486	277	16	24	.	..	..	16
547	276	..	157	..	..	..	17
1,306	656	609	5		..	..
31,195	6,216	633	3,926	..	..	..
22,960	5,665	28	4,416	29,704	21,788	5,375	
17,956	8,376	414	2,820	23,450	16,068	4,966	
10,494	7,246	111	3,603	16,424	8,854	5,579	
9,052	5,514	58	4,473	15,754	7,475	3,609	

No 3.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	No. dismissed without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyd. City { i. Hyderabad ii. British Administered area	..	2,216	2,216	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	9	9	..
3	Warangal ..	3	7	10	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	22	22	..
5	Adilabad ..	6	23	29	..
6	Nizamabad ..	6	18	21	..
7	Medak ..	1	13	14	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	10	11	..
9	Nalgonda ..	25	242	267	1
10	Aurangabad ..	19	171	179	..
11	Bir ..	40	58	6	..
12	Nander ..	..	8	8	2
13	Parbhani ..	2	41	41	..
14	Gulbarga ..	9	114	120	..
15	Osmanabad ..	13	56	69	..
16	Raichur ..	9	28	37	..
17	Bidar ..	40	6	16	..
Total for 1847 F.		174	4,681	4,740	8
,, 1846 F.		115	4,218	4,333	21
,, 1845 F.		137	5,293	5,430	8,111
,, 1844 F.		163	4,900	5,063	2,469
,, 1843 F.		108	5,428	5,531	3,113

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

PART I—NUMBER OF CASES.

Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or compounded or withdrawn	No. ending in discharge or acquittal	No. ending in conviction	No. pending at close of year	No. declared by the court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	No. in which the court held that cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Sl. No
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	98	1,554	..	..	..	..	11
..	2	2	5	..	..	..	2
..	4	3	2	..	..	..	3
1	10	4	7	..	..	1	4
1	12	10	4	..	..	..	5
..	5	18	1	..	..	..	6
..	3	9	2	..	..	..	7
..	8	3	..	..	..	..	8
..	70	172	24	..	..	..	9
..	62	92	20	..	..	..	10
1	17	32	6	..	..	..	11
3	4	1	3	..	..	..	12
..	24	29	6	..	..	..	13
..	28	79	12	..	..	..	14
8	11	48	9	..	..	..	15
..	16	17	4	..	..	..	16
1	7	..	2	..	..	6	17
15	2,535	2,073	107	..	..	7	
18	2,258	1,927	103	..	6	..	
20	3,472	1,823	98	..	51	1	
102	4,319	438	204	1	..	..
28	3,518	1,842	185	17	34	25	

No. 4.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—PART II.—

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of year namely under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year & persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts
			On complaint	On Magistrates own motion or information from Police		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyd. City					
	i. Hyderabad ..	..	2,528	..	..	..
	ii. Br. Adm. Area ..	1,992	..	..	..	1,992
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	..	..	10	5	5
3	Warangal..	3	1	8	..	9
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	27	..	27
5	Ahilabad ..	11	20	..	..	20
6	Nizamabad ..	38	19	19	..	38
7	Medak ..	22	23	..	..	23
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	12	..	..	13
9	Nalgonda..	26	292	..	..	316
10	Aurangabad ..	30	340	..	..	312
11	Bir ..	..	65	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	8	..	8
13	Parbhani ..	2	48	48	..	48
14	Gulbarga ..	41	115	2	26	128
15	Osmanabad ..	19	..	60	..	..
16	Raichur ..	12	29	..	..	37
17	Bidar ..	15	..	13	..	21
	Total for 1847 F. ..	2,248	3,492	188	31	2,997
	.. 1846 F. ..	2,347	720	2,287	13	3,805
	.. 1845 F. ..	2,480	435	2,320	3	3,088
	.. 1844 F. ..	2,873	643	507	3	3,502
	.. 1843 F. ..	3,135	651	592	4	3,514

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct.1937 to Sept. 1938.

RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED

Persons discharged after appearance without trial	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to No. against whom process issued	Persons under trial at close of the year	REMARKS			Sl. No.
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			No. concerned in cases withdrawn and No. who died, escaped or became insane during trial	No. convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.
..	105	1,887	..	..	..	..	..	ii.
..	2	3	30.00	5	..	..	..	2
..	3	4	44.44	5	..	..	..	3
..	10	9	33.33	8	..	..	..	4
..	17	10	50.00	4	..	..	..	5
..	30	7	18.42	1	..	..	..	6
..	12	9	39.13	2	..	..	..	7
..	10	3	25.00	..	..	..	..	8
2	93	198	67.80	25	..	..	..	9
..	140	172	50.58	58	..	..	..	10
..	19	33	55.77	10	..	..	..	11
..	4	1	12.50	3	..	..	..	12
..	9	93	34.37	6	..	..	..	13
9	51	71	60.69	13	..	..	..	14
..	18	50	83.33	10	..	..	..	15
..	19	18	62.06	4	..	..	..	16
..	8	10	76.92	1	..	..	1	17
11	550	2,518	68.42	160	..	..	1	
14	546	2,401	79.28	163	23	2	5	
19	535	2,275	82.57	167	4	339	1	
20	2,601	2,601	64.60	383	4	259	5	
137	2,856	2,856	66.69	454	34	102	5	

No.—5. PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of cases in which property was stolen	No. of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Value of property stolen in O.S. Rs.	Value of property recovered in O. S. Rs.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad. { i. Hyd. City. ii. Br. Administered area ..	1,185 395	562 183	17.42 46.32	132,607 30,863	89,506 13,126	67.49 42.53
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	324	143	11.13	39,796	18,907	47.51
3	Warangal ..	501	205	10.91	58,388	22,550	38.62
4	Karimnagar ..	255	162	63.52	33,965	22,475	66.17
5	Adilabad ..	217	114	52.53	19,557	4,861	24.08
6	Nizamabad ..	310	115	37.09	35,663	17,604	49.36
7	Medak ..	232	121	52.15	40,140	11,003	34.00
8	Mahbubnagar ..	364	132	36.26	21,125	9,765	39.98
9	Nalgonda ..	232	183	78.87	29,019	8,067	20.91
10	Aurangabad ..	338	181	65.36	32,678	10,228	31.29
11	Bir ..	159	68	42.76	21,526	6,797	31.11
12	Nander ..	226	105	46.46	13,507	10,591	21.34
13	Parbhani ..	217	95	43.77	23,285	5,886	25.27
14	Gulbarga ..	451	139	30.82	55,463	13,671	24.64
15	Osmanabad ..	224	90	40.17	46,580	40,439	86.82
16	Raichur ..	203	114	56.15	27,521	7,811	28.38
17	Bidar ..	223	121	54.25	57,563	19,139	33.23
	Total for 1347 F.	6,056	2,833	46.78	742,790	310,320	45.15
	„ 1346 F.	6,086	3,028	49.75	613,870	201,658	32.84
	„ 1345 F.	5,798	2,904	50.08	528,645	250,342	47.35
	„ 1344 F.	5,609	3,081	54.06	655,892	227,018	34.61
	„ 1343 F.	5,299	3,230	60.95	780,989	350,920	44.93

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.

No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, AND GENERAL.

Serial No.	City & Districts	TOTAL STRENGTH		ARMAMENTS OF THE FORCE				
		Sanctioned		Actual		No. of rifles	No. of smooth bores	No. of revolvers
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
i	<i>Hyderabad</i>							
i	Hyderabad City ..	293	3,248	289	3,197	600	2,822	39
ii	British Adminis- tered Area	19	498	19	491	200	..	18
iii	Office of D.-G. Police	93	496	93	496	171	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	91	518	91	518	576	..	..
3	Warangal ..	107	743	107	743	835	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	99	547	99	547	600	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	134	663	134	663	663	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	74	569	74	569	599	..	..
7	Medak ..	93	671	93	671	692	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	99	625	99	625	689	..	..
9	Naigonda ..	96	684	96	684	710	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	163	945	163	945	1,149	..	..
11	Bir ..	89	429	89	429	495	..	..
12	Nander ..	118	629	116	629	721	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	114	527	114	527	619	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	137	1,129	137	1,129	1,305	..	..
15	Omanabad ..	80	385	80	385	471	..	..
16	Raichur ..	121	734	121	734	883	..	..
17	Bidar ..	104	506	104	506	536	..	..
18	Police Tr. School	12	..	12	..	146	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement	9	86	9	86	83	..	..
20	Bhongir Road ..	..	44	..	44	44	..	..
21	Ghat Chilki ..	1	13	1	13	..	..	..
22	C.I.D. ..	80	170	80	170	..	..	..
23	Inspector High Court	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	2,150	14,689	2,144	14,631	13,117	2,822	57
	„ 1846 F. ..	2,231	14,870	2,216	14,857	11,131	2,832	56
	„ 1845 F. ..	1,797	15,354	1,792	15,323	11,502	..	56
	„ 1844 F. ..	1,891	15,453	1,891	15,400	12,561	300	29
	„ 1843 F. ..	1,891	15,541	1,891	15,509	13,083	300	29

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

POLICE

333

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

PUNISHMENTS											Serial No.
DISMISSED		PUNISHED DE- PARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL		PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OF SESSIONS COURT							
				Under Police Act		Under Section in		Other offences			
						penal code					
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1	
..	21	59	2,506	..	..	..	1	..	..	i
..	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii
..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	iii
..	4	10	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	18	26	147	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	7	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	14	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	1	12	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	10	28	58	..	..	..	..	..	2	7
3	7	34	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	2	19	44	..	1	..	..	..	1	9
1	29	9	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	14	25	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	2	15	89	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
..	3	45	179	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	35	19	98	..	..	..	..	..	2	14
2	19	22	41	..	..	..	..	..	4	15
..	23	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
10	217	348	3,596	1	1	..	1	..	10		
11	238	293	3,775	..	2	..	..	..	3	
27	267	175	3,563	..	10	..	..	..	12	
20	280	168	2,501	..	4	..	1	1	14		
17	260	326	1,998	..	3	..	2	..	6		

No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL

Serial No.	City and Districts	REWARDS		EDUCATION		No. of Constables enlisted during the year	No. LEAV- On Pen- sion or gratuity
		Rewarded during the year		No. of Police who can read and write			
		By Promo- tion	By Khilats, present, good conduct stri- pes, or money rewards	Officers	Men		
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Hyderabad						
1	Hyderabad City ..	201	389	261	1,389	183	27
11	British Admini- tered Area.	.	16	19	224	19	6
11	Office of D.-G. Police	..	..	32	107	29	202
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	10	13	94	109	14	4
3	Warangal ..	..	7	109	421	67	29
4	Karimnagar ..	1	5	95	180	19	8
5	Adilabad ..	.	..	130	236	41	10
6	Nizamabad ..	3	26	61	265	13	8
7	Medak ..	2	4	88	433	35	8
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	..	106	221	8	14
9	Nalgonda ..	7	6	97	578	14	9
10	Aurangabad ..	..	16	141	510	70	18
11	Bir ..	1	1	53	210	40	12
12	Nander ..	9	5	109	209	36	20
13	Parbhani ..	5	10	112	190	27	4
14	Gulbarga ..	43	103	135	234	81	19
15	Osmanabad ..	4	.	79	170	58	9
16	Raichur ..	6	35	114	251	33	22
17	Bidar ..	3	4	89	220	11	10
18	Police Tr. School	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement..	3	5	8	30	..	..
20	Bhongir Road ..	..	4	..	26	2	..
21	Ghat Chilki ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Criminal Investi- gation Dept.	19	..	55	73	1	..
23	Inspector High Court	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	318	692	1,984	6,296	801	439
	" 1846 F. ..	210	304	2,067	6,244	656	243
	" 1845 F. ..	190	401	1,745	6,072	513	275
	" 1844 F. ..	271	211	1,814	5,210	782	192
	" 1843 F. ..	245	168	1,834	5,984	1,148	250

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE—(concl'd.)

ING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR					PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH			Serial No.
By resigna- tion with- out pension or gratuity	By dis- missal	By dis- charge otherwise than under preceding columns	By deser- tion	By death	Admission into Hospital	Daily aver- age No. of men absent from duty due on account of sickness	Death	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
								1
23	21	..	42	35	1	2	1	i
4	4	..	..	4	18	..	8	ii
119	48	3	..	..	67	..	..	iii
2	4	..	4	4	98	..	..	2
7	22	..	..	8	..	..	..	3
5	7	..	..	4	59	..	..	4
2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	5
2	..	..	1	7	77	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	7
1	10	..	..	9	92	..	..	8
1	2	..	..	14	93	..	..	9
15	7	14	..	4	6	..	..	10
3	14	..	..	2	62	..	..	11
4	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	12
10	3	..	..	6	2	..	..	13
8	34	..	..	11	122	..	..	14
8	21	..	..	2	3	..	..	15
2	..	..	..	7	145	..	..	16
..	3	..	..	4	5	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	19
..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
218	205	17	48	137	857	2	9	
99	232	16	90	121	855	2	1	
84	251	8	117	129	..	..	..
100	316	7	143	140	..	..	..
97	345	23	148	139	..	..	..

No. 7.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES

Serial No.	City & Districts	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE & PUBLIC TRANQUILITY		MURDER		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSONS	
		Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	i Hyderabad City	12	20	9	1	206	30
	ii British Administ- rated Areas. ..	3	1	1	3	43	14
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	19	2	32	1	..	..
3	Warangal ..	21	6	37	..	29	7
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	30	4	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	6	2	13	2	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	12	6	28	13	19	2
7	Medak ..	29	5	47	10	103	54
8	Mahbubnagar ..	18	4	29	2	78	39
9	Nalgonda ..	19	3	26	6	57	11
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	11	2	7	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	15	5	1	..
12	Parbhani ..	19	6	17	6	53	33
13	Nander ..	26	5	11	21	4	1
14	Gulbarga ..	56	5	57	17	166	86
15	Osmanabad ..	21	9	36	2	57	28
16	Raichur ..	17	9	29	6	59	31
17	Bidar ..	40	8	32	..	80	23
	Total for 1847 F ..	354	95	523	107	965	391
	.. 1346 F. ..	405	112	408	18	1,125	439
	.. 1345 F. ..	529	149	460	84	1,390	741
	.. 1344 F. ..	319	107	457	120	1,780	931
	.. 1343 F. ..	286	105	456	135	1,204	545

POLICE.

337

NUMBER OF CASES.

DACOITY		ROBBERY AND BURGLARY		CATTLE THEFT		ORDINARY THEFT		HOUSE TRESPASS & HOUSE-BREAKING WITH INTENT TO COMMIT OFFENCE		Serial No.
Re-reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	301	82	21	15	658	268	205	65	i
..	..	95	27	..	..	278	91	6	2	ii
2	..	215	28	35	4	217	60	34	1	2
9	..	3	1	56	10	237	35	363	26	3
12	1	16	..	31	10	156	29	167	30	4
3	..	19	3	27	14	138	32	94	17	5
1	1	9	4	36	21	109	33	143	31	6
12	..	3	..	38	12	149	36	190	32	7
8	..	13	2	60	12	141	21	130	19	8
2	..	8	1	31	17	105	43	129	23	9
6	..	12	2	32	8	174	29	236	23	10
14	1	1	1	40	18	114	13	115	9	11
5	2	8	4	36	22	53	16	79	23	12
1	..	1	..	47	5	103	17	178	31	13
11	2	220	29	46	10	167	23	38	20	14
8	1	2	1	33	11	94	8	162	35	15
1	1	4	1	28	15	98	27	152	16	16
4	..	6	1	43	15	67	6	203	37	17
99	9	936	187	640	199	3,053	792	2,624	440	
105	9	607	83	584	181	3,143	834	2,503	349	
75	11	639	130	520	166	2,955	825	2,514	525	
97	10	898	199	363	155	2,664	946	1,948	482	
117	20	911	165	338	131	2,224	724	1,797	385	

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.— ST RENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Director-General	Dy. Dr.-General and Assistants	Superintendents	Dy. Supts. and Assts.	Inspectors and Court Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors and Sub-Court Inspectors	HEAD CONSTABLES	
								Foot	Mounded
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Butish Administered Area.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
111	Office of the D-G. of Police.	1	2	3	..	3	19	46	74
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	1	1	4	19	69	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	1	1	5	30	70	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	1	1	3	26	63	5
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	41	87	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	17	51	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	1	1	3	25	63	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	1	1	5	26	66	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	1	1	4	28	62	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	1	1	7	40	109	5
11	Bir ..	..	..	1	1	4	24	59	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	1	1	4	30	77	5
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	1	1	4	31	77	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	1	1	7	36	87	5
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	21	53	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	1	1	6	31	82	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	1	1	4	26	67	5
18	Police Training School	..	..	1	1	7	3	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement ..	..	..	1	..	1	3	4	..
20	Bhongir Rd ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Ghatchulki ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
22	Criminal Investigation Dept.	..	1	3	3	27	24	26	..
23	Inspector, High Court	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Miscellaneous expenses Sarf-i-Khas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1847 F. ..		1	3	24	19	116	500	1,219	39
,, 1846 F. ..		1	3	25	19	117	498	1,209	39
,, 1845 F. ..		1	6	20	20	113	485	1,187	32
,, 1844 F. ..		1	7	20	20	113	485	1,185	32
,, 1843 F. ..		1	7	20	20	113	483	1,187	32

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

POLICE.

339

THE DISTRICT POLICE.

CONSTABLES		Other Estab- lishment	Total	No. of Police Sta- tions	Chow- kies	EXPENDITURE IN O S. Rs.		Amount received from Sarf-i-Khas and Jagirs in O S Rs	Re- ceipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Foot	Moun- ted					Sanctioned Expendi- ture	Actual Expendi- ture			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
462	34	115	704	..	..	..	7,70,845	..	..	11
516	2	..	612	16	55	..	..	1,32,267	..	2
748	..	1	851	21	70	..	2,10,174	..	..	3
525	22	2	648	19	46	..	1,83,355	..	..	4
659	4	1	798	29	57	..	1,88,261	..	..	5
569	..	1	644	11	42	..	1,57,753	..	..	6
669	2	1	765	17	92	..	1,75,807	2,495	..	7
625	..	1	725	20	59	..	1,58,944	..	..	8
684	..	1	781	20	86	..	1,15,308	..	..	9
923	22	4	1,112	31	65	..	2,70,803	10,540	..	10
429	..	1	519	16	19	..	1,10,289	9,928	..	11
607	22	1	748	21	39	..	1,78,274	8,644	..	12
527	..	1	642	24	51	..	52,663	8,906	..	13
1,107	22	1	1,267	25	57	..	2,21,229	54,251	..	14
385	..	5	470	14	15	..	1,00,248	39,530	..	15
734	..	2	857	21	37	..	2,14,776	..	..	16
480	26	1	611	15	18	..	1,84,700	13,890	..	17
..	..	25	37	..	..	..	51,583	..	..	18
86	..	31	125	..	..	..	65,594	..	..	19
44	..	..	44	..	4	..	8,207	..	..	20
13	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
170	..	21	274	..	..	..	3,09,096	..	..	22
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,716	..	24
10,957	156	216	13,250	319	811	48,20,027	38,07,909	3,38,167	..	
11,016	156	203	13,306	318	808	48,52,942	37,48,615	3,27,686	..	
11,077	382	156	13,479	321	936	48,85,078	39,14,440	3,57,129	2,682	
11,022	382	158	13,425	324	945	49,01,278	38,99,239	3,75,239	224	
11,174	382	174	13,593	325	1,051	49,40,992	36,81,617	3,19,962	440	

No. 9.—Brief History of the Department of the Director-General of Police and Jails (Kotwal Aala).

1. Established in 1293 Fasli (1884 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Inspector-Generals.

- (1) Lt.-Col. E. S. Ludlow,
C.S.I. .. 27-10-1293 to 20 - 4-1305 F.
- (2) Mr. Hugh Gough .. 21 - 4-1305 to 26 - 1-1306 F.

Director-Generals.

- (3) Mr. A. C. Hankin, C.S.I.,
C.I.E. .. 27 - 1-1306 to 27 - 1-1329 F.
- (4) Mr. W. A. Gayer .. 28 - 1-1329 to 28 - 1-1330 F.
- (5) Nawab Mohammad
Nawaz Jung Bdr. 29 - 1-1330 to 27 - 1-1336 F.
- (6) Sir F. C. Crawford,
C.I.E., O.B.E., I.P. .. 28 - 1-1336 to 5 - 5-1336 F.
- (7) Mr. J. E. Armstrong .. - 4-1336 to - 8-1344 F.
- (8) Mr. S. T. Hollins,
C.I.E., I.P. .. 28 - 9-1344 F. (contg.)

3. *History.*—Col. Ludlow was the first Inspector-General of Police and Mr. Hugh Gough succeeded him. Mr. A. C. Hankin became Director-General on 27-1-1306 Fasli and held the appointment for a period of 23 years. During his tenure of office innumerable improvements were effected, including the provision of Police Buildings, uniform, the creation of a Detective Force, a Gang and Finger Print Bureau and the organisation of the Mounted Police. The Sikh Force was also reorganised and the Thugi and Dacoity Department was amalgamated in the District Police and subsequently became the Criminal Investigation Department.

Effective arrangements were made to check the movement of Criminal Tribes, and crime was considerably reduced in consequence.

The Vicar-ul-Umra Paigah was amalgamated in the Diwani and other exempted Jagirs were also brought under Diwani as far as heinous crimes were concerned.

The Police Training School and Orderly Boys' School were established and training in these institutes was imparted on the lines of Training Schools in British India.

Mr. Hankin also did much to better the prospects of all ranks.

Mr. Armstrong's tenure of office saw further improvements. The salaries of Gazetted Officers were revised and every effort was made to stamp out corruption in the Force.

Mr. Hollins took over charge as Director-General of Police about the end of 1344 Fasli. He devoted much attention to the provision of barracks and married-quarters for all ranks. Methods of work were reorganised, unnecessary writing work was abolished and Police officers were thus enabled to pay more attention to real Police work. The prosecution of cases received more attention and a separate cadre of prosecuting officers is being built up.

The most important reform introduced during 1347 Fasli, was the restoration of the authority of First Taluqdars in matters relating to Law and Order and they were restored to their proper places in the Criminal Administration of their districts under the orders of Government. Since the restoration of the First Taluqdars to their proper places in the Criminal Administration of their districts, there has been a general improvement in the work of the Police.

Refresher Courses have been introduced in all districts and men up to 20 years' service are required to undergo one month's training in the District Police Reserve during the year.

A new Police Training School and new Boys' School are being constructed adjoining the Central Police Lines at Amberpett and will be completed shortly.

The Khurshid Jahi Paigah Police was brought under the control of the Director-General during 1347 Fasli under the gracious Firman of His Exalted Highness.

The present strength of the force is 14,154 officers and men, and the sanctioned budget allotment of the department is Rs. 53,24,530.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Maintenance of peace and order, safeguarding public life and property and prevention of crime.

5. *Achievements*.—The prosperity of the country, the safety of public life and property in spite of the freedom of keeping arms and ammunitions is all due to the efficiency of Police in these Dominions.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director-General assisted by three Deputies, two Assistants, two C.I.D. Superintendents, 16 District Superintendents, a Criminal Settlement Officer and a Principal for the Police Training School.

No. 10 —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	City	Commissioner	Dy. Com. and Assistants	Saikarda, Commanding, Superintending Officers	Chief Inspectors, Adjutant and Lieutenants	Sadar Amuns, Court Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	HEAD CONSTABLES		OTHER RANKS	
							Foot	Mount	Foot	Mount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
2	Hyderabad British Administered Areas	1	3	6	25	31	223	2	120	..
		..	..	2	1	13	75	..	..	..
	Total 1347 F	1	3	8	29	47	298	2	120	..
	„ 1346 F	1	3	7	24	51	297	2	111	..
	„ 1345 F.	1	9	6	5	65	259	1	731	..
	„ 1344 F.	1	9	2	5	63	259	1	734	..
	„ 1343 F.	1	9	2	5	69	257	1	737	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct 1937 to Sept. 1938

HYDERABAD CITY POLICE.

CONSTABLES		Other Establishment	Total	No. of Police Stations	EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs		Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Serial No.
Foot	Mount				Sanctioned Expenditure	Actual Expen- diture		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
3,022	36	69	3,541	185	11,03,388	10,52,116	400	1
419	..	4	517	20	2,51,767	2,51,374	..	2
3,441	36	73	4,038	155	13,55,155	13,03,490	400	
3,414	36	68	4,014	165	13,24,626	13,94,523	4,558	
2,836	37	67	4,017	170	12,63,488	12,45,025	15,602	
2,835	37	67	4,019	170	12,19,305	12,30,666	4,575	
2,822	37	67	4,017	170	12,26,547	12,02,441	4,785	

No. 11.—*Brief History of the Department of the Commissioner of City Police. (Kotwali Balda.)*

1. Established in (not traceable).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Commissioners, City Police (Kotwals).

1. Mr. Hakim Badshah Sahib (in the reign of Nawab Mir Ali Khan Bahadur.)
2. Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur.
3. Mr. Moghal Khan.
4. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan (Talib-ud-Dowlah) (in the reign of Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur. from to 12-3-1257 F.
5. Mr. Md. Wazir Jamadar 12 - 3-1257 to 17-12-1260 F.
6. Mr. Fazluddin Khan 17-12-1260 to 22 - 2-1261 F.
7. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan
(Talib-ud-Dowlah) 22 - 2-1261 to 22 - 3-1262 F.
8. Mr. Mohammed Sayeed
Hussaini .. 22 - 3-1262 to 24 - 1-1263 F.
9. Nawab Ghaleb-ud-Dowlah
Naib .. 24 - 1-1263 to 24 - 7-1264 F.
10. Grandson of Zafar-ud-
Dowlah .. 24 - 7-1264 to F.
11. Nawab Zour Awar Jung to -1-1282 F.
12. Mr. Inayet Husain Khan 13 - 7-1283 to 27 - 7-1293 F.
13. Nawab Akbar-ul-Mulk 8 - 6-1293 to 5 - 7-1314 F.
14. Mr. Wazir Ali
(Sultan Yawar Jung) 5 - 7-1314 to 21 - 7-1321 F.
15. Khan Bahadur Abdul
Karim Khan Sahib
(Lal Khan) .. 21 - 7-1321 to 11-12-1321 F.

16. Mr. Mir Mubarak Ali
Khan .. 12-12-1321 to 4 - 2-1322 F.
17. N a w a b Emad Jung
Bahadur .. 4 - 2-1322 to 18 - 6-1329 F.
18. Raja Bahadur Venkat
Rama Reddy .. 19 - 6-1329 to 25 - 9-1343 F.
19. N a w a b Rahmat Yar
Jung Bahadur .. 26-9-1343 F. (contg.)

3. *History*.—Before the regime of the late Nawab Sir Salar Jung, Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, there was no regular Police force.

Arrangements for the different parts of the country were in the hands of the Revenue Officials. In 1862 (1272 F.) the first Zilabandi arrangement was enforced. A regular Police force was enlisted and placed under the Revenue Officials. The result did not, however, prove satisfactory. On the 1st November 1860 (1270 F.) the Department of Sadrul Moham, Police, was created and Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur was appointed to the post with full powers.

On the 11th August 1884 (1293 F.) Nawab Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as Moinul Moham, Police Department, and subsequently on the 6th May 1885 (1294 F.) Nawab Shahab Jung Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur succeeded to the post. Nawab Shahab Jung Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur retired on the 20th September 1913 (1322 F.) after 40 years service and the Police Department was placed in charge of Nawab Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Moinul Moham, Judicial Department. Thereafter the Sadrul Mohams of Revenue held the portfolio of the Police Department. They were Sir Richard Trench and Sir Theodore Tasker (Continuing).

The Police Department was attached to the Office of the Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, when Mr. Amin-ud-Din Khan was holding that post. When Maharaja Narinder Pershad Bahadur, Peshkar, officiated as Prime Minister, a Police Secretariat was created of which Sardar Delair Jung Bahadur was Secretary. As per orders published in the Government Gazette on

the 13th December 1886 A.D. (1296 F.) the Police Secretariat was merged in the Home Secretariat, but after some time it was transferred to the Judicial Secretariat.

Expansion was made in the City Police on proper lines. Until the time of Mr. Inayat Husain Khan, there were two Kotwals, one for the City and the other for suburbs, but on 5th April 1884 (1293 F.) when Nawab Akbar-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as City Kotwal, the Suburban police was also placed under him. After his demise, Nawab Sultan Yawar Jung Bahadur was appointed Kotwal on 8th April 1905 (1314 F.).

The Afghan City Police Force was created on 19th November 1881 (1294 F.) and was placed on guard duty at Charminar in the same year.

The registration of motor vehicles and issuing licenses was entrusted to the Police Department in January 1917 (1326 F.).

The City Police Commissioner controls the printing presses.

During the past few years, much attention has been devoted to the reorganisation of the City Police Department. As a result of the redistribution of areas, the city at present consists of 3 Divisions or 'Halqas' comprising 9 subdivisions or 'Simths.' Each 'Simth' is under a Sadar Amin who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime. The number of subordinate staff in each 'Simth' has been fixed according to the local requirements. There are altogether 24 Police Stations and 150 Nakas in the City.

Various rules and orders have been issued calculated to improve the discipline and morales of the force.

Parades are being held regularly and recreational training is receiving a full measure of encouragement.

As the older illiterate men retire, they are being replaced by literate men as far as possible. Provision has also been made for men who are illiterate at the time of enlistment to acquire the elements of literacy in the Lines School. These measures have led to a steady increase of literacy in the lower ranks.

A central Police Lines has been constructed at Petla Burj at a cost of Rs. 10,30,000 covering an area of 15 acres.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Maintenance of law and order in the City and the control of the traffic in busy localities.

5. *Achievements*.—The citizens of Hyderabad are happy, well united and leading a peaceful life in spite of so much outside agitation.

The details of some of the achievements are:—

(a) Introduction of the City Police Act and rules framed under it regarding the following subjects:—

- (i) Traffic control and traffic signals.
- (ii) Discipline of the force.
- (iii) Blasting of rocks.
- (iv) Playing of music in streets and public places.
- (v) Explosives.
- (vi) Places of public entertainment and amusements.

(b) Introduction of the Manual of Police Procedure.

(c) Publication of the Hyderabad Road Code, with a view to educating the public in traffic matters.

(d) Reconstitution of the 'Simth' areas and redistribution of the force in some of the Police Divisions.

(e) Reorganisation of the Special Branch C.I.D.

(f) Establishment of the Crime Bureau and the Traffic Control Branch.

(g) Issue of Daily Notice Sheet.

(h) Introduction of Card Indexing.

Control.—The department is under a Commissioner (Kotwal) assisted by four deputies, six assistants and an officer in charge of fire brigade.

No. 12.—LICENSES ISSUED AND RENEWED ABOUT ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS
(CIVIL POPULATION ONLY).

Sl. No.	Description	Revolvers	Rifles	GUNS		Ammunitions	Total		
				Muzzle Loading	Breach Loading				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	No. of applications for issuing Licenses during the year.	{ 1315 F. 1346 F. 1347 F.	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	79 148 146
2	Licenses issued and removed during the year	{ Government Officers Zamindars and Jagudars Others	{ 1345 F. 1346 F. 1347 F. 1345 F. 1346 F. 1347 F. 1315 F. 1316 F. 1317 F.	.. 5 3 1 1 1 3	4 1 5 2 2 3 2 2 2	6 9 10 1 4 5 10 20 1	1 2 2 1	11 16 7 3 6 6 11 32 2	22 33 25 6 12 15 63 57 12
3	Issuing fee in B.G. Rupees	{ 1315 F. 1316 F. 1347 F.	5 30 35	10 25 50	130 165 95	5 20 5	180 240 185	

N B.—The year 1317 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

No. 18.—NUMBER OF PERSONS LICENSED FOR THE SALE AND MANUFACTURE OF AMMUNITIONS.

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of persons licensed to manufacture home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell Indian and foreign gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons to sell gun-powder, bullets, etc., manufactured in foreign Countries	No. of persons licensed to sell Cartridges	No. of persons licensed to sell blasting fuse	No. of persons licensed to repair arms	Amount received from the licenses in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	6	12	..	..	10	..
2	Atraf-1-Balda ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10
3	Warangal ..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	80
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	50
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	60
6	Nizamabad ..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	70
7	Medak ..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	30
8	Mahbubnagar ..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	50
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	60
10	Aurangabad ..	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	90
11	Bir ..	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	110
12	Nander ..	8	..	11	..	..	..	1	200
13	Parbhani ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	30
14	Gulbarga ..	5	2	6	..	..	..	1	140
15	Osmanabad ..	3	1	1	..	..	..	3	30
16	Raichur ..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	40
17	Bidar ..	9	..	4	..	..	..	1	140
	Total for 1347 Fasli.	44	16	63	12	..	..	14	1,240

The year 1347 F=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 14.—REGISTRATION OF ARMS FOUND WITH THE CIVIL POPULATION

Sl. No.	Districts	NUMBER OF ARMS						Re- marks
		Revol- vers	Automa- tic pistols	Rifles	Breach loading guns	Muzzle loading guns and pistols	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City							
i	British Administer- ed area.							
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..							
3	Warangal							
4	Karimnagar ..							
5	Adilabad							
6	Nizamabad							
7	Medak ..							
8	Mahbubnagar							
9	Nalgonda							
10	Aurangabad							
11	Bir ..							
12	Nander ..							
18	Parbhani							
14	Gulbarga							
15	Osmanabad							
16	Raichur							
17	Bidar							
	Total for 1347 F. ..							

The year 1347 F=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

N.B.—Data not available,

SECTION XVI.

Jails

XVI.—JAILS.

There are in these Dominions 4 central and 13 sub-jails (one of the latter being in British Administered area) for the accommodation of under-trials and convicts.

In them there were 8,077 under-trials of whom 97.6 per cent. were males, the daily average number in the jails being 964.

Convicts numbered 8,043, of whom 97.8 per cent. were males, the daily average number in the prisons being 2,209.

Classified according to religion, 44.5 per cent. were Hindus, 24 per cent. were Muslims and the rest other religions. 97 per cent. of the person were illiterate and 32 per cent. were drawn from agricultural occupations.

The total expenditure of the Jail Administration in 1347 F. was Rs. 5.7 lakhs as compared with Rs. 6.1 lakhs in 1346 F.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND

Sl. No.	Districts	PLACE OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR		
		Central Jail	Sub-Jail	Other Jails	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(I)	Hyderabad City	..	1	..	114	1	115	987	14	100
(II)	Br. Administered area	..	..	1	6	..	6	267	10	277
2	† Atraf-I-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	1	..	32	1	36	425	15	440
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	1	22	1	23	467	12	479
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	1	24	1	25	273	14	287
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	1	34	2	36	404	7	411
7	Medak ..	..	..	1	12	..	12	284	8	292
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	1	22	..	22	374	7	381
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	1	5	..	5	329	4	333
10	Aurangabad ..	..	1	..	121	5	126	524	11	535
1	Reformatory..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	1	32	..	32	336	5	341
12	Nander ..	..	..	1	49	3	52	458	16	474
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	1	41	1	42	425	10	435
14	Gulbarga ..	..	1	..	94	1	95	786	18	804
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	1	20	1	21	427	12	439
16	Raichur ..	..	..	1	13	..	13	137	3	139
17	Bidar ..	..	..	1	72	..	72	272	4	276
	Total for 1347 F.	..	4	13	713	20	733	7,175	169	7,344
	„ 1346 F.	..	4	14	798	22	820	7,014	211	7,225
	„ 1345 F.	..	4	14	1,148	25	1,173	7,495	251	7,746
	„ 1344 F.	..	4	15	2,469	63	2,532	8,453	336	8,789
	„ 1343 F.	..	4	15	2,390	43	2,433	7,970	305	8,275

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct, 1937 to Sept, 1938

† included in Hyd. City.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS (UNDER-TRIALS)

TOTAL			DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS			Sl. No.
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
												1
1,001	15	1,116	917	13	930	184	2	186	141	3	144	(I)
273	10	283	251	9	260	22	1	23	23	1	24	(II)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
457	19	476	401	18	419	56	1	57	48	1	49	3
489	13	502	440	13	453	19	..	43	43	1	41	4
297	15	312	274	15	289	23	..	23	23	1	24	5
438	9	447	356	9	367	40	..	80	35	..	35	6
296	8	304	283	8	291	13	..	13	12	..	12	7
396	7	403	382	7	389	14	..	14	13	1	14	8
334	1	335	322	4	326	12	..	12	26	1	27	9
645	16	661	584	14	598	61	2	63	122	2	124	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
368	5	373	361	5	366	7	..	7	29	..	29	11
507	19	526	483	16	479	44	3	44	69	1	70	12
466	11	477	430	11	441	36	..	36	46	..	46	13
880	19	899	751	18	769	129	1	130	155	3	158	14
447	13	460	360	11	371	87	2	89	58	..	58	15
150	2	152	141	2	143	9	..	9	46	..	46	16
344	4	348	303	4	307	41	..	41	60	..	60	17
7,888	189	8,077	7,021	177	7,198	867	12	879	749	15	764	
7,812	233	8,045	7,082	212	7,294	730	21	751	851	22	873	
8,643	276	8,919	7,764	252	8,016	879	24	903	1,150	33	1,183	
10,922	399	11,321	8,425	343	8,768	2,497	56	2,553	2,505	66	2,571	
10,360	348	10,708	8,874	286	9,160	4,486	62	4,548	2,538	58	2,596	

No. 2.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND DISTRIBUTION

Sl. No.	City and District Jails	Places of confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Remaining during the year		
		Central Jail	Sub-jail	Other jails	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
(i)	Hyderabad ..	1	..	..	843	17	860	1,212	15	1,237
(u)	Br. Administered Area ..	..	1	..	81	2	83	196	23	221
2	Atraf-i-Balda †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	..	..	366	3	369	380	8	388
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	30	..	30	229	1	233
5	Adilabad ..	..	1	..	17	2	19	233	15	246
6	Nizamabad ..	..	1	..	31	..	31	138	1	139
7	Medak ..	..	1	..	25	2	27	112	3	115
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	23	..	23	150	..	150
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	16	1	17	468	6	474
10	Aurangabad ..	1	..	..	162	5	167	397	9	406
i.	Reformatory ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
11	Bir ..	..	1	..	15	..	15	131	1	132
12	Nander ..	..	1	..	18	2	20	309	21	330
13	Parbhani ..	..	1	..	22	3	25	317	6	323
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	..	429	1	433	539	11	550
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	9	1	10	157	2	159
16	Raichur ..	..	1	..	23	1	24	210	3	213
17	Bidar ..	..	1	..	90	..	90	417	5	422
	Total for 1347 Fash ..	4	13	..	2,235	43	2,278	5,630	135	5,765
	Do 1346 do ..	4	14	1	2,163	29	2,192	5,472	170	5,642
	Do 1345 do ..	4	13	1	2,041	42	2,083	5,034	143	5,177
	Do 1344 do ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Do 1343 do ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—(1) The year 1347 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.

(2) This table was introduced only in 1345 F. hence figures prior to it not available.

† Included in Hyd. City.

OF PRISONERS (CONVICTS)

Total			Discharged from all causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily aver- age of prisoners			Sl. No.
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
2,085	32	2,117	1,293	14	1,307	892	18	910	879	16	895	(i)
277	27	304	195	23	218	82	4	86	73	4	77	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
746	11	737	329	8	337	417	3	420	365	3	368	3
259	4	263	233	2	235	26	2	28	24	..	24	4
280	17	297	265	14	279	15	3	18	30	2	32	5
169	1	170	139	1	140	30	..	30	25	..	25	6
137	5	142	115	5	120	22	..	22	15	..	15	7
173	..	173	156	..	156	17	..	17	42	..	42	8
484	7	491	439	7	446	45	..	45	41	..	41	9
559	14	573	440	11	451	119	3	122	115	4	119	10
10	..	10	2	..	2	8	..	8	5	..	5	i.
146	1	147	138	1	139	8	..	8	15	..	15	11
327	23	350	306	20	326	21	3	24	28	1	29	12
339	9	348	311	8	319	28	1	29	24	1	25	13
968	15	983	540	11	551	428	4	432	380	4	384	14
166	3	169	121	3	124	45	..	45	16	..	16	15
233	4	237	215	3	218	18	1	19	18	1	19	16
507	5	512	445	5	450	62	..	62	78	..	78	17
7,865	178	8,043	5,682	136	5,818	2,283	42	2,325	2,173	36	2,209	
7,635	199	7,834	5,476	154	5,630	2,159	45	2,204	2,094	37	2,131	
7,075	185	7,260	4,993	158	5,151	2,082	27	2,109	1,940	29	1,969	
..	
..	

M.—Male, F.—Female, T.—Total,

No. 3.—RELIGION, AGE, STATE OF EDUCATION,

		RELIGION												AGE					
Sl. No.	City and District	Total No. of Convicts			Hindus		Muslims		Christians		Others		Under 16 years		16 to 40		40 to 60		
		M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	Hyd. City ..																		
(1)	Hyderabad ..	845	11	856	349	8	363	1	5	..	128	2	9	..	733	10	94	1	
(2)	British Administered Area	333	36	369	192	27	117	6	21	3	..	..	..	..	281	24	40	13
	† Atrol-Balda																		
3	Warangal ..	150	6	156	62	5	19	1	2	..	67	..	2	..	115	5	33	1	
4	Karimnagar ..	183	3	186	82	2	21	..	..	..	77	1	2	..	151	1	30	2
5	Adilabad ..	182	12	194	51	3	11	1	..	..	117	3	1	..	150	9	31	..
6	Nizamabad ..	72	..	72	43	..	12	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	64	..	8	..
7	Medak ..	112	3	115	66	3	28	..	..	..	18	..	3	..	91	3	18	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	150	..	150	45	..	12	..	..	..	93	..	..	..	115	..	35	..
9	Nalgonda ..	127	2	129	88	2	13	..	2	..	21	..	..	..	121	1	6	1
10	Aurangabad ..	230	3	233	91	1	50	..	2	..	87	2	2	..	174	2	47	1	
11	Reformatory	5	..	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	86	1	87	28	..	19	..	..	..	39	1	..	..	79	1	5	..
13	Nandar ..	246	14	260	118	8	32	..	..	..	96	6	3	..	210	7	27	7
14	Parbhani ..	251	6	257	81	4	67	..	..	..	103	2	..	..	223	6	27	..
15	Gulbarga ..	321	9	330	168	5	58	1	..	..	95	3	3	..	260	8	42	1
16	Osmanabad ..	119	1	120	86	1	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	1	4	..
17	Raichur ..	233	4	237	40	..	24	1	..	..	169	3	1	..	197	3	33	1
18	Bidar ..	99	1	100	53	..	24	..	..	..	22	1	..	..	84	1	15	..
Total for 1347 F.		3,744	112	3,856	1,646	69	907	11	35	3	1,156	29	37	..	3,169	82	495	29	
" 1346 F.		3,818	142	3,960	1,789	64	743	19	26	..	1,261	59	74	3	3,210	112	487	27	
" 1345 F.		3,539	126	3,665	1,725	71	710	12	31	..	1,073	43	40	4	2,998	103	473	19	
" 1344 F.		3,556	195	3,751	1,780	110	684	10	7	1	1,085	74	41	3	2,988	167	488	25	
" 1343 F.		3,427	139	3,566	1,781	80	607	18	5	..	1,034	41	62	3	2,789	104	539	32	

N.B. The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Included in Hyderabad City

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION & CIVIL CONDITION OF CONVICTS

AGE		EDUCATION				PREVIOUS OCCUPATION							CIVIL CONDITION					Sl. No.
Above 60 years		Literate (able to read and write)		Illiterate		Employed in Govt. service	Private service	Engaged in Agriculture	Engaged in legal work	Engaged in trade	Engaged in handicraft	Others	Married	Unmarried	Prostitutes	Widow or widower		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.													
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1	
9	..	65	..	780	11	36	111	166	..	57	..	145	9	..	2	..	1	
12	..	41	..	292	36	16	74	15	35	30	24	136	23	3	6	4	(11)	
..	..	17	..	133	6	6	9	34	..	10	7	84	6	..	..	..	2
..	..	34	..	149	3	3	12	54	..	3	5	103	12	..	1	..	3	
..	1	2	..	180	12	1	7	78	..	2	11	53	12	..	..	..	4
..	..	2	..	70	..	2	11	17	..	2	6	34	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	7	..	105	3	2	9	38	..	10	21	32	3	..	..	..	6
..	..	14	..	186	..	5	9	52	..	8	17	59	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	7	..	120	2	1	8	64	..	..	10	44	..	..	2	..	8
7	..	9	..	221	3	6	11	94	..	17	1	98	1	..	2	..	9	
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	10	
2	..	5	..	51	1	..	5	24	..	..	..	37	1	..	..	..	11
6	..	10	..	236	14	4	11	147	..	5	11	65	14	..	..	..	12
1	..	20	..	231	6	1	36	105	..	6	2	101	6	..	..	..	13
4	..	68	..	258	9	2	19	145	..	12	14	129	8	..	1	..	14	
..	..	24	..	95	1	5	7	41	..	4	..	62	1	..	..	..	15
2	..	71	..	162	4	5	14	108	..	12	4	90	4	..	..	..	16
..	..	7	..	92	1	7	3	55	..	3	..	31	1	..	..	..	17
43	1	38	..	3,346	112	102	356	1,237	88	214	139	1,658	91	3	14	4	4	
47	..	321	..	3,497	142	87	340	1,343	20	160	122	1,842	124	5	7	6	6	
28	..	596	1	2,043	125	126	304	1,318	21	209	130	1,540	94	4	25	3	3	
39	..	409	..	3,147	195	135	341	1,334	..	164	105	1,622	155	7	27	5	5	
37	..	450	..	2,977	139	108	246	1,577	..	125	60	1,457	119	1	14	2	2	

M. = Male, F. = Female.

No. 4.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICTS IN

Sl. No.	City & Districts Jails	In Jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
								On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under Remission Rules		By order of Government	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1 (i)	Hyderabad City Hyderabad	843	17	1,342	15	2,185	32	100	.	445	7	262	4	57	..
(ii)	British Administered Area	82	4	378	39	400	13	2	..	261	33	59	3	1	..
2	† Atrai-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	..	366	3	380	8	746	11	14	1	99	3	72	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	30	..	229	4	259	1	39	2	121	..	45	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	47	2	233	15	280	17	..	..	147	10	9	..	36 4
6	Nizamabad	..	31	..	138	1	169	1	12	..	38	..	32	1	..
7	Medak	..	25	2	112	3	137	5	2	..	61	1	80	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	..	23	.	150	..	173	..	7	..	114	..	7	..	..
9	Nalgonda	..	11	1	139	2	150	3	..	..	76	3	24	..	..
10	Aurangabad	..	162	5	397	9	559	14	13	..	155	2	58	1	..
i	Reformatory	..	5	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
11	Bir	..	15	..	131	1	146	1	3	..	65	1	49	..	..
12	Nander	..	18	2	309	21	327	23	4	..	92	9	74	2	..
13	Parbhani	..	22	3	317	6	339	9	29	2	74	3	601	2	..
14	Gulbarga	..	429	4	539	11	968	15	79	4	130	4	78	..	..
15	Osmanabad	..	9	1	157	2	166	3	23	..	61	3	10	..	..
16	Raichur	..	23	1	210	3	233	4	31	..	83	2	69	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	18	..	144	1	162	1	1	..	49	..	66	1	..
	Total for 1347 F.	..	2,159	45	5,310	141	7,169	183	359	9	2,071	84	1,007	14	94 4
	" 1346 F.	..	2,163	29	5,472	170	7,635	199	461	10	1,833	76	1,73	3	1,087 25
	" 1345 F.	..	2,110	43	5,158	160	7,296	203	467	7	1,782	96	1,241	28	7 4
	" 1344 F.	..	2,081	52	5,426	213	7,507	465	225	10	1,858	91	1,385	45	97 13
	" 1343 F.	..	1,927	31	5,433	143	5,360	174	182	20	1,806	55	1,214	39	48 5

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

* Included in Hyderabad City.

THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Transferred to other Jails		Transferred to Lunatic Asylum		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number		Total	Sl. No.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
4	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	15	1	892	18	879	16	895	1 (i)
26	4	3	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	103	3	73	4	77	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
182	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	417	3	365	3	368	3
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	2	24	..	24	4
73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3	30	2	32	5
56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	25	..	25	6
22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	15	..	15	7
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	42	..	42	8
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	41	..	4	9
211	7	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	119	3	115	4	119	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	5	..	5	i
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	15	..	15	11
136	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	3	28	1	29	12
147	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	1	24	1	25	13
248	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	428	4	380	4	384	14
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	16	..	16	15
31	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1	18	1	19	16
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	21	..	78	..	78	17
1,636	32	6	..	7	..	1	..	37	2	2,251	41	2,173	36	2,209	
1,590	40	1	..	7	..	1	..	21	..	2,159	45	2,094	37	2,131	
1,591	39	7	..	4	..	..	..	31	..	2,163	29	2,018	31	2,049	
1,842	62	15	1	11	..	..	..	33	1	2,041	42	2,014	50	2,044	
..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	22	3	2,081	52	1,901	43	1,944	

No. 5 NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF

Sl. No.	Districts	NATURE OF CONVICTION						Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months & not exceeding one year	
		Simple Imprisonment		Rigorous imprisonment		Not exceeding one month		M.	F.	M.	F.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City										
(i)	Hyderabad ..	225	4	620	7	227	1	284	6	72	2
(ii)	British Adm. area	122	28	211	8	87	7	181	28	41	1
2	*Atraf-i Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	55	1	95	2	61	4	48	1	27	1
4	Karimnagar ..	34	3	149	..	63	..	75	3	22	..
5	Adilabad ..	14	2	163	10	88	6	61	4	16	2
6	Nizamabad ..	64	2	5	..	61	2	24	..	9	..
7	Medak ..	12	2	100	1	44	1	28	1	19	1
8	Mahbubnagar ..	20	..	130	..	25	..	83	..	23	..
9	Nalgonda ..	15	1	112	1	51	2	47	..	27	..
10	Aurangabad ..	40	1	190	2	51	..	72	1	49	..
1	Reformatory ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
11	Bit ..	69	..	17	1	30	1	40	1	9	..
12	Nander ..	29	1	217	13	47	2	120	5	37	6
13	Parbhani ..	230	5	22	1	38	1	70	5	143	..
14	Gulbarga ..	32	5	289	4	63	4	127	3	44	1
15	Osmanabad ..	6	..	113	1	23	..	47	..	18	1
16	Raichur ..	23	1	136	2	54	1	75	2	24	..
17	Bidar ..	15	..	84	1	30	1	44	..	15	..
	Total for 1347 F.	1,010	59	2,706	54	1,046	33	1,127	59	596	15
	„ 1346 F.	520	56	3,298	86	1,179	47	1,349	66	582	19
	„ 1345 F.	592	41	2,947	85	971	43	1,340	65	573	12
	„ 1344 F.	..	..	..	..	1,264	53	1,567	78	462	20
	„ 1343 F.	..	..	..	..	943	51	2,071	60	606	37
	P.C. of total for 1347 F. ..	13.1	1.2	83.3	2.2	29.8	1.2	84.1	1.6	14.7	.5

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

* Included in Hyderabad City.

CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Above one year & not exceeding five years		Above five years & not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED				Sentenced to death		Total		Serial No.	
						For a term		For life							
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
164	..	20	..	..	..	64	1	..	..	14	1	845	11	856	1
20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	333	36	369	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	6	156	4
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183	3	186	5
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	12	194	6
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	2	120	7
18	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	3	115	8
16	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	..	150	9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	2	129	10
47	2	9	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	230	3	233	11
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	12
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	1	87	13
41	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	246	14	260	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	251	6	257	15
75	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	321	9	330	16
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119	1	120	17
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	3	162	18
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	1	100	19
514	21	49	..	1	..	66	1	2	..	15	1	3,716	113	3,829	20
484	8	35	..	4	..	106	2	78	..	1	..	3,818	142	3,960	21
557	4	41	..	10	..	52	2	..	..	..	..	3,539	126	3,665	22
452	6	120	..	13	..	65	2	1	..	..	..	3,944	159	4,103	23
357	12	85	1	4	1	19	2	..	..	..	..	4,079	164	4,243	24
12.2	.21	1	..	1	..	2.7	..	1.9	..	..	..	96.4	3.4	100	25

M. = Male, F. = Female.

No. 6.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS SENTENCED
JAILS AND

Sl No.	City and Districts	Not sent- enced to labour	Under sentence of labour on working days	Sick con- valescent or in- firm and not em- ployed for other reasons	On unre- munera- tive la- bour	ON PRISON DUTIES	
						Prison Officers and ser- vants	Garden- ing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
(i)	Hyderabad ..	23.38	677.22	178.35	23.38	26.95	27.37
(ii)	British Adm. Area ..	15.00	87.00	3.00	..	27.00	11.00
2	*Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	56.95	291.11	56.95	23.84	90.06	11.67
4	Karimnagar ..	4.41	19.38	..	5.64	0.68	5.33
5	Adilabad ..	3.00	39.00	3.00	12.00	..	9.00
6	Nizamabad ..	2.98	21.87	..	..	0.99	6.99
7	Medak ..	14.00	101.00	..	1.00	0.10	6.55
8	Mahbubnagar ..	20.00	130.00	..	..	9.00	5.90
9	Nalgonda ..	842.00	15.42	2.31	12.44	0.64	5.65
10	Aurangabad ..	20.57	97.98	20.57	33.41	..	23.89
11	Reformatory ..	..	4.03	0.82	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	18.00	69.00	..	..	..	2.30
13	Nander ..	2.12	16.06	..	..	1.00	5.52
14	Parbhani ..	3.16	19.62	0.41	..	7.22	0.78
15	Gulbarga ..	9.89	322.72	51.00	28.76	72.54	33.93
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	1.74	4.31	0.94	1.54
17	Raichur ..	24.00	138.00	2.23	3.20	..	6.79
	Bidar ..	1.41	16.52	..	6.17	..	4.87
	Total for 1347 F.	1060.87	6592.51	270.38	154.15	237.12	168.27
	„ 1346 F.	575.00	3,373.00	139.00	586.00	242.00	158.00
	„ 1345 F.	633.00	2,952.00	253.00	723.00	629.00	130.00
	„ 1344 F.	982.00	8,046.00	348.00	211.00	233.00	1,205.00
	„ 1343 F.	317.00	8,942.00	754.00	144.00	133.00	897.00

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

* Included in Hyderabad City.

TO LABOUR AND THE NATURE OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT IN THE
UB-JAILS

Preparing articles for use, <i>e.g.</i> , wheat grinding, manu- facture of clothing, etc.	On jail buildings	Manufac- tures	Public works	Hired out to Muni- cipalities, private in- dividuals of depart- ments other than P.W.D.	Percentage No, nuder sentence of labour as employed below		Sl. No.
					Prison Officers and ser- vants	Manu- facturers	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10.39	22.07	302.07	..	279.00	3.97	44.39	1 (i)
9.00	3.00	34.00	..	..	31.03	39.07	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
34.16	13.70	95.49	..	22.19	30.94	32.79	3
2.83	0.30	..	0.30	4.69	3.50	4.52	4
3.00	1.00	..	..	12.00	..	..	5
1.47	1.41	..	..	..	..	..	6
1.12	..	..	..	1.70	0.99	..	7
1.05	..	..	..	2.23	6.92	..	8
3.53	0.78	..	..	2.70	1.40	..	9
7.35	8.68	14.67	..	9.18	..	14.98	10
..	..	4.03	..	..	..	100.00	i.
7.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3.88	..	..	..	5.66	0.06	..	12
18.04	0.77	..	..	..	36.79	..	13
19.53	5.87	120.94	8.00	11.15	22.47	..	14
2.22	..	..	..	5.15	..	..	15
0.87	0.63	..	..	4.57	..	..	16
3.77	..	4.87	..	1.85	..	29.66	17
129.56	58.21	572.07	8.30	392.07	3.55	48.67	
5,446.00	58.00	350.00	..	1.00	7.00	10.00	
126.00	29.00	274.00	23.00	121.00	20.00	9.00	
1,132.00	25.00	417.00	3,326.00	197.00	3.00	5.00	
792.00	42.00	408.00	5,745.00	196.00	2.00	5.00	

No. 7.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND PUNISHMENTS

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily average population	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS			PUNISHMENTS			
						By			
						MINOR			
			By criminal courts	By minor punishments	By major punishments	By criminal courts	Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City								
	i. Hyderabad ..	895	..	55	64	..	..	..	..
	ii. Br. Adm. Area.	77	..	7	15	..	6	..	..
2	†Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	368	..	29	14	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	24	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	42	149	..	..	149	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	i. Reformatory.	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Parbhani ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	384	..	34	54	..	8	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F. .	2,209	150	125	147	150	14	..	11
	„ 1846 F. .	2,181	4	107	66	4	1	..	5
	„ 1845 F. .	2,049	3	58	57	3	7	..	..
	„ 1844 F. .	2,183	829	234	80	829	84	1	..
	„ 1843 F. .	2,352	510	68	55	510	5	2	2

N. B.—The year 1847 Fasli = October 1937 to September 1938.

† Included in Hyderabad City.

INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

INFLICTED									Grand total of punish- ments	Sl. No.	
SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR SUPERIORS											
MAJOR											
Hand- cuffing and link fetters	Other punish- ments	Total	Separate and cel- lular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceed- ing 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punish- ments	Other punish- ments	Total			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
..	44	55	5	..	16	18	..	64	119	i.	
..	1	7	..	..	2	..	13	15	22	ii.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	29	29	6	..	..	6	2	14	43	3
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	149	..	..	..	1	..	1	150	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	6	6	..	3	..	4	..	7	18	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	13
..	26	34	..	..	11	11	32	54	88	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
8	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	1	9	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
8	106	289	11	3	59	37	47	157	446		
45	56	107	1	..	14	23	23	66	177		
35	34	76	4	..	3	6	29	42	121		
43	106	234	..	1	7	10	31	49	1,112		
18	41	63	1	2	2	12	33	55	628		

No. 8.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily Average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
		M	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M	F.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
1	Hyderabad	1,020	19	1,039	5,707		5,707	16	..	16
11	Br. Admin. Area	96	5	101	111	4	115	2	..	2
2	† Atrial-i-Bald								..	
3	Warangal	113	4	117	16		16	12	..	12
4	Karimnagar	67	1	68	125		125	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	53	3	56	190		190	1	..	1
6	Nizamabad	60	..	60	500	..	500	2	..	2
7	Medak	27	..	27	90	..	90	3	..	3
8	Mahbubnagar	55	1	56	..	..	..	29	..	29
9	Nalgonda	67	1	68	88	..	88	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	237	6	243	1,038	..	1,038	3	..	3
1	Reformatory	5	..	5	16	..	16	..	..	..
11	Bir	14	..	14	172	..	172	..	..	..
12	Nander	97	2	99	722	..	722	2	..	..
13	Parbhani	70	1	71	151	4	155	3	..	23
14	Gulbarga	535	7	542	1,835	..	1,835	13	..	13
15	Osmanabad	71	..	71	922	..	922	..	..	..
16	Raichur	65	1	66	97		97	..	..	..
17	Bidar	138	..	138	152	..	152	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F.		3,122	51	3,173	15,565	8	11,373	85	..	85
,, 1346 F.		2,915	59	2,974	20,062	6	20,068	135	..	138
,, 1345 F.		3,090	62	3,152	13,474	..	13,474	51	..	51
,, 1344 F.		2,982	100	3,082	10,183	25	10,508	52	1	53
,, 1343 F.		2,844	110	2,954	11,091	18	11,112	115	..	115

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

† Included in Hyderabad City.

JAILS.

871

AMONG PRISONERS

RATIO PER 1,000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH													Sl. No
Total deaths			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes				
M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	
18	1	19	5,595.1	..	5,492.8	15.1	..	15.4	18.2	1	18.3	1	
1	..	1	1,135.3	89.0	1,138.6	19.8	..	19.8	10.4	..	10.4	11	
..	2	
12	..	12	1,111.4	..	1,116.3	29.1	..	29.1	29.1	..	29.1	3	
..	1,865.6	..	1,838.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	3,778.6	..	3,391.2	18.8	..	17.8	..	..	..	5	
..	13,333.3	..	13,333.3	33.3	..	33.3	..	..	..	6	
..	3,333.3	..	3,333.3	111.1	..	111.1	..	..	..	7	
1	..	1	..	..	..	527.3	..	527.3	18.8	..	17.8	8
..	1,313.4	..	1,294.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
4	..	4	4,379.7	..	4,275.7	12.6	..	12.3	16.8	..	16.8	10	
..	3,200.0	..	3,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	..	1	3,909.1	..	3,909.1	8.0	..	8.0	22.7	..	22.7	11	
..	7,443.3	..	7,292.9	20.6	..	20.6	..	..	..	12	
2	..	2	2,200.0	100.0	2,225.4	42.8	..	42.8	28.5	..	28.5	13	
9	..	9	9,037.0	..	8,920.7	24.3	..	24.3	16.8	..	16.8	14	
..	12,459.4	..	12,459.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
..	1,515.6	..	1,338.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	
1	..	1	3,275.4	..	3,275.4	..	..	..	7.2	..	7.2	17
49	1	50	4,985.5	156.8	4,907.9	27.2	..	27.2	15.6	..	15.7		
26	..	26	7,052	3,514	7,052	48.0	..	48.0	9.0	..	9.0		
35	..	35	4,360	..	4,360	17.0	..	17.0	11.0	..	11.0		
50	1	51	3,514	..	3,514	17.0	..	17.0	17.0	..	17.0		
34	1	35	3,901	..	3,901	49.0	..	49.0	12.0	..	12.0		

M. = Male, F = Female.

No. 9. —NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INCLUDING THOSE

Sl. No.	City & District	Total No. admitted			No. of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour			NUMBER PREVIOUSLY					
								Once			Twice		
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad												
i.	Hyd. City ..	845	11	856	.	.	.	8	.	8	28	12	41
ii.	Br Admn. Area	333	36	369	.	..	.	8	.	8	2	..	2
2	†Attraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Warangal ..	34	2	36	..	..	.	8	..	8	6	..	6
4	Karimnagar ..	183	3	186	8	..	8	6	.	6	4	..	4
5	Adilabad ..	182	12	194	..	..	.	5	.	5	3	.	8
6	Nizamabad ..	118	2	120	..	..	.	..	..	.	21	..	21
7	Medak ..	112	3	115	..	..	.	86	3	89	6	..	6
8	Mahbubnagar ..	150	.	150	.	.	.	..	.	.	8	..	8
9	Nalgonda ..	27	2	29	..	.	..	9	.	9	5	..	5
10	Aurangabad ..	14	..	14	.	..	..	11	..	11	2	..	2
i.	Reformatory ..	.	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
11	Bir ..	86	1	87	.	..	.	..	.	..	2	..	2
12	Nander ..	116	14	160	.	..	.	19	..	19	7	1	8
13	Parbhani ..	317	6	323	21	1	22	15	..	15	12	..	12
14	Gulbarga ..	321	9	330	15	..	15	6	..	6	4	..	4
15	Osmanabad ..	51	..	51	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	159	3	162	..	..	..	11	..	11	10	..	10
17	Bidar ..	99	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
	Total for 1347 F.	3,177	105	3,282	14	1	45	200	8	208	126	18	139
	„ 1346 F.	3,818	142	3,860	..	..	.	301	9	310	96	4	100
	„ 1345 F.	3,539	126	3,675	26	3	29	225	13	238	86	10	96
	„ 1344 F.	4,282	189	4,471	83	..	83	439	15	454	83	8	86
	„ 1343 F.	3,506	140	3,646	177	5	182	228	5	233	93	3	97

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

† Included in Hyderabad City.

WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

CONVICTED						YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE							St No.
More than twice			Total			Number admitted			Number previously convicted				
M	F	T.	M	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
12	..	12	48	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
5	..	5	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
20	2	22	34	2	36	1	..	1	..	..	..	3
6	..	6	16	..	16	2	..	2	..	..	..	4
8	..	8	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
9	..	9	30	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
5	..	5	97	3	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
6	..	6	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
3	..	3	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	..	1	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.
..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
12	3	15	38	4	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
21	..	21	48	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
9	1	10	19	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	..	2	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
14	..	14	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
3	..	3	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
136	6	142	462	10	472	3	..	3	..	..	..
139	3	142	536	16	552	3	..	3	..	..	..
130	4	134	441	27	468	2	..	2	..	..	..
124	4	128	646	22	668	155	12	167	..	..	..
104	2	106	425	11	436	106	3	109	32	..	32		

M.=Male, F.=Female. T.=Total.

No 10 —EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

		ESTABLISHMENT		MILITARY GUARDS		
Sl No	City and Districts	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost in Rs	Cost per head in rupees	Total cost in Rs	Cost per head in rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
1	Hyderabad	1 039	28,297	27	2 0,837	20
11	Br Admn Area	101	15,396	152	2,299	23
2	† Atraf-i-Balda					
3	Warangal	417	11,651	47	15,517	37
4	Karimnagar	68	2,215	33	1,262	19
5	Adilabad	56	3,952	71	1,721	31
6	Nizamabad	60	2 909	48	2 501	42
7	Medak	27	2,009	74	1 747	65
8	Mahbubnagar	56	1,554	30	1,512	27
9	Nalgonda	68	1,634	24	1,299	19
10	Aurangabad	243	5,876	24	2,559	11
1	Reformatory	5	1,236	247	1,205	241
11	Bir	44	1,224	28	1,170	27
12	Parbhani	99	2,770	28	1,674	17
13	Nander	71	2,036	29	2,231	31
14	Gulbarga	542	26,253	48	12,086	22
15	Osmanabad	74	2,189	30	1,162	16
16	Raichur	65	2,125	32	2,825	42
17	Bidar	138	2,715	20	1,874	14
Total for 1847 F		3,173	1,24,071	39	75,484	24
" 1846 F		3,004	1,12,231	39	73,200	25
" 1845 F		3,152	1,09,983	35	73,609	23
" 1844 F		3,312	1,10,638	33	68,364	21
" 1848 F		35,448	1,32,700	7	67,915	19

N B The year 1847 F Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

† Included in Hyderabad City

PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

DIETING CHARGES		OTHER CHARGES		Total expend- iture in Rs	Total cost per head of population (charge of strength) in Rs	Total cash earnings in rupees	Sl No
Total cost in Rs	Cost per head in rupees	Total cost in Rs	Cost per head in rupees				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
37,779	36	1,16,210	112	2,03,123	135	1,68,117	1
5,323	53	6,013	60	29,031	285	14	11
							2
22,459	54	38,688	33	96,315	231	40,131	3
5,339	79	1,376	20	10,192	151	709	4
4,250	76	1,729	31	11,632	209	692	5
3,697	62	1,713	29	10,820	181	1,138	6
2,325	86	156	6	6,237	231	535	7
3,367	60	1,004	18	7,437	135	245	8
2,749	40	2,272	33	7,954	116	479	9
11,956	49	10,921	45	31,312	129	4,290	10
162	32	647	129	3,250	649	633	1
2,935	67	1,778	40	7,107	162	121	11
7,557	76	2,179	22	14,180	143	264	12
6,627	93	1,554	22	12,431	175	638	13
12,446	23	16,720	56	97,505	179	45,626	14
3,728	50	2,339	32	9,418	128	97	15
1,559	23	1,485	22	7,994	119		16
3,713	27	2,024	15	10,326	76	751	17
1,87,998	64	2,38,788	75	5,76,314	152	2,65,633	
1,44,658	50	2,61,216	80	5,91,302	204	2,33,474	
1,49,527	17	2,87,595	91	6,20,714	196	2,71,624	
1,39,505	42	3,56,631	108	6,75,138	204	1,85,843	
1,00,102	28	1,97,140	56	4,97,857	140	1,32,846	

No. 11. CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS

Sl No	City & District	Number released during the year	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT				NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT		
			Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Up to 5 lbs	Over 5 lbs	Total	Up to 5 lbs	Over 5 lbs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad								
1	Hyderabad City	547	16		19			6	
11	British administered Area	59	182	105	28	133	41	3	44
2	* Mirat-Bulda								
3	Warangal	189	51	62	19	81	12	15	57
4	Kamunagar	207	55	106	15	123	29		29
5	Adilabad	206	98	45	16	61	32	15	47
6	Nizamabad	84							
7	Medak	97	67	20	10	30			
8	Mahbubnagar	128	22	66		66	40		40
9	Nalgonda	100	79	15	9	24			
10	Aurangabad	229		164	11	203	13	8	21
1	Reformatory	2	2	2		2			
11	Bir	118	111	2	3	5	1	1	2
12	Nander	181	41	9	131	140			
13	Parbhani	170		140		140	1	29	30
14	Gulbarga	295	86	11	74	115	12	52	94
15	Osmabad	97	11	14		14	10	2	12
16	Rachur	185	174	1	6	10		1	1
17	Bidar	117		73	14	117			
Total for 1347 F.		3,642	1,938	916	102	1,316	254	132	386
	1346 F.	3,835	2,161	589	255	844	247	190	377
	1345 F.	3,635	2,410	348	271	819	290	116	406
	1344 F.	4,463	2,228	417	214	631	147	112	259
	1343 F.	3,206	1,795	670	302	972	211	75	286

N.B.—The year 1347 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

* Included in Hyderabad City

No 12.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Sl. No	City & District	SENTENCES						Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in the columns 3 and 4
		Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the Mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission gained by the convicts entered in column 3 and 4			
		Six months and not exceeding five years		Six months and not exceeding five years		Six months and not exceeding five years			
		Exceeding 5 years	Exceeding 5 years	Exceeding 5 years	Exceeding 5 years	Exceeding 5 years	Exceeding 5 years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad								
1	Hyderabad City	158	1	450	981	41	555	1	1
11	Br Admn Area								
2	*Atraf-i-Balda								..
3	Warangal	28	1	189	266	53	256		1
4	Karimnagar	15		360		63		..	..
5	Adilabad	17		24		14			
6	Nizamabad	31		83		13		6	
7	Medak	16		517		1		..	
8	Mahbubnagar	7		15					
9	Nalgonda	13		13					
10	Aurangabad	58	1		888		2		
11	Bir	4		17	..	14			..
12	Nander			..		..
13	Parbhani	39	1	75	29			42	
14	Gulbarga	77	1	347	601	59	601	..	
15	Osmanabad	10		56		18			
16	Raichur	66		15					..
17	Bidar	65		214					
Total for 1347F.		634	8	517	888	17.43	89.00	12	25
,, 1346 F.		688	11	585	602	63.00	2.95	60	..
,, 1345 F.		625	9	1,296	1,410	68.58	251.33	68	10.75
,, 1344 F.		418	8	601	455	129.83	238.50	..	..
,, 1343 F.		364	16	336	399	172.20	255.00	..	

V.B. Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept 1938

* Included in Hyderabad City

No. 13. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of Jails or Sub-Jails	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				Officers' salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Mentials	Force	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City (i) Hyderabad ..	..	3	17	9	108	13,832
	(ii) British Administered Area ..	1	1	5	..	27	1,100
2	Latral-i-Balut ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	2	18	7	50	9,639
4	Kannur ..	1	..	2	5	6	189
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	3	3	9	180
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	3	1	13	165
7	Medak ..	..	1	2	3	9	180
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	2	2	4	5	1,007
9	Nalgonda ..	1	1	2	3	7	180
10	Aurangabad ..	1	1	2	6	12	2,910
11	Reformatory ..	1	..	2	..	6	..
11	Bir ..	1	1	2	3	6	135
12	Nander ..	1	..	3	3	8	320
13	Parbhani ..	1	..	2	3	8	180
14	Gulbarga ..	1	2	20	9	64	10,658
15	Osmanabad ..	1	1	3	3	6	165
16	Raichur ..	1	1	2	4	15	180
17	Bidar ..	1	1	2	5	10	180
	Total for 1347 F. ..	16	19	92	71	372	11,703
	„ 1346 F. ..	18	10	105	79	348	17,872
	„ 1345 F. ..	18	10	137	97	318	34,921
	„ 1344 F. ..	16	19	87	255	..	31,954
	„ 1343 F. ..	16	18	88	258	..	31,283

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Included in City Jail.

OF THE JAIL ESTABLISHMENT

DISPENSE IN O.S. Rs.

Pay of estab- lishment with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials with allow- ances	Pay of the Force with allow- ances	T. A. & tour charges	Conti- nencies	Special charges	Total	Receipts O S. Rs.	Percent- age of receipts to ex- pendi- ture	Serial No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
12,995	1,470	22,837	504	8,985	1,44,551	2,05,124	1,68,417	82.10	1
7,996	155	8,411	2,682	13,171	55	33,870	162	0.48	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8,938	1,078	15,517	175	2,469	58,502	96,813	58,547	60.79	3
1,603	612	1,262	37	110	6,080	10,193	2,879	28.24	4
1,155	357	1,721	..	335	5,242	9,290	692	7.45	5
2,694	..	2,497	52	69	..	5,780	3,625	62.70	6
1,649	360	1,748	18	75	1,015	5,345	535	10.01	7
1,053	502	1,512	..	50	..	4,124	1,852	44.91	8
1,264	514	1,259	30	90	8,678	7,324	480	6.55	9
1,615	1,092	2,636	396	162	22,488	31,301	..	..	10
1,236	..	1,205	..	22	787	3,250	..	..	1
828	396	1,170	..	97	4,177	7,108	1,497	21.08	11
1,821	429	1,674	86	100	9,549	14,179	2,020	14.25	12
1,736	360	1,906	47	120	1,683	6,332	2,876	45.42	13
14,599	995	12,086	364	2,337	66,166	1,07,505	67,949	63.20	14
1,799	390	1,162	36	63	5,503	9,418	1,718	18.24	15
1,676	449	2,825	81	32	..	5,543	2,477	44.69	16
1,800	780	1,344	..	..	9,519	13,923	754	5.42	17
66,457	9,934	82,772	4,510	28,246	3,39,295	5,75,917	3,16,475	54.95	
75,946	11,208	73,200	3,879	15,554	3,85,088	6,12,747	3,38,286	55.20	
76,837	13,958	70,269	5,885	7,983	4,22,665	6,32,518	3,79,370	59.90	
61,346	49,385	..	1,349	89,232	2,87,949	5,24,215	3,31,441	63.20	
55,838	46,222	..	1,439	13,613	42,420	1,90,815	3,88,915	23.80	

SECTION XVII
Education

XVII.—EDUCATION.

For the promotion of literacy and advancement of higher education there were in 1347 F., in these Dominions, 5,131 institutions with a student population of 3,81,018 under the Director of Public Instruction. In addition there were 889 private schools with 24,777 pupils. The percentage of scholars under instruction to the population of school-going age was 18.7 as against 18.1 in 1346 F.

Of the total number of schools (5,131), Jagirs, Samasthans and Paigahs claim 108. In parts where the Education Department is directly responsible there is one school for every 17 square miles, while in the Jagirs, Samasthans and Paigahs there is one school for every 231 square miles.

High schools numbered 59 with 33,619 pupils—an increase of 3 and 1,602 respectively on 1346 F.

Middle schools numbered 137 with a strength of 44,943—an increase of 3 schools and 737 pupils on 1346 Fasli.

Primary schools numbered 4,766 with 295,341 pupils—an increase of 374 and 13,346 respectively on 1346 F.

The expenditure on high schools amounted to Rs. 19.5 lakhs, on middle schools 13.5 lakhs and on primary schools Rs. 27.7 lakhs.

Girls' Education.

Of the total number of schools noted above girls' schools were 766 with a strength of 56,306—an increase of 40 schools and 1,755 girls on 1346 F. The proportion of girls under instruction to the total female population of school-going age was 3.5. The expenditure on girls' education amounted to Rs. 10.7 lakhs.

Special Schools.

In 1347 F. there were 169 special schools with 7,115 scholars. They were training institutions, industrial

and vocational schools, adult schools, religious schools and schools for depressed classes.

The total expenditure was Rs. 2.5 lakhs.

Examinations.

	Appeared.	Passed.	P.C. of passes.
H.S.L.C. . .	1,137	696	61
Osmania Matriculation .	1,312	496	38

College Education.

There were 9 colleges of various categories such as arts, medicine, engineering and law, 8 affiliated to the Osmania University and one to the Madras University; having a staff of 255 and 2,397 scholars. 4,566 students sat for different University examinations of whom 2,073 passed.

The amount of expenditure in 1347 F. was Rs. 9.6 lakhs.

No. 1.—TOTAL NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

Sl. No.	Districts	Males and Females	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION						SCHOOL EDUCATION							
			Arts and Science College			Professional College			High School			Middle Schools			Primary	
			Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Hyderabad City.	M	6	228	2,080	..	..	..	13	..	6,810	17	..	5,146	262	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	367	270
3	Warangal	M	1	6	69	..	..	..	2	81	696	4	56	1,272	436	..
4	Karimnagar	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12	911	10	99	2,784	527	656
5	Adilabad	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20	409	5	56	1,456	222	316
6	Nizamiabad	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	812	4	..	1,447	216	..
7	Medak	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	976	3	..	1,243	162	..
8	Mahbubnagar	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,297	7	..	2,680	350	..
10	Aurangabad	F	1	13	136	..	..	..	1	25	577	11	178	4,077	262	474
11	Bir	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	62	1,643	5	80	1,977	202	364
12	Nander	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	769	5	83	1,642	808	565
13	Parbhani	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25	593	6	95	1,973	264	449
14	Gulbarga	F	1	8	112	..	..	..	2	..	1,354	13	..	4,260	464	..
15	Osmanabad	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,052	5	78	1,827	446	399
16	Raichur	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	808	9	115	3,501	298	382
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand total	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1347 F.		9	255	2,397	..	..	..	37	332	30,497	116	659	39,757	4,848	4,345
	„ 1346 F.		9	..	1,398	..	..	..	56	..	32,017	184	..	41,206	5,264	..
	„ 1345 F.		10	..	2,192	..	..	..	75	..	30,412	118	..	37,036	4,670	..
	„ 1344 F.		10	..	1,468	..	..	..	54	..	26,535	130	..	41,813	4,368	..
	„ 1343 F.		10	..	1,617	..	..	..	54	..	26,710	132	..	38,779	4,358	..

M.=Male F.=Female

Not available.

(RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED) AND THE
ATTENDING THEM.

GENERAL				SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION									Total			Sl. No.
Schools				Training Schools			Technical Schools			Other Schools						
Recognized		Unrecognized		Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	
Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars													
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
18,459	40	..	2,454	..	..	..	1
7,548	2
24,491	1	7	50	1	4	173	2	2	53	..	..	..	3
27,204	1	1	42	1	1	14	..	..	..	4
10,920	5
12,818	6
10,437	1	..	48	..	..	..	7
16,109	3	..	112	..	..	..	8
25,791	1	..	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
17,381	1	9	53	..	..	..	27	34	751	..	..	..	10
12,305	7	7	244	..	..	..	11
19,395	9	9	330	..	..	..	12
15,075	10	10	273	..	..	..	13
34,712	1	..	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
15,085	15
17,266	1	4	152	..	..	..	16
13,898	17
..	
2,98,894	2	16	103	4	5	364	101	67	4,461	..	..	..
3,06,537	8	..	1,296	11	..	1,305	167	..	6,949	5,640	..	3,93,106	
3,58,264	4	..	196	4	..	338	45	..	2,452	4,926	..	4,30,890	
2,74,095	3	..	80	2	..	248	39	..	2,063	4,606	..	3,45,806	
2,69,037	5	..	276	3	..	392	63	..	5,063	4,625	..	3,41,874	

The year 1347 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 2.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	State Revenue	Sarf-i-Khas	Local Fund	Fees	Imperial Grants	Subscription and other sources	Total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	25,99,424	..	5,591	1,68,473	..	96,567	28,70,049
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8,624	14,892	10,959	1,851	..	7,916	41,242
3	Warangal ..	3,76,701	..	4,81,475	1,623	..	21,100	8,80,951
4	Karimnagar ..	2,63,133	..	59,304	2,066	..	15,292	3,39,793
5	Adilabad ..	1,43,417	..	25,168	27	..	1,096	1,77,708
6	Nizamabad ..	72,251	..	25,291	..	2,100	..	99,642
7	Medak ..	1,33,289	396	28,708	1,322	..	..	1,63,715
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,36,541	..	50,073	..	..	..	1,86,614
9	Nalgonda ..	1,83,751	..	46,448	..	..	3,125	2,33,304
10	Aurangabad ..	3,29,793	2,670	54,135	7,320	240	9,200	4,03,358
11	Bir ..	2,21,921	4,695	30,797	6,661	..	6,403	2,70,477
12	Nanded ..	28,195	..	65,858	..	..	3,217	3,50,532
13	Parbhani ..	2,21,477	48,789	6,722	993	7,698	11,810	2,97,519
14	Gulbarga ..	4,63,881	68,511	7,912	25,786	..	93,635	6,59,725
15	Osmanabad ..	89,591	70,301	26,303	..	4,229	..	1,90,424
16	Raichur ..	99,254	..	37,982	2,127	..	21,441	1,60,804
17	Bidar ..	1,43,766	4,562	26,692	..	..	..	1,75,020
Total for 1347 F.		57,78,811	2,14,816	9,88,981	2,18,249	14,267	2,93,826	75,08,887
,, 1346 F.		64,53,158	2,23,128	5,76,250	3,97,653	2,14,912	7,21,397	85,86,198
,, 1345 F.		41,05,199	1,63,352	9,94,329	1,40,133	43,553	6,22,828	60,82,394
,, 1344 F.		65,17,236	2,24,448	5,18,516	2,56,228	1,96,596	7,46,276	84,80,300
,, 1343 F.		81,31,944	1,297	689	..	1,000	..	81,34,930

The year 1347 F.

EDUCATION.

389

(IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION.

Total Receipts	Per cent. of Expenditure to receipts	No. of Institutions	Average daily attendance	Average Expenditure per Institution	Average Expenditure per student	No. Examined	No. Passed	Per cent.	Number of Scholars	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
1,76,413	1,614	177	22,430	16,215	101	..	..	..	28,329	1
9,767	453	43	3,142	1,029	10	..	..	..	4,283	2
22,723	3,877	447	14,401	19,761	33	284	165	58	26,804	3
17,358	1,957	533	24,454	1,41,247	11	320	143	45	30,985	4
4,123	4,310	228	9,727	779	14	104	58	56	12,785	5
2,100	4,745	199	7,870	781	15	5,893	4,169	129	12,704	6
1,322	12,762	220	10,374	767	12	654	361	55	14,265	7
..	..	278	12,558	671	12	588	211	36	16,085	8
3,125	7,465	360	14,771	648	10	690	324	46	23,234	9
16,760	2,107	302	5,809	1,335	13	791	237	29	22,809	10
13,064	2,070	217	4,987	1,246	16	318	176	56	16,160	11
3,217	10,896	318	25,301	1,102	15	640	501	78	22,136	12
8,736	3,405	281	13,820	1,059	17	748	493	66	17,914	13
1,19,421	553	443	12,361	1,425	39	273	115	94	16,523	14
4,220	453	215	21,440	885	11	1,261	835	66	17,964	15
23,508	682	294	13,790	547	10	9,078	6,745	74	21,086	16
..	..	210	11,413	833	10	815	670	82	18,207	17
4,25,926	57,619	4,787	2,31,648	1,90,330	349	20,452	15,230	970	3,22,273	
1,09,736	..	5,645	..	1,660	25	2,97,928	64,999	22	3,67,768	
8,13,494	74,768	4,575	2,06,518	1,330	20	1,16,459	36,657	32	3,04,414	
11,99,100	70,797	4,736	2,42,113	295	52	4,003	1,853	47	3,53,913	
22,181	36,675	4,617	2,36,912	251	39	1,676	926	55	3,41,206	

= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 3.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON

Particulars & Years	DIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.						
	University Education		School Education General		School for Special Instruction		
	Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Training Schools	Technical and Industrial Schools	Other Schools
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Institutions for { Males	8,82,998	3,21,818	28,09,924	22,29,599	1,03,576	8,331	4,02,069
{ Females.	77,587	..	1,96,275	5,10,001	34,531	..	2,396
Total 1347 F. ..	9,60,585	3,24,818	33,06,199	27,39,600	1,38,107	8,331	4,04,465
„ 1346 F. ..	2,29,141	..	30,93,094	26,70,736	1,79,368	1,56,215	1,20,482
„ 1345 F. ..	..	..	29,60,131	26,29,155	7,75,731	1,09,611	1,49,596
„ 1344 F. ..	12,19,106	3,73,018	30,96,262	25,88,911	1,86,310	8,15,54	1,89,769
„ 1343 F. ..	9,18,789	2,67,285	28,69,269	25,18,695	1,80,015	1,06,558	1,50,105

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS ONLY.

Total	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							
	Direction	Inspection	Scholarship	Building and repairs	Furniture	Apparatus and Miscellaneous	Total	Grand total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
67,61,315	1,56,464	3,64,378	3,58,282	2,77,943	54,440	6,74,239	18,85,746	86,47,061
11,50,790	..	..	2,966	..	2,270	1,890	7,126	11,57,916
79,12,105	1,56,464	3,64,378	3,61,248	2,77,943	56,710	6,76,129	18,92,872	98,04,977
64,46,021	1,46,381	3,69,741	3,02,762	2,13,344	38,273	11,89,263	22,59,764	84,79,609
60,24,557	1,43,221	3,64,158	3,38,642	2,99,980	78,493	12,49,277	24,73,771	81,98,328
77,38,260	4,41,187	31,18,506	3,03,565	2,60,779	64,105	11,66,483	25,84,575	1,03,22,815
70,41,486	4,68,722	3,54,610	3,96,959	4,80,686	45,670	15,76,220	33,17,917	1,03,59,663

XVII.—EDUCATION.

No. 4 — EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS.

Sl. No.	District	TRAINED TEACHERS WITH THE EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS						UNTRAINED TEACHERS						Grand Total
		Degree Holder	Under graduate	Passed Matric or H S L C	Passed Middle School	Passed Special Upper Primary	Total	Degree Holder	Under graduate	Passed Matric or H S L C	Passed Middle School	Passed Special Upper Primary	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City	62	23	53	146	6	295	100	52	207	110	18	487	782
	Atraf i Balda			2	3		5		1	6	19	13	39	44
3	Warangal	23	8	18	185	136	375	25	13	29	72	132	271	646
4	Karimnagar	6	2	22	102	137	269	8	13	27	118	33	199	468
5	Adilabad	4	1	8	59	41	113	5	5	19	74	36	139	252
6	Nizamabad	4	3	11	81	12	111	4	5	8	49	131	197	308
7	Nedak	1	1	3	47	24	76	6	2	13	44	46	111	187
8	Mahbubnagar	2	1	1	128	15	147	5	1	7	64	218	295	442
9	Nalgonda	1		1	146	60	208	4	2	9	61	275	351	559
10	Aurangabad	14	9	29	151	32	235	11	14	42	132	110	314	549
11	Bir	5	3	14	110	28	160	13	19	22	87	201	342	562
12	Nander	7	5	14	184	48	258	6	7	37	139	155	344	602
13	Parbhani	5	6	12	111	18	152	6	18	34	156	173	397	549
14	Gulbarga	20	15	22	45		102	20	16	33	26	23	118	220
15	Osmanabad	9	10	31	113	17	180	20	9	45	87	75	236	416
16	Raichur	8	4	21	115	18	166	11	10	37	112	83	253	419
17	Bidar	12	4	27	149	18	210	13	9	44	218	182	466	676
	Total for 1847 F	188	100	289	1,875	610	3,062	257	196	619	1,568	2,209	4,559	7,621
	„ 1846 F	200	129	252	1,904	517	2,802	270	183	501	1,359	1,988	4,361	7,162
	„ 1845 F	181	93	247	1,893	493	2,907	240	166	531	1,435	1,983	4,355	7,261
	„ 1844 F	199	92	261	1,515	316	2,383	229	205	567	1,021	1,203	3,225	5,608
	„ 1843 F	197	90	259	1,512	313	2,371	228	199	563	1,019	1,199	3,206	5,577

The year 1847 F.—Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

No. 5 —CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions				1347 F.	
				Number of	
				Institutions	Scholars
ii. Primary ..	{ Upper Primary ..	{ Boys ..	879	110,286	
		{ Girls ..	219	23,806	
	{ Lower Primary ..	{ Boys ..	3,155	137,811	
		{ Girls ..	512	23,938	
	Total ..		4,765	2,95,341	
3. Schools Education, Special.					
i. Training Schools ..	{ Men ..	4	193		
		4	79		
	Total ..		8	272	
ii. Industrial, Technical & Vocational Schools ..	{ Industrial .	{ Boys ..	1	170	
		{ Boys ..	1	178	
	{ Vocational	{ Boys ..	3	346	
		{ Girls ..	..	..
	Total ..		5	694	
Government College for Physical Education.		{ Boys ..	1	18	
		{ Girls ..			
Engineering Schools ..		{ Boys ..	..	..
		{ Girls ..			
Law Schools ..		{ Boys ..	..	..
		{ Girls ..			

The year 1347 F.—

EDUCATION.

397

THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (Contd.)

1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
771	100,295	3,729	2,34,661	781	97,928	783	95,251
197	21 360	687	44,487	197	11,129	181	18,821
2,925	135,514	..	..	2,913	1,82,956	2,898	1,31,812
499	24,826	.	..	482	23,084	496	23,153
4,892	281,995	4 416	2,79,148	4,373	73,097	4,358	2,96,037
4	202	4	196	5	174	5	165
4	1,094	4	1,061	4	1,022	4	914
8	1,296	8	1,257	9	1,196	9	1,079
8	813	11	1,190	11	1,178	11	1,178
1	186	1	140	1	108	1	108
1	148	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	158	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	1,305	12	1,330	12	1,286	12	1,286
1	11	1	11	1	10	1	..
1	52	1	58	1	56	1	54
1	194	1	150	1	135	1	116

Oct. 1987 Sept. 1988.

No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions				1847 F. (1937)	
				Number of	
				Institutions	Scholars
Forest Schools	..	.. { Boys .. Girls .. }	..	..	..
Civil Service class	..	.. { Boys .. Girls .. }	..	..	..
Military Schools	..	.. { Boys .. Girls .. }	..	..	..
Islamic Schools	..	.. { Boys .. Girls .. }	16	1,158	
Sanskrit and Vedic Schools	..	.. { Boys .. Girls .. }	5	116	
Schools for Adults	..	.. { Boys .. Girls .. }	47	1,556	
Depressed Classes Schools	..	.. { Boys .. Girls .. }	87	3,801	
Total Special Schools			169	7,115	
Total Recognised			5,189	8 83,415	
B.—UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS (REGISTERED AND UNREGISTERED) (PRIVATE)					
Private Institutions			..	..	..
Advanced			..	..	..
Elementary			..	..	..
Total Unrecognised (Private) Institutions..			..	..	..
Grand Total			5,189	883,415	

EDUCATION.

399

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (*Concl'd.*)

1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
..
1	7	1	9	1	7	1	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	397
16	1,085	15	1,168	15	1,078	16	992
4	186	6	240	6	235	5	209
40	1,447	87	1,501	37	1,450	12	581
108	4,017	103	3,809	101	3,514	..	..
167	6,949	185	9,528	184	8,962	68	5,068
4,768	867,768	4,966	3,78,911	4,746	3,53,913	4,617	341,206
..	..	929	25,865	..	..	..	..
..
872	24,887	..	..	..	..	..	..
872	24,887	929	25,865	..	..	..	..
5,640	892,605	5,895	399,776	4,746	353,913	4,617	341,206

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Sept. 1887 to Oct. 1888.

No 6.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR
(RECOGNISED AND

Srl. No.	Districts.	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL AND VOCATIONAL								
		I C.	II C.	III C	IV C.	I F.	II F.	III F.	IV F.	V F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	9,940	3,974	3 525	2,687	1,842	1,408	1,466	609	640
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2,633	763	585	212	46	24	20	..	..
3	Warangal ..	9,431	3 844	3,617	2,509	1 920	1,378	2,592	525	315
4	Karimnagar ..	15,110	9,958	2,621	1,771	611	386	386	91	55
5	Adilabad ..	7,593	2,303	1,396	752	291	217	161	36	12
6	Nizamabad ..	7,406	4,653	1,297	585	149	81	91	210	315
7	Medak ..	3,201	2,415	3,161	1,660	445	313	485	325	407
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3,517	4,520	3,942	4,130	317	413	448	435	376
9	Nalgonda ..	7,327	4,375	6,841	5,375	1,320	1,212	1,971	498	480
10	Aurangabad ..	11,944	3,275	3,075	2,679	642	495	513	25	31
11	Bir ..	7,807	2,860	2 126	1,473	580	427	541	133	118
12	Nander ..	13,810	3,369	2,276	1,439	402	332	329	31	82
13	Parbhani..	5,702	4,342	3,617	2,079	522	434	424	67	69
14	Gulbarga..	1,569	618	744	691	662	487	495	111	111
15	Osmanabad ..	11,277	2,476	2,457	1,681	621	526	472	68	84
16	Raichur ..	6,580	9,860	2,153	1,281	427	295	361	30	47
17	Bidar ..	10,415	3,019	2,127	1,333	470	363	323	37	48
	Total for 1347 F. ..	1,33,262	66,624	45,500	33,027	11,267	8,809	11,078	32,231	3,190
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,24,115	76,105	33,575	27,542	8,336	6,648	5,151	1,711	1,352
	„ 1345 F. ..	1,49,399	80,345	33,396	41,339	24,293	5,108	4,443	1,360	1,371
	„ 1344 F. .	1,12,198	78,225	51,716	30,833	17,528	11,632	6,638	17,008	11,101
	„ 1343 F. ..	1,37,050	59,999	40,503	36,548	19,000	9,520	6 259	15,906	9,801

N.B.—The Year 1347 F. = Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

EDUCATION.

101

GENERAL EDUCATION AND COLLEGES ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD OF INSTRUCTION UNRECOGNISED.)

EDUCATION		COLLEGES								Technical and Industrial schools. Total No. under Instruction				Grand Total	Srl. No.
V. F.	Total	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	3rd Yr.	4th Yr.	5th Yr.	6th Yr.	Total		1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	3rd Yr.	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	1
601	26,692	517	427	100	225	28	33	1,930					131	28,155	1
..	4,283	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,283	2
235	26,459	41	28	..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	26,528	3
40	31,029	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	31,115	4
24	12,785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,785	5
287	15,074	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,074	6
244	12,656	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,656	7
209	18,325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,325	8
369	29,768	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,768	10
37	22,716	83	73	..	..	..	..	136	..	..	..	..	..	22,716	11
95	16,160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,160	12
46	22,116	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,116	13
68	17,924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,924	14
126	5,614	76	46	..	..	..	..	118	..	..	..	..	..	5,732	15
109	19,771	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,771	16
52	21,806	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,806	17
72	18,207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,207	18
2,827	3,18,875	707	554	100	225	28	33	1,617	..	..	..	..	217	3,20,739	
1,538	53,073	671	541	206	175	69	17	1,269	175	..	..	..	475	2,87,817	
6,571	3,48,150	818	605	355	231	79	21	2,085	260	..	..	..	260	3,50,475	
7,211	3,44,090	577	316	215	75	55	30	1,468	219	..	..	..	248	3,45,806	
5,189	3,39,865	599	527	301	90	60	10	1,617	392	..	..	..	392	3,41,874	

C = Class. F. = Form.

No. 7.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Schools	1347 F	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
Number of Colleges	9	9	10	10	10
Number of Scholars on rolls ..	1,647	1,596	2,192	1,468	1,617
Number of Schools	4,962	4,582	1,996	1,637	1,637
No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	373,903	358,218	159,143	129,336	139,836
<i>High Stage.</i>					
Passed beyond the lower } Boys .	8,336	8,225	7,027	2,556	2,586
secondary Middle stage } Girls .	640	493	95	..	..
but not passed the } Matriculation Exam }					
Total ..	8,976	8,718	7,122	2,556	2,586
<i>Middle Stage.</i>					
Passed beyond the } Boys .	25,689	23,624	8,403	9,952	10,408
Primary stage but } Girls .	1,839	1,313	415	157	201
not passed beyond } the lower Secondary } (Middle stage) }					
Total ..	27,528	24,937	8,818	10,109	10,609
<i>Primary Stage.</i>					
Boys ..	276,172	263,806	122,092	101,892	111,792
Girls ..	61,227	60,757	22,196	14,779	14,849
Total ..	337,399	324,563	144,288	116,671	126,641
Total Boys ..	310,198	295,655	136,437	114,400	124,786
„ Girls ..	62,705	62,563	22,706	14,936	15,050
Grand Total ..	3,73,903	3,58,218	1,59,143	1,29,336	1,39,836

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8. —STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED

Serial No.	City & Districts	Number of Colleges etc.	No. of Scholars on rolls on 1st Azur	No. of schools	No. of scholars on the rolls on 1st Azur	HIGH STAGE		
						Passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage but not passed the Matric. or H.S.L.C. Examination		
						Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City.	6	1,330	168	26,692	1,850	..	1,850
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	69	446	26,735	126	..	126
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	30	4,998	171	..	171
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	8	2,077	72	..	72
6	Medak ..	..	..	226	14,007	868	..	868
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	151	10,612	477	..	477
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	230	13,939	629	..	629
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	347	24,827	601	..	601
10	Aurangabad ..	1	136	26	952	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	12	150	..	..	..
12	Nander.. ..	..	..	16	705	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	276	16,282	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1	112	453	36,186	15	..	15
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	211	15,767	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	69	4,237	41	..	41
17	Bidar ..	..	..	7	1,834	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F.		9	1,647	2,676	200,000	4,850	..	4,850
,, 1346 F.		9	1,596	4,582	358,218	8,225	493	8,718
,, 1345 F.		10	2,192	2,185	175,647	3,337	95	3,432
,, 1344 F.		10	1,463	1,637	2,9386	2,556	..	2,556
,, 1343 F.		10	1,617	1,686	140,903	2,593	..	2,593

N. B.— The year 1347 F Oct 1937 to Sept. 1938

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

MIDDLE STAGE			PRIMARY STAGE			TOTAL			Serial No
Passed beyond the lower primary stage but not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Total							
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,758	58	1,816	19,370	665	20,026	25,978	714	26,692	1
	..	..		..	..		..	..	2
1,008	..	1,008	25,606		25,606	26,735		26,735	3
1,314	..	1,314	3,371	142	3,513	4,856	142	4,998	4
632	..	632	1,373	..	1,373	2,077		2,077	5
321	..	321	11,109	1,709	12,818	12,298	1,709	14,007	6
811	..	811	8,419	905	9,324	9,707	905	10,612	7
945	..	945	11,220	1,143	12,363	12,794	1,145	13,939	8
1,435	..	1,435	21,393	1,398	22,791	23,429	1,398	24,827	9
248	..	248	704	..	704	952		952	10
87	..	87	63	..	63	150		150	11
..	..	..	705	..	705	705	..	705	12
385	..	335	13,056	2,891	15,947	13,391	2,891	16,282	13
286	..	286	35,985	..	35,985	36,186		36,186	14
536	..	536	13,583	1,648	15,231	14,119	1,648	15,767	15
295	..	295	3,663	238	3,901	3,999	238	4,237	16
262	..	262	1,572		1,572	1,834		1,834	17
13,268	58	13,326	171,192	10,732	181,924	193,210	10,790	204,000	
23,624	1,313	24,937	263,806	60,757	324,563	295,655	62,563	358,218	
10,311	415	10,726	123,747	22,973	146,720	152,104	23,483	175,587	
9,952	157	10,109	101,892	14,779	116,671	114,400	14,936	129,336	
12,628	178	12,806	110,500	15,004	125,504	125,721	15,182	140,903	

XVII.—EDUCATION.

No. 9.—NUMBER OF PUPILS IN EACH STAGE OF INSTRUCTION CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO SEX, RACE, OR CREED

Stage	Br. Hindus	Adi- Hindus De- pressed Classes	Muslims	Christ- ians & Anglo- Indians	Zoroas- trians	Other	Tribals	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 College Stage.								
Males	496	.	475	.	..	12	.	983
Females	7	.	57	..	..	8	..	72
2. High School Stage.								
Males	14,571	295	13,393	1,069	130	37	2	29,497
Females	856	1	2,391	780	94	.	..	4,122
3. Middle School Stage.								
Males	21,439	326	17,225	1,699	6	3	12	40,760
Females	906	75	1,520	1,379	122	10	171	4,183
4. Primary School Stage.								
Males	175,257	6,453	62,099	1,612	10	1,295	871	247,579
Females	18,982	232	27,153	1,107	16	249	5	47,744
5. Special Schools								
Males	919	2,961	2,711	261	..	3	3	6,858
Females	85	..	141	31	..	..	..	257
6. Unrecognised Institutions.								
Males	..	..	.	..	..	.	.	.
Females	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Total								
{ Males	212,732	10,035	95,903	4,641	146	1,350	888	325,695
{ Females	20,836	308	31,262	3,297	232	267	176	56,378
Grand total for								
1347 F...	233,568	10,343	127,165	7,938	378	1,617	1,064	382,073
1846 F...	224,295	6,464	124,622	7,291	362	3,247	3,247	367,768
1345 F...	148,408	9,748	105,180	3,878	238	8,163	4,066	279,681
1344 F...	213,153	6,547	117,837	5,508	13	2,389	..	345,447
1843 F...	209,527	8,642	114,570	6,543	..	1,658	266	341,206

No 10 NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED

Sl No	City and Districts	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS			
		Colleges		Schools	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hydrabad City	2,008	72	25,978	714
2	Afriti Balda			4,188	95
3	Warangal	69		2,244	
4	Kurnnagari			28,282	2,925
5	Adilabad			12,785	
6	Medak			12,264	1,704
7	Nizamabad			9,707	905
8	Mahbubnagar			12,794	1,145
9	Nalgonda			23,429	1,398
10	Amangabad	136		15,672	2,661
11	Bu			150	
12	Nander			795	
13	Parbham			13,391	2,891
14	Gulbarga	112		36,126	60
15	Osmanabad			2,796	
16	Raichur			6,009	208
17	Bidar			3,603	
	Total for 1347 F.	2,325	72	180,158	14,706
	„ 1346 F.	3,402	43	303,953	63,815
	„ 1345 F.	2,149	43	143,911	19,020
	„ 1344 F.	1,804		131,532	14,910
	„ 1343 F.	1,617		132,904	16,821

AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL		TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHOOL GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		P.C. OF SCHOLARS TO SCHOOL GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		Srl No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6,042	145	31,028	981	73,893	62,552	46	2	1
3,446	186	7,634	282	79,401	61,361	10	5	2
		2,313		187,467	178,372	2		3
		28,232	2,925	214,727	178,247	13	2	4
		12,785		130,628	118,901	9		5
34	5	12,298	39	107,640	120,293	11	003	6
		9,707	905	97,233	97,121	10	9	7
		12,794	1,145	156,963	158,545	9	7	8
		23,429	1,398	178,653	183,738	13	97	9
		15,808	2,661	168,722	155,445	9	2	10
		150		102,032	95,309	1		11
738		1,443		120,610	111,667	1		12
		13,391	2,891	145,865	141,661	9	2	13
		36,186	60	204,819	185,103	18	03	14
83		2,879		113,745	108,703	3		15
4,518		10,527	208	159,077	158,620	7	1	16
966		4,569		139,375	129,945	3		17
15,824	336	227,423	15,114	2,380,855	2,247,029	10	6	
23,919	623	327,872	64,438	2,380,855	2,247,029	14	3	
22,537	987	160,976	20,005	2,380,855	2,247,029	7	9	
18,283	698	149,815	15,608	2,380,855	2,247,029	6	6	
16,010	573	148,914	17,334	2,380,855	2,247,029	63	8	

The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Pro- gres- sive total of passed since 1841 Fasli
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<i>Faculty of Arts.</i>							
1	Doctor of Literature	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Doctor of Philosophy	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Master of Arts (Final)	M ..	16	16	15	..	15	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Master of Arts (Previous)	M ..	13	13	12	..	12	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bachelor of Arts (Hon.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	M ..	158	48	206	102	16	118
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bachelor of Arts (Preliminary)	M ..	2	2	4	..	1	1
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Intermediate in Arts (2nd year)	M ..	236	97	333	102	32	134
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Intermediate in Arts (1st year)	M ..	6	5	11	2	1	3
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Faculty of Science.</i>							
10	Doctor of Science	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Master of Science (Final)	M ..	13	13	13	..	13	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Master of Science (Previous)	M ..	14	14	14	..	14	
		F ..	1	1	1	..	1	
13	Bachelor of Science (Hons.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Bachelor of Science (Pass)	M ..	59	17	76	40	5	45
		F ..	5	1	6	3	..	3
15	Bachelor of Science (Preliminary)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Intermediate in Science (2nd year)	M ..	184	105	289	101	32	133
		F ..	7	3	10	3	2	5
17	Intermediate in Science (1st year)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Faculty of Law.</i>							
18	Doctor of Law	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Bachelor of Law (Final)	M ..	24	4	28	18	2	20
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Bachelor of Law (Previous)	M ..	47	31	78	26	15	41
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Faculty of Commerce.</i>							
21	Master of Commerce	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Bachelor of Commerce (Final)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Bachelor of Commerce (Previous and Diploma)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Progressive total of passed since 1841 Fasli
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<i>Faculty of Medicine.</i>							
24	Doctor of Medicine and Surgery	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
25	Doctor of Hygiene	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
26	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (Final)	M ..	15	..	15	10	..	10
		F ..						
27	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (4th year)	M ..	13	..	13	12	..	12
		F ..						
28	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (3rd year)	M ..	18	..	18	10	..	10
		F ..	3	..	3	2	..	2
29	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (2nd year)	M ..	32	..	32	22	..	22
		F ..						
30	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (1st year)	M ..	1	..	1	1	..	1
		F ..						
	<i>Faculty of Engineering.</i>							
31	B.E. Electric Engineering (Part II)	M ..	15	8	23	14	4	18
		F ..						
32	B.E. Electric Engineering (Part I)	M ..	16	2	18	7	2	9
		F ..						
33	B.E. Civil Engineering (Part II)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
34	B.E. Civil Engineering (Part I)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
35	B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Part II)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
36	B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Part I)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
37	Licentiate of Civil Engineering	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
38	Bachelor of Sanitary Science	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
	<i>Faculty of Education.</i>							
39	B.T. and L.T.	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
40	License, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	M ..	32	..	32	30	..	30
		F ..						
	<i>Faculty of Theology.</i>							
41	M.A. Theology (Final)	M ..	2	..	2	2	..	2
		F ..						
42	Do Preliminary	M ..	2	..	2	2	..	2
		F ..						
43	B.A. examination (Final)	M ..	8	..	8	3	..	3
		F ..						
44	B.A. examination (Inter)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..						
45	F.A. Theology	M ..	11	2	13	4	..	4
		F ..						

No. 11. RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS.—(concl'd.)

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Pro- gres- sive total of passed since 1841 Fasli
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Faculty of Agriculture.</i>								
46	Bachelor of Agriculture (Final)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Bachelor of Agriculture (Inter)	F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education.</i>								
48	Osmania University Matric Examination	M	1,076	1,018	2,094	484	193	677
		F	24	33	57	5	7	12
49	School Final or H. S. I. C Examination	M	1,137	..	1,137	696	..	696
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Cambridge Senior	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Theology	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Instruction.</i>								
52	Training Schools for Teachers (Inter)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Training Schools for Teachers (Matric)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Training Schools for Teachers (Middle Pass)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sir J. J. School of Arts Drawing Examination (Elementary)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Industrial Schools	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Government College for Physical Education	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Engineering School	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Law School	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Forest Schools	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Civil Service Class	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Military Schools	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F. ..		3,190	1,376	4,566	1,760	307	2,073	..
,, 1346 F. ..		3,346	286	3,632	1,565	124	1,698	..
,, 1345 F. ..		2,282	610	2,892	1,451	182	1,633	..
,, 1344 F. ..		3,253	750	4,003	1,622	231	1,853	..
,, 1343 F. ..		1,569	107	1,676	843	33	926	..

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 12.—No of Recognized Educational Institutions under Management of Institutions and

Serial No.	Institutions	1847 F.
1	2	3
A. Recognized Institutions		
1	<i>Under Public Management,</i>	
	(i) <i>Managed by Government.</i>	
	No. of Institutions	1,040
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban. ..	165,857
	Average daily attendance	126,480
2	(ii) <i>Managed by Sarf-i-Khas.</i>	
	No. of Institutions	91
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban. ..	13,089
	Average daily attendance	9,284
3	(iii) <i>Managed by Local Funds.</i>	
	No. of Institutions	1,428
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban. ..	77,184
	Average daily attendance	56,071
4	<i>Under Private Management</i>	
	(i) <i>Aided by Government</i>	
	No. of Institutions	938
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban. ..	54,851
	Average daily attendance	41,949
	(ii) <i>Unaided by Government.</i>	
	No. of Institutions	341
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban ..	26,692
	Average daily attendance	19,818
B. Unrecognized Institutions		
	No. of Institutions .. ..	..
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban ..	..
	Average Daily attendance .. ..	..
Grand Total of Institutions		3,838
Grand Total of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.		237,175
No. of Girls in Boys' schools		8,012
No. of Boys in Girls' schools		355
<i>New type of Experimental.</i>		
	No. of Institutions	1,293
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban ..	43,845
	Average daily attendance	34,540

Government and Local Bodies and under Private Managements and of Unrecognized number of Scholars.

1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
4	5	6	7
1,061	1,013	1,013	1,075
164,607	162,068	157,580	156,661
..	116,192	115,102	114,002
79	176	178	158
12,259	18,000	117,460	16,400
..	11,192	12,312	11,821
1,487	1,345	2,408	2,275
79,202	73,367	110,752	68,508
..	59,502	85,445	50,473
729	802	800	817
46,301	45,727	44,183	44,778
.	33,852	34,982	24,188
345	375	337	294
24,560	24,451	21,927	18,837
..	18,592	16,443	12,679
872	929	..	..
24,837	25,865	..	..
..	17,103	..	..
4,523	3,719	4,736	4,617
351,766	388,015	351,902	341,206
7,553	290,436	..	..
268	..	..	..
1,162	1,079	800	817
40,839	38,537	44,183	44,778
..	34,003	34,982	24,188

N. B. The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 13 — STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATIONAL

Sl. No.	City and Districts	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN		
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	7	25	31	40,559	28,067	4,768
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	12	175	14	59,715	165,498	7,735
4	Karimnagar ..	8	855	192	16,410	269,059	18,953
5	Adilabad ..	2	104	108	8,441	135,904	12,226
6	Medak ..	3	362	117	48,372	120,678	12,710
7	Nizamabad ..	2	283	58	19,450	183,543	7,298
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3	19	17	25,344	35,486	2,815
9	Nalgonda ..	2	138	159	17,426	144,782	17,134
10	Aurangabad ..	2	13	13	17,631	8,737	2,713
11	Bir ..	1	7	6	10,624	4,282	905
12	Nander ..	1	7	6	7,134	4,469	1,005
13	Parbhani ..	1	7	6	6,655	3,826	1,258
14	Gulbarga ..	2	13	12	19,586	11,124	1,978
15	Osmanabad ..	1	7	6	4,290	6,481	944
16	Raichur ..	1	7	6	4,312	5,397	799
17	Bidar ..	1	7	6	9,255	3,421	1,075
Total for 1347 F. ..		49	2,695	787	2,99,304	10,50,754	94,811
.. 1346 F. ..		36	221	207	3,14,092	..	23,092
.. 1345 F. ..		115	3,438	1,055	9,54,951	15,27,587	1,31,005
.. 1344 F. ..		67	4,193	1,120	4,46,309	16,30,254	1,23,670
.. 1343 F. ..		67	4,193	1,120	4,48,102	15,92,870	1,24,510

* Included in the city figures.

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to

EDUCATION

417

DEPARTMENT FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P. C. of ex- penditure to receipts	Sl. No.
T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Rent	Special charges	Total ex- penditure			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10,296	20,221	6,400	14,759	1,25,065	1,76,413	79	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3,241	2,826	3,798	8,609	2,51,422	22,723	1,106	3
5,710	3,906	6,143	..	3,20,181	17,358	1,845	4
3,108	2,231	4,145	..	1,66,055	4,123	4,028	5
2,615	2,876	6,400	30,122	2,23,773	2,100	10,656	6
2,320	1,200	3,000	3,425	1,40,236	1,322	10,605	7
2,911	2,800	10,080	9,372	88,808	..	..	8
2,746	4,142	480	12,109	1,98,819	3,125	6,362	9
630	480	4,019	..	34,210	16,760	204	10
294	360	808	..	17,273	13,064	132	11
294	..	428	..	13,330	3,217	414	12
294	..	1,250	..	13,233	8,736	152	13
1,463	300	600	5,656	40,712	1,19,421	34	14
2,023	304	..	847	14,889	4,229	352	15
1,654	828	..	2,031	15,071	23,563	64	16
2,535	304	360	1,497	18,497	..	..	17
42,189	42,778	47,911	53,477	16,81,624	4,16,159	404	
13,241	6,893	7,653	53,899	4,28,875	1,09,736	391	
51,094	62,675	60,858	1,32,674	29,20,844	8,13,494	360	
50,639	46,130	53,916	1,67,831	25,12,749	11,99,100	210	
50,870	41,139	53,916	1,68,001	24,79,408	22,181	11,179	

Sept. 1933.

XVII.—EDUCATION.

No. 14.—Brief History of the Department of Public Instruction (Talimat.)

1. Established in 1279 Fasli (1869 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.—

1. Mr. W. H. Wilkinson, 1279 to 1281 Fasli.
2. Mr. Inayatur Rahman Khan 1281 to 1293 Fasli.
3. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur, B.A., C.S.I., 1293 to 1296 Fasli.
4. Mr. Syed Ali Bilgrami (Syed Hussain Bilgrami) 1295 to 1296 Fasli.
5. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur 1296 to 1316 Fasli.
6. Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D. (Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur) 1316 to 1322 Fasli.
7. Dr. Alma Latifi, M.A., 1322 to 1325 Fasli.
8. Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur (Syed Ross Masood) 1325 to 1337 Fasli.
9. Mr. Syed Mohammad Husain Jafri, B.A., 1337 to 1338 Fasli.
10. Mr. Fazl Muhammad Khan, M.A., 1338 to 1346 Fasli.
11. Mr. S. M. Husain Jafri, B.A., 1346 Fasli (Contg.).

3. *History.*—It was in the year 1264 F., that the Government took the first step towards public instruction when the far-sighted statesman, Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, founded the Darul Uloom in the City of Hyderabad and placed it under an Education Board. It became a centre of oriental learning and culture and a few years later five branch schools were opened, one at each gate of the City.

The next step in popularising education was taken when the Government issued a notification in 1269 F., ordering the opening of two schools in each of the taluq and district headquarters, one in Persian and the other in the local language. The management of these schools was left in the hands of committee consisting of patels and patwaris, presided over by the Tahsildar at each taluq headquarter, while the Third Taluqdar was the head of the district committee and also the inspecting officer for the district.

In 1278 F., the Minister, Miscellaneous Department was entrusted with this work and a year afterwards the Education Department was definitely created with the appointment of a Secretary to the Miscellaneous Minister in the Education Department and Director of Public Instruction. In 1284 F. Deputy Inspectors for the districts were appointed to whom were transferred most of the duties connected with educational matters.

The first Government High School which was started in the Dominions was the City English School founded in 1280 F. It was amalgamated with the Chaderghat Anglo-Vernacular School in 1285 F., which shortly afterwards became the English High School, Chaderghat. English education was first introduced in the districts in 1283 F., when an Anglo-Vernacular school was opened in Aurangabad. This was soon followed by the opening of a similar school at Gulbarga in 1285 F.

The success achieved by the Chaderghat High School was so great that in 1287 F., it was raised to the status of a second grade college affiliated to Madras University under the name of Hyderabad College which became ultimately a First Grade College in 1293 F.

The Madrasae-Aliya founded on the model of an English Public School and meant for the sons of the nobles, was brought under Government control in 1287 Fasli. By 1292 F., there were four Aided English High Schools, St. George's Grammar School, the All Saints' Institute, the Mahboob College and the Madrasae-Aizza. The last named was and has remained up to this day a school for Murshidzadas. Besides, there were a few Middle English Schools for girls,

The year 1292 F. marks the opening of the new chapter in the history of education in the State. Public Instruction ceased to be one of the minor appanages of the Miscellaneous Department, and with the appointment of Syed Husain Bilgrami, B.A., (afterwards Nawab Imādul Mulk Bahadur) as Director of Public and Educational Secretary it was made one of the major departments and a budget of yearly $2\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs to begin with, was sanctioned for it. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur at once set about reorganising the whole department. High Schools were opened at the headquarters of each Subah. Upper or Lower Middle Schools were established at a large number of places in the districts, and the number of primary schools increased from 161 to 402 in three years' time (1294-1297). A Civil Service Class was added to the Aliya, while considerable progress was made by the various schools in the City, both Government and Aided. In 1300 F., the Middle School Examination was instituted. In 1297 F., the Madrasae-Aliya was amalgamated with the Hyderabad College and the combined institution came to be known as the Nizam College. By 1303 F., the strength of the Inspecting Agencies was also increased considerably.

A Text-Book Committee and an Educational Board were constituted in the same year. The Normal School for the training of teachers which was opened by 1280 F., was reorganised. By 1314 F., technical and professional schools such as those for industries, arts and crafts, engineering, medicine and law were all brought under the partial control of the Educational Department. Nawab Imadul Mulk's period of office is also marked by the founding of several scholarships and Libraries.

While in 1293 F., there were only 186 schools of all grades with 11,599 pupils and a budget of $2\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs, by 1315 F. we find 882 schools with nearly 60,000 pupils and a budget of over 10 lakhs. In 1316 F., Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur was succeeded by Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, now Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur. The year 1318 F., saw the establishment of two Girls High Schools (the Nampalli and the Mahboobia Schools). The H.S.L.C. Board was constituted in 1319 F., and by that year the budget had increased to nearly 14 lakhs.

The same year saw the appointment of Mr. A. T. Mayhew as Educational Adviser for two years. At the end of 1320 F., he submitted his report wherein he made valuable suggestions for the expansion of Primary and Secondary Education as well as for the reform of the administrative machinery of the Department. But it was left to Mr. A. Hydari, now the Right Honourable Sir Akbar Hydari (Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur), P.C., LL.D., D.C.L., then Educational Secretary, finally to shape the educational policy of the State.

The inauguration of the Osmania University in 1918 (1327 Fasli) led to a rapid development of higher education. Intermediate classes were added to the City High School and to the Aurangabad High School in 1922-23 (1322 Fasli) to the Zenana High School, Nampalli, in 1923 (1333 Fasli) to the Warangal High School in 1926 (1336 Fasli) and to the Gulbarga High School in 1930 (1340 Fasli).

In 1937 (1346 F.) Mr. Fazl Muhammad Khan was appointed Commissioner and Secretary for reorganisation of Vocational and Technical Education and Mr. S. M. Husain succeeded him as Director of Public Instruction.

4. *Chief Functions—Controlling Agency.*—There are at present 5 Divisional Inspectors of Schools, one for each of the 4 Subahs and one for headquarters and Atrai-i-Balda District. Under the Divisional Inspectors there are district inspectors, one for each district. The District Inspector is responsible for Primary and Middle Schools in his district, the High Schools being directly supervised by the Divisional Inspectors. To help the District Inspectors of Schools in the inspection of primary schools, each district has a number of Sub-Inspectors, (Nazirs).

Primary Schools.—There are six types of Primary Schools, viz., Government (Shahi), Sarf-i-Khas, Local Fund, Experimental, Aided and Recognised Unaided.

The number of all types of Primary Schools in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions is 4,766, while their enrolment is 2,95,341. But including the number of pupils reading in the Primary classes of Secondary Schools, the total number of scholars in the primary stage of instruction comes to 3,37,399.

The total expenditure on Primary Schools during the year 1347 F., amounted to Rs. 27,69,600.

Bill for Compulsory Primary Education.—In 1347 Fasli under orders from Government, the department prepared and submitted a Draft Bill for the introduction of Compulsory Primary Education. This bill is under the consideration of Government.

Proposal to Finance Primary Education entirely from Shahi Funds.—In the report for the year 1346 F. it was suggested that the burden of recurring expenditure on Primary Education should be borne out of Shahi Funds, the contribution from the Local Fund being set apart for such items of non-recurring expenditure as buildings and furniture. A formal proposal to this effect was submitted to Government during the year under report. When the proposal is sanctioned, the Department will be in a better position than it is now to satisfy the needs of Primary Education.

Secondary Education is given in High Schools and Middle Schools.

The High Schools in the Dominions are of three kinds, viz., English, Osmania and Combined.

English High Schools are those which prepare pupils for the H.S.L.C. and Local Cambridge Examinations and follow English as the medium of instruction. The Osmania High Schools follow the courses of study laid down by Osmania University for the Osmania Matriculation, the medium of instruction being Urdu. In the Combined High Schools there are parallel classes for H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation courses.

The following statement gives the number of High and Middle Schools and their strength in 1347 F.:—

	Schools.	Scholars.
English High Schools	.. 21	11,045
Osmania "	.. 32	16,635
Combined "	.. 6	5,939
Middle Schools	.. 137	44,943
	<hr/> 196	<hr/> 78,562

While the total number of pupils in the Secondary Schools is 78,562, the number of scholars reading in the Secondary classes is 36,504.

The total expenditure on Secondary Schools during the year 1347 Fasli amounted to Rs. 33,06,199.

Special Schools.—Training, Vocational, Religious and Adult Schools are called Special Schools. In 1347 F. the total number of all kinds of special schools was 169 with 7,115 scholars attending these schools.

The total expenditure on all special schools, excluding the College Section of the Training College, during the year 1347 F., amounted to Rs. 2,53,863.

Training Schools.—There are 8 Training Schools in the Dominions, 4 for men teachers and 4 for women teachers. Only one of these, a school for women teachers is an Aided institution and all the others are maintained by Government. The course in these institutions is of one year, and Upper Primary, Middle, Matric and Intermediate passed teachers are trained in them.

The number of teachers under training in 1347 F. was 272 and the total expenditure on them in that year amounted to Rs. 1,38,107.

There is also a Training College for graduate teachers. Mr. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab.), C.T. (London), was appointed Inspector of Training Schools, in addition to his duties as Principal of Training College and in 1347 F., he inspected all the Training Schools for men and women teachers in the districts and in Balda as well as High, Middle and Primary Schools which are used for practising work.

Girls' Education.—The total number of schools for girls in the Dominions is 766, while girls enrolment is 56,306. Besides these, there are 8,011 girls attending boys' primary schools. Of these 11 are High Schools, 19 Middle Schools, 731 Primary Schools and 5 Special Schools.

Out of the 5 special schools 4 are training schools which train Upper Primary and Middle passed women teachers.

The amount spent yearly on Girls' Education comes to 10 lakhs of rupees.

There is a Chief Inspectress to supervise Girls' Education in the City and some of the district headquarters. Two new posts of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools—one for the Medak Division and the other for Aurangabad Division—were sanctioned during the latter part of year 1347 Fasli.

Medium of Instruction:—During the year under report, Government were pleased to sanction the proposal of the department for permitting the use of the mother-tongue as the medium of instruction up to the end of the Lower Secondary stage in all Girls' Secondary Schools.

Physical Education:—Drill is taught in all the schools and wherever facilities exist, outdoor games are also compulsory.

There is a College of Physical Education for giving training in Physical Education to graduates and undergraduates. During the year 1347 F. the work of supervising Physical Education was transferred from the Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts to the Principal, Government College of Physical Education. The designation of the former officer was changed to "Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts and Chief Inspector of Games and Sports" and that of the latter to "Principal, Government College of Physical Education and Chief Inspector of Physical Education." The Board of Physical Education constituted in the previous years to promote Physical Education continued to work satisfactorily.

A one-minute drill at the beginning of each period was introduced in all Secondary Schools, the aim being to correct the defects resulting from wrong postures in the class room.

The Hyderabad Athletic Association organises every year Inter-School and Inter-Collegiate Sports and Football, Hockey and Cricket Tournaments as well as a Mass Drill Display.

Feeding in Schools:—The medical inspection of several schools in the Dominions has revealed that more than 70 per cent. of the pupils are underfed and that malnutrition is mainly responsible for the ill-health prevailing amongst them. It has been found that the food of

pupils, either insufficient in quantity or poor in quality, or both defeats the object of compulsory games and physical training in schools. If Physical Education in schools is to have the desired effect, the evil of malnutrition should be attended to first. There is need for providing supplementary nourishment at schools at the midday interval to necessitous children who form the bulk of our school-going population. During the year under report, it was decided to make an experiment in this direction in a few selected schools in Balda. The Medical Department was consulted in the matter and a modest scheme was submitted to Government for provision of milk to children of two of the schools in Balda. Government were pleased to sanction Rs. 1,000 for this scheme. If the experiment proves successful, it will gradually be extended to other schools as funds permit.

Boy Scout:—There are 181 scout troops in the Dominions with 5,327 Scouts, Rovers, etc.

Girl Guide:—Within a very short period the Girl Guide movement has gained great popularity and spread throughout the Dominions. Government have appointed a Girl Guide Trainer for the efficient organisation and development of the movement.

The total number of Guides, Guiders, Blue Birds, Rangers, etc., is 3,169.

Adult Education:—The number of Adult Schools and the adults attending these schools was 47 and 1,556 respectively. The total expenditure on the schools amounted to Rs. 8,524 in 1347 F.

Vocational Education:—To give a practical bias to education, arrangements for vocational training have been made in a number of schools. There are now 20 High, 39 Middle and a few Primary Schools, where there is provision for giving the pupils training in useful local vocations—carpentry, smithy, tape-weaving, cloth-weaving, kambal-weaving and carpet-weaving, gardening, cane-work, book-binding, shoe-making, etc.

Text-Book Committee:—The Text-Book Committee was set up in the year 1893 (1303 Fasli).

In the year 1933 (1342 F.) the work of selecting, preparing, compiling, printing and publishing text-books, for schools was started by the Committee under the direct supervision of the department. Different sub-committees were formed for compiling books on various subjects. A number of books have so far been compiled, printed, published and prescribed for schools.

Names of some of the books are given below:—

Urdu Grammar
Series of Resala-e-Deeniat
Persian Readers
Geography
Nature Study
Books on Physical Education
Hints on Geography
History of Deccan.

Of all the Committees appointed by the Department for preparing text-books in different subjects, the History Committee was the most active during the year under report. This Committee, which consists of representatives of the Education Department and Osmania University, was constituted in 1346 F. to compile History text-books for schools on lines suggested from time to time by the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, President of the Executive Council. It is expected that the revised edition of the History of the Deccan for Class V as well as the books intended for classes III, IV, VI and VII will be out by Amardad 1348 F. The main principles which the Committee has kept in view in preparing all these books are as follows:—

- (a) The books should be absolutely free from communal bias and should conduce to the development of a spirit of toleration in the students.
- (b) The cultural and social side of the History of every period should be duly emphasised.
- (c) The language should be as simple as possible, with due regard to the standard of the class for which each is intended.

In addition, Urdu translations of a number of books on Education and Pedagogy have been prepared, printed and published for the use of the Osmania Training College.

5. *Achievements:—Primary Education:* (1) A model Primary School was started in the city in the year 1932 (1341 F.) with up-to-date arrangements for the instructions of children according to the most modern methods.

(2) The teaching staff of Government and Local Fund Primary Schools have been improved by substituting in a large number of casts, Middle trained teachers for teachers of lower qualifications.

Revision of the Curriculum:—At the beginning of the year under report, a Committee of the Senior Officers of the Department was appointed to revise the curriculum of Primary Schools. The Committee drew up a new curriculum which was discussed at two meetings which were presided over by the Director of Public Instruction and it was decided to bring it into force in 1348 F. after obtaining Government sanction.

Secondary Education:—(1) A residential institution for the sons of the landed gentry and aristocracy of Hyderabad was established under the name of “Jagirdars’ College” in 1923-24 (1333 F.) on most modern lines.

(2) Under the new curriculum, elementary Science has been made compulsory.

(3) Arrangements for vocational training have been made in a large number of High and Middle Schools according to the local needs.

Girls’ Education:—(1) Apart from the increase in the number and strength of Primary and Middle Schools for girls, two Government High Schools for girls have been established in the districts one at Warangal and the other at Aurangabad.

(2) Apart from the Osmania University College for Women, the two most important institutions for girls are the Girls’ High School, Nampalli, and the Mahbubia Girls’ High School. The former parallel H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation classes, while the latter prepares girls for the Cambridge local examinations and

has seven European ladies on the staff. They are both Government Institutions.

(c) *Sanction of two new posts of Inspectresses*:—During the latter part of the year 1347 F. Government were pleased to sanction the proposal for the creation of two new posts of Inspectresses for Girls' Schools—one for the Aurangabad Division and the other for the Medak Division. The question of filling up these two posts was under the consideration of Government at the end of the year.

Adult Education:—Government have recently sanctioned a special curriculum and rules and regulations for systematising Adult Education. The curriculum is spread over a period of 1½ years with three different stages of instruction.

Training of Teachers:—There are six Government Normal Schools for the training of teachers of Primary Schools—three for men and three for women. In five of these—all situated in the districts—provision has been made for training teachers in Urdu as well as in the language of the area concerned.

Arrangements for training matriculates also exist in the Normal Schools at Warangal, Gulbarga and Aurangabad. Matriculates, intermediates and graduates receive training in the Osmania Teachers' Training College.

Medical Inspection:—In co-operation with the Medical Department, the Education Department has made arrangements for annual medical inspection of all Government Secondary Schools.

Physical Education:—A College of Physical Education was opened in 1340 F. (1930-31), under the Principalship of Mr. F. Weber to give training in Physical Education to graduates and under-graduates. Teachers trained in this institution supervise games, sports and drill in the various Secondary Schools. The College of Physical Education also arranges for short courses of training for Drill Masters from time to time.

Tournaments in various schools, games and athletic sports are held at the headquarters of each Subah annually

followed by the Dominions Football Tournament and Dominions Sports which are organised by the Director of Physical Education for Schools.

Boy Scouts and Girl Guides:—Local Associations have been started in different areas to enlist public co-operation in the movement.

Scheme for Educational Reorganisation:—In accordance with the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee, a Board of Secondary Education with Sahibzada Nawab Basalat Jah Bahadur, H.E.H. the Nizam's younger brother as 'Sadr-i-Mila' and the Director of Public Instruction as President was established in 1346 F. The Board includes representatives of Education Department, Osmania University, the Agricultural Department, the Department of Commerce and Industries and the Co-operative Department as well as representatives of Girls' Education and the Public.

There is also a Statutory Committee for Girls' Education with Lady Hydari as the President to advise the Board of Secondary Education on questions affecting Girls' Education, was constituted.

The first meeting of the Board was held in the Legislative Council Hall on the 25th August 1937 (29th Mehir 1346 F.), when the proceedings were opened by Sahibzada Nawab Basalat Jah Bahadur. The Board appointed a Sub-Committee to consider the question as to what steps should be taken to enforce the scheme for the reorganisation of education sanctioned by the Government. A Committee of Courses and an Examinations Committee were also appointed.

Two meetings of the Board were held in the year 1347 F. The first of these meetings was held on the 9th Farwardi. Mr. A. Abbott, C.B.E., whose services had been borrowed by Government to advise the Department of Technical and Vocational Education in matters relating to Industrial and Technical Education, attended the meeting by special invitation. The report of the Sub-Committee appointed last year by the Board to consider what step should be taken to give practical effect to the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee for the Reorganisation of Secondary Education, was placed before the

Board. It was decided that, in as much as technical education and general education were intimately inter-related, the Sub-Committee might usefully avail itself of the opportunity of discussing its report with Mr. Abbott in the first instance and then submit its proposals with appropriate modifications, if any, to the Board for approval. The rules, regulations and bye-laws drawn up by the Committee which was appointed for the purpose at the first meeting of the Board held in 1346 F. were considered and passed with a few amendments. The rules and regulations approved by the Board were later submitted to Government for sanction.

The second meeting of the Board was held on the 30th Amardad 1347 F. to consider the revised report of the above-mentioned Sub-Committee. This report was adopted with a few amendments.

The proposals cover a wide range of reforms in the matter of girls' education, introduction of vocational training and minimising the burden of examinations. It will be open to girls in the Lower Secondary Stage to choose one of the four languages of the State as medium of their instruction.

The new scheme, while fixing the total period of education (Class I to the end of the Degree stage) to 14 years, divides the same into four distinct stages, viz., the Primary Stage, the Lower Secondary Stage, the Higher Secondary Stage, and the University Stage, the first two stages covering 4 years each and the last two 3 years each. In the Primary Stage, however, which excludes the Infant Class, at least one extra year will be provided for such pupils as do not propose to pass on to a Secondary school.

There will be two public examinations besides the degree examination, one at the end of the Lower Secondary Stage (Class V to Class VIII) to be called the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, and the other at the end of the Higher Secondary Stage (Class X to Class XI) to be known as the Higher Secondary Certificate Examination.

The proposals of the Board in regard to the overhauling of Secondary Education are far-reaching. In order to mitigate the burden of examinations the curriculum have

been divided in both Lower Secondary and Higher Secondary classes into examination and non-examination subjects. While the Higher Secondary classes will have three different courses of study, viz., (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science and (3) Biology, (specialisation commencing in Class X), the Lower Secondary schools, as recommended in the Mackenzie Report, will be divided into urban schools and rural schools. Manual training and gardening together with agriculture will be taught respectively in the Urban schools and Rural schools as non-examination but compulsory subjects.

As regards girls' education, there will be four alternative courses of study for them in the higher state, viz., (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science, (3) Biology and (4) Domestic Science; while for the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, Domestic Science will be an additional examination subject besides those that are prescribed as examination subjects for boys.

As regards the medium of instruction, it will continue to be Urdu for boys in both Lower and Higher Secondary stages, while in the case of girls, Urdu will be retained in the Higher stage only. It will be optional for girls in the Lower Secondary stage to choose either Urdu or one of the other local languages, viz., Telugu, Marathi and Kanarese as their medium of instruction.

It will be noted with interest that at the end of each stage of instruction, vocational education will be provided in separate vocational institutions. At the end of the Primary Stage there will be industrial schools, while at the end of the Lower secondary stage there will be provided different types of vocational and technical institutions.

The new scheme will be enforced in Amardad 1348 F. with the opening of classes, V, VI, VII, of the Lower Secondary course to which a new class will be added every year. Thus, the first Lower Secondary Certificate Examination will be held in April 1941 and the first Higher Secondary Certificate Examination in April 1944.

6. *Control*:—The department is under a Director assisted by four Assistants, five Divisional Inspectors of Schools, a Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, three Assistant Divisional Inspectors and 15 District Inspectors.

No. 15.—Brief History of the Osmania University.

The Osmania University which was established by a Royal Charter in 1918 is the first attempt in India to impart University Education through an Indian Language, while retaining English as a compulsory subject of study. For over half a century, higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the results were so discouraging that in 1917, the Right Honourable Sir Akbar Hydari, *Kt.*, *P.C.L.*, *LL.D.*, then Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in the Educational Department submitted a memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language, he recommended the inauguration of a University which should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this should undertake to compile and translate books, using Urdu as the medium of instruction and examination, as it is the official language of the State and is widely understood and spoken not only in the Dominions but throughout India. The standard of English which is compulsory is nearly the same as in other Universities. The alumni of the University are thus enabled to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English-speaking world as they can freely consult English books on the subject they study.

Constitution.

The Council which is the governing body of the University is entrusted with general supervision and control over the constituent colleges. His Exalted Highness is the Patron of the University, His Excellency the President the ex-officio Chancellor, and Hon'ble the Educational

Member the ex-officio Vice-Chancellor. A paid Pro-Vice-Chancellor is in administrative control of all institutions under the University.

Faculties.

The University is of the unitary teaching type, providing instruction in all subjects of University study. The Faculties of Theology, Arts, Science, Law and Engineering are located in the University area at Adikmet, while the Medical and Training Colleges are located in the City owing to the absence of necessary facilities in the University campus for the present. The Women's College which has Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and M.A. and M.Sc. classes is also located in the City, but it will be transferred to Adikmet as soon as its projected buildings are constructed. Besides the Intermediate classes attached to the University there are four Intermediate Colleges at Aurangabad, Warangal, Gulbarga and in the City of Hyderabad, but His Exalted Highness' Government have under their consideration a scheme of educational reorganisation, under which the University course for the B.A. degree will be of three years.

The University commenced its tutorial work with the opening of the Osmania University College in August 1919. A beginning was made with the first year class and higher classes were added year by year till the first B.A. Examination was held in 1923 and the first M.A. and LL.B. Examinations in 1925. The University now confers the B.A. and M.A., B.Sc. and M.Sc., LL.B., M.B., B.S., and B.E. degrees and confers Diploma in Education.

Bureau of Translation.

The Bureau of Translation which came into existence in 1918 has been instrumental in enriching the Urdu Language with books on various subjects and has already published 271 books in Arts and Sciences, while 45 books are in the Press and 106 are being compiled, translated or revised.

No. 16—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Years	Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE	
			No. of Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers pay with allowance	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1347 F.	1	* 21/15	* 29/29	* 19/19	97,898	26,510
2	1346 F.	1	21/17	29/27	18/16	97,831	25,406
3	1345 F.	1	25/17	29/27	17/16	94,497	25,247
4	1344 F.	1	25/19	27/28	17/16	106,059	27,519
5	1343 F.	1	25/22	27/29	16/16	124,273	25,552

* Indicates, sanctioned/appointed
28*

THE TRANSLATION BUREAU, OSMANIA UNIVERSITY.

IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special Charges	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3,176	472	3,893	5,893	1,86,842	7,170	1
3,223	444	2,928	9,989	1,39,321	7,312	2
3,187	422	2,814	12,896	1,38,513	3,066	3
2,840	368	3,470	15,360	1,55,622	5,497	4
2,579	..	3,696	27,454	1,33,554	6,389	5

N. B. The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 17.—*Brief History of the Bureau of Translation and Compilation.*

(Darut-Tarjuma.)

1. Established on 1st Aban 1326 F. (6th September, 1917).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

1. Mr. Abdul Haq, 1-12-1326 to 28-10-1328 F.
2. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin, 29-10-1328 to 26-5-1329 F.
3. Mr. Hamid Ahmed Ansari, 27-5-1329 to 19-4-1330 F.
4. Mr. Md. Enayetulla, 20-4-1330 to 26-4-1344 F.
5. Mr. Md. Elias Burny, 27-4-1344 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Bureau was established two years earlier as a *sine qua non* of the Osmania University with 8 translators. Its inception is noted in the Firman of H.E.H. the Nizam dated 4th Rajab 1335 H. (26th April 1917).

“The fundamental principle in the working of the University should be that Urdu should form the medium of higher education, but that a knowledge of English as a language should at the same time be deemed compulsory for all students.”

4. *Chief Functions*:—The Bureau translates into Urdu standard books on Arts and Sciences, Ancient and Modern, from Eastern and Western languages, such as Arabic, English and other, and also compiles Urdu books from original sources on the same subjects. These translations and compilations are duly recommended and approved by the University Board of Studies and Faculties concerned, to be used as Text-Books and Books of general study in the Osmania University. Moreover there is a growing demand for the Bureau publications all over the country.

Terms Committees are appointed for all subjects under translation or compilation, and these Committees hold their meetings at the Bureau to coin Urdu Terms equivalent to the technical terms referred to them for translation. Such terms are divided into 3 classes, Terminology, Nomenclature and Notation, out of which Terminology is translated, Nomenclature is retained as international and Notation is either translated or retained just according to the nature of the Notation in question.

A vast collection of technical terms relating to various subjects—originals with Urdu translations is already in the University Press and will be shortly published.

5. *Achievements*:—(i) A Table of translations and compilations completed by the end of 1347 F. is given below:—

Seri- al No.	Subject	No. of books pub- lished	No. of books in the Press	No. of books under translation or compilation	No. of books proposed for transla- tion or compila- tion	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Technical terms	..	..	1		1
2	History—					
	a. Indian History	37	3	17	5	62
	b. English History	7	..	1		8
	c. European History	12	..			12
	d. Greek History	8	..	..	..	8
	e. Roman History	8	..	..	..	8
	f. Islamic History	20	2	24	6	52
3	Geography	5	..	..		5
4	Political Science	8	..	7	2	17
5	English Constitution	4	..	..		14
6	Economics	14	..	5	18	37
7	Sociology	2	..	..	4	6
8	Logic	4	..	..	2	6
9	Psychology	11	1	1	..	13
10	Philosophy	13	3	8	8	32
11	Metaphysics	3	..	..		3
12	Ethics	9	..	1	3	13
13	Law	10	2	4	2	18
14	Mathematics	27	4	3	1	35
15	Physics	21	..	3	6	30
16	Chemistry	10	3	5	5	23
17	Biology	..	..	..	1	1
18	Botany	2	1	..	5	8
19	Zoology	..	3	..	5	8
20	Medicine	16	6	20	2	44
21	Engineering	20	17	6	9	52
22	Science of Teaching	..	..	..	30	30
	Total	271	45	106	114	536

(ii) Technical Terms coined by Committees:

The Terms Committees have already coined over 45,000 Technical Terms for various subjects and their work is in progress. As noted before collections of these terms are in the press and will be shortly published.

6. *Control*:—The Bureau has a Curator and 15 Translators and a Superintendent of the Press.

XVII.—EDUCATION.

439

No. 18.—NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS WITH EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	Districts	Number of libraries	Number of reading rooms	Number of travelling libraries	No of books	No. of readers	CONTRIBUTION in O S Rs.			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.		
							Government	Public	Societies	For books	For main tenance	For buildings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City	5	..	..	13,612	60,099	2,140	2,014	..	1,216	2,232	36
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	3	1	..	8,066	38,816	600	..	723	207	814	20
4	Karimnagar ..	1	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	5	5	16	11,552	5,053	3,150	577	..	462	776	259
11	Bir ..	1	1	6	847	1,220	325	..	..	325	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	20	632	678	..	16	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	35	35	..	50,148	5,745	2,396	3,600	..	5,996	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	50	5	..	12,147	1,875	687	..	..	687	..	..
16	Raichur ..	1	1	..	701	31	50	..	..	2	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	10	625	8,040	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	101	48	52	98,330	121,557	9,648	6,207	723	8,895	3,822	827
	„ 1846 F.	60	8	64	44,885	97,544	4,576	17,273	867	4,548	2,176	522
	„ 1845 F.	103	54	114	76,448	87,840	7,155	2,332	899	6,459	1,869	672
	„ 1844 F.	103	52	38	77,773	94,501	6,794	3,996	825	6,906	1,934	2,062
	„ 1843 F.	103	52	38	78,793	93,102	6,814	3,102	825	6,113	1,615	2,062

The Year 1847 F. Oct = 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 19—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1847 F. ...	1	2	8	43	12,120
2	1846 F. ...	1	2	8	43	11,940
3	1845 F. ...	1	2	8	43	10,760
4	1844 F. ...	1	2	8	43	12,088
5	1843 F. ...	1	2	8	34	10,677

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938 F.

EDUCATION.**441****H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY.****EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.**

Pay of the Establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges (purchase of books, etc.)	Total	S. No
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
4,858	6,705	..	2,901	23,808	49,588	1
5,115	6,789	.	2,532	16,820	43,146	2
5,071	6,548	..	3,586	22,877	48,842	3
4,820	6,877	..	2,542	13,760	41,036	4
4,606	5,215	..	2,521	14,248	37,266	5

*No. 20.—Brief History of the Asafia Library.
(Kutub-Khana Asafia).*

1. Established on 1st Farwardi 1300 F. (1891).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

SUPERINTENDENTS.

1. Mr. Syed Ali Hyder, Hyder Yar Jung Bahadur,
1-5-1300 to 30-10-1305 F.
2. Mr. Syed Tasaduq Hussain,
1-11-1305 to 6-7-1327 F.
3. Mr. Syed Abbas Hussain. 7-7-1327 (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Asafia Library was started through the efforts of the Late Nawab Imadul-Mulk (Syed Hussain Bilgrami). It is a purely Government Institution. The classification of books here has its own system. The Catalogue is of classified nature and is in printed form. The stock at the end of the year 1347 F. was about 43,000, including periodicals and reports, etc. Out of which there are about 10,000 MSS. and 14,000 printed books in Arabic, Persian and Urdu languages and about 13,000 English and other printed books. The rest excluding periodicals and reports, are not catalogued and are not given for use to the Public. The MSS. are kept apart from the printed books under lock and key. The Library is lodged since 1345 F. in a very imposing and up-to-date library on the bank of the river Musi, costing about six lakhs of rupees.

4. *Chief Functions*:—It is a free Public Library and efforts to collect and make accessible to the public the useful books, etc., when and wherever available in the shape of manuscripts or printed books.

5. *Achievements*:—The Library was started with a view to collect and retain in the country most of the manuscript books about the Islamic culture and the Hindu period that were passing out of the Dominions for trifling sums of money. The result has been achieved to such an extent that the Asafia Library is considered one of the best among the famous libraries of India, a rich collection of about 10,000 MSS. now in possession. According to the needs of the day printed books on various subjects and in different languages are also represented now in the library.

6. *Control*:—The Library is under a Superintendent with an Assistant. The management is vested into a Library Council which controls the purchase, etc., of books. The expenditure in the year 1347 F. was Rs. 49,587-3-0. This includes an annual budgeted grant of Rs. 20,000 for the purchase of books.

SECTION XVIII.
Printing and Stationery.

XVIII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

The growth of printing industry is a sign of the spread of literacy and the increasing demand for printed literature. The number of printing presses in 1347 F. was 148 as compared with 101 in 1346 F. Of these 9 were exclusively for Urdu work, 2 for English, one each for Marathi and Telugu. Printing Presses exist in all the districts except Karimnagar and Adilabad. Half the total number of presses is in Hyderabad City.

The printed matter issued in the Dominions was 37 periodicals of which 25 were in Urdu, 7 in Telugu and 4 in English and 1 in Marathi; 456 books of which 399 were Urdu, 44 Telugu, 22 Marathi and 21 Hindi, 16 English and 14 Kanarese.

The Central Press owned by Government is in charge of a Director assisted by 2 others, with a complement of 302 hands. The amount of income in 1347 F. was Rs. 3.9 lakhs and expenditure Rs. 3.3 lakhs.

The Director of the Press is also the Superintendent of Stationery Department which issues all stationery materials to Government Departments. In 1347 F. stationery valued at Rs. 6 lakhs was issued.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of Printing presses	NEWSPAPERS							PERI-	
			English	Urdu	Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujrathi	Hindi	English	Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City .	73	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	2	23
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
11	Bir ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	148	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	4	25
	„ 1346 F.	101	1	9	1	..	2	..	..	3	27
	„ 1345 F.	115	..	9	1	..	3	..	..	7	24
	„ 1344 F.	125	1	9	1	..	6	..	..	4	20
	„ 1343 F.	115	1	11	1	..	2	..	..	3	24

No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-	
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1347 F. ..	1	3	302	35	25,070	1,90,474
2	1346 F. ..	1	3	277	32	24,813	1,88,371
3	1345 F. ..	1	4	304	36	30,290	1,93,302
4	1344 F. ..	1	4	631	25	29,238	1,66,219
5	1343 F. ..	1	3	600	25	21,741	1,63,014

N.B.—The year 1347 Fasli = October 1937 to September 1938.

STATIONERY.

149

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

PERIODICALS						BOOKS						
Marathi	Kannarese	Telugu	Gujarathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi	Kannarese	Telugu	Gujarathi	Hindi	Sl. No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	15	384	9	..	25	..	19	1
..	2
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	4
..	5
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	6
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
..	1	..	..	8
1	3	9	..	6	..	..	9
..	2	10
..	3	..	..	..	..	11
..	12
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	1	..	..	..	..	14
..	1	..	..	10	..	..	..	15
..	16
1	..	7	..	..	16	339	22	14	14	..	21	17
1	1	5	..	..	6	284	26	3	14	1	19	
1	1	1	..	..	11	387	15	7	64	..	28	
2	..	1	..	..	13	389	36	..	57	..	26	
4	1	2	..	..	10	240	27	1	28	..	..

GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of receipts to expenditure	Serial No.
Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
5,043	..	6,250	1,05,005	3,31,812	3,90,445	117.7	1
5,102	..	6,250	1,02,855	3,27,391	4,09,414	125.1	2
..	..	6,250	88,869	3,18,365	3,03,899	95.3	3
..	..	6,250	90,068	3,07,673	3,12,107	101.4	4
..	..	17,617	99,192	3,05,884	2,98,014	95.8	5

PRINTING & STATIONERY.

No. 3.—*Brief History of the Government Central Printing Department.*

1. Established in 1276 F. (1867 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

JAIL SUPERINTENDENTS.

1. Mr. Kazim.
1. Mr. Masih-uz-Zaman.
3. Mr. Syed Za'nulabedin Shirazi.
4. Mr. Frederick Gordon
5. Mr. Syed Ahmed.
6. Mr. Burzoji.
7. Mr Md. Mustahsan Khan.

PRESS SUPERINTENDENT.

8. Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law 1326
to 1341 F.

DIRECTOR OF PRINTING.

9. Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law, 1342 F. (cont.).

3. *History.*—The Department was established in 1286 H. (1867 A.D.) by Nawab Sir Salar Jung the Great with the object of printing the Government Gazette (Jarida). The Press at that time was located next to Nawab Sir Salar Jung's office and it is said that on certain occasions he himself read proofs of important documents. Subsequently, the Press came under the Political and Financial Secretariat which continued till 1315 Fasli when it passed into the hands of the Director-General of District Jails, and the Superintendent of the Hyderabad Central Jail came to be in charge of the Jail

Press. In 1326 Fasli, a whole time technical Superintendent was appointed, that officer being the present incumbent, Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law.

Owing to dearth of Urdu Khushnavises (calligraphists) steps were taken to train them in 1326 Fasli. Calligraphy or Khushnavisi as an art gained a considerable impetus under the aegis of the Osmania University.

A separate establishment under the supervision of the Central Printing Office was sanctioned in 1332 F. for printing the text-books of the Osmania University. An Urdu Type Foundry was also started in the same year which formed the nucleus of a bigger foundry to come, to which an electrotyping and chromiumplating sections were added. The Press was re-organized in 1332 Fasli and a battery of Monotype machines was installed to replace hand-composing and 2-revolution machines were purchased. In 1341 Fasli, the Indian Daily Mail Press plant from Bombay as a working concern was acquired to meet the growing printing requirements of the State which also included a battery of Intertype composing machines. A rotary Offset plant for printing maps and handwritten Urdu Khushnavisi was also installed, as also a Process studio for the making of blocks.

The University Publication Section was transferred from the Central Press to the University at Adikmet in 1332 Fasli with a view to make it close to the University.

4. *Chief Functions*:—All requirements of the Government departments in the shape of administration reports, Government circulars, annual forms, registers, etc., are handled by this Press.

5. *Achievements*:—A notable achievement is the evolution of Nastaliq type for Urdu composition, which has made such poor headway since the time of Warren Hastings who had originally introduced it in Bengal in 1805. His Exalted Highness' Government therefore took up this question of all-India importance and set up in 1332 Fasli a well-equipped type foundry for casting Nastaliq type. It took ten years of persistent effort before the type was perfected and finally accepted by experts from British India and the State. A conference consisting of delegates from British Indian Provinces

was held which after protracted deliberation recommended that the type as evolved and perfected by the Hyderabad Government Press should be finally adopted for all publications. The Egyptian Government in Cairo also expressed an unqualified approval of the type, both from academic and technical points of view. On the occasion of the Millenary celebrations of Great Poet Firdausi, the Hyderabad Government took that opportunity to present two sizes of Nastaliq type to the Government of Iran in whose country Nastaliq script took its birth. Unequivocal tributes were paid not only by the Prime Minister, under command of His Majesty Raza Shah, but also by the delegates and oriental scholars attending the Millenary Conference from all parts of the world. The Hyderabad Government probably has the best Type Foundry in the East where facilities exist for casting Nastaliq, Naskh and Suls type in various sizes and bodies.

Another achievement is the publication of Mr. Pickthall's bilingual edition of the Holy Quran in which the English translation appears in verse against the Text. Utmost care was exercised in the reading of proofs by a Board of Ulema.

Control:—The department is under a Director with three assistants to help him.

XVIII -PRINTING &

No. 4 STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. N. HONED S. R. N. G. H.							EXPEN-
Serial No	Years	No. of Offices	Officers	Lib stant M. n. l.	On salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F.	1	1	25	11	3,600	19,116
2	1846 F.	1	2	25	11	6,600	14,092
3	1845 F.	1	2	2	9	6,717	17,707
4	1844 F.	1	2	18	9	3,024	15,513
5	1843 F.	1	2	18	9	2,950	14,757
The year 1847 F.							

STATIONERY.

455

THE GOVERNMENT STATIONERY DEPARTMENT

DIURNAL IN O.S. Rs.

Pay of the Members with allow- ances	T.A. and tour char- ges	Conti- nencies	Special charges	Purchases for the state de- partments	Total expendi- ture	Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of recd. to expen- diture	Serial No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2,124		6,131	23,711	6,01,448	6,36,132	6,50,132	100.0	1
2,054		6,453	25,525	3,71,190	4,20,424	4,26,424	117.6	2
1,468		4,622	19,745	6,64,194	7,14,453	5,92,192	89.5	3
1,140		4,097	20,606	5,26,228	5,70,608	5,75,868	109.0	4
1,125		3,505	16,675	6,29,915	6,68,957	6,24,075	90.0	5

=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

SECTION XIX

Vital Statistics

In 1347 F. 172,829 births, of whom 55 per cent. were males, were registered. Assuming the population in the year to be 15,500,000, the birth rate works out at 11.1 per mille, while in British India in 1937 it was 34.5. The death rate was 10.32 per mille as compared with 22.4 in British India in 1937.

Fever was the principal cause of death claiming 69 per cent. of the total mortality.

Vaccination being compulsory, primary and revaccination are done extensively. In 1347 F. 354,611 of the former and 9,242 of the latter description were done.

In the hospitals and dispensaries numbering 162, the daily average number treated was 2,44 indoor and 21,487 outdoor, the incidence of sickness being 22 per cent. of the population.

731 lepers and 827 insane persons were treated in special hospitals.

The Medical and Public Health Department cost Government Rs. 21 lakhs.

XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

No 1—NUMBER OF BIRTHS

Sl. No	City and Districts	Population in 1931 1340 F	BIRTHS			Ratio of births to 1,000 of population	DEATHS	
			Males	Females	Total		Males	Females
			4	5	6		8	9
1	Hyderabad City*	166,594	2,841	2,695	5,536	11.8	2,975	2,841
2	Atraf-i-Balda	199,661	2,936	2,517	5,453	10.8	2,498	2,112
3	Warangal	1,117,693	6,170	4,498	10,668	9.5	4,829	3,378
4	Karimnagar	1,241,405	6,599	6,143	12,742	10.2	4,489	3,190
5	Adilabad	762,030	4,108	3,775	7,883	10.3	4,734	3,617
6	Medak	738,665	4,828	4,085	8,913	12.1	5,031	4,068
7	Nizamabad	623,225	3,775	3,400	7,235	11.6	3,785	2,980
8	Mahbubnagar	911,616	4,125	4,148	8,573	8.8	4,351	3,022
9	Nalgonda	1,133,409	7,430	6,722	14,152	12.4	8,078	5,960
10	Aurangabad	944,793	8,138	6,962	15,100	7.5	6,530	4,653
11	Bijapur	633,690	6,939	6,092	13,031	20.5	5,785	4,147
12	Nanded	722,081	5,781	5,283	11,064	15.3	5,148	3,787
13	Parbhani	853,760	5,735	6,112	11,847	13.8	7,759	5,442
14	Gulbarga	1,225,008	6,179	6,461	12,640	10.3	4,877	6,554
15	Osmanabad	691,068	5,016	4,660	9,676	14.0	4,176	3,270
16	Rachun	937,535	4,991	4,694	9,685	10.3	3,351	2,686
17	Bidar	873,615	4,463	4,168	8,631	9.8	4,705	4,001
Total for 1347 F.		14,436,148	90,354	82,475	172,829	11.7	83,206	65,808
" 1346 F.		14,436,148	84,892	78,609	163,537	12.2	69,155	56,641
" 1345 F.		14,436,148	79,875	73,275	153,150	10.7	72,645	54,164
" 1344 F.		14,436,148	74,283	67,515	141,798	9.9	75,501	56,166
" 1343 F.		14,436,148	71,484	66,111	137,595	9.5	50,419	52,413

N.B. —The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

* Sec'bad figures not included as data was not available.

AND DEATHS WITH CAUSES

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATHS										Ratio of deaths, per 1,000 of popu- lation	No.
Total	Fever	Small- pox	Cholera	Plague	Dysen- tery and Diarrhoea	Res- pir- atory dis- eases	Injury and wounds	Other causes			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1	
5,816	1,411	8	23	1	19	207	21	1,063	2.5	1	
4,610	3,512	61	16		24		4	963	9.2	2	
8,407	5,986	78	316		76		10	1,432	7.5	3	
7,679	6,172	41	212		10		11	1,233	6.2	4	
8,356	7,597	69	94	14	76	2		504	10.8	5	
9,099	6,318	95	1,089	173	95			1,179	12.3	6	
6,765	5,442	12	295			1		559	10.9	7	
7,373	5,514	123	903		83			953	5.8	8	
14,038	7,052	120	1,609	42	71	103	384	1,574	12.4	9	
11,183	7,537	164	307		457	99		2,553	11.8	10	
9,932	5,852	212	193	43	556			3,066	15.7	11	
8,935	6,620	136	768		139	23	26	1,223	12.4	12	
13,201	6,795	41	1,089		1,145			4,112	15.5	13	
11,431	9,842	97	551	162	66			713	9.3	14	
7,446	5,391	71	91	181	122			1,623	10.8	15	
6,037	5,456	20	194		14			353	6.4	16	
8,706	5,255	75	1,624	489	86	13		1,162	9.7	17	
149,014	102,752	1,443	13,804	1,149	3,071	448	465	27,265	10.3		
125,796	83,348	1,961	12,894	1,230	2,271	3,210	664	20,214	8.8		
126,800	83,324	3,892	12,834	1,605	2,483	203	3,564	18,944	8.7		
131,667	77,519	18,549	9,770	2,837	2,493	157	4,196	16,110	9.1		
142,832	87,018	7,970	4,223	14,591	2,415	70	3,343	23,207	9.9		

XIX —VITAL STATISTICS.

No 2 —PLAGUE MORTALITY IN HYDERABAD STATE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City.	41	262	191	879	260
2	Atmak-Balda ..	91	347	174	59	276
3	Baghat ..	.	.	..	.	.
4	Warangal ..	.	.	.	.	223
5	Kannunagar ..	.	.	72	12	7
6	Adilabad ..	.	.	72	126	..
7	Medak ..	127	289	395	174	641
8	Nizamabad ..	.	..	.	244	311
9	Mahbubnagar ..	11	28	.	106	299
10	Nalgonda ..	..	1	2	20	79
11	Aurangabad ..	24	..	..	.	41
12	Bir ..	40	..	148	260	556
13	Nander ..	.	9	57	270	1,253
14	Parbhani ..	.	..	..	..	203
15	Gulbarga ..	180	1	2	180	4,322
16	Osmanabad ..	240	480	1,053	1,477	3 610
17	Raichur ..	.	43	76	193	549
18	Bidar ..	543	685	227	180	1,899
	Hyderabad Doms.	1,301	2,145	2,397	4,180	14,529

N.B.—The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

* See'bad figures not included

XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

163

No. 3.—NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM SNAKE-BITES AND WILD ANIMALS

Serial No.	City and Districts	Population in 1931 (1840F.)	DEATHS			Ratio per lakh of Popu- lation
			By Snake bites	By Wild animals	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City *	446,894	..	..	2	0.1
2	Atraf-i-Balda	499,661	.	..	..	.
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	.	..	84	7.5
4	Karimnagar	1,241,405	.	..	37	2.6
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	.	..	38	4.9
6	Medak ..	736,665	.	.	43	5.8
7	Nizamabad	623,225	..	.	41	6.6
8	Mahbubnagar	971,616	..	..	28	2.8
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	..	..	33	7.3
10	Aurangabad	944,793	.	..	29	3.2
11	Bir ..	633,690	..	..	28	4.4
12	Nander ..	722,081	..	..	175	24.1
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	.	..	47	5.5
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	.	.	72	5.9
15	Osmanabad	691,068	..	.	64	9.3
16	Raichur ..	937,535	..	..	28	2.9
17	Bidar ..	873,615	..	..	67	7.7
	Total for 1847 F.	14,436,148	..	..	766	5.3
	„ 1846 F.	14,436,148	.	..	754	5.4
	„ 1845 F.	14,436,148	..	..	1,039	7.2
	„ 1844 F.	14,436,148	..	..	810	5.6
	„ 1843 F.	14,436,148	..	..	968	6.7

N.B.—(1) The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

(2) Details of Col. 4 and 5 not available.

* Sec'bad figures not included.

XIX VITAL STATISTICS.

NUMBER OF PRIMARY VACCINATION AND REVACCINATION OF SUCCESSFUL CASES

Serial No.	District	Population in 1911	Total Births in 1911	NO OF VACCINATIONS		NO OF SUCCESSFUL CASES		NO OF SUCCESSFUL CASES AMONG CHILDREN	
				Primary	Revaccination	Primary	Revaccination	Under one year	One to 15 years
1				4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderbad City	844	36	17315		17161		6844	7191
2	Pakhal	51065		173		103		151	215
3	Atraf Bazar	300	1005	1144	12				
4	Waranakal	11150	1242	25455	105	25411	43	498	12378
	Karimnagar	14414	883	2103	135	2066	67	237	1164
5	Adilabad	6233	13	2433	1204				
6	Medak	17537	25	124		124	24	5101	5192
7	Nizamabad	62322	87	137	1912	1705	12	314	8489
8	Mahbubnagar	71616	1412	1806	322	168	127	434	8498
9	Nalgonda	1440	1100	2703	168	2735	105	516	12331
10	Aurangabad	41703	17031	24125	141	2004	263	8749	12486
11	Bir	63490	1104	17901		16270		637	900
12	Nanded	72081	11847	24867	824	243	224	834	13361
13	Parbhani	8700	1040	21654	43	1203	24	8038	
14	Gulbarga	1225005	474	28427	1015	28541	603	1204	13488
15	Osmanabad	631065	3676	1210	31	13990	3	3362	1203
16	Raleghur	37535	1083	20543	280	19247	176	6854	11317
17	Bidar	87361	8021	16545	2172	1582	1061	2300	1892
	Total for 1347	14436148	172929	354611	9242	29115	618	81209	153176
	1346 F	14436148	172537	348117	16712	315300	10566	23494	163361
	1345 F	14436148	152171	234750	14528	277087	9761	98728	155952
	1344 F	14436148	14171	383878	16740	370000	10185	97240	173433
	1343 F	14436148	137595	295755	1015	277255	8992	77098	19735

No. 5.—No. OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, No. OF

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries Govt. & non Govt.	No. OF BEDS AVAILABLE		IN-PATIENTS			
					Daily average No. treated			
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	22	458	522	457.90	518.02	76.04	1,051.96
2	Atraf-i-Balda* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	10	66	36	47.59	27.51	7.02	82.12
4	Karimnagar ..	8	25	19	17.55	7.46	2.26	27.27
5	Adilabad ..	11	23	18	14.32	4.01	2.48	20.81
6	Medak ..	9	17	13	10.71	2.93	1.26	14.90
7	Nizamabad ..	8	22	28	21.47	11.85	3.72	37.04
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10	36	36	32.46	15.21	3.89	51.56
9	Nalgonda ..	9	21	18	13.93	5.77	2.68	22.38
10	Aurangabad ..	11	44	37	39.89	17.53	5.87	63.29
11	Bir ..	8	22	18	6.83	2.67	1.34	10.84
12	Nander ..	9	29	24	21.22	7.18	3.54	32.24
13	Parbhani ..	9	23	26	27.76	9.52	4.25	41.53
14	Gulbarga ..	11	62	25	36.68	12.77	4.14	53.59
15	Osmianabad ..	8	29	30	21.47	10.86	7.17	42.50
16	Raichur ..	9	26	21	23.47	10.24	3.74	37.45
17	Bidar ..	7	25	19	16.81	8.96	3.97	29.74
18	Aided Institutions (Singareni Mutpalli & Diehpalli Hptls.)	3	649	165	593.99	95.85	135.50	825.34
	Total for 1347 F.	162	1,582	1,055	1,407.05	768.64	268.87	2,444.56
	„ 1346 F.	162	1,597	1,049	821.76	663.52	145.52	1,630.80
	„ 1345 F.	160	1,496	985	759.89	613.52	124.87	1,498.28
	„ 1344 F.	160	1,290	954	710.06	566.55	116.58	1,393.19
	„ 1343 F.	160	1,117	889	619.19	485.02	126.49	1,230.70

N.B.—The year 1347 F.,—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

*Included in Hyd. City.

BEDS, AND THE No. OF PATIENTS TREATED AND DIED.

OUTPATIENTS				Total No. of patients treated			No. of Indoor patients died during the year	Srl. No.
Average daily No. treated				Indoor	Outdoor	Per 100 of Po- pulation		
Men	Women	Children	Total					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
2,931.03	2,315.47	2,223.15	7,469.65	21,712	885,648	195	1,252	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
608.95	329.93	412.93	1,342.81	1,980	195,752	18	83	3
456.51	124.04	207.05	787.60	687	135,035	11	24	4
400.97	135.42	270.87	807.09	536	132,674	18	37	5
308.84	157.76	249.36	715.16	440	105,090	14	14	6
399.05	195.30	270.87	865.22	1,137	131,056	21	57	7
174.95	79.34	145.12	399.41	789	145,798	16	29	8
362.24	150.50	258.27	771.01	620	127,300	11	32	9
598.46	302.48	492.63	1,393.57	1,524	197,458	21	78	10
318.06	153.78	323.50	795.34	259	119,287	19	16	11
392.51	151.21	305.85	849.57	717	153,226	21	47	12
517.37	231.44	408.49	1,157.30	990	173,501	20	56	13
517.49	222.97	383.83	1,154.29	1,194	154,242	13	78	14
339.02	163.92	357.16	860.70	1,027	115,171	17	43	15
375.31	175.49	303.34	854.14	865	111,040	12	62	16
331.82	163.41	284.26	779.19	863	121,375	14	35	17
136.68	67.14	280.57	484.69	2,320	66,585	..	97	18
9,199.36	5,110.90	7,177.08	21,487.34	40,660	3,070,238	22	2,085	
8,752.89	4,536.45	6,230.23	19,519.37	37,782	2,796,096	20	2,065	
8,000.08	4,241.83	5,637.81	17,879.72	36,982	2,581,130	18	1,853	
7,291.42	3,861.30	5,113.38	16,266.10	33,952	2,418,299	17	2,018	
7,125.24	3,612.91	5,076.87	15,815.02	30,356	2,371,550	17	1,882	

XIX VITAL STATISTICS

SPECIAL HOSPITALS—GOVERNMENT AND AIDED

Sl No	Inst tut	No of beds avail able	No of Pat ents treated	NO OF PATIENTS TREATED			INCOME IN O S Rs			EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs		
				In door	Out door	Total	Gover nment	Other sour ces	Total	Establi- shment	Equip- ment	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Leprosy Asylum Dialpally Nizam bad	814	9	644	37	31						
2	Lunatic Asylum Hyderabad City	10	31	53	74	827				16 667	228	16 890
3	Isolation hos- pital Hyderabad City	100	227	1 316	4 232	5 548		239		15 761	19 962	29 723
4	Police Hospitals & Dispensaries (City & Districts)	29		768	23 794	24 562				20 693	1 868	22 561
5	Jails	67	26	641	36 120	36 761						
6	Others							49 867	16 967	4 29 732	3 61 159	7 90,891
	Total for 1947 F	1 020	298	3 472	67 017	68 489		49 906	19 966	4 82 858	3 77 212	5 60 070
	1946 F	1 014	453	3 770	52 360	56 130		50 867	50 867	4 74 198	3 12,527	7,86 725
	1945 F	976	439	5 352	98 837	104 189						
	1944 F	831	396	5 044	102 446	107 490		375	375	21 450	15 494	26,884
	1943 F	680	469	3 180	84,376	87 550		30	30	11 487	8,132	19,619

N B—The year 1947 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

469

No 7 DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Sil No.	Diseases	1347 F	1346 F	1345 F	1344 F	1343 F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<i>Cholera</i>					
	Indoor No Treated	151	202	58	52	132
	Deaths	39	82	23	14	46
	Outdoor No Treated	1,765	1,830	2,337	1,900	1,293
2	<i>Enteric Fever</i>					
	Indoor No Treated	161	263	294	302	224
	Deaths	54	34	43	32	32
	Outdoor No Treated	1,202	1,118	1,105	1,008	1,298
3	<i>Cerebro-Spinal Fever</i>					
	Indoor No Treated	16	8	19	61	
	Deaths		7	11	32	
	Outdoor No Treated	6	12	8	30	
4	<i>Leprosy</i>					
	Indoor No Treated	775	760	961	16	391
	Deaths	2	1	5		6
	Outdoor No Treated	3,491	2,115	1,648	1,464	1,323
5	<i>Plague</i>					
	Indoor No Treated	83	383	255	314	199
	Deaths	35	179	145	185	114
	Outdoor No Treated	197	405	176	340	1,083
6	<i>Pneumonia.</i>					
	Indoor No Treated	1,197	719	729	749	865
	Deaths	208	162	152	158	238
	Outdoor No Treated	4,603	2,876	3,163	2,989	4,151
7	<i>Influenza</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated	223	160	172	217	343
	Deaths	4	1		15	6
	Outdoor No Treated	33,571	19,402	14,861	41,631	53,178
8	<i>Rheumatic Fever</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated	400	346	397	480	397
	Deaths	9	10	8	9	7
	Outdoor No. Treated	29,264	31,344	32,967	31,797	43,342

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 7. —DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES —(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	<i>Smallpox</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	4	4	24	32	397
	Deaths ..	1	..	1	5	76
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	72	68	153	291	213
10	<i>Tubercle of the Lungs.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	993	775	755	680	665
	Deaths ..	174	133	133	111	80
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	7,151	596	5,022	5,158	4,005
11	<i>Tuberculosis of other Organs</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	270	194	190	186	..
	Deaths ..	15	13	15	17	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,405	1,386	1,548	1,733	..
12	<i>Tetanus.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	233	188	113	84	..
	Deaths ..	42	39	30	25	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	195	185	193	150	..
13	<i>Bacillary Dysentery</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	420	376	244	310	..
	Deaths ..	62	19	16	14	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	14,260	9,274	12,095	9,233	..
14	<i>Dysentery</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	345	374	358	345	..
	Deaths ..	21	23	17	25	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	46,542	31,777	29,465	25,000	..
15	<i>Kala Azar.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	..	18	..	..	..
	Deaths ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	6,835	1	..	6	..

The year 1847 F=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

471

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	<i>Fevers</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	2,084	1,904	2,120	1,620	..
	Deaths ..	28	37	33	37	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	185,908	104,017	210,332	239,565	..
17	<i>Guinea-worm.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	146	119	126	91	..
	Deaths ..	1	..	2	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	2,072	2,671	2,706	2,847	..
18	<i>Rabies.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	31	18	8	17	..
	Deaths ..	2	..	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	191	169	124	206	..
19	<i>Diphtheria.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	14	8	4	4	..
	Deaths ..	1	..	..	2	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	44	13	12	48	..
20	<i>Other diseases caused by Parasites & Protozon.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	65	79	37	944	..
	Deaths ..	3	1	1	8	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	41,686	33,480	24,278	18,858	..
21	<i>Pyrexia of uncertain origin.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,503	1,409	1,802	944	..
	Deaths ..	87	147	103	160	48
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	263,593	151	194,254	139,714	115,873
22	<i>Systematic Diseases of the Respiratory Tract.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	698	1,327	1,391	1,255	1,156
	Deaths ..	25	73	64	51	54
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	353,883	297,254	279,602	232,286	215,520

No. 7. -DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.— (*contd.*)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	<i>Diseases of the Circulatory system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	232	426	423	333	384
	Deaths ..	31	57	73	74	55
	Outdoor No. Treated ...	9,018	7,286	7,431	10,387	1,965
24	<i>Diseases of the Blood.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	274	602	483	475	..
	Deaths ..	35	83	58	55	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ...	20,571	20,020	17,493	13,750	..
25	<i>Diseases of the Spleen & Lymphatic Glands.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	109	189	165	190	209
	Deaths ..	2	5	9	10	3
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	17,476	15,977	14,989	11,791	41,652
26	<i>Diseases of the Alimentary system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,200	3,963	2,961	2,494	..
	Deaths ..	75	226	171	152	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	602,921	563,365	502,748	445,363	..
27	<i>Abscess of the Liver.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	21	124	101	89	115
	Deaths ..	4	18	13	14	8
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	190	784	425	517	1,272
28	<i>Appendicitis</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	82	234	220	179	166
	Deaths ..	..	10	7	12	10
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	528	503	512	436	407
29	<i>Other Diseases.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	609	1,609	1,574	995	..
	Deaths ..	38	56	65	65	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	77,870	74,515	74,716	77,479	..

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XIX- VITAL STATISTICS.

1733

No. 7. -DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
30	<i>Disease of the urinary system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,415	1,693	1,165	1,090	745
	Deaths ..	114	74	95	65	54
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	27,033	30,761	20,671	16,202	13,781
81	<i>Gonorrhea.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	536	437	231	176	149
	Deaths ..	1	..	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	15,525	14,898	12,857	14,020	12,969
32	<i>Syphilis Primary.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	138	95	96	51	..
	Deaths ..	..	..	2	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	4,152	4,097	3,614	4,036	..
33	<i>Syphilis Secondary.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	316	294	135	145	..
	Deaths ..	4	7	2	7	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	7,592	7,674	7,617	6,905	..
34	<i>Syphilis Congenital.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	38	43	23	9	..
	Deaths ..	12	1	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,306	1,049	895	738	..
35	<i>Other diseases of the generative system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	3,196	2,757	3,333	2,743	2,649
	Deaths ..	40	59	70	56	73
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	45,021	52,096	40,918	37,133	30,694

No. 7. —DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36	<i>Diseases of the Nervous system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,132	822	1,193	967	888
	Deaths ..	80	89	54	68	75
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	78,098	79,138	74,575	66,213	57,428
37	<i>Diseases of the Joints</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	666	420	478	419	..
	Deaths ..	6	8	7	3	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	23,759	17,954	15,208	13,211	..
38	<i>Diseases of Muscles.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	162	102	110	142	..
	Deaths ..	3	3	1	3	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	3,611	21,602	18,703	15,333	..
39	<i>Diseases of the Ductless Glands.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	24	29	26	25	..
	Deaths ..	..	..	1	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	886	870	1,697	1,692	..
40	<i>Diabetes.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	91	95	111	138	86
	Deaths ..	5	11	10	25	5
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	565	602	576	5,207	748
41	<i>Diseases of the skin.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,232	741	920	1,119	588
	Deaths ..	63	26	19	18	6
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	278,289	251,834	221,823	257,391	298,500
42	<i>Diseases of the Ear.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	212	255	214	122	49
	Deaths ..	6	7	4	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	178,919	186,682	178,373	155,430	150,850

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

XIX—STATISTICS.

475

No 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
43	<i>Diseases of the Eye.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,726	1,478	1,557	1,444	1,418
	Deaths ..	2	4	1	3	1
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	140,737	143,304	133,536	135,836	119,858
44	<i>Vasomotor and trophic Disorders.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	139	50	26	27	..
	Deaths ..	12	1	2	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	8,259	166	395	1,635	..
45	<i>Diseases of the Obscure Causation.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	89	56	81	76	..
	Deaths ..	4	4	4	3	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	3,107	3,102	1,349	6,164	..
46	<i>Simple Inflammation</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	612	525	310	331	..
	Deaths ..	5	2	1	5	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,024,573	105,830	98,816	84,601	..
47	<i>New Growth-Malignant.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	322	304	491	459	242
	Deaths ..	37	33	27	16	13
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	722	610	785	675	617
48	<i>New Growth non-Malignant.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	292	251	196	184	340
	Deaths ..	2	3	3	2	12
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,455	1,165	1,266	1,810	1,704
49	<i>Injuries.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,919	2,098	2,097	1,700	2,485
	Deaths ..	60	62	99	108	155
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	76,767	79,841	73,037	79,295	68,011

No. 8. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No	City & Districts	No. of Hospitals	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN.	
			Off- cers	Estab- lish- ment	Menials	Officers salaries	Pay of the esta- blish- ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	24	60	434	1,051	138,242	1,29,276
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	9	4	42	58	19,210	28,266
4	Karimnagar ..	7	3	31	46	11,853	24,566
5	Adilabad ..	10	3	50	66	10,775	29,521
6	Medak ..	9	3	41	53	10,640	23,381
7	Nizamabad ..	6	3	29	39	13,357	15,182
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9	5	44	60	14,500	28,720
9	Nalgonda ..	8	3	32	44	13,170	25,312
10	Aurangabad ..	10	5	47	65	21,200	33,871
11	Bir ..	7	3	31	47	9,950	23,881
12	Nander ..	8	3	40	53	11,400	27,857
13	Parbhani ..	8	3	38	56	12,002	24,536
14	Gulbarga ..	10	4	41	59	23,505	28,142
15	Osmanabad ..	8	4	31	41	14,984	16,674
16	Raichur ..	8	4	42	58	13,100	25,052
17	Bidar ..	6	3	31	43	12,450	21,097
Total for 1847 F. ..		147	113	1,013	1,844	3,50,341	5,05,301
,, 1846 F. ..		142	113	1,019	1,844	4,77,384	5,03,697
,, 1845 F. ..		160	137	708	1,074	5,59,817	6,43,344
,, 1844 F. ..		160	137	708	1,074	5,06,176	4,27,934
,, 1843 F. ..		160	137	709	1,074	3,92,238	5,69,343 } B.G 3,996 }

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

*Included in Hyd. City.

STATISTICS.

479

THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

DITURE IN O.S. Rs.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials	T.A. and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Diet of Patients	Other Allow- ances	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
78,109	13,380	26,500	8,16,068	6,618	37,949	12,16,112	11,750	1
..	..	..		..	.	.	.	2
8,198	2,414	2,269	3,275	838	4,519	68,989	81	3
6,648	2,983	2,378	2,629	763	1,231	58,051	122	4
8,952	2,559	2,550	1,340	802	1,624	58,132	31	5
7,270	3,438	1,747	2,050	719	1,600	50,793	25	6
5,049	3,790	1,627	1,119	817	1,948	42,889	18	7
8,031	5,925	2,189	1,502	1,704	1,929	64,300	27	8
6,322	4,574	2,212	876	733	1,978	55,177	83	9
7,942	3,229	3,277	1,147	1,465	4,247	76,378	139	10
9,741	2,314	1,894	1,028	436	1,558	47,808	56	11
7,478	2,811	1,892	1,109	1,286	1,699	56,032	13	12
7,948	2,044	1,793	1,644	340	2,066	52,893	.	13
8,399	4,518	2,444	891	1,799	3,637	73,335	57	14
5,052	2,240	1,633	1,742	1,245	649	44,219	45	15
7,957	5,103	1,616	2,483	1,777	3,554	60,647	87	16
6,697	2,800	1,393	3,076	627	942	49,082	..	17
1,86,793	64,522	57,414	8,41,993	22,469	71,030	20,99,869	12,484	
1,88,381	47,682	75,837	7,25,176	15,491	64,058	20,78,022	10,325	
2,70,555	70,327 } B G. 50 }	79,738	5,04,244 } B.G. 238 }	53,170	1,08,106	22,89,301 } B.G.338 }	B.G.504 } 63,940 }	
2,52,070	66,093	56,469	4,29,854	36,673	87,855 79,840 }	16,45,936 19,39,250 }	B.G. 418 } 54,828 }	
2,21,176	40,612	80,852	4,33,973	1,21,722	B.G.684 }	B.G.430 }	B.G.1,429 }	

*No. 9.—Brief History of the Medical and Public
Health Department.*

(Tibabath and Sehath Ama).

1. Established in 1254 F. (1846 A.D.).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

(1)	Dr. Timpleton	..	..	1254 F.—1276 F.
(2)	Dr. Reid	..	..	1276 F.
(3)	Dr. Window	.	..	1276 F.—1279 F.
(4)	Dr. John Law	..	..	1279 F.—1281 F.
(5)	Dr. Window	..	..	1281 F.—1290 F.
(6)	Dr. Beamont	..	..	1281 F.—1290 F.
(7)	Lt.-Col. E. Lawrie, I.M.S.	..	..	1294 F.—1310 F.
(8)	Lt.-Col. G. H. D. Gimlette, I.M.S.	..	..	1310 F.—1317 F.
(9)	Lt.-Col. Thompson	..	..	1317 F.
(10)	Lt.-Col. R. Shore, I.M.S.	..	..	1317 F.—1321 F.
(11)	Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake Brock- man, I.M.S.	..	..	1321 F.—1326 F.
(12)	Dr. A. Lankester	..	..	1326 F.—1329 F.
(13)	Lt.-Col. B. Jiwan Singh, C.I.E., I.M.S.	..	..	1329 F.—1333 F.
(14)	Lt.-Col. Mohd. Ashruff, M.B., Ch.B.	..	..	1333 F.—1334 F.
(15)	Major Khaja Moinuddin, M.D.	..	..	1334 F.—1338 F.
(16)	Colonel J. Norman Walker, C.I.E., I.M.S.	..	..	1338 F.—1347 F.
(17)	Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, F.R.C.S.	..	..	1347 F.—(Cont.).

3. *History*.—The first Medical Institution opened in the State was the Hyderabad Medical School founded in 1846 (1254 F.) which did work in training Medical Officers and subordinates for the Hyderabad Medical Service and Hospital assistants for Berar. At first instruction was imparted in Urdu but since 1884 (1293 Fasli) English has been the medium and the course being approximately the same as the L.M.S. of the Madras University. The Medical school was made a college and is now affiliated to the Osmania University.

The State Medical Department was under a Director who was also Residency Surgeon. The district staff consists of surgeons, hospital assistants, compounders and vaccinators. Most of the surgeons were passed students of the Hyderabad Medical School. There were women doctors at Aurangabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Warangal.

Medical statistics are only available from 1884-1885 (1293-1294 F.). In that year there were 6 hospitals in the City and Suburbs and 48 dispensaries in the Districts. By 1891 (1300 F.) the number of dispensaries had increased to 67, in 1901 (1310 F.) it rose to 84 and in 1937 (1346 F.) it rose to 150 dispensaries.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

In 1322 Fasli (1913 A.D.) a scheme for the establishment of the Public Health Department was sanctioned and placed under the Director, Medical Department, who was called Sanitary Commissioner. The Dominions were divided into two circles, each in charge of a Deputy Sanitary Commissioner. The District Civil Surgeons were appointed District Sanitary Officers. Fifteen travelling dispensaries were created, one for each district under Assistant Surgeon as Sanitary Assistants.

In 1330 F. (1921 A.D.) the post of the two District Sanitary Commissioners was abolished and the Sanitary Department formed a part of the Medical Department.

The Public Health Department was reorganised to suit local conditions in the Dominions at the end of 1343 Fasli (1934 A.D.)

MEDICAL.

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. To render medical aid to the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions by establishing hospitals and dispensaries in the various parts of the State.

2. To advise District Boards and Local Fund Committees and Sarf-i-Khas Department on all Professional matters connected with the administration of hospitals managed by them.

3. To arrange for the Medical Examination of all Government employees including the Hyderabad Civil Service Candidates and for the State Life Insurance and Pensioners for commutation of pension.

4. To conduct all Medico-Legal Post-mortem Examinations and to give expert technical opinion with regard to the cause of death.

5. To undertake all Chemical and Bacteriological Examinations including Serological tests.

Public Health.

1. Prevention and control of epidemic diseases.
2. Surveys and control of malaria, leprosy, yaws, guinea-worm and filariasis.
3. Constant observations of the health of the population and reporting prevalence of sickness.
4. Inspection and advice regarding sanitary conditions in Urban and Rural areas.
5. Enforcement of sanitary rules and regulations.
6. Submission of schemes for carrying on and improving the sanitary administration.
7. Technical advice regarding town planning, buildings, water-supply and surface drainage.
8. Child welfare and maternal mortality.
9. Medical Inspection of schools and school children.
10. Health propaganda.
11. Vital statistics.
12. Control of sanitary arrangements for all Uruses and Jatras.

13. Nutrition surveys and assessment of malnutrition in the Dominions.
14. Prevention and control of tuberculosis.
15. Manufacture and supply of vaccine lymph.
5. *Achievements*:—1. Control of Plague and Malaria in Hyderabad City and Local production or plague items.
 2. Regular organization for the medical aid to the public.
 3. Drafting of necessary Public Health Laws.
6. *Control*.—The Director is the administrative head of the Medical and Public Health Departments. He is assisted by two Deputies, one for Medical and the other for Public Health Departments and a Personal Assistant. The Director is also the Plague Commissioner for Hyderabad and is Superintendent of the Osmania General Hospital. The Medical and Public Health personnel consists of 40 Civil Surgeons, 77 Assistant Surgeons and 198 Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

SECTION XX.
Medico-Legal Investigations.

POISONING.

In 1347 Fasli 201 cases of human poisoning and 10 of animal poisoning were sent to the Government Chemical Analyser and Bacteriologist, the quinquennial average preceding that year being 227 and 20 respectively. Of the total human poisoning cases tested 156 were positive. Opium and dhatura were the principal drugs employed.

Poison—was detected in 50 per cent. of the animal poisoning cases.

No. 1.—CASES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL POISONING IN WHICH ARTICLES WERE LABORA-

Serial No.	City & Districts	HUMAN					
		No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST			
				No. of ARTICLES IN WHICH			
				INORGANIC			ORGA-
				Arsenic in various forms by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms by itself or with another poison	Other In-organic	Aconite
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	126	100	1	1	10	1
2	Atraf-i-Balda	6	4	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	12	9	..	1	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	5	4	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	5	5	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	5	2	..	..	1	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	1	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	6	3	1	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	5	5	1	2	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	3	1	..	..	1	..
11	Bir ..	4	4	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	4	3	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	7	7	2	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	4	3	..	..	1	..
16	Raichur ..	4	3	1	..	1	..
17	Bidar ..	2	2	1	..	..	..
18	British Admin-istered area	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	201	156	7	4	14	1
	„ 1846 F.	237	163	11	3	18	2
	„ 1845 F.	259	174	85	24	62	10
	„ 1844 F.	245	171	86	38	53	13
	„ 1843 F.	200	148	51	8	60	1

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

CHEMICALLY EXAMINED AT GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL TORY.

POISONING				ANIMAL POISONING					Serial No.
COMMONLY USED				No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED			
POISON WAS DETECTED						No. OF ARTICLES IN WHICH POISON WAS DETECTED			
NIC						Arsenic in various forms by itself or with another poison	Abruspreco-rious (common Gungchee)	Others	
Opium	Dhatura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Other organic						
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
48	12	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	1	..	3	4	2	..	..	2	4
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	3	2	2	..	..	2	12
..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	15
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
54	26	.. 2	48	10	5	..	..	5	
44	31	..	56	12	10	1	..	9	
88	39	4	80	18	8	..	..	27	
140	150	18	176	25	13	6	..	56	
152	72	15	108	28	21	11	..	162	

SECTION—XXI.

Lunatic Asylum

In the Asylum there were in 1347 F. 600 persons under treatment as compared with an average of 426 in the preceding five years of which 70.5 per cent. were males. After treatment 21.5 per cent. were declared cured. The rate of mortality among the inmates was 4 per cent.

Among the new admissions in the year (213), 156 were males and 57 females. By religion there were 78 Hindus, 131 Muslims and 4 Christians. Classified according to occupations the new cases fell under the following categories:—80 unemployed (52 being females), 30 cultivators and labourers, 30 domestic servants, 13 teachers, students and writers, 11 traders, 11 paupers, 10 artisans and 28 others. Mania claimed 107, melancholia 18, dementia 2, idiocy 6, epileptic insanity 27 and other forms of insanity 53 cases. The use of ganja, charas and bhang drove 28 (27 males and 1 female) to the lunatic asylum.

The administration of the Asylum cost Government Rs. 78,566.

XXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF LUNATICS, RELIGION, MORTALITY AND COST TO GOVERNMENT.

S. No.	Details	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Admitted during the year ..	173	191	179	170	180
2	Re-admitted during the year ..	40	36	44	21	33
3	TOTAL ASYLUM POPULATION {					
	Males ..	428	449	436	420	166
	Females ..	177	148	141	125	47
	Total ..	600	599	577	545	213
4	DISCHARGED {					
	Cured ..	129	141	133	100	79
	Otherwise ..	39	38	33	49	54
5	Died	25	31	41	42	50
6	DAILY AVERAGE {					
	Strength ..	408.2	370.9	359.0	358.5	344.0
	Sick ..	33.9	32.9	31.9	57.4	37.9
7	RELIGION {					
	Hindus ..	78	302	267	252	89
	Muslims ..	131	285	296	286	123
	Christians ..	4	12	12	6	1
	Others ..	..	..	2	1	..
8	CRIMINAL LUNATICS {					
	Admitted during the year ..	6	17	19	17	10
	Re-admitted during the year ..	2	2	1	..	2
	Total including No. remaining from previous year ..	40	54	50	39	33
	Discharged ..	5	20	13	6	6
	Died ..	2	2	2	3	5
9	Expenditure in O.S. Rs. ..	18,566	54,832	37,065	35,585	50,194
10	Receipts in O.S. Rs. ..	1,285	1,308	1,483	1,118	..
11	Net Cost to Govt. in O.S. Rs. ..	77,281	53,524	35,582	34,467	50,194

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct, 1937 to Sept, 1938.

XXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.

495

No. 2.—PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS OF LUNATICS (INCLUDING CRIMINALS) ADMITTED INTO THE ASYLUM, HYDERABAD CITY.

S. No.	OCCUPATIONS	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ARTISANS	10	7	..	14	7
	{ Male ..	10	7	..	14	7
	{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Total ..	10	7	..	14	7
2	CULTIVATORS & LABOURERS	30	58	9	90	22
	{ Male ..	30	58	9	90	22
	{ Female ..	..	1	1	4	4
	{ Total ..	30	59	10	94	26
3	DOMESTIC SERVANTS	27	29	11	11	14
	{ Male ..	27	29	11	11	14
	{ Female ..	3	1	24	28	4
	{ Total ..	30	30	35	39	18
4	MENDICANTS & PAUPERS	10	11	7	4	1
	{ Male ..	10	11	7	4	1
	{ Female ..	1	..	1	..	..
	{ Total ..	11	11	8	4	1
5	SOLDIERS	..	..	3	1	11
	{ Male ..	..	..	3	1	11
	{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Total ..	..	..	3	1	11
6	TEACHERS, STUDENTS & WRITERS	13	12	22	20	28
	{ Male ..	13	12	22	20	28
	{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Total ..	13	12	22	20	28
7	TRADERS & SHOPKEEPERS	11	12	6	10	10
	{ Male ..	11	12	6	10	10
	{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Total ..	11	12	6	10	10
8	NO OCCUPATION	27	34	17	..	40
	{ Male ..	27	34	17	..	40
	{ Female ..	53	34	2	..	7
	{ Total ..	80	68	19	..	47
9	UNKNOWN	..	..	106	9	29
	{ Male ..	..	..	106	9	29
	{ Female ..	..	..	14	..	5
	{ Total ..	..	..	120	9	34
10	OTHERS	28	28	..	..	9
	{ Male ..	28	28	..	..	9
	{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	27
	{ Total ..	28	28	..	..	36
11	TOTAL	156	191	181	159	166
	{ Male ..	156	191	181	159	166
	{ Female ..	57	36	42	32	47
	{ Total ..	213	227	223	191	213

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct, 1937 to Sept, 1938.

No. 3.—TYPES OF INSANITY OF LUNATICS IN ASYLUM.—HYDERABAD CITY.

S No	TYPES		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
1	MANIA	Male ..	76	93	206	235	108
		Female ..	31	22	66	77	31
		Total ..	107	115	272	312	139
2	ME ANCHOLIA	Male ..	7	14	43	29	10
		Female ..	11	2	22	4	5
		Total ..	18	16	65	33	15
3	DEMENTIA	Male ..	1	2	28	37	30
		Female ..	1	1	20	22	7
		Total ..	2	3	48	59	37
4	IDIOCY	Male ..	4	6	17	10	2
		Female ..	2	4	11	8	2
		Total ..	6	10	28	18	4
5	EPILEPTIC INSANITY	Male ..	22	15	41	39	11
		Female ..	5	..	6	4	1
		Total ..	27	15	47	43	12
6	OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY ..	Male ..	46	58	101	60	5
		Female ..	7	7	16	10	1
		Total ..	53	65	117	70	6

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY

Particulars	1347 Fasli			1346 Fasli			1345 Fasli			1344 Fasli			1343 Fasli		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>A. Heredity</i>															
1. Insanity ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	1	4	..	2	2	6	1	7
2. Epilepsy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Neurosis ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Marked Eccentricity ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Alcoholism ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>B. Mental instability as revealed by</i>															
1. Moral deficiency ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
2. Congenital mental deficiency ..	5	2	7	3	2	5	5	4	9	..	3	3	3	5	8
3. Eccentricity ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Previous attack ..	16	11	27	23	6	29	25	5	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>C. Deprivation of special senses.</i>															
1. Smell or Taste ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hearing ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Sight ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>D. Critical period.</i>															
1. Puberty and Adolescence ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Climacteric ..	..	6	6	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Senility ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY—(contd.)

Particulars	1317 FASLI			1316 FASLI			1315 FASLI			1314 FASLI			1313 FASLI		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>E. Child-Bearing.</i>															
1. Puerperal ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
2. Pregnancy ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Lactation ..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..
<i>F. Mental stress</i>															
1. Sudden ..	3	2	5	2	..	2	5	1	6	13	1	14	1	..	1
2. Prolonged ..	4	1	5	16	6	22	9	4	13	10	2	12	11	13	24
<i>G. Physiological defects & errors.</i>															
1. Malnutrition in early age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Privation and Starvation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Over exertion (Physical)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Sexual excesses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16
<i>H. Toxic.</i>															
1. Alcohol ..	1	..	1	3	..	3	10	..	10	16	..	16	2	..	2
2. Opium and Morphia	1	..	1	3	..	3	1	1	2	5	..	5	..	..	..
3. Cocaine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ganja Charas or Bhang	27	1	28	30	..	30	24	..	24	9	..	9	26	..	26
5. Fever ..	4	..	4	4	1	5	10	..	10	1	..	1	4	1	5
6. Tuberculosis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
7. Syphilis acquired	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Do congenital	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9. Plague ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Other toxins	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 1—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY. (concl'd.)

Particulars	1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			1345 FASLI			1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>I. Traumatic.</i>															
1. Injuries ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Operations ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Sunstroke ..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>J. Diseases of the nervous system.</i>															
1. Lesions of brain ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lesions of spinal cords & nerves ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Epilepsy ..	22	5	27	14	1	15	17	2	19	18	2	20	13	1	14
4. Other defined neurosis ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>K. Other bodily afflictions.</i>															
1. Hæmopætic system ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Cardio vascular degeneration ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Valvular heart disease ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Gastro-intestinal system ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Renal and vesical system ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Generative system (including syphilis) ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
7. Other general afflictions, e. g. diabetes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
L. No cause as-signable ..	17	2	19	17	..	17	7	..	7	..	..	..	84	25	109
M. No cause ascertained & History defective ..	53	23	76	65	17	82	48	16	64	76	23	99	..	..	..
Total ..	156	57	212	191	86	227	181	42	223	159	82	191	166	47	213

The year 1347 F.— Oct. 1937 to sept. 1938.

SECTION XXII

Rainfall and Temperature

(a) Season etc., crop conditions

XXI.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

Season and Crops.

Government have established 171 rain-gauges in the Dominions and there are, in addition, 8 in the Sarf-i-Khas and 54 in exempted Jagir jurisdiction—making a total of 233. Of these 171, the Revenue has charge of 110, situated in the Tahsil head-quarter stations, 54 are held by the P.W.D., 1 by the Agricultural Department and 1 by the veterinary Department.

Weekly reports of rainfall, agricultural progress, crop condition, health of live-stock, fodder and water-supply, are received from 110 Dewani Tahsils and 8 Sarf-i-Khas stations. These reports are summarised and a brief report embodying salient points is published every week.

The daily rainfall figures are registered for each tahsil and classified according to Karties, months and monsoon periods.

The crops harvested in 1347 F. suffered from the capricious nature of the south-west monsoon of 1346 F. which was weak and unsettled. The north-east monsoon (Azur-Dai 1347 F.) was equally disappointing. Between Bahman and Thir 1347 F. only sporadic showers fell. The average for the agricultural year (1346-47) was 26.61" as against 30.73" normal. For these reasons the acreage under sugarcane diminished by 47 per cent., castor by 33 per cent., rice by 24 per cent., mustard by 16 per cent., and jawar by 8 per cent. On the other hand groundnut area increased by 50.7 per cent., cotton by 15.6 per cent., and wheat by 4 per cent.

The yield of crop was less than in the previous year except in the case of cotton, wheat, groundnut and miscellaneous oil-seeds. Rice was 12 per cent., jawar 17 per cent., linseed 7 per cent., castor 40 per cent., and sugarcane 51 per cent., down on the preceding year.

504 XXII.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

The south-west monsoon of 1347 F. gave abnormal rains averaging 35.45" as compared with 24.95" normal, the departure from normal being highest in Adilabad (+17.53) and lowest in Nalgonda (+2.33). The total rainfall in the calendar year amounted to 41.93" as compared with 30.28" normal.

*Season and Crop Report from 16th Thir to 30th
Aban 1347 Fashi.*

The south-west monsoon of the year burst some days ahead of the usual date and gave abnormal rains. The number of rainy days was more than in the corresponding period of any previous year. Consequently the Kharif and Abi crops suffered and their yield prospects diminished. The soil condition for Rabi was also unfavourable.

During the second fortnight of Thir, substantial falls were received and sowing of Kharif commenced in Warangal, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad and Raichur. The average for the fortnight was 2.53" as compared with a normal of 66 cents for 17 years. In the month of Amardad moderate to heavy rains fell throughout the Dominions, except in the week ending 25th Amardad when light showers were recorded in large areas while in parts of Karimnagar, Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur there was no rain at all. The average for the month was 10.02" as compared with 5.64" normal for 40 years. Such abnormal rains caused excessive soil moisture and consequently agricultural operations had to be suspended for a time in some places.

In the month of Shehrewar rainfall, though general, was light in parts of Marathwara. Adilabad had 15.60" and Nizamabad 14.67". The average for the Dominions was 8.85" as against 7.03" normal. In Mehir and Aban the monsoon was unusually active and the rainfall was more or less intermittent, the average exceeding the normal. Thus the total rainfall since 16th Thir was 37.96" and for the monsoon period 35.45" as compared with a normal of 24.95". The departure from normal was marked in Adilabad by +17.53", in Bidar by

+16.74", in Nander by +16.12", in Karimnagar by +13.80", in Medak by +13.55" and in Osmanabad by +13.36.

Kharif.—Kharif sowing commenced as early as the second week of Thir when sufficient soil moisture was assured in parts of Warangal, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad and Raichur. When it was in general progress and sprouts appeared, heavy rains fell and interrupted operations. Fields in some tracts of Adilabad and Bidar were water-logged and plants submerged. The tender crop in the Bidar area was completely lost necessitating resowing. At the same time in small tracts of Warangal and Nalgonda moisture reserve was too low and crop in the latter area languished. Insect pests appeared in Medak, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.

Rainfall continued in Shehrewar, moderate to heavy in Telingana and light in Marathwara. The crop in Nalgonda revived but continuous falls in parts of Aurangabad, Bir, Parbhani, Nander and Bidar were definitely harmful and field work, especially weeding, had to be suspended in some places. Towards the latter half of the month crop in the northern areas of the Dominions deteriorated. A break in the rains during the last days of the month brought much needed relief but it was of short duration. Weeding was resumed and the crop showed signs of improvement, but the rains continued in Mehir—heavy in some of the central districts for a few days—and the prospects of the crop further diminished. Excessive soil moisture in many districts injured the crop; whereas more rain was needed in some places of Nalgonda and Raichur.

Under such weather conditions, some minor crops attained maturity and harvesting began at the end of Mehir. Aban was as much rainy as the previous month and the crop continued to deteriorate. Jawar in Osmanabad became discoloured and insect menace was severe in some villages of Raichur. Harvesting was in progress when the year closed.

Abi.—Abi sowing commenced in proper time early in Amardad. Transplantation of seedlings was commenced

at the close of the same month in Warangal and Nalgonda. The growth was normal and uneventful until the second week of Mehir when insects attacked the crop in Adilabad and continuous rains spoiled it in the same area as well as in Nizamabad and Nalgonda. A plant disease afflicted the crop in Medak, Warangal and Karimnagar in Aban. In other areas the condition of Abi was reported to be fair to good.

Rabi.—Rabi sowing began under favourable conditions early in Mehir and healthy sprouts appeared; but in the first week of Aban rains interrupted seeding operations in Adilabad and Gulbarga and subsequently in Bir. When the year ended it was reported that the soil was too wet in Aurangabad, Bir, Gulbarga and Bidar for the reception of seed. In other parts, sowing was in progress.

Sugarcane.—The crop planted early in the year was growing well toward maturity.

Live-stock.—Water supply at the beginning of the period under report was deficient in as many as twelve districts, exceptions being Nizamabad, Aurangabad and Nander. Rainfall being continuous tanks and ponds received a good supply, but from stray tracts of Aurangabad and Raichur reports of insufficient water continued till the end of the year.

Fodder shortage in Warangal, Karimnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Bir, Raichur and Bidar was overcome a month after the monsoon set in and pasturage became abundant.

Infectious diseases among cattle were prevalent here and there, the principal areas being Medak, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Nalgonda, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar in Telingana, and Aurangabad, Bir, Parbhani, Nander and Bidar in Marathwara. At the close of the year parts of six Telingana districts and Nander in Marathwara had been infected.

Market Rates.—The retail market for rice, wheat and jawar was practically steady at $7\frac{1}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{4}$ and $14\frac{3}{4}$ seers respectively per O.S. rupee.

SECTION.—XXII.

(b) Rainfall and Temperature

No. 3.—MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL IN THE

Sl. No.	Districts	* Azur		* Dai	
		October 1937		November 1937	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Warangal	1.20	2.84	..	0.81
2	Karimnagar .. .	0.59	1.73	..	0.76
3	Adilabad .. .	0.84	1.23	..	0.53
4	Medak	1.03	1.72	..	0.72
5	Nizamabad .. .	0.82	1.33	..	0.55
6	Baghat	0.65	2.55	..	1.00
7	Mahbubnagar ..	1.79	2.67	..	0.78
8	Nalgonda	1.40	2.72	..	1.11
9	Aurangabad .. .	1.86	1.16	0.06	0.75
10	Bir	2.52	1.89	..	0.86
11	Nander	0.51	1.18	..	0.67
12	Parbhani	1.51	1.08	..	0.64
13	Gulbarga	1.92	2.36	..	0.75
14	Osmanabad .. .	1.16	1.75	..	0.89
15	Raichur	1.50	2.80	..	0.96
16	Bidar	0.80	1.72	..	0.75
	Average for Dominions ..	1.23	1.86	..	0.76

* NORTH-EAST MONSOON

Monsoon Average for
Dominions.Average 1.23"
Normal 2.64"

TEMPERATURE.

513

CALENDAR YEAR 1317 FASLI (6th OCT. 1927 TO 5th OCT. 1928)

† Bahman		† Isfandar		† Farwardi		† Ashbehes t		Serial No
December 1937		January 1938		February 1938		March 1938		
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
..	0.12	..	0.20	0.83	0.13	0.95	0.34	1
0.04	0.51	..	0.24	2.36	0.55	0.34	0.30	2
0.41	0.59	..	0.30	2.16	0.67	0.59	0.16	3
0.22	0.80	..	0.19	2.13	0.15	0.23	0.24	4
0.01	0.39	..	0.17	2.78	0.64	0.27	0.18	5
..	1.09	..	0.19	0.97	0.29	0.25	0.19	6
..	0.06	..	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.73	0.19	7
..	0.21	..	0.23	0.64	0.25	0.11	0.18	8
0.50	..	0.07	0.24	..	0.15	0.67	0.08	9
0.90	0.07	..	0.24	..	0.14	0.76	0.14	10
0.41	0.72	..	0.25	1.08	0.43	0.90	0.16	11
1.13	0.21	..	0.30	0.06	0.43	0.50	0.16	12
0.09	0.32	..	0.18	0.84	0.24	1.71	0.23	13
0.80	0.07	..	0.21	0.12	0.17	1.42	0.18	14
0.02	..	..	0.12	0.12	0.15	1.25	0.16	15
0.75	0.28	..	0.22	0.63	0.33	2.67	0.18	16
0.33	0.34	..	0.22	0.97	0.36	0.86	0.22	

† INTERMEDIATE PERIOD

Average 5.25"
Normal 2.69"

N.B.—Normal is for 40 years.

No. 3.—MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL IN THE CALEN.

Sl. No.	District	† Khurdad		† Thir		** Amardad	
		April 1938		May 1938		June 1938	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Warangal ..	0.60	0.81	3.57	1.31	7.03	6.62
2	Karimnagar ..	0.28	0.60	1.64	0.94	9.82	6.52
3	Adilabad ..	0.14	0.59	3.57	0.98	14.17	7.90
4	Medak ..	0.31	0.75	1.94	0.92	11.34	5.78
5	Nizamabad ..	0.09	0.73	2.35	0.81	11.68	6.76
6	Baghat ..	0.36	0.85	2.48	1.10	4.01	4.60
7	Mahbubnagar ..	0.38	0.75	3.26	1.22	7.14	3.96
8	Nalgonda ..	0.03	0.68	1.85	0.98	4.30	4.40
9	Aurangabad ..	0.14	0.18	3.84	0.85	10.59	6.38
10	Bir ..	0.25	0.25	3.44	0.93	10.97	5.61
11	Nander ..	0.30	0.47	3.16	0.83	15.62	6.34
12	Parbhani ..	0.12	0.31	3.40	0.78	13.84	6.89
13	Gulbarga ..	0.17	0.76	2.02	1.21	8.43	4.43
14	Osmanabad ..	0.41	0.58	3.68	1.37	12.75	5.50
15	Raichur ..	0.28	0.71	2.58	1.69	4.10	2.74
16	Bidar ..	0.51	0.76	2.29	1.01	14.53	5.69
	Average for Dominions.	0.27	0.61	2.82	1.06	10.02	5.64

Monsoon Average for Dominions.	**	South-west Monsoon.
		Average 35.45
		Normal 24.95

TEMPERATURE.

515

DAR YEAR 1347 FASLI (6th OCT. 1937 TO 5th OCT. 1938).—(concl'd.)

** Shahrcwar		** Mehir		** Aban		Total		Serial No.
July 1938		August 1938		Sept. 1938				
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
10.56	9.48	10.95	6.50	5.24	6.35	41.14	35.38	1
9.29	8.74	10.72	6.59	11.74	5.92	47.42	33.09	2
15.60	11.23	11.31	8.22	10.97	7.17	59.76	39.25	3
9.61	8.53	10.60	6.67	9.80	6.82	47.21	33.05	4
14.67	9.86	7.10	7.91	9.05	7.04	48.32	36.17	5
7.00	6.44	8.17	5.13	6.83	6.25	30.73	29.30	6
6.71	5.73	6.52	4.76	9.18	5.66	35.88	26.24	7
5.61	5.03	5.61	4.76	6.88	5.88	26.78	26.50	8
8.29	5.92	3.51	4.55	10.53	6.36	40.06	26.87	9
5.93	4.90	3.89	4.69	12.26	7.45	40.92	26.91	10
12.19	8.55	6.43	6.62	10.22	6.83	50.82	32.63	11
8.93	8.20	4.64	6.41	10.62	6.73	44.75	32.20	12
6.20	5.21	8.23	4.86	7.97	6.55	37.58	26.96	13
8.05	5.42	6.17	4.84	9.19	7.04	43.75	28.20	14
3.98	3.23	5.08	3.93	8.19	5.56	27.10	22.21	15
9.02	5.96	8.89	5.60	8.58	7.03	48.67	29.58	16
8.85	7.03	7.37	5.75	9.21	6.54	41.93	30.28	

† Intermediate	Average	Normal
Period. Telingana.	42.16	32.37
Marathwara.	41.71	28.20

Note:—Normal is for 40 years.

516 XXII. (b)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

No. 4. DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE CALENDAR YEAR 1347 FASLI.—
(6TH OCTOBER 1937 to 5TH OCTOBER 1938)

Sl. No.	Districts	NORTH-EAST MONSOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		SOUTH-WEST MONSOON		TOTAL		Remarks
		Azur to Dai 1347 F.		Bahman to Thir 1347 F.		Amardad to Aban 1347 F.		Azur to Aban 1347 F.		
		Oct. to Nov. 1937		Dec. 1937 to May 1938		June to Sept. 1938		Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	1.20"	3.15"	5.95"	3.28"	33.99"	28.95"	41.14"	35.38"	Telingana Average 42.16 Normal 32.37"
2	Karimnagar ..	0.59"	2.49"	5.26"	2.83"	41.57"	27.77"	47.42"	33.09"	
3	Adilabad ..	0.84"	1.76"	6.87"	2.97"	52.05"	34.52"	59.76"	39.25"	
4	Medak ..	1.03"	2.44"	4.83"	2.81"	41.35"	27.80"	47.21"	33.05"	
5	Nizamabad ..	0.32"	1.88"	5.50"	2.72"	42.50"	31.57"	48.32"	36.17"	
6	Baghat ..	0.65"	3.55"	4.06"	3.33"	26.02"	22.42"	30.73"	29.30"	
7	Mahbubnagar	1.79"	3.45"	4.59"	2.68"	29.50"	20.11"	35.88"	26.24"	
8	Nalgonda ..	1.40"	3.83"	2.98"	2.60"	22.40"	20.07"	26.78"	26.50"	
9	Aurangabad ..	1.92"	1.91"	5.22"	1.75"	32.92"	23.21"	40.06"	26.87"	
10	Bir ..	2.52"	2.25"	5.35"	2.01"	33.05"	22.65"	40.92"	26.91"	Marathwara Average 41.71 Normal 28.20"
11	Nander ..	0.51"	1.85"	5.85"	2.44"	44.46"	28.34"	50.82"	32.63"	
12	Parbhani ..	1.51"	1.72"	5.21"	2.25"	38.03"	28.23"	44.75"	32.20"	
13	Gulbarga ..	1.92"	3.11"	4.83"	2.75"	30.83"	21.10"	37.58"	26.96"	
14	Osmanabad ..	1.16"	2.64"	6.43"	2.76"	36.16"	22.80"	43.75"	28.20"	
15	Raichur ..	1.50"	3.76"	4.25"	2.99"	21.35"	15.46"	27.10"	22.21"	
16	Bidar ..	0.80"	2.47"	6.85"	2.83"	41.02"	24.28"	48.67"	29.58"	
	Average for Dominions.	1.23"	2.64"	5.25"	2.69"	35.45"	24.95"	41.93"	30.28"	

Note:— Normal is for forty years.

XXII.—(b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

517

No. 5.—MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL FROM AMARDAD 1337 TO END OF THIR 1347 FASLI
(6TH JUNE 1928 TO 5TH JUNE 1938)

Srl. No.	City & Districts	1337-38 to 1346-47 F.												Total
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	
		Amar- dad	Shah- rewar	Mehir	Aban	Azur	Dai	Dah- man	Isfan- dir	Far- ward	Ardi- behis- ht	Khur- dad	Thair	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City ..	4.31	6.98	3.83	6.55	2.71	0.74	0.45	0.15	1.21	0.53	1.16	1.56	30.18
2	Warangal ..	7.19	10.63	6.55	7.14	3.16	0.74	0.29	0.65	1.42	0.39	1.03	1.64	40.23
3	Karimnagar	7.41	10.55	6.92	6.70	2.36	0.43	0.21	0.18	1.54	0.48	1.12	1.26	39.46
4	Adilabad ..	9.80	12.60	7.90	8.69	1.83	0.45	0.28	0.20	1.21	0.55	0.93	1.17	45.67
5	Nizamabad ..	7.95	10.72	6.85	7.90	1.10	0.81	0.25	0.99	1.13	0.42	0.96	1.06	39.24
6	Medak ..	6.71	9.79	5.28	6.74	1.57	0.54	0.49	0.08	0.85	0.67	0.97	1.19	34.88
7	Baghat ..	4.11	6.25	3.62	10.27	7.98	0.60	0.53	0.15	0.24	1.58	1.09	1.34	36.76
8	Mahbubnagar	5.23	6.12	4.40	6.89	3.25	0.72	0.11	0.17	0.64	0.53	1.02	1.31	30.39
9	Nalgonda	4.43	4.83	3.75	5.96	3.10	0.78	0.25	0.63	0.66	0.37	0.96	1.17	26.29
10	Aurangabad.	7.29	5.50	5.53	8.26	2.32	1.00	0.26	0.05	0.17	0.20	0.40	1.06	32.04
11	Bir ..	6.31	5.63	4.79	9.44	2.24	0.81	0.51	0.63	0.24	0.30	0.44	1.17	31.94
12	Nander ..	7.56	9.32	6.12	7.83	1.13	0.66	0.29	0.12	0.95	0.51	0.52	0.99	36.00
13	Parbhani ..	7.94	8.90	6.44	7.71	1.81	0.63	0.27	0.10	0.55	0.28	0.44	1.15	36.22
14	Gulbarga ..	4.75	5.10	4.26	1.75	7.83	0.83	0.16	0.15	0.55	0.56	0.86	1.05	27.85
15	Osmanabad.	6.17	5.29	4.79	8.86	2.25	1.32	0.39	0.65	0.34	0.38	0.70	1.50	32.04
16	Raichur ..	3.04	3.04	4.36	5.02	3.02	1.10	0.12	0.10	0.25	0.46	0.71	1.71	23.53
17	Bidar ..	6.96	8.23	4.73	8.34	2.03	0.98	0.34	0.13	0.61	0.90	0.93	1.14	35.32
	Average for Dominions..	6.43	7.67	5.40	7.38	2.94	0.77	0.30	0.11	0.71	0.47	0.82	1.24	34.24

No. 6.—RAINFALL DURING VARIOUS PERIODS

Sl. No.	Districts			SOUTH-WEST MONSOON					
				Amardad 1846 F.		Shehrewar 1846 F.		Mehir 1846 F.	
				June 1937		July 1937		August 1937	
				Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal			4.05"	6.61"	10.00"	9.46"	3.81"	6.79"
2	Karimnagar			3.95"	6.43"	12.35"	8.73"	2.74"	6.63"
3	Adilabad			4.58"	7.84"	16.36"	11.14"	4.07"	8.19"
4	Medak			4.02"	5.69"	10.62"	8.68"	1.88"	6.87"
5	Nizamabad			4.61"	6.67"	16.16"	10.08"	3.15"	7.96"
6	Baghat			4.17"	4.59"	3.20"	6.50"	3.10"	5.19"
7	Mahbubnagar			3.42"	3.90"	4.65"	5.71"	1.68"	4.69"
8	Nalgonda			2.85"	4.42"	4.48"	5.11"	2.71"	4.82"
9	Aurangabad			5.63"	6.22"	6.71"	6.01"	1.41"	4.88"
10	Bir			3.81"	5.48"	5.13"	5.06"	1.38"	4.58"
11	Nander			4.41"	6.20"	12.76"	8.60"	3.23"	6.63"
12	Parbhani			5.31"	6.82"	10.35"	8.18"	2.29"	6.82"
13	Gulbarga			3.19"	4.37"	4.73"	5.29"	1.68"	4.74"
14	Osmanabad			5.79"	5.35"	6.24"	5.51"	0.77"	4.86"
15	Raichur			2.21"	2.67"	2.99"	3.23"	2.28"	3.75"
16	Bidar			4.06"	5.45"	12.28"	6.10"	1.73"	5.59"
	Average for Dominions ..			4.13"	5.54"	8.69"	7.09"	2.37"	5.75"

MONSOON
AVERAGE
FOR DOMINIONS

SOUTH-WEST MONSOON

Average 22.52"
Normal 24.98"

NORTH-EAST MONSOON

Average 1.23
Normal 2.64

Note:—Normal is for

TEMPERATURE.

519

FOR THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1846—47 F.

NORTH-EAST MONSOON				INTERMEDIATE PERIOD					
Aban 1846 F.		Azur 1847 F.		Dai 1847 F.		Bahman to Thir 1847 F.		Total	
September 1937		October 1937		November 1937		December 1937 to May 1938			
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
6.30"	6.29"	201."	2.84"	..	0.81"	5.95"	3.28"	31.31"	35.61"
6.98"	5.89"	0.59"	1.73"	..	0.70"	5.26"	2.83"	31.87"	33.00"
10.34"	7.14"	0.84"	1.23"	..	0.53"	6.87"	2.97"	43.06"	39.04"
5.91"	6.87"	1.03"	1.72"	..	0.72"	4.88"	2.81"	28.29"	33.36"
6.85"	7.04"	0.32"	1.33"	..	0.55"	5.50"	2.72"	36.09"	36.85"
7.86"	6.25"	0.65"	2.55"	..	1.00"	4.06"	3.33"	23.04"	29.41"
6.76"	5.67"	1.79"	2.67"	..	0.78"	4.59"	2.65"	22.89"	26.10"
6.50"	6.03"	1.40"	2.72"	..	1.11"	2.98"	2.60"	22.92"	26.81"
10.03"	6.48"	1.86"	1.16"	0.06"	0.75"	5.52"	1.75"	30.92"	26.73"
6.25"	7.57"	2.52"	1.39"	..	0.86"	5.35"	2.01"	21.44"	26.95"
6.39"	6.76"	0.51"	1.18"	..	0.67"	5.85"	2.14"	33.17"	32.48"
9.06"	6.71"	1.51"	1.08"	..	0.64"	5.21"	2.25"	33.73"	32.00"
5.82"	6.61"	1.92"	2.36"	..	0.75"	4.88"	2.75"	21.68"	26.87"
7.24"	7.58"	1.16"	1.75"	..	0.89"	6.43"	2.76"	27.63"	23.70"
7.11"	5.71"	1.50"	2.80"	..	0.96"	4.25"	2.99"	20.34"	22.11"
8.91"	7.06"	0.80"	1.72"	..	0.75"	6.85"	2.83"	34.63"	29.50"
7.35"	6.60"	1.23"	1.86"	..	0.78"	5.25"	2.69"	29.00"	30.81"

INTERMEDIATE PERIOD

TELANGANA

MARATHWARA

Average 5.25"

Normal 2.69"

forty years.

Average 29.63"

Normal 32.46"

Average 23.32

Normal 26.16"

XXII. (b) — RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

NO 7 AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1346 1347 F
(6th June 1937 to 5th June 1938)

Sl N	Districts	SOUTH WEST MON SOON		NORTH EAST MON SOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		TOTAL		Remarks
		Amrabad to Abn 1 46 F		Aur to Du 13 47 F		Lahman to Thu 1 47 F		Amrabad 1346 F to 1hr 1347 F		
		June to Sep 1937		Oct to Nov 1937		Dec 37 to May 38		June 1937 F. to May 1938		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	24 16	29 18	1 20	3 15	5 95	3 28	31 31	35 61	Telangana Average 49 68 Normal 32 46
2	Karimnagar	26 02	27 08	0 59	2 49	5 26	2 83	31 87	33 00	
3	Adilabad	35 00	34 01	0 84	1 76	6 87	2 97	43 06	39 04	
4	Nalgonda	22 40	28 11	1 03	2 44	4 83	2 81	28 29	33 36	
5	Nizamabad	30 27	31 70	0 82	1 88	5 50	2 72	36 09	36 35	
6	Baich	18 00	22 03	0 60	3 50	4 06	3 30	23 04	29 41	
7	Mahabubnagar	16 51	19 97	1 79	3 40	4 50	2 68	22 89	26 10	
8	Nagpur	16 04	20 38	1 40	3 80	2 98	2 60	20 92	26 81	
9	Aurangabad	23 70	23 07	1 92	1 91	5 22	1 75	20 92	26 73	Marathwara Average 28 32 Normal 28 16
10	Lar	16 57	22 09	2 52	2 25	5 35	2 02	24 44	26 95	
11	Nandur	26 70	28 19	0 51	1 85	5 85	2 44	33 15	32 48	
12	Parbhani	27 01	28 03	1 51	1 72	5 21	2 25	33 73	32 00	
13	Gulbarga	14 93	21 01	1 92	3 11	4 83	2 75	21 68	26 87	
14	Oshanabad	20 04	23 30	1 16	2 64	6 43	2 76	27 63	28 70	
15	Raichur	14 09	15 36	1 50	3 76	4 20	2 99	20 34	22 11	
16	Bidar	16 05	24 20	0 80	2 47	6 85	2 83	34 63	29 50	
Average for Dominions		22 52	24 98	1 23	2 64	5 25	2 69	29.00	30 81	

Note—Normal is for forty years.

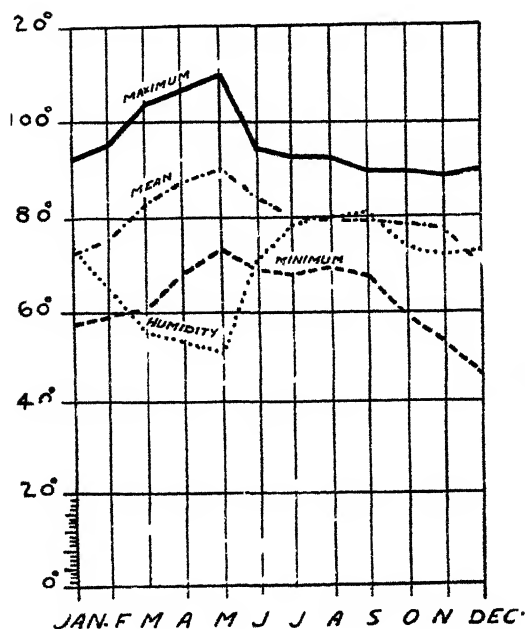
No. 8.—MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT (TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY
FOR 1938

Sl. No.	Months	HYDERABAD CITY					AURANGABAD				
		Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)
		Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Maximum	Minimum	Mean		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January 1938 . (Isf.-47)	93	57	72.1	73	..	92	57	70.4	48	..
2	February „ „ (Far.-47)	96	59	77.0	65	2	93	51	73.8	39	..
3	March „ „ (Ar.li.-47)	104	61	83.4	55	1	101	61	81.0	31	1
4	April „ „ (Khu.-47)	107	63	88.7	53	2	105	63	87.4	30	2
5	May „ „ (Thr.-47)	110	73	91.6	51	2	108	70	89.4	43	3
6	June „ „ (Amar.-47)	95	69	85.8	70	8	93	69	83.5	70	10
7	July „ „ (Sher.-47)	93	68	80.5	79	13	92	68	78.7	81	20
8	August „ „ (Mehir.-47)	93	69	79.2	80	13	91	68	77.2	83	11
9	September „ „ (Aban.-47)	90	68	79.4	81	13	89	65	77.8	77	10
10	October „ „ (Azur.-48)	90	59	78.9	73	2	91	57	78.6	53	5
11	November „ „ (Dai.-48)	89	52	73.9	71	..	89	53	73.4	49	..
12	December „ „ (Bah.-48)	90	46	70.4	72	..	70	47	69.6	49	..
	Annual. Average 1938 ..	96	62	80.0	69	5	95	61	78.4	55	5

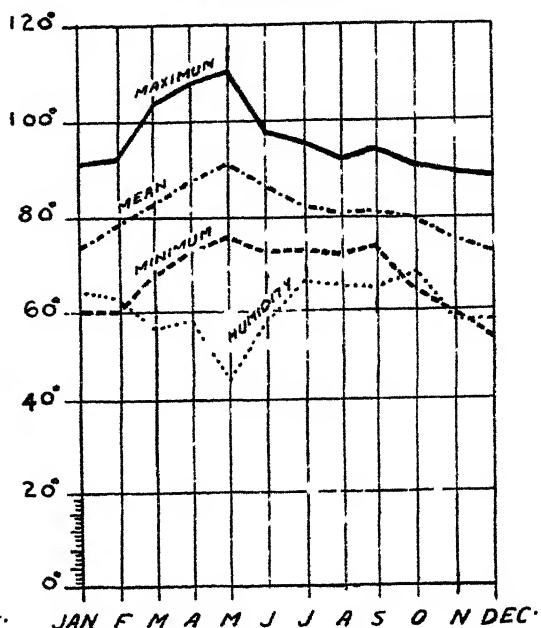
NO: 9. (XXII) (6) - 8)

MONTHLY TEMPERATURE MEAN, MINIMUM & MAXIMUM
FOR 1938 (ISF 1347 TO BAH. 1348 F.)

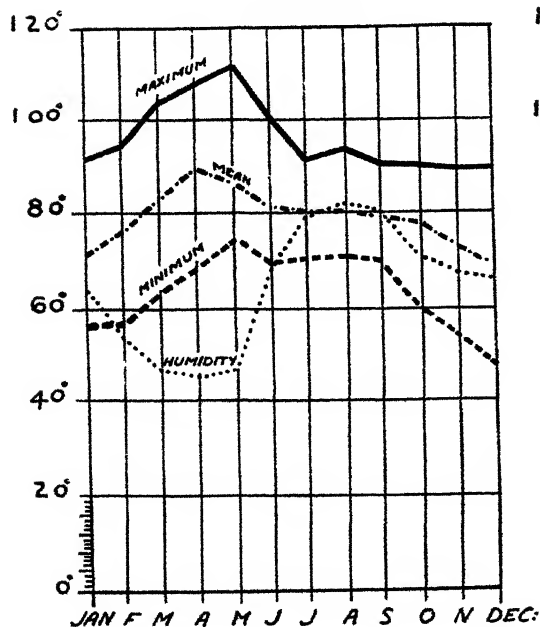
HYDERABAD CITY



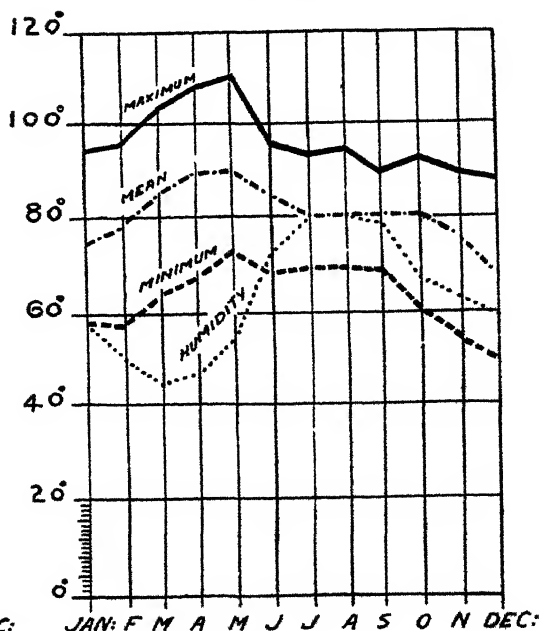
WARANGAL



WIZAMABAD



GULBARGA

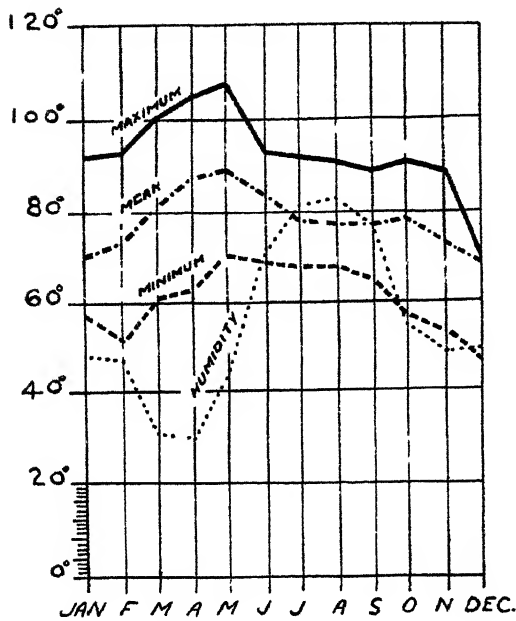


G. NAHMOOD

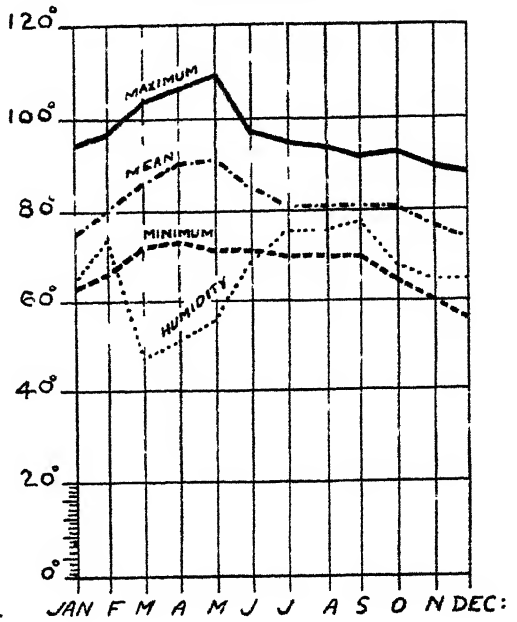
MONTHLY TEMPERATURE MEAN, MINIMUM & MAXIMUM

FOR 1938 (ISF 1347 TO BAH 1348F)

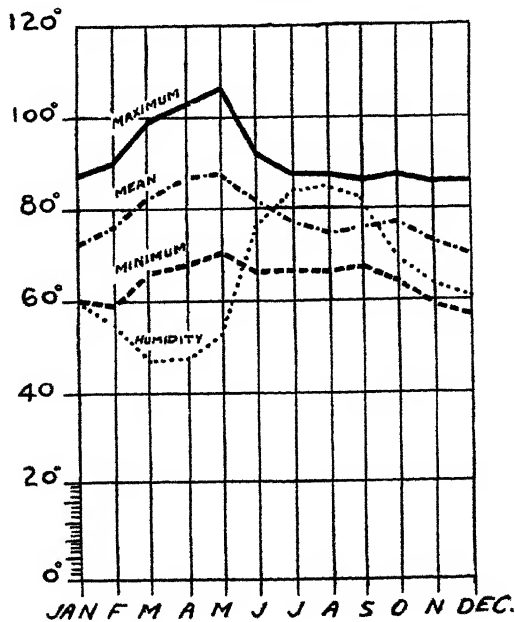
AURANGABAD



RAICHUR



BIDAR



G. MANNING

TEMPERATURE.

523

AND RAINY DAYS) OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE
(1847-48 F.)

NIZAMABAD					GULBARGA					Serial No.
Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	
Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Maximum	Minimum	Mean			
18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
92	56	71.8	64	..	94	58	72.5	58	..	1
95	57	76.2	54	4	96	57	78.3	50	2	2
108	63	83.8	47	..	103	64	85.0	44	2	3
103	63	90.0	45	2	108	67	90.0	47	..	4
112	75	93.7	47	1	110	72	91.4	55	3	5
101	69	87.1	68	15	96	68	84.9	72	9	6
92	70	81.8	79	23	94	69	80.0	80	10	7
94	71	79.7	81	17	95	69	80.0	80	16	8
91	70	80.1	80	11	91	69	80.0	79	12	9
91	60	78.9	71	6	93	61	80.1	67	3	10
90	54	73.1	67	..	90	55	75.5	49	..	11
90	48	68.8	66	..	89	50	72.0	49	..	12
96	63	80.8	64	6	96	63	81.0	63	5	

XXII. - (b) RAINFALL AND

No. 8.— MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT, (TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY,
FOR 1938 (13+7-48 F.)

Serial No.	Months	RAICHUR					WARANGAL		
		Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature		
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	January 1938 (Isf.-47)	94	68	75.6	64	..	92	60	72.0
2	February „ (Far.-47)	93	66	80.3	54	1	93	60	77.5
3	March „ (Ard.-47)	104	72	86.2	47	1	104	67	83.4
4	April „ (Khur.-47)	107	73	90.9	51	..	108	72	88.5
5	May „ (Thir.-47)	110	71	91.3	56	4	111	75	92.4
6	June „ (Amar.-47)	97	71	85.2	69	9	98	72	87.8
7	July „ (Shere.-47)	95	70	81.7	76	11	96	72	82.0
8	August „ (Mehr.-47)	94	70	81.1	76	13	98	71	81.0
9	September „ (Aban.-47)	92	70	80.7	77	14	95	73	81.4
10	October „ (Azur.-48)	93	65	81.3	68	3	92	64	80.2
11	November „ (Dai.-48)	90	60	77.8	65	..	90	59	74.8
12	December „ (Bahn 48)	89	58	74.3	65	..	89	53	71.5
Annual Average 1938		97	67	82.2	64	5	97	67	81.1

AND RAINY DAYS) OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE
(Concl'd.)

		BIDAR					MONTHLY AVERAGE OF HYD. STATE						
Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days	Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0, 10 or more)	Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0, 10 or more)	Serial No.	
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean				
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1	
64	..	88	60	72.0	60	..	92	59	72.6	62	..	1	
62	3	90	59	76.4	55	..	94	58	77.1	54	2	2	
56	1	99	66	82.8	47	4	103	65	83.6	47	1	3	
57	1	103	68	87.1	47	3	107	68	88.9	47	1	4	
45	4	106	70	88.9	52	4	110	72	91.2	50	3	5	
57	14	92	66	82.5	76	13	96	69	85.2	69	11	6	
70	15	88	66	77.3	84	17	93	69	80.3	78	16	7	
71	10	88	66	75.8	85	13	93	69	79.1	79	13	8	
71	15	87	67	76.1	83	13	91	69	79.4	78	13	9	
64	4	88	64	77.1	69	4	91	61	79.3	67	4	10	
58	..	86	59	73.3	63	..	89	56	74.5	62	..	11	
58	..	86	57	70.9	61	..	89	51	71.1	62	..	12	
61	5	92	64	78.4	65	6	96	64	80.2	63	5		

526 XXII.—(b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

No. 9.—MONTHLY FIGURE OF PRESSURE ETC., FOR THE CITY OF HYDERABAD

Sr. No.	Months	Barometric pressure corrected for index and temperature error (inches)	Maximum	Minimum	Humidity	Velocity of wind M.P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	October 1937 .. (Azur.-47)	28.156	87.4	67.4	72	4.2
2	November „ .. (Dai.-47)	28.202	86.9	60.4	62	3.6
3	December „ .. (Bah.-47)	28.227	83.3	57.7	71	3.8
4	January 1938 .. (Isf.-47)	28.253	87.8	60.3	70	3.6
5	February „ .. (Far.-47)	28.202	88.9	65.2	66	4.3
6	March „ .. (Ardi.-47)	28.116	98.2	70.8	48	4.0
7	April „ .. (Khur.-47)	28.103	100.2	76.6	45	4.2
8	May „ .. (Thir.-47)	27.977	102.3	79.6	57	7.6
9	June „ .. (Amar.-47)	27.926	88.2	72.7	82	10.2
10	July „ .. (Shere.-47)	27.950	84.7	71.9	86	8.3
11	August „ .. (Mehr.-47)	27.978	85.7	71.9	85	6.5
12	September „ .. (Aban.-47)	28.025	85.1	71.6	87	3.5

N. B.—M. P. H.=Miles per hour,

No. 10.—STATEMENT OF RAINFALL BETWEEN 16TH THIR
(IN

Serial No.	Districts	16TH THIR 47 F. TO 31ST THIR 47 F.		AMARDAD 1847 F.		SILAHREWAR 1847 F.	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal ..	2.92	0.79	7.08	6.62	10.56	9.48
2	Karimnagar ..	1.45	0.84	9.82	6.52	9.29	8.74
3	Adilabad ..	3.45	0.53	14.17	7.90	15.60	11.23
4	Medak ..	1.66	0.59	11.34	5.78	9.61	8.53
5	Nizamabad ..	2.10	0.53	11.68	6.76	14.67	9.86
6	Baghat ..	2.48	0.78	4.01	4.60	7.01	6.44
7	Mahbubnagar ..	2.92	0.68	7.14	3.96	6.71	5.73
8	Nalgonda ..	1.32	0.60	4.30	4.40	5.61	5.03
9	Aurangabad ..	3.77	0.50	10.59	6.38	8.29	5.92
10	Bir ..	3.17	0.76	10.97	5.61	5.93	4.90
11	Nander ..	2.77	0.52	15.62	6.34	12.19	8.55
12	Parbhani ..	3.33	0.50	13.84	6.89	8.93	8.20
13	Gulbarga ..	1.84	0.54	8.43	4.48	6.20	5.21
14	Osmanabad ..	3.22	0.84	12.75	5.50	8.05	5.42
15	Raichur ..	2.35	1.06	4.10	2.74	3.98	3.23
16	Bidar ..	1.70	0.58	14.53	5.69	9.02	5.96
	Average for Domi- nions ..	2.53	0.66	10.02	5.64	8.85	7.03

Note.—Normal figures of col. (4) are for 17 years,

TEMPERATURE.

529

1847 F. TO END OF THE YEAR.

(INCHES).

MEHUR 1847 F.		ABAN 1847 F.		TOTAL AMARDAD-ABAN		Departure from normal Amardad- Atan	Srl. No.
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10.95	6.50	5.23	6.35	33.99	28.95	5.04	1
10.72	6.59	11.71	5.92	11.57	27.77	13.80	2
11.31	8.22	10.97	7.17	52.05	34.52	17.53	3
10.60	6.67	9.80	6.82	41.35	27.80	13.55	4
7.10	7.91	9.05	7.04	42.50	31.57	10.93	5
8.17	5.13	6.83	6.25	26.02	22.42	3.60	6
6.52	4.76	9.13	5.66	29.50	20.11	9.39	7
5.61	4.76	6.88	5.88	22.40	20.07	2.33	8
3.51	4.55	10.53	6.36	32.92	23.21	9.71	9
3.89	4.69	12.26	7.45	33.05	22.65	10.40	10
6.43	6.62	10.22	6.83	44.46	28.34	16.12	11
4.64	6.41	10.62	6.73	38.03	28.23	9.80	12
8.23	4.86	7.97	6.55	30.83	21.10	9.73	13
6.17	4.84	9.19	7.04	36.16	22.30	13.86	15
5.08	3.93	8.19	5.26	21.35	15.48	5.89	15
8.89	5.60	8.58	7.03	41.02	24.28	16.74	16
7.36	5.75	9.20	6.54	35.45	24.95	10.50	

Other columns normal figures are for 40 years.

SECTION XXIII—Agriculture
(a) General 1347 F. (1937—38)

XXIII.—AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture.

Out of a total area of the Dominions (52,926,720 acres) 50 per cent. was sown to different crops, and 10 per cent. was not available for cultivation. Forests covered 12 per cent. of the area, Inam lands claimed 14.5 per cent., culturable waste 4.5 per cent., and current 9 per cent.

The area irrigated from canals, tanks and wells amounted to 1,592,972 acres, *i.e.*, 6 per cent. of the total area sown, the crops irrigated being rice, wheat, barley, jawar, bajra, maize, other cereals and pulses, sugarcane and other food and non-food crops.

Jawar embraced 32.2 per cent. of the area sown in 1347 F., cotton 13.5 per cent.; bajra 8 per cent.; ground-nut 5.4 per cent.; wheat and gram 5 per cent. each; rice 4 per cent.; castor and vegetables 2 per cent. each.

The land revenue assessed worked out at the rate of Rs. 2-9-11 per head of population or Rs. 1-5-8 per acre of cultivated land.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

For the development of agricultural industry Government has a staff of 57 officers and 15 demonstration farms. The cost of the Department of Agriculture in 1347 F. was Rs. 5.8 lakhs.

No 1—TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ACRES

S ¹ No	Districts	Forest	Inam	Not available for cultivation	Culturable waste other than fallow	Current fallow	Net area sown	Total area by profes- sional survey	Total area in average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.			33,920	..		..	33,920	33,920
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	112,275	.	311,108	40,593	343,800	785,184	1,592,960	1,592,960
3	Warangal .	1,079,120	740,000	526,133	151,297	58,037	1,704,564	4,344,160	5,084,160
4	Karimnagar .	574,866	747,555	364,396	346,797	216,942	1,411,524	2,914,525	3,662,080
5	Adilabad .	1,957,796	752,502	237,941	228,758	258,758	1,232,375	3,910,628	4,668,160
6	Nizamabad	265,561	898,576	186,268	155,246	133,954	449,405	1,190,724	2,089,600
7	Medak	213,146	718,183	105,337	64,840	150,163	529,451	1,062,937	1,781,120
8	Baghat	29,174	66,400	42,963	50,771	18,524	57,765	199,200	265,600
9	Mahbubnagar .	614,371	156,249	353,102	311,108	526,272	1,447,538	3,252,391	3,408,640
10	Nalgonda	288,073	807,639	384,847	212,623	618,465	1,609,713	3,063,721	3,871,360
11	Aurangabad	215,663	552,663	173,639	32,450	190,104	2,811,162	3,423,018	3,970,680
12	Bir	115,070	345,303	189,736	130,133	209,153	1,651,480	2,298,672	2,644,480
13	Nander .	208,848	164,100	225,397	11,910	89,725	1,797,940	2,333,820	2,497,920
14	Parbhani ..	140,665	272,132	354,925	41,856	117,449	2,352,973	3,007,868	3,280,000
15	Gulbarga	182,575	387,664	602,497	265,936	461,412	2,543,913	4,076,336	4,464,000
16	Osmanabad .	.	7,119	215,243	70,510	141,295	1,822,473	2,249,521	2,256,640
17	Bichur ..	84,956	480,135	663,560	222,093	457,102	2,335,854	3,763,065	4,243,200
18	Bidar .	16,809	569,098	345,932	171,661	207,861	1,825,841	2,538,104	3,107,262
	Total for 1347 F	6,399,270	7,666,150	5,236,994	2,508,632	4,744,016	26,371,658	45,260,570	52,926,720
	.. 1346 F.	6,383,315	7,666,160	5,234,024	1,969,983	3,781,828	27,941,420	45,260,579	52,926,720
	.. 1345 F	6,325,319	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,623,440	3,457,917	29,133,372	45,260,570	52,926,720
	.. 1344 F.	6,325,319	7,666,160	4,720,522	1,623,440	4,221,025	28,370,264	45,260,570	52,926,720
	.. 1343 F.	6,284,818	7,666,160	4,804,023	1,583,747	3,232,887	29,358,095	45,260,570	52,926,720

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No 2.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN ACRES.

Serial No	City & Districts	Total area sown (including area sown more than once)	AREA IRRIGATED					Total Net area irrigated	P.C. of Irrigated area to total area sown
			By Canals		By Tanks	By Wells	Other Sources		
			Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Atraf-i-Balda	513,693	.	470	34,325	22,335	507	57,610	7
2	Warangal	17,53,220	12,963	2,157	149,139	24,059	3,510	192,160	11
3	Karimnagar	1,152,354	25,924	2,891	181,293	32,914	10,916	253,968	17
4	Adilabad	1,246,185	3,208	.	67,360	9,891	2,908	83,367	7
5	Nizamabad	490,767	56,953	429	16,815	8,910	5,590	117,801	24
6	Medak	548,418	23,705	..	50,033	22,612	2,340	98,690	18
7	Baghat	65,448	534	..	5,010	3,513	1,048	10,123	15
8	Mahbubnagar	1,475,685	3,147	229	77,953	45,142	1,952	128,323	9
9	Nalgonda	1,659,088	7,079	190	105,194	39,586	877	153,226	9
10	Aurangabad	2,856,965	249	.	120	61,516	877	66,092	2
11	Bir	1,696,307	2,998	.	..	48,097	2,223	53,320	3
12	Nanded	1,847,157	.	1,053	37,892	28,659	1302	68,906	4
13	Parbhani	2,394,773	..	..	10,661	90,393	..	101,057	4
14	Gulbarga	2,578,875	871	..	22,519	26,365	2,247	51,962	2
15	Osmanabad	1,848,688	51	..	296	51,814	5,498	57,659	3
16	Raichur	2,376,358	3,481	3,938	14,663	19,552	5,163	45,797	2
17	Bidar	1,853,817	2,088	178	11,509	38,359	752	52,881	3
Total for 1317 F.		26,963,858	142,348	11,535	815,448	575,967	47,674	1,592,972	6
	1346 "	26,509,684	90,862	17,670	922,509	507,174	12,200	1,560,415	5
	1345 "	29,547,364	83,605	33,841	829,691	460,887	40,220	1,448,244	5
	1344 "	28,781,926	112,464	72,327	746,306	398,074	62,129	1,301,300	5
	1343 "	29,933,828	96,108	94,880	677,566	453,875	81,821	1,408,250	5

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 3.—AREA UNDER

Sl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i Balda ..	24,480	1,505	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	193,757	400	105	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	189,077	793	..	49,533	..
4	Adilabad ..	65,436	..	12	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	136,273	2,524	19	..	..
6	Medak ..	80,045	2,682	890	..	..
7	Baghat ..	5,501	61	667	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	61,852	2,140	186	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	156,899	..	20	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	1,116	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	5,625	..	306	..	..
12	Nander ..	55,639	..	768	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	2,948	..	1,518	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	8,172	..	3,766	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	13,225	..	548	..	..
16	Raichur ..	10,132	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	17,901	..	5,026	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	1,028,078	10,105	13,831	49,533	..
	„ 1846 F.	1,042,572	10,987	13,811	..	..
	„ 1845 F.	1,063,929	82,962	35,612	173,447	..
	„ 1844 F.	1,183,564	108,187	35,640	107,498	..
	„ 1843 F.	1,308,599	174,868	18,317	117,514	5,963

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

AGRICULTURE.

537

CROPS IRRIGATED.

Maize	Other cereals & pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other Non-food crops	Total	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
221	425	113	84,065	..	25,841	86,149	1
1,646	97	218	4,885	..	33,708	240,816	2
15,429	45	314	9,716	.	29,921	294,828	3
3,668	15	325	9,883	.	17,838	97,177	4
3,547	688	4,305	9,252	..	8,555	165,163	5
4,904	377	2,149	20,778	..	5,832	117,657	6
128	212	31	10,612	..	561	17,803	7
951	1,512	257	29,345		60,197	156,470	8
1,620	547	66	16,791	..	26,658	202,601	9
1,240	..	3,725	58,460	..	47,351	111,895	10
716	.	1,181	46,175	..	41,144	95,147	11
2,032	..	674	25,714	.	33,326	118,153	12
2,213	.	1,507	51,783	..	82,888	142,857	13
2,339	1,822	861	11,065	..	58,899	86,924	14
1,514	6	3,637	57,935	..	7,009	83,874	15
2,924	1,200	3,404	54,411	..	14,780	86,801	16
3,671	132	6,843	10,777	..	36,507	80,857	17
48,763	7,138	29,610	461,947	..	536,467	2,185,172	
6,719	3,101	58,611	682,126	..	320,752	2,138,679	
148,819	64,885	58,505	208,004	..	26,073	1,862,236	
144,412	40,900	50,580	118,091	16	8,074	1,796,962	
150,525	59,529	46,472	82,186	..	6,010	1,978,978	

No. 4.—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL YIELD O:

Sl. No.	Districts	FOOD GRAINS						
		Rice area yield in tons	Wheat area yield in tons	Barley	Jawar area yield in tons	Bajra	Ragi	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	24,482	1,505	..	107,470	139,292	4,253	22,146
2	Warangal ..	7,289	126	105	15,915			
3	Karimnagar ..	168,328	..		469,842	148,435	975	164,621
4	Adilabad ..	54,149	430		68,967	4,176	453	154,398
5	Nizamabad ..	89,960	56	12	329,057			
6	Medak ..	69,259	13,358	19	55,361	21,113	155	36,687
7	Baghat ..	25,877	2,165		456,358			
8	Mahbubnagar ..	122,367	2,524	890	81,355	203	6,883	35,472
9	Nalgonda ..	51,654	224	667	132,909			
10	Aurangabad ..	70,052	2,052		18,612			
11	Bir ..	24,817	181	210	97,944	30,248	3,775	49,043
12	Nander ..	5,501	61		11,933			
13	Parbhani ..	1,607	5	186	22,175	1,350	2,421	1,283
14	Gulbarga ..	50,359	2,140		2,742			
15	Osmanabad ..	17,717	241		369,052	243,404	15,424	9,510
16	Raichur ..	122,231	..	306	52,748			
17	Bidar ..	54,983		768	284,564	321,671	5,476	16,203
		3,475	414,764		38,288			
		1,064	74,159		318,623	339,143	..	12,407
		3,384	123,399		142,004			
		1,867	21,436		541,702	142,025	..	7,168
		22,327	170,267		77,648			
		8,620	28,825		584,755	21,511	..	20,323
		22,835	222,338		113,100			
		7,570	38,756		747,303	43,453	..	22,131
		14,690	122,141		135,765			
		3,852	7,811		1,202,457	242,614	18,223	23,396
		24,792	142,496		156,479			
		5,725	14,771		766,299	70,168	67	15,143
		11,773	98,363		114,991			
		2,352	6,864		888,049	199,132	12,002	29,248
		25,891	38,976		106,565			
		8,875	4,505		691,407	181,897	1,321	36,713
					115,855			
	Total for 1847 F.	962,400	1,355,444	13,831	8,479,975	2,159,435	17,428	655,791
	" 1846 F.	367,973	200,125		1,308,328	8		
	" 1845 F.	1,134,825	1,368,257	13,811	9,379,936	2,354,568	310,667	672,559
	" 1844 F.	418,318	207,920	35,612	1,590,326		307,024	675,607
	" 1843 F.	1,068,929	1,246,645	35,516	8,799,032			712,065
	" 1842 F.	335,719	139,548	40,641	1,100,453			
	" 1841 F.	1,183,564	1,258,733		8,834,479	2,112,393	548,273	
	" 1840 F.	335,034	155,853		1,61,330			
	" 1839 F.	1,308,589	1,201,152		9,356,201	2,540,633	481,335	739,671
	" 1838 F.	364,207	148,760		1,275,363			

N. B.—Figures in bold type are yield in tons.
All-India figures for 1847 F. not available yet.

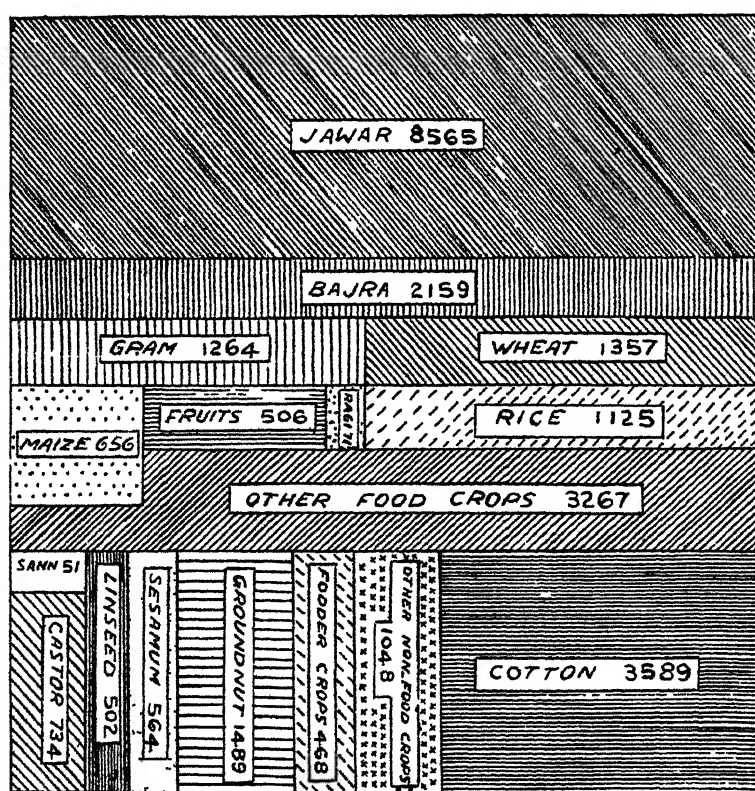
PROPORTION OF AREA UNDER VARIOUS CROPS IN 1347 F. (1937 - 38)

TOTAL AREA SOWN (GROSS) 26964 ACRES

AREA UNDER FOOD CROPS 17980 ACRES

AREA UNDER NON-FOOD CROPS 8984 ACRES

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS



NOTE :-

OTHER FOOD CROPS ARE MINOR FOOD GRAINS CONDIMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS FOOD CROPS. OTHER NON-FOOD CROPS ARE OIL-SEEDS OTHER THAN ABOVE FIBRES, OTHER THAN COTTON, DYES, DRUGS, NARCOTICS & MISCELLANEOUS NON-FOOD CROPS

AGRICULTURE.

589

PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA.

FOOD GRAINS					OIL SEEDS					Serial No.
Gram	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains	Linseed area yield in tons	Sesamum area yield in tons	Rare and Mustard area yield in tons	Groundnut area yield in tons	Castor area yield in tons	Other Oil seeds area yield in tons	Total oil seeds	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
60,004	192,774	352,285	5,517	8,914	689	12,695	15,703	11,764	52,282	1
			145	517	44	3,892	1,551	575		
40,373	101,128	1,011,007	.	71,005		202,633	71,295	905	354,138	2
				5,798		74,816	5,645	18		
50,229	178,423	115,710	.	203,076	86	34,273	27,596		265,011	3
				15,259	4	12,323	2,584			
30,140	122,994	756,016	27,468	65,703	653	1,694	6,360	860	102,741	4
			2,312	3,673	50	527	485	19		
7,241	70,711	278,400	5,431	20,767	53	7,916	908	3,218	47,323	5
			520	2,481	4	2,859	68	372		
41,214	71,460	75,708	450	14,934	50	1,873	16,442	1,126	34,898	6
			33	852	3	670	1,348	32		
1,447	5,279	40,044	410	683	52	214	3,752	1,144	6,385	7
			19	43	..	46	150	70		
57,545	191,307	958,927	771	27,160	50	201,739	181,113	3,666	384,587	8
			63	1,466	4	65,902	10,675	228		
29,608	54,243	834,000		18,722	..	164,427	187,719	828	371,696	9
				840		61,276	15,197	60		
149,789	42,540	1740,791	70,480	17,390	1,103	76,002	4,103	109,777	284,864	10
			8,269	1,848	62	30,621	215	4,443		
80,710	117,806	1,019,100	90,240	8,586	1,324	47,817	2,794	51,301	208,367	11
			8,908	1,025	69	18,139	198	765		
90,307	147,700	1,008,000	52,378	11,607	2,321	17,324	11,445	34,339	109,414	12
			2,778	1,003	76	6,551	1,020	1,157		
99,889	138,050	1,557,470	58,406	5,420	1,110	24,462	1,826	37,420	128,655	13
			7,181	668	85	9,978	146	2,723		
121,440	167,010	1,115,705	61,085	22,704	60	190,957	3,529	144,948	423,886	14
			3,365	2,181	1	49,401	160	2,842		
149,699	102,026	1,241,108	52,046	11,340	610	203,187	1,457	109,966	378,609	15
			3,443	1,119	69	61,599	66	7,269		
183,310	253,976	1,625,553	8,180	14,960	10	130,252	10,394	38,576	197,350	16
			211	954	1	29,814	659	878		
114,852	203,023	1,299,106	51,025	10,773	1,084	119,970	3,370	45,969	282,191	17
			3,946	672	85	48,057	202	2,729		
1,264,119	2,226,870	17,192,293	471,167	548,401	9,318	1,437,509	520,141	595,186	3,582,347	
			41,193	40,399	559	476,471	40,372	24,180		
1,230,368	2,220,452	18,635,443	511,519	559,601	24,800	1,068,115	818,397	568,798	3,546,280	
			47,792	41,466	2,173	350,536	69,701	20,074		
1,272,110	3,394,601	18,992,464	415,614	587,573	13,137	1,059,445	833,591	561,740	3,471,190	
			33,402	35,279	602	286,901	57,297	17,652		
1,251,078	3,424,906	19,422,656	398,718	509,130	11,527	981,537	705,675	460,540	3,127,127	
			33,615	21,677	470	224,43	47,047	12,696		
1,281,712	3,404,198	19,832,415	306,881	581,718	11,810	1,384,422	526,248	498,858	3,669,944	
			25,799	26,255	425	373,603	66,613	14,726		

The year 1947 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 2.—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL YIELD

Sl. No.	District	Condiment and spices	Sum of area yield in tons	LIBRES			DYES AND TANNING MATERIAL	
				Cotton area yield in bales	Sunn	Others	Total fibres	Indigo Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atrif-1 Paldi	2, 40	1 500 2 700	9 700 926	113	500	19 200	
2	Warangal	50,700	216 206	14 010 2 540	1 920	1 090	17 023	
3	Kurmnagali	29,121	314 584	61 821 8 915	5 928	2,400	73 154	
4	Adilabad	17, 338	502 485	27, 017 47 325	007	1 046	279 070	
5	Nizamabad	5 500	4 300 8 853	13, 300 1 950	140	0	14 187	
6	Mitlak	5 532	1 579 3 245	1 900 180	470	10	2 390	
7	Baghat	761	20 40	50 6	837	1 000	1 887	
8	Mahbubnagar	60 197	27 285	564 983	300	1 030	9 894	
9	Nalgonda	2, 000	66 120	11, 309 1 266	231	1 046	12 636	
10	Aurangabad	47 304	720 6 913	61, 150 123 899	2, 200	1 430	674, 810	
11	Bir	41 44	1 151 2 109	22, 434 44 913	665		323, 099	
12	Nandei	3, 326	674 1 304	553, 530 85 370	5 020	12 000	570, 940	100
13	Parbhani	82 800	1, 507 3 027	733 124 125, 195	10 006	8 613	708 693	
14	Gulbarga	50 800	861 1 152	147 701 24, 788	2 001	5 855	104 060	
15	Osmanabad	7 009	5, 637 4 702	96 193 9 197	1 403	5 037	105 630	
16	Ruchur	11 730	3, 404 4 993	444, 218 61 624	1 075	2 224	447, 517	417
17	Bidar	36 507	6 840 19 543	200 404 31, 180	5, 032	3 090	212, 386	
Total for 1347 F		536, 467	30 446 60 271	3 563 010 570, 262	51 331	53, 285	3, 667 581	517
,, 1346 I		720 531	58, 601 124, 826	3, 257, 574 522 020	50 220	13 830	3 351 630	1, 325
,, 1340 T		761, 020	58, 500 99 196	3 697 749 569 252	69, 039		3, 767, 288	849
,, 1344 F		100, 574	90 580 93 129	3 100 801 442, 584	50, 099		3 150 900	
,, 1343 I		42, 741	46 781 71 690	3 698 091 563 971	63 987	33, 800	3, 795, 920	1, 783

N B Figures in bold type are Yield in tons

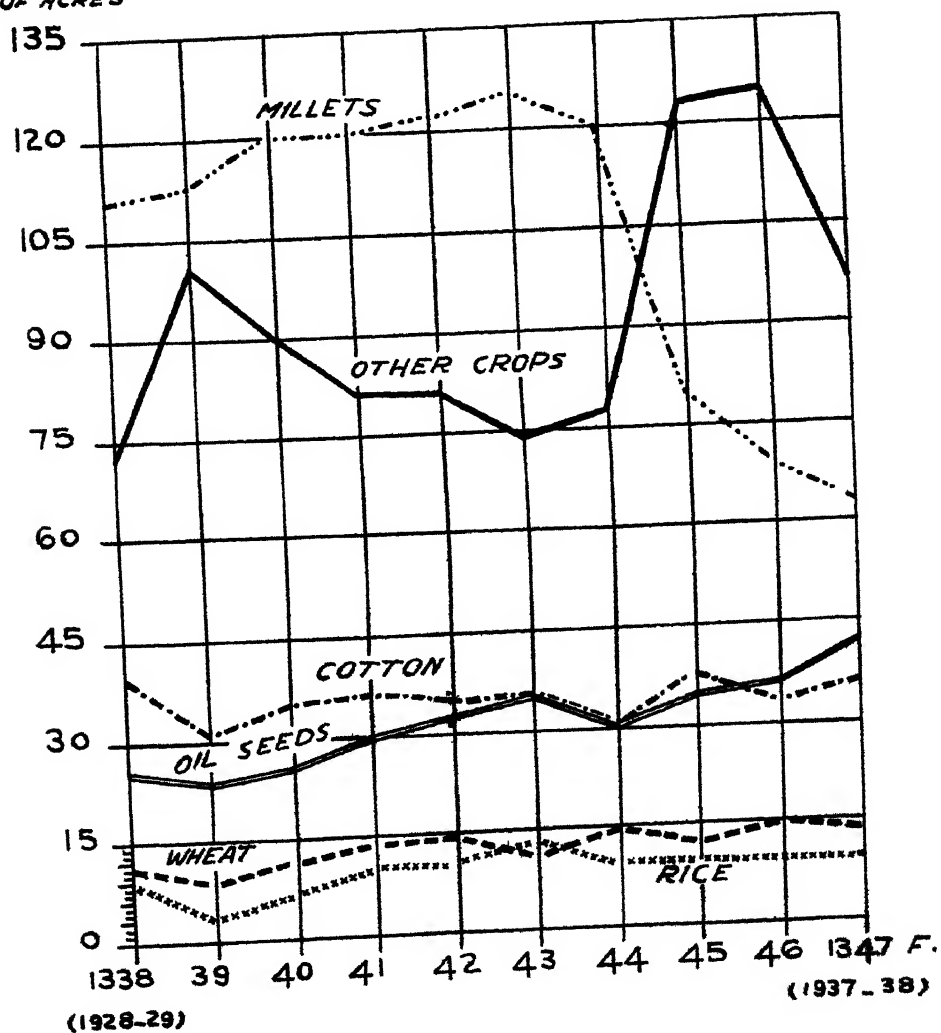
NO: 12. (XXIII (a)-4)

AREA UNDER D'FFERENT CROPS

1338 TO 1347 F.

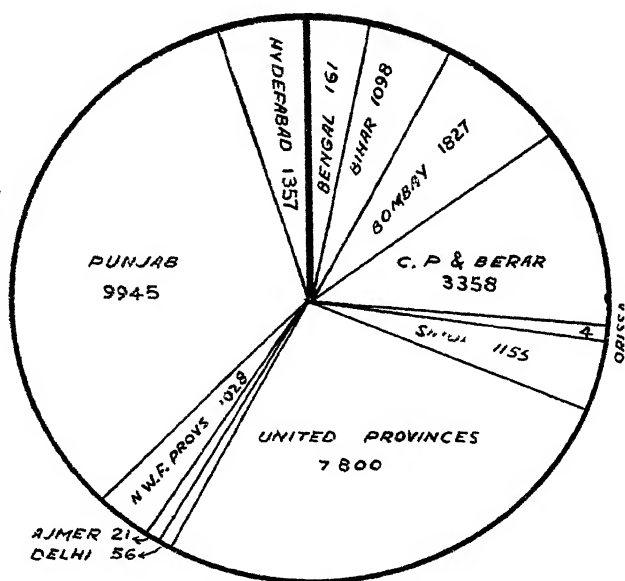
(1928-29 TO 1937-38)

LAKHS OF ACRES

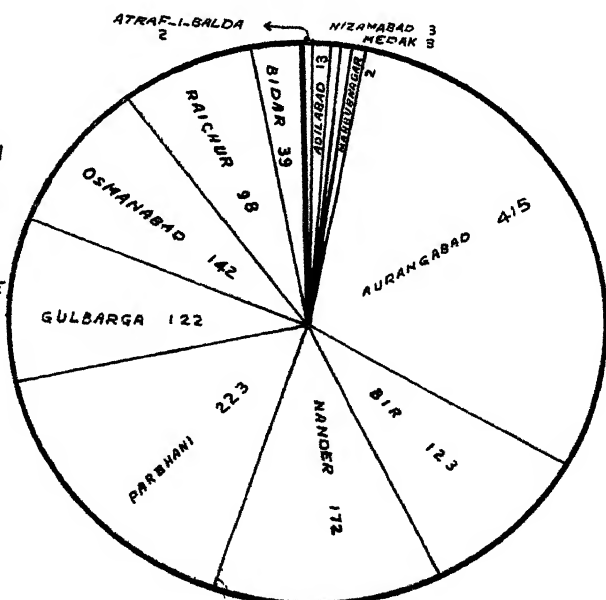


AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1347 F. (1937-38) WHEAT

NIZAMS DOMINIONS
POSITION AS COMPARED
WITH THE BRITISH
PROVINCES OF INDIA
IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS
OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S
DOMINIONS IN THE
TOTAL AREA OF THE STATE
IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



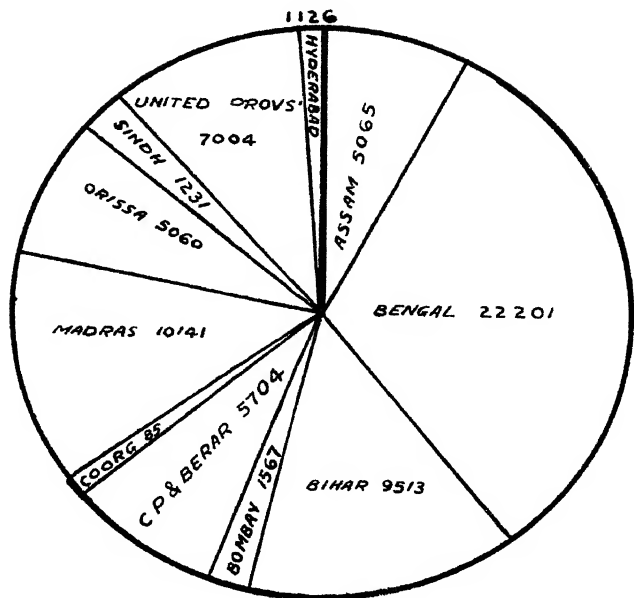
S. MAHMOOD

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

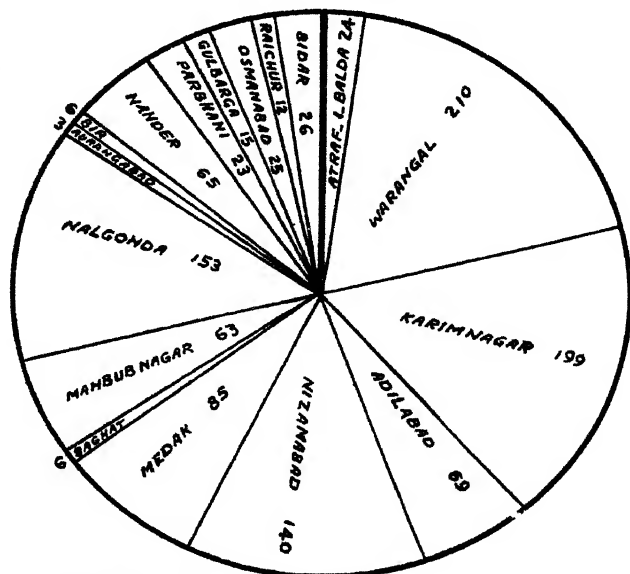
INDIA	35618
HYDERABAD	8480

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1347 F. (1937 - 38) RICE

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
POSITION AS COMPARED
WITH THE BRITISH
PROVINCES OF INDIA
IN 1347 F. (1937 - 38)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS
OF H.E.H THE NIZAM'S
DOMINIONS IN THE
TOTAL AREA OF THE STATE
IN 1347 F. (1937 - 38)



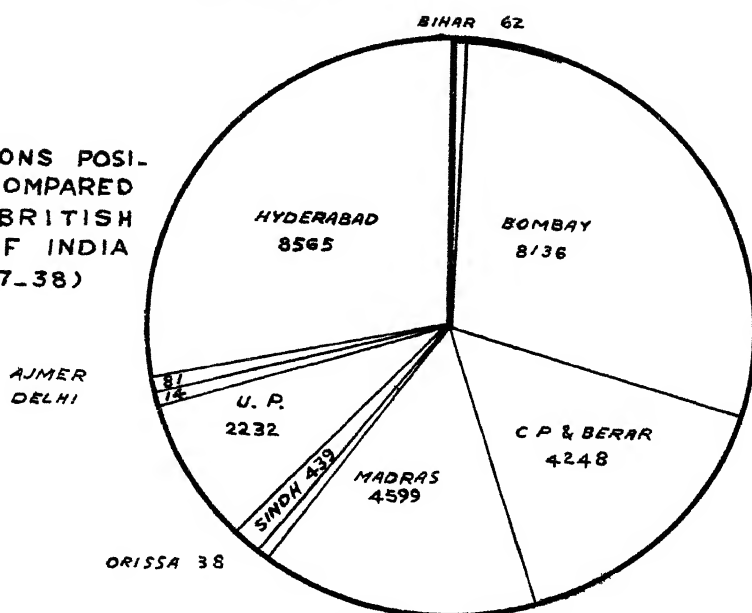
G. MAHMOOD

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

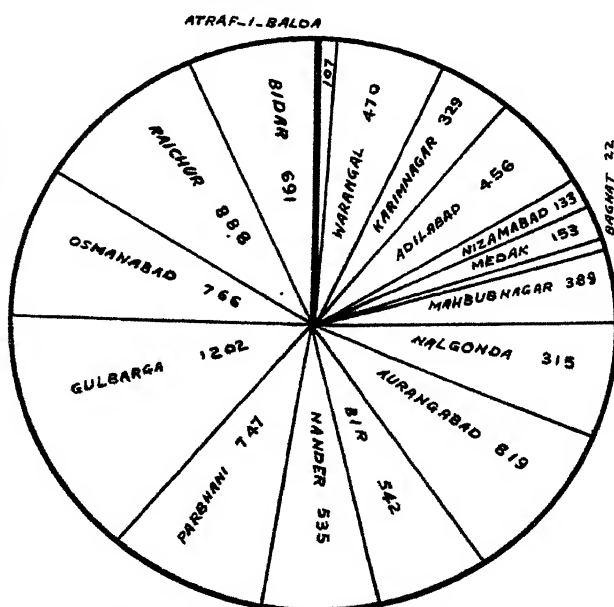
INDIA 72277
HYDERABAD 962

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1347 F. (1937-38) JAWAR

NIZAMS DOMINIONS POSITION AS COMPARED WITH THE BRITISH PROVINCES OF INDIA IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS OF H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS IN THE TOTAL AREA OF THE STATE IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



G. MAHMOOD

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

INDIA 32966

HYDERABAD 8480

OF PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA.—(contd.)

DRUGS AND NOTCO-TICS		Fodder crop	Fruits and Vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Area sown more than once	Net area sown	Serial No.
Tobacco yield in tons	Others			Food	Non-food				
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
1,514 264	..	126,504	34,065	..	..	813,693	28,509	785,184	1
4,663 1,690	..	5,018	48,853	..	.	1,753,220	48,056	1,704,564	2
3,520 1,389	..	40,522	9,716	.	.	1,452,384	40,860	1,411,524	3
2,636 634	.	5,250	9,888	.	.	1,246,185	13,810	1,232,375	4
688 172	..	8,177	9,252	.	.	496,767	47,862	449,405	5
2,094 574	..	13,474	20,778	..	..	548,418	18,967	529,451	6
174 36	..	2,085	10,612	..	.	65,448	7,680	57,768	7
2,085 511	320	13,282	29,345	.	..	1,475,685	28,147	1,447,538	8
4,901 1,064	..	117,155	16,791	.	..	1,659,088	49,375	1,609,713	9
2,692 708	..	4,260	58,460	..	..	2,556,965	45,803	2,811,162	10
2,290 487	..	15,746	46,175	..	..	1,696,807	41,827	1,654,480	11
5,918 1,950	22	21,295	25,714	.	..	1,847,187	49,247	1,797,940	12
2,605 801	..	11,172	51,785	..	..	2,394,773	41,800	2,352,973	13
3,897 629	123	8,272	11,065	.	..	2,578,875	34,962	2,543,913	14
5,016 1,386	..	9,711	57,935	..	..	1,848,688	26,215	1,822,473	15
6,803 1,436	..	21,670	54,411	.	..	2,376,358	41,004	2,335,354	16
11,364 2,870	.	44,643	10,777	.	..	1,853,817	27,976	1,825,841	17
62,860 16,603	375	168,236	505,615	..	..	26,963,858	592,200	26,371,658	
71,790 18,805	..	1,334,294	682,126	.	57,316	28,509,684	568,264	27,941,420	
71,562 15,977	..	1,183,507	705,382	402,097	133,490	29,547,364	413,992	29,133,372	
74,501 11,990	..	1,513,406	510,161	581,316	245,705	28,781,926	411,662	28,370,264	
77,149 14,868	611	1,405,622	417,771	469,292	180,926	29,983,823	575,728	29,358,095	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

NO.5—STANDARD (NORMAL) YIELD IN POUNDS PER ACRE OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS IN EACH DISTRICT OF H. E. H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Proposed by DR. HAROLD MANN, D.Sc.,

Srl. No.	Districts	Cotton (lint)	Jowar	Rice	Wheat	Castor	Groundnut (with shell)	Linseed	Sesamum	Tobacco (dry)	Bajra	Sugarcane (Gur)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Aurangabad	100	500	1,000	460	200	1,000	300	400	750	350	4,500
2	Bir ..	80	500	1,000	460	200	1,000	300	400	750	340	4,500
3	Parbhani ..	80	500	700	400	200	1,000	300	300	750	350	4,500
4	Nander ..	75	500	1,000	400	200	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
5	Gulbarga ..	80	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
6	Raichur ..	70	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	250	750	350	4,500
7	Osmanabad	80	500	800	100	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
8	Bidar ..	75	500	1,000	330	200	1,000	300	300	750	350	7,000
9	Medak	70	500	1,200	300	250	1,000	250	224	750	350	6,000
10	Mahbubnagar	75	500	1,200	300	300	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
11	Nalgonda ..	70	500	1,100	..	300	1,000	..	200	750	350	4,500
12	Nizamabad	70	500	1,200	300	250	1,000	250	224	750	350	6,000
13	Warangal ..	80	500	1,100	300	300	1,000	..	224	1,100	350	4,500
14	Adilabad ..	80	500	800	400	250	1,000	250	200	750	350	4,000
15	Karimnagar	80	500	1,000	360	300	1,000	..	224	1,109	350	4,500
	DOMINIONS	78	500	987	358	237	1,013	271	276	797	345	4,833

No 6 —AREA SURVEYED

Srl No	Districts	Area according to survey excluding Jagir (Acres)	Deduct area not fully assessed & area of which returns not available (Acres)	Balance of area fully assessed (Acres)	Cultivated area fully assessed (Acres)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal	2,939,249	1,041,603	1,898,246	1,746,998	3,811,548
2	Kurumuru	2,715,702	1,182,043	1,533,659	1,460,644	3,838,539
3	Adilabad	3,534,003	1,940,276	1,593,727	1,358,969	1,454,717
4	Nizamabad	1,065,318	113,939	651,400	499,162	2,632,303
5	Medak	1,148,870	406,415	742,458	596,831	2,562,620
6	Baghat	1,3610	24,744	108,866	90,342	203,956
7	Mahbubnagar	1,788,623	280,624	1,499,999	1,138,891	1,837,048
8	Nalgonda	3,057,900	510,092	2,511,808	2,090,488	3,508,193
9	Aurangabad	2,781,383	421,125	2,352,258	2,349,354	2,854,479
10	Bir	1,936,632	169,786	1,746,846	1,746,747	1,765,626
11	Nander	1,803,927	291,490	1,509,437	1,497,526	2,511,230
12	Painbani	2,316,019	202,659	2,113,330	2,071,475	2,447,534
13	Gulbarga	1,508,352	333,423	1,174,929	1,164,791	1,629,802
14	Osmanabad	699,047	31,393	667,658	665,149	596,932
15	Raichur	2,522,417	333,169	2,189,248	2,151,721	2,537,169
16	Bidar	1,093,601	87,699	1,005,902	987,767	1,195,829
Total for 1347 F. . .		31,041,689	7,716,936	23,291,750	21,666,806	35,391,125
,, 1346 F. . .		31,063,646	7,750,359	23,313,287	21,697,447	35,376,882
,, 1315 F. . .		31,035,919	7,685,205	23,353,714	22,632,623	35,258,835
,, 1344 F. . .		30,962,748	7,607,160	23,355,588	19,301,214	35,103,717
,, 1343 F. . .		30,904,291	7,246,244	23,658,047	19,773,957	34,969,367

(The year 1347 = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938)

AGRICULTURE.

545

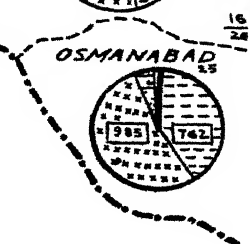
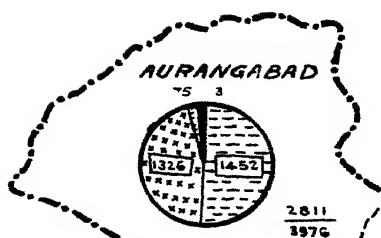
AND ASSESSED

Population of surveyed area	Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Srl. No.
			For total area	For cultivated area			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
	Rs. a. p.	O.S. Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
1,117,693	3 6 8	2,687,795	1 6 8	1 8 9	873,011	3 1 3	1
1,241,405	3 1 6	2,927,266	1 14 7	2 0 1	997,844	2 15 0	2
762,080	1 14 7	1,354,184	0 13 8	0 15 11	651,519	2 1 4	3
528,597	4 15 9	1,966,921	3 0 4	3 15 1	425,041	4 9 1	4
752,225	3 6 7	1,678,970	2 4 3	2 13 1	395,685	4 3 11	5
81,068	2 8 4	100,253	0 14 9	1 1 9	81,068	1 3 10	6
971,616	1 14 4	984,465	0 10 7	0 13 3	557,622	1 12 3	7
1,113,409	3 1 7	2,530,945	1 0 2	1 4 0	915,979	2 12 3	8
944,793	3 0 5	2,837,804	1 3 4	1 3 1	732,649	3 14 0	9
633,690	2 13 7	1,737,530	0 15 11	0 15 11	525,540	3 4 11	10
756,367	3 5 2	2,477,978	1 10 4	1 10 6	550,642	4 8 1	11
852,760	2 13 11	2,411,016	1 2 6	1 2 5	723,865	3 6 0	12
1,225,008	1 5 4	1,393,909	1 3 0	1 3 2	741,693	1 14 1	13
691,068	0 13 10	596,650	0 11 5	0 14 5	495,008	1 3 4	14
987,535	2 11 4	2,338,122	1 1 2	1 1 4	501,330	4 10 8	15
899,572	1 5 4	1,192,678	1 3 0	1 3 4	397,611	2 5 11	16
13,529,836	2 9 11	29,240,197	1 4 2	1 5 8	9,567,007	3 0 11	
13,529,836	2 9 10	30,535,355	1 4 11	1 6 6	9,567,007	3 3 1	
13,529,836	2 3 8	31,167,110	1 5 4	1 6 11	9,567,007	3 4 1	
13,529,836	2 7 0	29,431,217	1 5 2	1 13 9	9,567,007	3 1 8	
13,469,596	2 10 7	28,570,700	1 6 8	1 9 11	9,567,007	3 0 6	

No. 7.—TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

Sl. No.	Crops	Atraf-i-Bilda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghhat	Mahbubnagar	Nalgonda
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FOOD GRAINS										
1	Jawar ..	103,379	133,554	227,423	262,526	42,981	59,418	22,175	353,392	192,109
2	Bajra ..	139,219	148,435	4,176	21,113	203	80,248	1,350	248,404	321,671
3	Ragi ..	4,253	975	453	155	6,883	8,775	2,421	15,424	5,476
4	Other food grain including pulses	192,774	101,128	173,423	122,894	70,799	479,860	5,279	191,307	54,288
	Total ..	439,698	384,092	410,475	406,688	120,866	173,831	31,225	803,527	573,539
OIL SEEDS										
5	Sesamum ..	8,914	79,305	198,311	53,825	25,954	14,931	683	27,089	17,060
6	Groundnut ..	12,595	202,633	34,273	1,688	7,916	1,853	814	182,377	15,7606
7	Castor ..	15,358	56,666	26,631	3,769	279	16,432	3,717	121,796	49,906
8	Others ..	11,689	905	..	837	85	1,086	273	2,831	504
	Total ..	48,556	339,509	259,215	60,119	34,234	34,355	4,987	38,4093	225,076
9	Condiments & spices ..	25,340	39,708	29,631	17,838	8,555	5,832	561	60,197	26,658
10	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	25,340	39,708	29,631	17,838	8,555	5,832	561	60,197	26,658
FIBRES ETC.										
11	Cotton ..	9,713	12,756	49,643	2,64,537	8,689	1,900	50	7,037	3,449
12	Jute (San) ..	113	1,920	8,928	3,007	145	470	837	300	231
13	Others ..	355	1,090	2,404	1,046	809	19	1,000	1,030	1,066
	Total ..	10,203	15,766	60,976	268,640	9,143	2,380	1,887	8,367	4,726
DRUGS & NARCOTICS.										
14	Tobacco ..	30	..	..	..	176	1,000	..	..	3,076
	Total ..	30	..	..	..	176	1,000	..	..	3,076
15	Fodder crops ..	126,504	5,018	40,522	5,250	8,177	13,474	2,085	13,282	117,155
16	Food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Non-food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	126,504	5,018	40,522	5,250	8,177	13,474	2,085	13,282	117,155
	Grand Total ..	650,331	784,093	801,109	758,535	151,151	230,372	40,745	829,466	950,239

NO: 16 **XXIII**



AGRICULTURE.

547

KHARIF (AUTUMN) CROPS 1317 F. (1937-38)

Auranga- bad	Bir	Nander	Parbhami	Gu'l arga	Osmana- bad	Raichur	Badar	Total for the Srl. Dommons	No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
232,030	54,756	405,161	265,865	189,672	189,230	107,219	107,987	3,519,007	1
339,113	112,625	21,561	13,153	212,611	70,166	199,132	181,597	2,159,435	3
..	..	..	..	18,223	67	12,002	1,521	71,428	2
42,590	117,806	147,730	195,053	167,019	102,926	253,976	201,021	2,229,570	4
613,763	315,287	574,442	507,371	617,528	371,391	872,069	731,128	8,009,710	
17,399	8,886	7,929	5,428	22,704	11,343	14,968	1,0773	525,505	5
76,002	47,817	17,324	21,162	190,957	203,187	130,252	119,970	1,411,226	6
4,076	2,799	168	1,399	3,787	1,159	10,326	3,370	321,658	7
14,801	12,512	18,630	14,380	11,411	52,354	4,033	35,536	162,107	8
112,278	72,014	44,251	45,679	228,889	268,043	159,579	169,649	2,440,526	
47,854	41,114	33,326	12,888	58,899	7,009	14,730	36,507	536,167	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
47,354	41,144	33,326	82,888	58,899	7,009	11,730	36,507	536,467	
663,159	322,434	553,533	739,124	83,766	96,193	62,536	200,464	3,079,054	11
5,225	565	5,020	10,966	2,504	1,463	1,075	8,732	51,331	12
6,435	..	14,390	8,613	3,855	8,087	2,224	13,390	53,235	13
674,819	323,099	573,943	758,693	90,125	105,603	65,834	2,386	3,183,620	
..	..	..	390	..	833	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	309	..	833	..	..	5,514	
4,260	15,746	21,295	11,172	8,272	9,711	21,670	44,643	468,236	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
4,260	15,746	21,295	11,172	8,272	9,711	21,670	44,643	468,236	
1,452,474	767,290	1,244,217	1,406,202	1,003,713	762,620	1,134,142	1,257,413	14,644,103	

No 7—(concl'd)—TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES SOWN

Sl. No.	Crops	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Nizam-abad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbub-nagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FOOD GRAINS									
1	Wheat .	1,505		480	18,358	2,524	2,682	61	2,140
2	Barley		105		12	19	890	667	186
3	Jawar	4,100	336,288	101,634	193,832	89,928	38,496		35660
4	Gram	60,304	40,373	50,229	36,180	7,284	41,214	1,347	57545
	Total	65,909	376,766	152,293	243,382	99,755	83,282	2,075	95,531
OIL SEEDS									
5	Linseed	2,517		1,259	27,468	8,431	1,894	410	771
6	Sesamum			4,765	11,878	813			130
7	Rape and Mustard	689	25	107	653	83	164	82	59
8	Groundnut .								19,362
9	Castor	345	14,629	965	2,591	629		35	29,317
10	Others	75			37	3,218	40	870	880
	Total	3,626	14,654	7,096	42,627	13,174	2,098	1,397	50,419
11	Cotton		1,757	12,178	10,930	5,044			537
12	Tobacco	1,484	4,663	3,520	2,036	512	1,094	174	2,085
13	Food crops .								
	Total	1,484	6,420	15,698	13,566	5,556	1,094	174	2,612
	Total Rabi Area	71,019	397,840	175,087	299,575	118,485	86,474	3,646	148,632

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Maize	22,146	164,621	154,293	36,687	35,472	49,043	1,283	9,510
2	Sugarcane	1,550	218	314	325	4,305	2,149	31	257
3	Fruits and vegetables including root-crops .	34,065	45,853	9,716	9,883	9,252	20,778	10,612	29,345
	Total Baghat area	57,761	218,692	164,323	46,895	49,029	71,970	11,926	39,112

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Rice	22,393	147,635	157,592	60,061	108,842	68,852	4,776	42,470
---	--------------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------	--------

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Rice	2,089	20,693	41,062	9,198	13,525	1,200	725	7,889
---	------------	-------	--------	--------	-------	--------	-------	-----	-------

II. RABI (SPRING) CROPS FOR 1347 F.—(1937-38)

Nalgonda	Aurang abad	Bir	Nander	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Rachur	Bidar	Total for the Dominions	Sr No
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
	414,764	123,399	170,267	220,338	122,141	142,496	9,363	38,976	1,355,444	1
90	306	768	1,518	3,760	45	7,026		13,331	2	
92,455	586,593	486,946	129,594	481,438	1,013,785	57,069	450,230	253,422	4,913,065	3
29,608	149,789	80,740	90,357	99,811	121,449	149,699	133,310	114,522	1,264,119	4
1,22,023	1,151,146	991,391	390,926	805,138	1,260,111	669,512	712,503	442,271	7,547,462	
1	76,481	96,240	60,642	58,406	61,355	32,046	3,160	51,025	302,125	
1,662	.		3,673						22,526	6
809	1,103	1,324	2,321	11,113	2,120	610	10	1,084	12,367	7
6,821	..	.							26,193	8
1,7,813	27		11,277	427	42	295	55		198,453	9
324	91,976	38,789	15,509	23,030	13,107	37,606	34,541	10,433	413,737	10
147430	172,586	130,353	93,427	82,976	196,954	110,560	37,771	62,542	1,170,760	
7,910					63,935		381,653		453,014	11
1,825	2,692	2,200	5,918	2,206	3,837	4,153	6,503	11,364	57,316	12
										13
9,735	2,612	2,290	5,918	2,206	67,532	4,153	35,456	11,864	541,310	
279,248	1,326,424	630,034	490,331	800,315	1,721,927	984,551	1,157,760	516,190	2,281,532	

III. BAGHAT, FOR 1347 F.—(1937-38)

16,207	12,407	7,163	20,325	22,131	15,143	29,248	36,713	65,791	1
66	372	1,151	674	1,517	561	3,637	3,404	31,047	2
16,791	53,460	46,175	23,714	51,783	11,065	57,935	34,411	305,615	3
33,064	74,592	54,424	46,711	75,421	35,322	76,715	87,063	1,192,453	

IV. ABI, FOR 1347 F.—(1937-38)

113,878	3,476	5,372	21,454	22,835	12,517	24,792	10,130	23,695	985,769	1
---------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---

V. TABI, FOR 1347 F.—(1937-28)

3,353	..	12	878	..	2,173	..	1,648	2,196	106,631	1
-------	----	----	-----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	---------	---

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director of Agriculture ..	1	..	2	26	19
2	Superintendent, Agriculture Machines. ..	1	..	1	2	2
3	Deputy Director, Himayat- sagar	1	1	1	8	4
4	Chief Farm, Himayatsagar	2	1	5	8	3
5	Assistant Director, Nizama- bad District.	1	..	1	1	1
6	Sangareddi Farm, Medak .. District.	1	1	..	7	1
7	Roodrur Farm, Nizamabad District.	1	2	2	7	21
8	Agricultural Officer, Nizam- abad.	1	..	1	3	2
9	Do Armur ..	1	..	1	2	2
10	Do Medak ..	1	1	1	3	2
11	Do Mahbubnagar ..	1	..	2	3	2
12	Do Nagarkurnul ..	1	..	1	3	2
13	Do Baghat, Hyder- abad City.	1	..	1	3	2
14	Economic Botanist, Himayatsagar.	4	..	2	10	8
15	Assistant Economic Botanist Parbhani.	1	..	1	7	1
16	Agricultural Chemist Office, Himayatsagar.	1	..	1	6	3
17	Deputy Director, Warangal	1	..	1	5	3

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Total Ex- penditure (col. 8 -13)	Sl. No
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the Estab-lishment with al-lowances	Pay of the menials with al-lowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
18,180	24,837	2,787	5,020	1,150	2,500	8	51,429	1
74	1,371	288	126	56	2,232	5	4,117	2
5,280	4,165	712	2,500	1,001	3,200	185	16,858	3
81,325	5,041	505	333	201	35,088	5,078	54,493	4
3,227	381	144	815	453	..	..	5,023	5
..	7,031	180	200	162	7,535	536	15,108	6
5,040	3,844	3,392	200	153	7,511	202	20,140	7
2,349	944	336	900	372	1,812	64	6,713	8
1,358	1,029	..	794	355	897	16	4,433	9
1,892	1,079	324	873	362	1,604	32	6,134	10
2,906	1,008	335	807	511	1,471	773	7,038	11
1,880	1,056	324	713	327	1,742	5	5,542	12
1,380	1,082	362	801	221	1,239	8	5,088	13
9,576	8,779	1,144	2,809	1,081	11,175	267	34,564	14
4,294	4,652	129	673	101	1,072	..	10,921	15
6,240	4,420	456	2,413	879	3,000	..	17,408	16
6,880	2,396	482	2,500	1,209	..	.	13,417	17

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Agricultural Officer, Nalgonda.	1	..	1	4	2
19	Do Bhongir, Nalgonda Dist.	1	..	1	5	2
20	Do Karimnagar ..	1	..	1	4	2
21	Do Warangal ..	1	..	1	4	2
22	Do Khammam,	1	..	1	4	2
23	Warangal Farm ..	1	1	1	13	3
24	Farm, Adilabad Farm ..	..	..	..	4	..
25	Deputy Director, Raichur ..	1	..	1	5	3
26	Chief Farm, Raichur ..	1	1	4	9	3
27	Agricultural Officer, Raichur	1	..	1	2	2
28	Do Lingsugur, Raichur District.	1	..	1	2	2
29	Do Gangawati ..	1	..	1	3	2
30	Do Gulbarga ..	1	..	1	4	3
31	Do Kodangal, (Gulbarga Dist.)	1	..	1	4	2
32	Do Bidar ..	1	..	1	4	2
33	Do Tuljapur, (Osmanabad Dist.)	1	..	1	2	2
34	Mahbub Bag Farm, Parbhani.	1	1	..	3	1
35	Deputy Director, Parbhani	1	..	1	6	3

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—(contd.)

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Total expenditure (Cols. 8-13)	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
179	142	30	147	177	1,811	..	2,486	18
2,470	1,770	349	1,116	147	2,263	..	8,115	19
3,468	1,349	350	1,171	187	1,807	35	8,372	20
1,772	1,241	343	789	125	1,970	..	6,210	21
1,680	1,296	324	1,000	100	1,647	1	6,047	22
4,483	11,154	503	214	145	11,423	1,165	27,927	23
..	1,433	..	251	.	1,978	..	3,662	24
6,846	2,302	432	2,500	1,208	..	..	13,288	25
3,747	6,169	468	129	157	10,217	461	20,887	26
2,270	1,076	324	812	173	1,563	..	6,218	27
1,476	684	324	782	100	707	..	4,073	28
1,165	1,080	324	762	185	982	..	4,498	29
1,770	1,492	520	642	144	1,080	..	5,648	30
1,500	1,392	324	651	170	850	..	4,887	31
1,264	1,292	298	963	166	1,152	..	5,135	32
1,554	754	324	581	168	1,185	..	4,566	33
..	1,298	156	..	41	3,607	..	5,102	34
6,928	5,417	481	1,951	607	..	..	15,884	35

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36	Superintendent, Chief Farm Parbhani.	1	1	1	13	3
37	Agricultural Officer, Parbhani.	1	..	1	7	4
38	Do Bu	1	..	1	6	3
39	Do Aurangabad ..	1	..	1	9	3
40	Assistant Director, Nander	1	..	1	4	1
41	Agricultural Officer, Nander	1	..	1	6	4
42	Do Mudhol, Nander	1	..	1	38	1
43	Do Ahmedpur (Do)	1	..	1	..	..
44	Superintendent, Boring .. Agricultural Department.	1	..	1	..	..
45	Horticulturist Office, Hyder- bad City.	1	..	1	4	1
46	Assistant Horticulturist, Bidar.	1	..	1	2	1
47	Do Sangareddi (Medak)	1	1	..	1	13
48	Do Warangal (Chief Farm).	1	1	..	1	..
49	Do Raichur ..	1	1	..	1	..
50	Do Warangal ..	1	..	1	2	1
51	Do Aurangabad ..	1	1	1	3	1
52	Do Himayatsagar ..	1	1	1	3	1
	Dominions Total ..	54	15	57	287	153

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - (contd.).

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.								Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the clerks with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Receipts	Total expenditure (Cols. 8-13)	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
3,600	11,679	168	702	21,557	..	4,520	38,036	36
2,944	2,305	480	829	372	..	35	7,133	37
1,667	1,880	302	1,010	130	..	..	5,489	38
1,435	3,111	648	1,559	424	..	205	7,177	39
5,215	1,112	114	3,196	469	..	.	11,266	30
541	2,280	324	..	..	..	..	3,145	41
1,315	1,175	141	..	..	..	1	17,934	42
440	.	.	.	.	..	..	440	43
1,328	1,121	272	139	62	652	202	5,655	44
5,746	2,111	156	2,180	490	1,723	..	12,548	45
1,524	629	115	578	45	..	..	2,291	46
..	837	1,845	7	34	3,382	318	6,108	47
..	900	..	..	..	2,124	113	3,024	48
..	348	..	..	..	1,550	141	1,898	49
1,216	651	144	700	288	832	14	3,831	50
3,000	1,728	114	600	370	1,200	135	7,042	51
1,798	1,944	144	98	108	8,471	791	12,563	52
1,57,722	1,66,586	23,237	49,136	37,231	1,46,259	15,317	5,80,171	

Sept. 1933.

No. 9.—*Brief History of the Department of Agriculture (Zira-at).*

1. Established in 1322 F. (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1. Mr. John Kenny .. 1-2-1322 to 14-3-1328 F.
2. Mr. Mazhar Hussain,
M.A., B.Sc., .. 15-3-1328 to 22-4-1339 F.
3. Dr. Harold H. Mann,
D.Sc., .. 23-4-1339 to 11-6-1339 F.
4. Mr. Nizamuddin Hyder 12-6-1339 (continuing).

3. *History.*—The Agricultural Department was established in 1322 Fasli with the main object of saving the indigenous long staple Gaorani cotton from deterioration, and displacement by the imported short staple "Bharat" cotton. Arrangements were made for supply of pure seed to the cultivators. During the period from 1322 to 1339 Fasli, the work of the Agricultural Department extended with the establishment of experimental farms at Alir, Kamareddi, Sangareddi, Mahbubnagar, Parbhani and two farms at Himayatsagar one for agriculture in general and one for cattle breeding and dairying. An Engineering section was also opened, during the same period, for the introduction of improved agricultural implements and for assisting the public in boring of tube-wells and installation of oil Engines and pumps. An oil Engine class was opened to train Engine Driver. A thorough reorganisation was effected in 1337 Fasli with full equipment of the experimental farms, since then the activities of the department have extended, more so in all directions. A further reorganisation was effected in 1341 Fasli. The Engineering Section was Subdivided into two section—boring and Machinery—subsequently.

The Department at present has four Main Experimental Farms at Himayatsagar, Parbhani, Warangal and Raichur and the following other farms:—

Experimental Farm, Sangareddy, Medak.

Experimental Farm, Rudrur, Nizamabad.

Poultry Farm, Himayatsagar.

Experimental Farm, Mahbub Bag, Parbhani.

Cotton Variety—Testing Station, Mudhol, Nander.

Cotton Variety—Testing Station, Latur, Osmanabad.

All the three last-named farms are temporary and are meant for Cotton Research work. The farms at Latur and Mudhol are subsidized by the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay.

For Research work the Department at present has sections of Botany, Chemistry, Entomology and Poultry Breeding.

There is also a separate Horticultural Section under a Horticulturist. This section has its gardens at the Departmental Farms and Depots for the supply of stock in some of the districts.

The Department had an agricultural association and a monthly agricultural magazine first under the name of "Rahbari-mazareen" and then as "Hyderabad Farmer", which is still issued quartely.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The functions of the department are (a) Research and Experiment for the improvement of agriculture in all its branches, and (b) Demonstration and Propaganda for introducing the improvements in the country. The research and experimental work is carried out at well-equipped experimental farms, which have been established at Himayatsagar (Hyderabad City) Sangareddy (District Medak), Rudrur (District Nizamabad), Parbhani, Warangal and Raichur

(a) On the Research side, the Botanical section is doing plant breeding on rice, castor, wheat and jawar. Cotton breeding work is being done by a special staff, which is paid by the Indian Central Cotton Committee. The Chemical section is mostly engaged with analytical work in connection with plant improvement and soil

management. The Entomological section is working on the control of the most important insect pests, such as Castor Semi-looper and Red Hairy Caterpillar. The Cattle Breeding Farm is working on the improvement of the Malvi and Krishna Valley breeds of cattle, and the Poultry Farm is engaged in experiments to find out the most suitable breeds of fowls. The Horticultural section is conducting experiments to find out the most suitable varieties of fruits and vegetables. Besides this, a large number of experiments are in progress at the above mentioned farms, which cover practically all aspects of agriculture, for instance, varieties of crops rotations, manuring, methods of cultivation, etc.

(b) The demonstration and propaganda work is being done by the special staff posted in the districts. Grant-in-aid farms have been established on cultivators' lands, where simple experiments and demonstrations are carried out. A large number of demonstration plots are arranged in the villages every year, for demonstrating the improvements to be introduced. Shows and demonstrations are held at the departmental farms, fairs and other public gatherings, where lectures are given accompanied with magic lantern shows. Practical training is given to farmers' sons at departmental farm and gardens, in improved methods of farming and gardening and in running of power pumping plants. The Rural Development Centre at Pattancheru is working on the improvement of the rural life in general, and it gives training to other rural workers.

5. *Achievements.*—The department has been successful in the introduction of improved sugarcane, groundnut and the improvement of rice and cotton crops. A large sugar factory has been put up in the Nizamabad district for manufacture of white sugar. The area under groundnut in the Telingana Division was negligible. Through the efforts of the Department it has expanded very considerably and rapidly in recent years, the area under the new varieties alone amounted to more than a lakh acres in 1346 F. The work on the improvement of cotton has also given very valuable results, the area under the new varieties alone amounted to about a lakh of acres in 1346 Fasli. Great success has been achieved in the eradication of the prickly-pear bushes by

the introduction of the Cochineal insect. The bush has disappeared almost completely from the State, leaving some good land for cultivation and other developmental purposes.

6. *Control*.—The Department has a Director assisted by four Deputy Directors, an Economic Botanist with his assistants, an Agricultural Chemist with his assistants, a Cotton Research Botanist with his assistants, a Horticulturist with his assistants, a Machinery Superintendent, and a set of Farm Superintendents, Agricultural Inspectors and subordinate agricultural officers.

No. 10.—INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL

Statement showing the total debt of I, II, and III, Class (312) selected villages and the

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	A. INFORMATION REGARDING I CLASS VILLAGES.					
1	No. of selected villages in the Subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
2	Total No. of villages in the Subah ..	446	377	609	363	1,794
3	Secured debt of pattedars and shikmidars in the selected villages ..	335,652	96,876	623,410	747,590	1,802,528
4	Unsecured debt of pattedars shikmidars in the selected villages ..	563,014	467,374	653,188	734,915	2,418,491
5	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	66,856	92,099	209,298	203,012	571,265
6	Total debt in the selected villages ..	965,522	656,349	1,485,896	1,684,517	4,792,284
7	Total calculated debt in the the Subah ..	14,335,761	12,060,541	41,853,732	22,102,913	91,252,947
	B. INFORMATION REGARDING II. CLASS VILLAGES.					
8	No. of selected villages in the Subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
9	Total No. of II class villages in the subah ..	1,412	733	1,513	1,143	4,856
10	Secured debt of Pattedars Shikmidars in the selected villagers ..	95,775	85,228	3,81,681	4,96,906	1,059,594
11	Unsecured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	306,065	258,461	429,378	459,425	1,453,329
12	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	41,293	51,008	141,236	302,846	536,383
13	Total debt in the selected villages ..	443,137	394,697	252,295	1,259,177	3,049,806
14	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	20,884,660	16,612,329	42,021,398	51,828,091	131,346,474

INDEBTEDNESS 1938 (1347 F.)

the calculated proportionate debt of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
C. INFORMATION REGARDING III CLASS VILLAGES.						
15	No. of III class selected villages in the subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
16	Total number of villages in the subah ..					
17	Secured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	2,352	1,246	2,784	2,072	8,604
18	Unsecured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	86,610	27,225	112,967	137,201	314,008
19	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	112,302	144,056	168,056	179,864	604,178
20	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	10,716	32,433	116,340	49,160	208,649
21	Total debt in the selected villages ..	159,526	208,714	397,363	386,225	1,126,830
21	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	17,029,288	14,369,603	40,975,566	62,576,409	1,37,950,868
INFORMATION REGARDING THE THREE CLASSES OF VILLAGES						
22	Total No. of selected villages in the subah ..	90	57	87	78	312
23	Total No. of villages in the subah ..	4,110	2,406	4,856	3,583	15,254
24	Total secured debt of the subah ..	468,041	209,329	1,118,058	18,89,697	3,176,125
25	Total unsecured debt of subah ..	981,281	869,891	1,250,622	1,374,204	4,475,998
26	Total debt of the Hissedars of the subah ..	118,865	175,540	466,874	555,018	1,81,6,27
27	Total debt of the selected villages ..	1,568,187	1,254,760	2,835,554	3,309,919	8,968,420
28	Total calculated debt of subah ..	52,249,709	43,942,473	127,850,692	186,507,418	360,550,289

Note.—The total calculated Proportionate debt of Rs. 36,05,60,289 shown in column of this statement is exclusive of the calculated debt of absentees amounting to Rs. 3,71,16,856 (as shown in Appendix IV) and also of the Co-operative credit Societies debt amounting to Rs. 33,51,206 (as embodied in the Administration Report of the Co-operative Department). All the three being put together the total debt of the Demand (inclusive of the Secunderabad Administered Area comes to Rs. 40,60,18,360.

No. 11 INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL INDEBTEDNESS

Statement showing the number of absent pattedars and their calculated number of indebted persons with their calculated proportionate debt 1938 (1347 F.)

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Waran- gal	Subah Medak	Subah Auranga- bad	Subah Gulbarga	Grand Total for the Dom- inions 1347 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	No. of selected villages in the subah	90	57	87	78	312
2	Total No. of villages in the subah	4,410	2,406	4,855	3,583	15,254
3	Total No. of present Pattedars	13,148	8,776	12,087	11,347	45,385
4	Total No. of absent Pattedars	1,030	993	401	1,753	4,177
5	Grand total of Pattedars. ..	14,178	9,769	12,488	13,100	49,535
6	Calculated No. of free Pattedars among the absent Pattedars	609	595	225	991	2,420
7	Calculated No. of indebted Pattedars among the absent Pattedars	421	898	176	762	1,757
8	Total calculated amount of secured, unsecured and Hissedars debt of selected village	1,20,682	1,43,073	82,753	4,47,601	7,93,800
9	Calculated debt of absent Pattedars in the Dominions	58,98,718	60,39,186	46,17,998	2,05,60,954	17,16,855

No. 12.—SHOWING THE DISTRICT ANNAWARI

Srl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Ja-war	Bajra	Maize	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-1-Balda ..	6- 7	7- 6	..	8- 0	7-10	6-10	8- 6
2	Warangal ..	8- 0	..	..	7-10	9- 1	9- 3	8- 9
3	Karimnagar ..	11- 8	9- 0	..	8- 7	8- 2	9- 5	9- 3
4	Adilabad ..	12- 0	11- 1	4- 3	9- 6	5-10	8- 6	7-10
5	Nizamabad ..	9- 6	8- 0	5- 2	6- 2	7- 4	9- 1	7-11
6	Medak ..	7-11	6- 0	8- 0	8- 4	8- 3	7- 5	8- 4
7	Baghat ..	6- 6	7- 4	7- 6	8- 0	9- 1	9- 2	8- 3
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7-10	10- 0	6- 7	6- 5	8-10	8- 3	9- 6
9	Nalgonda ..	10- 1	..	..	7- 2	8- 4	8- 4	8- 5
10	Aurangabad ..	8- 3	10- 6	..	8- 5	6- 3	7- 4	9- 8
11	Bir ..	9- 4	10- 2	10- 0	8- 7	8- 5	8- 7	9- 2
12	Nander ..	10- 4	11- 3	9- 2	11- 4	6- 6	8- 3	7- 3
13	Parbhani	12- 0	11- 7	5- 9	9- 2	8- 1	7- 8	7- 8
14	Gulbarga ..	8- 9	5- 8	7- 5	6-11	9- 0	8- 7	8- 6
15	Osmanabad ..	7- 9	7- 0	9- 1	8- 1	9- 4	8- 4	9- 3
16	Raichur ..	6- 9	6- 3	..	6- 3	7- 4	8- 9	8-10
17	Bidar ..	9- 3	9- 2	10- 3	9- 7	6-10	9- 2	8- 8
	Dominions' Anna-	9- 7	9- 5	6-11	8- 3	7-11	8- 5	8- 7
	wari for 1847 F. do 1846 F.	7-11	9- 8	6- 9	9- 1	7-11	8- 7	8- 8

The year 1847 F.=Oct.

OF CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Lin- seed	Sesa- mum	Rape & Mustard	Ground- nut	Cas- tor	Miscel- laneous oil seeds	Sugar- cane	Cotton	Tobacco	Srl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6-3	7-0	8-0	8-6	10-7	9-0	9-9	6-6	6-3	1
..	7-11	..	10-1	7-1	8-0	5-8	10-6	9-2	2
..	9-0	7-0	9-10	10-10	.	11-1	8-6	9-8	3
9-1	7-6	10-0	8-5	8-6	10-0	10-9	10-2	8-6	4
8-0	11-2	8-3	9-11	8-1	10-0	9-3	9-2	9-0	5
6-8	6-10	8-0	9-11	8-9	8-0	9-3	6-6	9-10	6
5-0	8-1	8-0	3-11	4-4	6-0	7-9	8-2	7-5	7
10-6	6-8	10-0	6-11	6-4	8-0	6-7	8-2	8-10	8
..	8-0		9-1	8-8	8-0	10-10	7-6	7-9	9
9-8	7-2	10-8	10-10	7-0	12-8	11-1	8-10	9-6	10
8-3	7-9	9-0	10-3	9-6	5-0	10-8	8-6	7-10	11
11-6	11-6	12-0	10-2	12-0	11-3	11-7	9-8	11-10	12
11-0	11-0	12-0	11-0	10-8	12-0	12-0	10-4	11-0	13
5-0	6-6	12-0	7-0	5-8	10-0	8-0	7-6	5-10	14
6-0	6-8	9-0	8-2	6-1	8-6	7-9	5-0	10-0	15
6-0	6-10	4-0	6-2	8-6	8-0	8-9	7-8	7-6	16
7-0	5-7	10-0	10-9	8-0	10-4	11-0	10-10	9-1	17
8-4	8-1	10-4	8-8	7-10	10-0	9-6	9-5	8-9	
12-1	8-6	10-4	8-8	8-0	8-10	10-0	8-3	8-7	

1937 to Sept. 1938.

SECTION XXIII.—Agriculture

(b) Crop Forecasts.

1346 F. (1936-37).

*No. 1.—Cotton forecast of area and outturn
(1937-38) 1346-47 F.*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under cotton crop in these Dominions represents 14.90 per cent. of the total in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast which gives the estimated area under cotton, kharif and rabi, and also its probable outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 3,563,018 acres, as compared with 3,080,007 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 483,011 acres or 15.68 per cent.

The outturn in terms of bales is estimated at 570,262 bales as against 499,258 bales of last year, showing an increase of 71,004 bales or 14.22 per cent.

The final picking was completed in most parts under favourable weather conditions.

The statements showing district details and classified figures are appended.

No. 1.—THE FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF COTTON CROP
IN H.E.II THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1846-47 F.—(1937-38.)—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	9,785	8,454	926	1,359
2	Warangal ..	11,513	11,471	2,540	1,890
3	Karimnagar ..	61,821	61,113	8,915	8,027
4	Adilabad ..	2,75,517	2,89,603	47,325	51,066
5	Medak ..	1,900	2,357	180	285
6	Nizamabad ..	13,783	15,865	1,955	1,686
7	Baghat ..	50	50	6	3
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7,564	7,195	983	931
9	Nalgonda ..	11,359	10,619	1,266	1,550
	Telingana Total ..	3,96,192	4,09,727	64,096	66,747
10	Aurangabad ..	6,63,159	5,90,796	1,23,899	1,09,608
11	Bir ..	3,22,434	1,33,930	44,913	12,760
12	Nander ..	5,53,533	4,97,302	85,370	93,244
13	Parbhani ..	7,39,124	7,06,532	1,25,195	1,29,352
14	Gulbarga ..	1,47,701	1,43,580	24,788	18,555
15	Osmanabad ..	96,193	67,922	9,197	4,568
16	Raichur ..	4,44,218	3,06,070	61,624	28,762
17	Bidar ..	2,00,464	2,16,148	31,180	35,162
	Marathwara Total ..	3,166,826	2,670,280	5,06,166	4,32,511
	Grand Total ..	8,563,018	3,080,007	5,70,262	4,99,253

No. 1.— CLASSIFICATION OF AREA UNDER COTTON
 ACCORDING TO TRADE DESCRIPTION FOR THE YEAR
 1846-47 F. (1937-38.)—(concl.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Gaorani .	959,259	841,896	142,677	140,669
2	Omnias (inclusive of Barsi & Nagar) ..	2,071,178	1,846,280	351,027	818,659
3	Western & Northern ..	518,068	877,800	74,018	88,040
4	Cocanadas ..	14,513	14,471	2,540	1,890
	Total ..	3,563,018	8,080,007	570,262	499,258

No. 2.—*Wheat forecast of area and outturn*
1346-47 F. (1937-38).

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under wheat cultivation in these Dominions has represented 3.7 per cent. of total area under wheat in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast and deals with the area under wheat and its estimated outturn.

The area is estimated at 1,355,444 acres, as compared with 1,307,796 acres during the same period last year, an increase of 47,648 acres or 3.64 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 200,125 tons as against 199,572 tons during the corresponding period last year, an increase of 553 tons or 0.28 per cent.

The very small increase in outturn is due, as already stated in the previous forecast, to the unfavourable seasonal conditions during the development stage of the crop particularly in the chief wheat-growing districts of Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

No 2—FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF WHEAT CROP IN
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1346-47 F.—(1937-38.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,505	1,933	126	214
2	Warangal ..	.	3	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	430	479	56	70
4	Adilabad ..	13,358	13,441	2,165	1,602
5	Medak ..	2,682	2,915	181	160
6	Nizamabad ..	2,524	1,887	224	212
7	Baghat ..	61	310	5	13
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,140	1,942	241	228
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..
	Telengana Total ..	22,700	22,910	2,998	2,499
10	Aurangabad ..	414,764	329,156	74,159	50,924
11	Bir ..	128,899	150,259	21,436	26,907
12	Nander ..	170,267	181,274	28,825	31,097
13	Parbhani ..	222,338	209,514	38,756	39,890
14	Gulbarga ..	122,141	101,617	7,811	8,183
15	Osmanabad ..	142,496	160,278	14,771	24,624
16	Raichur ..	98,363	112,148	6,864	10,755
17	Bidar ..	38,976	40,640	4,505	4,698
	Marathwara Total ..	1,332,744	1,284,886	197,127	197,073
	Grand Total ..	1,355,444	1,307,796	200,125	199,572

*No. 3.—Rice forecast of area and outturn
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under rice in these Dominions represents 1.60 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the final forecast and deals with the area sown under rice and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 962,400 acres, as against 1,134,825 acres in the same period last year, showing a decrease of 172,425 acres or 15.22 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 367,978 tons as compared with 418,318 tons during the corresponding period of last year, showing a decrease of 50,340 tons or 12.13 per cent.

The decrease in area and outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions. The crop suffered from plant disease in few parts of the Nizamabad district and failed in a small area of the districts of Karimnagar, Medak and Nizamabad for lack of water.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

XXIII. —(b) AGRICULTURE.

575

No 3.—FOURTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF RICE
CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR.—
1946-47 F. (1937-38) (concd)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	24,482	33,840	7,259	8,787
2	Warangal ..	168,328	178,510	54,149	62,718
3	Karimnagar ..	198,651	226,263	81,960	97,525
4	Adilabad ..	69,259	74,142	25,877	27,205
5	Medak ..	70,052	133,326	24,817	51,148
6	Nizamabad ..	122,367	150,619	51,654	62,142
7	Baghat ..	5,501	7,260	1,607	2,049
8	Mahbubnagar ..	50,359	75,157	17,717	25,125
9	Nalgonda ..	122,231	112,226	54,983	12,682
	Telangan Total	981,233	1,000,913	328,053	379,481
10	Amangabad ..	3,475	1,913	1,064	656
11	Bir ..	5,384	1,988	1,867	288
12	Nander ..	22,827	23,074	8,620	8,757
13	Parbhani ..	22,835	22,201	7,570	6,774
14	Gulbarga ..	14,690	15,274	3,852	4,933
15	Omanabad ..	24,792	19,666	5,725	2,036
16	Rachur ..	11,773	12,421	2,352	3,188
17	Bidar ..	25,891	37,345	8,875	12,210
	Marathwara Total ..	131,167	133,882	39,925	38,837
	Grand Total ..	962,400	1,134,825	367,978	418,318

*No. 4.—Jawar forecast of area and outturn
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1934-35, the area under jawar in these Dominions represents 27.06 per cent. of the total area under jawar in India).

This is the final forecast which deals with the area under jawar crop and its estimated outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The total area is estimated at 8,479,975 acres, as against 9,249,520 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 769,545 acres or 8.32 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 1,308,328 tons, as compared with 1,571,285 tons in the same period last year, showing a decrease of 262,957 tons or 16.74 per cent.

The crop was affected slightly by rains at maturing stage in a few parts and by lack of moisture in a few others.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

577

No. 4.—FOURTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF JAWAR CROP IN
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1346-17 F.—(1937-38)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	107,479	121,530	15,915	18,881
2	Warangal ..	169,842	442,423	68,967	68,279
3	Karimnagar ..	329,057	363,397	55,361	59,829
4	Adilabad ..	456,358	447,019	81,355	81,922
5	Nizamabad ..	182,909	128,157	18,612	18,491
6	Medak ..	97,914	97,714	11,933	13,193
7	Baghat ..	22,175	19,888	2,742	2,489
8	Mahbubnagar ..	389,052	410,830	52,718	56,384
9	Nalgonda ..	284,564	335,682	38,288	51,873
	Telungana Total ..	2,289,380	2,366,640	345,921	371,341
10	Aurangabad ..	818,023	856,326	142,004	147,890
11	Bir ..	541,702	710,382	77,648	128,500
12	Nander ..	534,755	517,980	113,100	112,168
13	Parbhani ..	747,303	779,685	135,765	172,702
14	Gulbarga ..	1,202,457	1,187,354	156,179	215,756
15	Osmanabad ..	766,299	962,637	111,991	178,445
16	Raichur ..	888,049	923,497	106,565	110,398
17	Bidar ..	691,407	663,019	115,855	134,175
	Marathwara Total ..	6,190,595	6,882,680	962,407	1,199,944
	Grand Total ..	8,479,975	9,249,520	1,808,328	1,571,285

*No. 5.—Sesamum forecast of area and outturn
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1934-35, the area under sesamum crop in these Dominions represents 9.61 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under sesamum and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 548,401 acres, as against 546,817 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 1,584 acres or 0.29 per cent. And compared with the second, the increase works out at 33.55 per cent., mostly in Telingana, due partly to complete returns of Kharif and partly to further returns of Rabi. In the Marathwara tract, Rabi returns have been received from the Nander district only.

The outturn is estimated at 40,399 tons, as against 40,684 tons during the same period last year, showing a decrease of 285 tons or 0.70 per cent. The decrease is due to insufficient moisture in some of the sesamum producing tracts during the development stage of the crop and consequently less anna estimation.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

No. 5.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SESAMUM
CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1846-47 F.—(1937-38)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atmak-1-Balda ..	8,914	12,655	517	894
2	Warangal ..	79,805	88,572	5,798	6,802
3	Karimnagar ..	208,076	202,723	15,259	18,981
4	Adilabad ..	65,703	69,576	3,673	4,848
5	Medak ..	11,984	13,387	852	787
6	Nizamabad ..	26,767	24,217	2,481	1,387
7	Baghat ..	683	822	48	58
8	Mahbubnagar ..	27,189	30,736	1,466	1,814
9	Nalgonda ..	18,722	19,967	840	1,317
	Telengana Total ..	445,298	457,885	30,929	31,883
10	Aurangabad ..	17,899	16,253	1,848	2,096
11	Bir ..	8,886	4,636	1,025	417
12	Nander ..	11,607	12,848	1,008	1,184
13	Parbhani ..	5,428	6,009	668	805
14	Gulbarga ..	22,704	23,639	2,181	2,618
15	Osmanabad ..	11,843	5,141	1,119	289
16	Raichur ..	14,968	12,998	954	729
17	Bidar ..	10,773	7,408	672	718
	Marathwara Total ..	103,108	88,932	9,470	8,801
	Grand Total ..	548,401	546,817	49,399	40,684

XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

No. 6.—Linseed and Mustard Crop forecast of area and outturn 1346-47 F. (1937-38).

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under linseed and mustard crops in these Dominions represents about 9.4 and 0.02 per cent. respectively of the total area under these crops in India).

The final forecast deals not only with the area of linseed and mustard crops but also with the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area and yield under the above crops as compared with the last year are as follows:—

Crops	Acreage		P. C. of variation	Outturn		P. C. of variation
	Current year	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Linseed	471,167	467,512	+ 0.78	41,193	43,567	— 5.45
Mustard	9,313	11,185	—16.36	559	710	—21.27
Total ..	480,480	478,647		41,752	44,277	..

The total area is estimated at 480,480 acres as against 478,647 acres in the same period last year, showing an increase of 2,433 acres or 0.51 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 41,752 tons, as compared with 44,277 tons in the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 2,525 or 5.70 per cent. The decrease in outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions, especially in the Marathwara districts of Gulbarga and Osmanabad, which are among the linseed growing districts.

The usual statements showing details by districts are appended.

NO. 6. —THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF LINSEED CROP
IN THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1846-47 F. (1937-38.)

Sl No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atiaf-i Balda .	2,517	11,354	145	428
2	Wairangal .				..
3	Karimnagar .	..	58		8
4	Adilabad .	27,466	21,873	2,312	2,119
5	Medak .	450	444	23	15
6	Nizamabad .	8,431	7,247	520	569
7	Baghat .	410	277	19	9
8	Malbunagar .	771	970	63	71
9	Nalgonda .		..		
	Telingana Total	40,047	42,251	3,092	3,212
10	Amangabad	76,480	83,253	8,269	8,428
11	Bir	96,240	68,806	8,908	6,473
12	Nander ..	32,375	28,928	2,778	2,570
13	Parbhani ..	58,406	57,362	7,181	6,797
14	Gulbarga ..	61,385	92,818	3,365	6,853
15	Osmanabad .	52,046	64,217	3,443	6,162
16	Raichur ..	3,160	3,186	211	212
17	Bidar	51,025	26,691	3,946	2,859
	Maharashtra Total .	481,120	425,261	38,101	40,855
	Grand Total ..	471,167	467,512	41,193	48,567

No. 6 —THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF MUSTARD
CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1346-47 F. (1937-38.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	689	168	44	12
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	66	109	4	6
4	Adilabad ..	653	1,067	50	81
5	Medak ..	53	200	3	10
6	Nizamabad ..	83	95	4	4
7	Baghat ..	82	4	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	59	36	4	2
9	Nalgonda..	..	24	..	2
	Telngana Total ..	1,685	1,723	109	117
10	Aurangabad ..	1,103	1,775	62	99
11	Bir ..	1,324	1,434	69	100
12	Nander ..	2,321	2,331	78	79
13	Parbhani ..	1,113	852	85	63
14	Gulbarga ..	63	74	1	1
15	Osmanabad ..	610	928	69	121
16	Raichur ..	10	25	1	5
17	Bidar ..	1,084	1,993	85	125
	Marathwara Total..	7,628	9,412	450	593
	Grand Total ..	9,313	11,135	559	710

*No. 7.—Groundnut forecast of area and outturn
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under groundnut crop in these Dominions represents 14.9 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the estimated area under groundnut and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 1,437,509 acres as against 953,575 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 483,934 acres or 50.75 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 476,471 tons as compared with 316,473 tons during the same period last year, showing an increase of 159,998 tons or 50.56 per cent.

The usual statement showing the details by districts is appended.

XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

No 7—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF GROUNDNUT CROP IN
THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1846-47 F. (1937-38)

Sl No	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT THE NORMAL OUTTURN HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Repre- sents the cur- rent year's outturn	Was the repre- sented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atrof i Balda	12,695	8,534	3,892	3,804	53	75
2	Warangal	202,633	121,004	74,816	53,137	63	74
3	Karimnagar	34,273	15,695	12,323	5,807	61	65
4	Alilabad	1,688	1,006	527	330	52	55
5	Nizamabad	1,353	1,019	670	327	62	54
6	Medak ..	7,916	4,789	2,859	1,957	62	70
7	Barhan	314	134	46	38	24	47
8	Malbunagar	201,739	161,221	65,002	70,562	43	66
9	Nalgonda	164,427	16,155	61,276	17,766	57	59
	Telangana Total	627,538	359,557	222,311	154,028	55	68
10	Aurangabad	76,002	38,022	50,021	11,240	68	50
11	Bir ..	47,817	38,805	18,139	12,656	64	55
12	Nander	17,324	17,189	6,551	7,676	63	67
13	Paibani	24,462	19,173	9,978	7,939	69	69
14	Gulbarga	190,957	132,057	19,401	39,449	44	51
15	Osmanabad	203,187	121,943	61,599	20,370	51	28
16	Ranchur	130,252	129,172	20,814	38,327	37	51
17	Bidar ..	119,970	97,657	18,057	24,788	67	42
	Marathwara Total	809,971	591,018	254,160	162,445	53	46
	Grand Total	1,437,509	953,575	475,471	316,473	54	54

XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

No. 8—*Castor and Miscellaneous Oil-seeds forecast of area and outturn 1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1934-35, the area under castor crop in these Dominions represents 51.9 per cent. of the total area under this crop in India).

This final forecast deals with the area occupied by the castor and miscellaneous oilseed crops and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area and out turn under different oilseeds as compared with those in the previous years are as follows:—

Crops	AREA IN ACRES			OUTTURN IN TONS		
	Current	Previous year	P.C. of variation	Current year	Previous year	P.C. of variation
Castor	520,41	781,365	-33.13	40,372	65,905	-38.74
Misc. crops (karar, karila & ambala)	595,810	577,020	+3.24	24,180	18,229	+32.65
	1,115,957	1,298,385	..	64,552	84,134	..

The total area is estimated at 1,115,957 acres, as compared with 1,298,385 acres during the same period last year, showing a decrease of 182,428 acres or 14.05 per cent. The decrease in castor acreage against last year is due to insufficiency of rainfall in the main castor-growing districts of Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda as already stated in the previous forecast.

The outturn is estimated at 64,552 tons as against 84,134 tons during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 19,582 tons or 23.27 per cent.

The usual statements showing details by districts are appended.

No. 8.—SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF CASTOR CROP IN H.E.H. THE
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F.(1937-38).—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT NORMAL OUT- TURN : HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Repre- sents the current out- turn	Was the repre- sented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	15,703	57,818	1,551	4,922	66	57
2	Warangal ..	71,295	69,983	5,645	6,410	45	51
3	Karimnagar ..	27,596	33,946	2,584	3,532	55	58
4	Adilabad ..	6,360	8,612	485	752	53	59
5	Medak ..	16,482	15,483	1,348	904	54	52
6	Nizamabad ..	908	456	68	25	51	49
7	Baghat ..	3,752	5,606	150	408	27	49
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,51,113	1,68,560	10,675	17,008	40	56
9	Nalgonda ..	1,87,719	3,87,897	15,197	29,888	54	44
	Telingana Total..	4,80,928	7,48,361	37,703	63,849	48	49
10	Aurangabad ..	4,103	4,168	215	177	44	50
11	Bir ..	2,799	979	198	59	58	50
12	Nander ..	11,445	10,434	1,020	907	75	74
13	Parbhani ..	1,826	1,863	149	161	67	73
14	Gulbarga ..	3,829	3,243	160	182	34	47
15	Osmanabad ..	1,457	1,920	66	94	38	41
16	Raichur ..	10,334	7,259	659	307	53	35
17	Bidar ..	3,370	3,138	202	169	50	46
	Marathwara Total..	39,213	33,004	2,669	2,056	57	54
	Grand Total ..	5,20,141	7,81,365	40,372	69,905	49	50

No. 8.—SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF MISCELLANEOUS CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38).—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT NORMAL HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Represents the current year's outturn	Was the represented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,764	13,634	575	889	56	75
2	Warangal ..	905	33	18	1	50	75
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	869	1,155	19	25	62	62
5	Medak ..	1,126	539	32	21	50	69
6	Nizamabad ..	3,128	2,865	372	331	62	62
7	Baghat ..	1,144	758	70	21	38	50
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3,666	3,489	228	244	50	56
9	Nalgonda ..	828	480	60	35	50	50
	Telingana Total ..	23,520	22,953	1,374	1,567	55	68
10	Aurangabad ..	109,777	123,581	4,443	4,168	75	62
11	Bir ..	51,301	49,570	765	924	50	62
12	Nander ..	34,339	40,167	1,157	1,144	73	75
13	Parbhani ..	37,420	29,151	2,723	2,121	75	75
14	Gulbarga ..	144,948	99,086	2,842	1,360	62	44
15	Osmanabad ..	109,966	69,285	7,269	3,233	53	37
16	Raichur ..	38,576	40,065	878	684	50	37
17	Bidar ..	45,969	43,162	2,729	2,728	65	99
	Marathwara Total ..	572,296	494,067	22,806	16,662	63	55
	Grand Total ..	595,816	517,020	24,180	18,228	62	55

XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

No. 9.—*Sugarcane forecast of area and outturn* 1346-47 F. (1937-38).

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under sugarcane crop in these Dominions represents 1.2 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the third or final forecast and deals with the area under sugarcane crop and its estimated outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 30,446 acres, as against 57,951 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 27,505 acres or about 45.04 per cent.

The outturn in terms of gur is estimated at 60,271 tons, as compared with 123,503 tons of last year, showing a decrease of 63,232 tons or about 51.20 per cent.

The decrease in area is due in part to inadequate rainfall at the sowing time but mainly to the heavy slump in the price of gur. The decrease in outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions during the development stage of the crop. The crop is now being cut in the districts of Nizamabad and Adilabad.

The statement showing details by districts is appended.

No. 2.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SUGARCANE CROP
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1846-47 F. (1937-38).—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda .	1,550	1,635	2,700	4,022
2	Warangal .	218	205	206	336
3	Karimnagar ..	314	222	584	411
4	Adilabad .	302	308	485	468
5	Medak .	1,579	4,150	3,245	8,460
6	Nizamabad .	4,305	11,449	8,863	24,463
7	Baghat ..	13	52	40	117
8	Mahbubnagar	257	594	285	1,112
9	Nalgonda .	66	61	120	101
	Telangana Total .	8,614	18,676	16,528	39,490
10	Aurangabad .	3,725	2,884	6,913	5,126
11	Bir ..	1,181	1,300	2,109	2,224
12	Nander .	674	982	1,304	1,932
13	Parbhani ..	1,507	1,405	3,027	2,773
14	Gulbarga ..	861	1,334	1,152	1,440
15	Osmanabad ..	3,637	5,874	4,702	7,807
16	Raichur ..	3,404	3,895	4,993	5,660
17	Bidar ..	6,843	21,601	19,640	56,961
	Marathwara Total	21,832	39,275	43,743	84,013
	Grand Total ..	30,446	57,951	60,271	123,530

*No. 10.—Tobacco forecast of area and outturn
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under tobacco in these Dominions represents 5.57 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under tobacco and gives the outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 62,860 acres, as against 64,994 acres of last year, a decrease of 2,134 or 3.2 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 16,603 tons, as compared with 16,954 tons during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 351 tons or 2.07 per cent.

The usual statement showing the details by districts is appended.

XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

591

No. 10. —FIRST OR FINAL FORECAST OF TOBACCO CROP
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1846-1847 F. (1937-1938).

Srl. No.	Districts	ACREAGE		OUTTURN	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda .	1,514	2,859	264	523
2	Warangal ..	4,663	3,699	1,690	1,247
3	Karimnagar .	3,520	4,393	1,389	1,606
4	Adilabad ..	2,636	3,019	634	885
5	Medak ..	2,094	2,441	574	656
6	Nizamabad ..	688	863	172	205
7	Baghat ..	174	58	36	12
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,085	2,417	511	568
9	Nalgonda ..	4,901	6,146	1,064	1,666
	Telingana Total..	22,275	25,895	6,334	7,368
10	Aurangabad ..	2,692	2,535	708	584
11	Bir	2,290	2,120	487	442
12	Nander ..	5,918	5,785	1,950	1,905
13	Parbhani ..	2,605	4,225	801	1,048
14	Gulbarga ..	3,897	3,956	629	696
15	Osmanabad ..	5,016	4,544	1,386	982
16	Raichur ..	6,803	5,941	1,438	1,352
17	Bidar ..	11,364	9,993	2,870	2,577
	Marathwara Total..	40,585	39,099	10,269	9,586
	Grand Total ..	62,860	64,994	16,603	16,954

No. 11.—FINAL FORECAST OF BARLEY CROP IN H.F.M. THE
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1946-47 F. (1937-38)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	3,383	..	368
2	Warangal	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad	12	15	2	2
5	Medak	890	844	130	123
6	Nizamabad	19	152	3	25
7	Baghat	667	231	99	22
8	Mahbubnagar	186	2,388	52	431
9	Nalgonda	..	12	..	1
	Telengana Total	1,774	7,025	266	972
10	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..
11	Bir	306	235	29	22
12	Nander	768	922	115	138
13	Parbhani	447	375	73	61
14	Gulbarga	3,766	1,056	845	237
15	Osmanabad	548	474	75	65
16	Raichur	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar	5,026	5,200	599	620
	Marathwara Total	10,861	8,262	1,736	1,143
	Grand Total	12,635	15,287	2,002	2,115

No. 12.—FINAL FORECAST OF BAJRA CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38)

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	139,292	145,226	7,257	7,552
2	Warangal ..	148,435	160,341	9,353	10,443
3	Karimnagar ..	4,176	4,162	346	345
4	Adilabad ..	21,113	22,581	1,150	1,230
5	Medak	30,248	30,877	1,461	1,822
6	Nizamabad ..	113	414	7	20
7	Baghat	1,267	510	75	30
8	Mahbubnagar ..	243,404	237,753	14,388	12,001
9	Nalgonda ..	270,613	340,712	16,528	22,064
	Telingana Total ..	858,661	942,576	50,565	55,507
10	Aurangabad ..	339,143	340,586	17,244	18,056
11	Bir	142,625	143,161	10,392	10,431
12	Nander	21,511	22,575	1,171	1,229
13	Parbhani ..	43,453	43,548	2,661	2,665
14	Gulburga ..	242,614	201,072	15,493	12,841
15	Osmanabad ..	79,168	84,026	3,729	3,948
16	Raichur	199,132	200,703	12,719	12,819
17	Bidar	181,897	183,907	9,722	9,330
	Marathwara Total ..	1,249,543	1,219,578	73,131	71,819
	Grand Total ..	2,108,204	2,162,154	123,696	127,826

No 13.—FINAL FORECAST OF GRAM CROP IN H.E.H. THE
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38)

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-1-Balda ..	60,304	70,728	10,455	12,262
2	Warangal .	40,373	30,207	5,092	3,810
3	Karimnagar	50,229	56,345	8,890	9,972
4	Adilabad	36,180	38,886	4,831	5,192
5	Medak .. .	41,214	42,476	6,329	6,563
6	Nizamabad .	7,284	7,717	1,349	1,429
7	Baghat .. .	1,347	990	215	158
8	Mahbubnagar ..	57,545	57,379	9,665	9,637
9	Nalgonda .	29,608	28,270	4,190	4,001
	Telingana Total .	324,084	332,998	51,016	53,024
10	Aurangabad	149,789	141,386	25,971	24,514
11	Bir .. .	71,683	81,972	9,728	11,052
12	Nander	90,357	94,273	12,471	13,011
13	Parbhami ..	99,837	125,641	17,487	22,006
14	Gulbarga ..	121,449	140,138	21,071	24,314
15	Osmanabad ..	149,699	122,512	21,392	17,501
16	Raichur ..	133,310	101,981	19,920	15,239
17	Bidar	114,852	112,242	19,311	18,872
	Marathwara Total..	930,988	920,145	147,351	146,515
	Grand Total ..	1,255,072	1,253,143	198,367	199,539

No. 14. FINAL FORECAST OF MAIZE CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S
DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR (1846-47) (1937-38)

Serial No.	District	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	22,146	22,893	3,640	3,726
2	Warangal .	164,621	160,549	29,441	28,713
3	Karimnagar .	154,298	159,104	28,782	24,478
4	Adilabad .	86,687	88,388	5,818	6,087
5	Medak .	44,109	50,404	7,840	7,686
6	Nizamabad .	85,472	29,592	6,118	4,924
7	Baghat ..	1,288	100	210	18
8	Mahbubnagar .	9,510	9,600	1,385	1,398
9	Nalgonda .	16,207	15,948	2,899	2,858
	Telingana Total .	484,828	486,088	80,578	8,078
10	Aurangabad .	12,407	13,349	2,250	2,421
11	Bir .	7,168	8,240	1,019	1,171
12	Nander	20,323	23,358	3,207	3,686
13	Parbhani .	22,181	26,189	3,852	4,549
14	Gulbarga ..	28,896	22,556	4,100	3,953
15	Osmanabad ..	15,143	16,891	2,384	2,517
16	Raichur .	29,248	27,640	3,808	3,599
17	Bidar ..	86,713	85,502	7,143	6,907
	Marathwara Total ..	166,529	178,115	27,713	28,803
	Grand Total ..	650,857	659,203	108,291	109,681

SECTION XXIII

Agriculture

(c) Crop Reports 1347 F.

GENERAL.

Crop Improvement Work in 1937-38 (1346-47 Fasli).

Rice.—The Hyderabad State had nearly a million acres under rice (962,400 acres in 1937-38) but produced about 367,978 tons of rice. Plant breeding work had given two early types, Himayatsagar Nos. 263 and 504, the former coarse and the latter fine. The area under them in 1937-38 was 2,622 acres. Other more promising types were under test.

Manurial experiments have shown that Nitrogen is the chief requirement of the Hyderabad rice soils, and Nicifos and castor cake have given satisfactory results. The best Nitrogen; phosphoric Acid ratio was found to be 1:1.

A large number of Rabi crops were being tried in place of the Tabi rice, for the areas where two crops of rice were grown in the same year of which the second suffers from water scarcity in certain districts. Onion and garlic have proved profitable substitutes.

Tobacco.—The area of tobacco in the State was 62,860 acres. The cigarette factories of Hyderabad import most of the leaf for their requirements from Madras Presidency. Experiments with different varieties of tobacco and with imported types for production of leaf for cigarette of superior kind have been in progress under a scheme of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. The Virginian variety, Harrison's Special, has given encouraging results.

Cotton.—The area of cotton in the State was 3,563,018 acres. The improvement of the accuracy of the official cotton forecasts in India has been receiving the close attention of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, through its Cotton Forecast Improvement Sub-Committee specially constituted for the purpose.

A practical step in this direction was taken by the Committee in 1934 with the financing of a scheme for the improvement of cotton forecasts of the Bombay Presidency and Sind (including Indian States) for five years. The investigation has already resulted in the discovery of several sources of errors in the different factors involved in the compilation of cotton forecasts and the necessary remedial measures have been adopted.

The work of improvement of the Gaorani cotton under the Botanical Research Scheme financed by the Indian Central Cotton Committee has produced an improved strain, Gaorani 6, which gives higher yield and ginning outturn and has a staple possessing better spinning qualities than the ordinary Gaorani. It was grown by cultivators on an area of 27,000 acres in 1937-38. Plant breeding work for the improvement of the Kumpta cotton of the Karnatik Division has been started under a scheme of the Indian Central Committee. Two improved varieties of cotton of the Bombay Presidency, Jayawant and Cadag No. 1, have been introduced in the Raichur district, under a scheme of the Indian Central Cotton Committee. The seeds of the same were distributed for an area of 21,092 acres in 1937-38. The experiments carried out at the Government farms have shown that it is possible to produce a satisfactory crop of cotton on deeper types of Chalks soil of Telingana without irrigation in the Kharif season.

As a result of the Cotton Boll-worm Investigation, which has been in progress under a scheme of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, it has been found that by preventing the carry-over of the insect from one season of cotton to the following season, the loss to the crop can be reduced very considerably. With a special grant sanctioned by the Committee, the methods of control of the insect are being tried on large scale. It was done in 230 villages of the Nander district in 1937-38.

Castor.—More than half of the area under castor in India was concentrated in the Hyderabad State (520,141 in 1937-38). The work on the improvement of this crop was subsidized by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Some promising strains have been evolved which give higher yield of seed containing larger

quantity of oil than the ordinary variety. These new strains were being tested on field scale.

The Castor-Semi-looper insect attacks the castor crop in very large numbers and eats up all leaf and shoots of the plants in a very short time. Spraying the plants with a poison to kill the insect was successfully demonstrated in 1937-38 on an area of 1,909 acres in Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda districts.

Jawar.—Hyderabad has nearly nine million acres (8,479,975) under Jawar, representing over 27.06 per cent. of the total area under the crop in India. During 1937-38 the area decreased by nearly eight lakhs of acres. The estimated yield for the year was 1,308,328 tons. As a result of plant breeding work in progress, with both Kharif and Rabi Jawars, two strains have been evolved which have shown definite promise of giving higher yields than the ordinary variety.

Wheat.—The area of wheat in the State was 1,355,444 acres. As a result of plant breeding work in progress on the crop, six new strains have been evolved which have given promise to be definitely superior to the ordinary variety.

Sugarcane.—The area of sugarcane in the State was 30,446 acres. A large number of varieties of sugarcane have been under trial at the various Government farms. Those which have already proved successful were Coimbatore Nos. 213 and 290 and P.O.J. 2878. The area under them in 1937-38 was 5,435 acres. The introduction of these new varieties has made manufacture of sugar on commercial scale possible in the Nizamabad canal area. A large factory has been put up, which has commenced working.

The experiment to find out the optimum planting time sugarcane has shown that November to January is the best time for obtaining good outturns.

Groundnut.—The area of groundnut in the State was 1,437,509 acres. As a result of the experiments with a number of different varieties it has been found that two varieties Spanish Peanut and Kankee No. 17 were more profitable than the ordinary variety. The area under them in 1937-38 amounted to 174,419 acres.

The Seed Rate Experiment with groundnut has shown that 60 to 80 lbs. of seed should be sown per acre to obtain a full crop.

An experiment was in progress to see whether it is possible to produce a satisfactory crop of groundnut in the Rabi season under irrigation. The results so far obtained were encouraging.

Other Crops.—Experiments were also in progress at Government farms with different varieties of Bajra, gram, linseed and Tur, with the object to find out the most profitable types in them. Of the promising varieties so found out, the Cawnpore Awned variety of Bajra has definitely shown its superiority over the ordinary variety. The area under it in 1937-38 amounted to 1,805 acres. It became very popular in the Eastern districts of the State.

Fruits.—Experiments have been in progress at Government farms with different varieties of different kinds of fruits with a view to find out the most successful ones for growing on large scale. Basrai, Red and Soni varieties of Banana; Maisaram variety of fig; Bhokri variety of grape; Californian variety of grape-fruit; Allahabad Safaidda variety of guava; Gujrat and Hwaiian varieties of papaya; Singapore Queen variety of pineapple and Oval and Round varieties of Sapodilla have been found satisfactory. The Lucknow Dasavari variety of Betel-vine has also proved successful. The area under fruits in the State has increased by about two lakhs of acres in recent years.

Dry Farming.—Research in Dry Farming was done at the Raichur Farm, under a scheme of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. A large portion of Karnatik is subject to periodic famines, on account of uncertainty of rains. The object of this scheme is to find out such methods of crop growing and varieties of crops as would give satisfactory outturns even under uncertain and severe conditions. Some promising and encouraging results have been obtained from varietal experiments with Setaria, Rabi Jawar and Cotton, spacing experiments with Jawar and some cultural experiments. Chemical, physical and meteorological studies were also

made. Very useful data were collected, which is expected to give results of great practical value in course of time.

Aided farms and demonstration plots were laid out in many villages. Demonstration and propaganda work controlled by District Agricultural Officers is at present being done in 14 out of 16 districts of the State. There are nearly 2,967 demonstration plots in the State.

In Hyderabad, three embankment schemes were prepared during the year under report for three different places in Raichur district.

In Hyderabad, the department supplied 754 implements and 1,304 spare parts during the year. Improved iron ploughs were getting popular in Godawari and Karnatak divisions where the cultivators have realised that they are much more efficient in removing deep rooted weeds. The greatest success has been achieved in the introduction of machines and appliances in connection with sugarcane cultivation. There were 55,509 iron ploughs used at present in the districts. Some manufacturers of agricultural implements have opened agencies in the districts.

In Hyderabad, castor and groundnut cakes, being available locally, were pushed by the department and their use was increasing gradually. Ammonium sulphate was recommended to sugarcane growers. Nicifos was recommended for manuring paddy in addition to some farmyard manure and castor cake. Its use was found extending gradually. Artificial fertilisers and manures were sold for an area of 1,469 acres through the departmental agency of the Imperial Chemical Industries. This does not include the quantity sold by the firm direct to the cultivators. Demonstration of compost was continued in aided farms and on other lands in villages.

The two night schools at Patancheru and Teegalnagram villages continued to function, twenty-five villagers were taught during the year under report.

At Patancheru, the Rural Development Centre was serving as an institution for training rural development workers for the Dominions. Training in all the aspects of rural improvement was given to thirty-five teachers of the village primary schools in 1937-38. The

workers trained there were doing development work in their villages. The class for oil engine drivers was continued under the supervision of the Machinery Superintendent. Two classes, each of three months duration were held during the year. Nineteen students attended the class in 1937-38 of which fourteen passed successfully. This class has turned out 146 engine and pump drivers since its inception. The two-years gardeners' class was continued under the supervision of the horticulturist. Practical training was given in all operations connected with growing of fruits, vegetables and flowers. There were nine students on the rolls in 1937-38. In the two-year farmers' classes at Himayatsagar and Parbhani out of twenty-three and eighteen students on the rolls respectively, eleven passed from the former while ten from the latter.

NO: 17. (XXIII (C) - 1)



Cotton Crop Report.

1346-1347 F. (1937-1938).

The Dominions of H.E.H. the Nizam constitute an important cotton-growing centre of India. The annual acreage under this crop represents roughly 15 per cent. of the area commanded by India and the produce about 25 per cent. of the total Indian yield. Thus the Dominions rank third as regards acreage and fourth as regards yield in the Indian Empire.

Cotton cultivation is generally rotated with jawar and in some places with wheat, gram and linseed.

Trade Classification.—Four well-recognised trade varieties are grown in this territory, viz., Gaorani (or Bani), Oomras (Havri), westerns and northern (Kumptas) and Cocanadas. The first and third are the famous fine, soft silky, long staple cottons of Hyderabad and the second and fourth are short staple strains. The areas occupied by them are shown in the subjoined map.

Government realising the importance of Gaorani and northern and westerns, declared the tracts wholly devoted to these crops as protected by the Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act of 1929. The Act prohibits the entry into the protected areas of seeds and cotton of other description.

Gaorani embraces the whole of Nander and Bidar districts and the talukas of Nirmal (Adilabad district), Latur (Osmanabad district) and Mominabad (Bir district). This cotton is creamy white, medium to long staple, fine cotton and is noted for the strength and silkiness of its staple. It is suitable for 24-30's warp counts.

Oomras occupies Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nizamabad, Karimnagar, Medak and Mahbubnagar districts and the parts of Adilabad, Osmanabad and Bir districts not covered by gaorani; Gulbarga and parts of Raichur not falling within the area of westerns and northern (Kumptas) are also devoted to Oomras. This cotton is white to dull white in colour, short staple and coarse, suitable for 9-12's warp counts. Mungari (early sown)

crop in Gulbarga and Raichur districts is included in Oomras.

Westerns and Northern (Kumptas) is creamy white, medium staple, fairly fine cotton, suitable for 20.24's counts. It is grown in the protected areas or Raichur and parts of Gulbarga. The Hingari (late sown) cotton comes under the category of Kumpta.

Cocanadas is cultivated in Nalgonda district and the southern part of the Warangal district. Some parts of Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar and Atrai-i-Balda districts also grow this variety. It is brown in colour, medium staple and fairly fine and is used for spinning, 16.20's warp counts.

Seasonal Conditions.—The south-west monsoon being capricious the cotton crop of the year suffered. Sowing was delayed as the monsoon appeared late and at the close of June (Amardad) cotton sprouts in Aurangabad and Gulbarga became stunted for lack of soil moisture and sowing had to be suspended for the same reason in Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur. There was no improvement in the first half of July (Shahrewar) the monsoon was weak and in parts sowing was in arrears. Towards the end of the month, it rained heavily in Nizamabad, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nander, Parbhani and Bidar, whereas in Mahbubnagar more rain was desired. In August (Mehir) crops in parts stood in need of soil moisture. Under such adverse seasonal conditions the crop grew and picking commenced in September (Aban). In October (Azur) rabi cotton sowing began. The rains in this month in some places of Aurangabad and Parbhani interfered with the picking operations.

November (Dai) was dry and picking proceeded uninterrupted; but in parts of Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar, moisture need was aggravated.

Hail-storm in December (Bahman) damaged the cotton in the northern area, Parbhani suffering 20 per cent. loss on the yield. Rabi also was affected by hails and a cold wave.

Rabi in January (Isfandar) stood in need of moisture in Telingana and in Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur. Hail-storm in Raichur in February (Farwardi) injured crop. Picking of rabi cotton was done between March and April (Ardibehisht and Khurdad).

The rainfall for the season was 26.53" as against a normal or 30.07".

Area.—The area under cotton in the year under review was 3,563,018 acres as compared with 3,435,165 the quinquennial average—4 per cent. rise. The classification of acres under trade varieties is as below:—

Cotton	1347 F.	5 years average 1342-46	P. C. of Variatoin
Gaorani	959,259	909,806	+ 5
Oomras .. .	2,071,178	2,044,802	+ 1
Westerns and Northerns ..	518,068	454,013	+ 14
Cocanadas	14,513	26,545	— 45
Total ..	3,563,018	3,435,165	+ 4

Although cocanada acreage shrank by 45 per cent., there was a rise of 4 per cent. on the aggregate.

Outturn.—The estimated yield in the year was 570,262 bales as compared with 521,791 quinquennial average—9 per cent. increase. The outturn was better than was anticipated. Gaorani and Oomras had each 7 per cent. rise, while the westerns and northernns had 29 per cent. more. Cocanadas' yield was only 7 per cent. less while the area was 45 per cent. down.

Ginning and Pressing.—Cotton is largely machine-ginned and baled before being marketed. The number of ginning and pressing factories in 1346 F. was 238. The ginning percentage of gaorani is 25.28, Oomras 32.34, westerns and northernns (kumptas) 25.27 and that of

Cocoanadas 23.25. The rules framed under the Hyderabad Factories Act prohibit all malpractices of the factories such as watering of cotton, mixing of different varieties and false packing.

Export.—Only 69 per cent. of the yield was exported during the year, the actual number of bales being 394,285 (459,937 bales) in 1346-47 F., of which 31 per cent. went by cart track. The details are given below:—

	Road	Rail	Total
1346-1347 F. ..	123,234	273,051	394,285
1345-1346 F. ..	95,988	363,949	459,937
1344-1345 F. ..	88,271	285,537	373,808
1343-1344 F. ..	61,031	208,171	289,201
1342-1343 F. ..	73,394	292,613	366,007
1341-1342 F. ..	67,028	278,531	345,559

The monthly export is illustrated in the annexed chart.

Market Rates.—Since the enforcement of a Agricultural Markets Act of 1338 F. (1929 A.D.), the disabilities under which the producer laboured in the disposal of his goods diminished. Regulated markets are 15 in number in the following centres:—Nander, Umri, Sailu, Jalna, Latur, Hingoli, Warangal, Raichur, Aurangabad, Adilabad, Partur, Badepalli, Khammam, Bhaisna and Nizamabad. The principal markets of Jalna and Nander were weak, the demand for cotton being poor. In Jalna kapas per palla of 140 seers opened at Rs. 16-12-0 in November (Dai) and closed at Rs. 15-0-0 in June (Amardad). Lint cotton's opening and closing prices for the season being Rs. 45-8-0 and Rs. 41-12-0 respectively. The Nander market for Bani Kapas was at par with that of Havri, both beginning at Rs. 18-11-0 per palla in November (Dai). Bani closed at Rs. 19-9-0 and Havri Kapas at Rs. 18-11-0 in March (Ardibehisht). Cotton lint in the same market declined from Rs. 63 in April (Khurdad) to Rs. 53-8-0 in September (Aban) per palla.

The trend of these principal markets is shown in the following chart:—

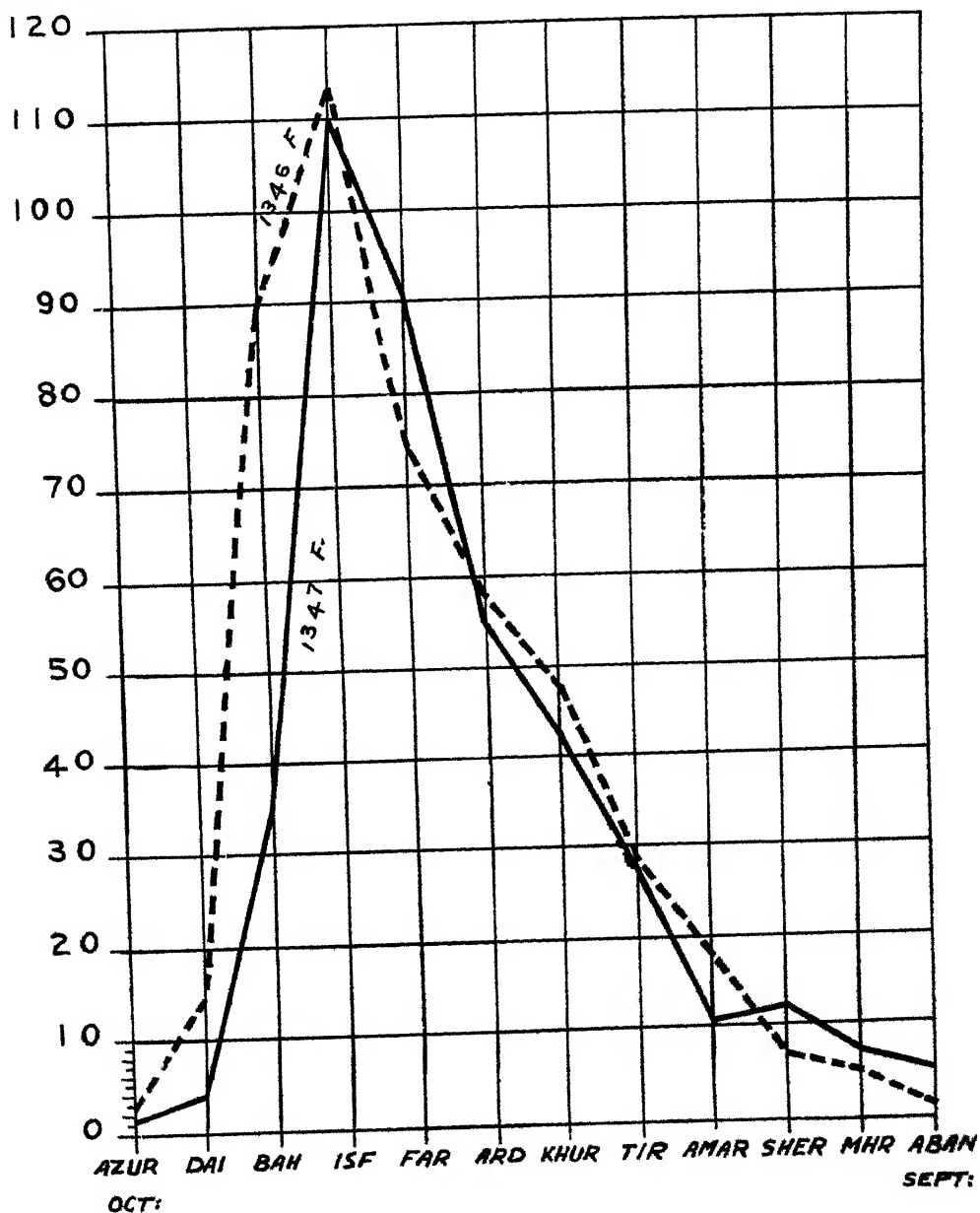
Mill Consumption.—The six weaving mills in the Dominions used 63,705 bales of raw cotton as compared

NO: 18 (~~XXIII~~ (C) - 1)

COTTON (IN BALES) EXPORTED

1347 F. (1937-38)

IN THOUSANDS



with 51,276 bales in the previous year. Their monthly consumption are set forth below:—

	1347 F. (1937-38)	1346 F. (1936-37)
October (Azar)	.. 5,170	3,658
November (Dai)	.. 4,910	3,951
December (Bahman)	.. 5,322	3,855
January (Isfandar)	.. 5,614	4,148
February (Farwardi)	.. 5,058	3,901
March (Ardibehisht)	.. 4,979	4,206
April (Khurdad)	.. 5,150	4,215
May (Thir)	.. 5,297	4,770
June (Amardad)	.. 5,148	4,433
July (Shahrewar)	.. 5,655	4,307
August (Mehir)	.. 5,782	4,829
September (Aban)	.. 5,816	5,003
	<hr/> 63,901	<hr/> 51,276

Stock Census.—A census of stock of cotton in all forms was taken on 31st August 1938 showed that there remained in godowns and warehouse 105,114 bales of ginned cotton, 15,364,717 lbs. of ginned but unpressed cotton and 21,580, 918 lbs. of kapas or a total of 161,510 bales in terms of lint cotton.

GROUNDNUT CROP REPORT

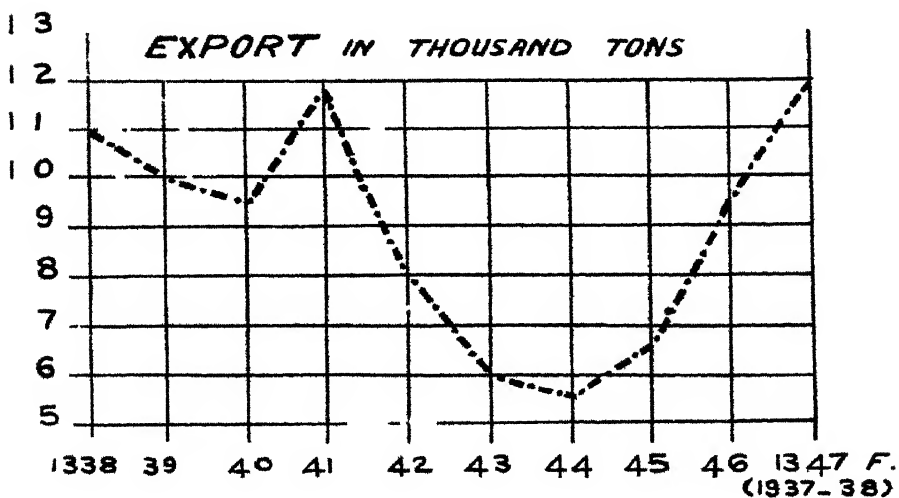
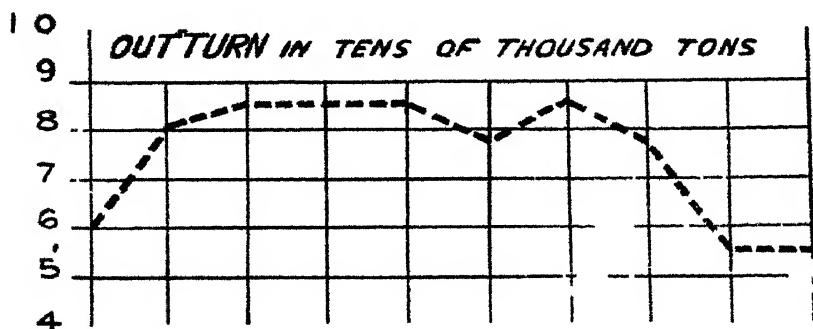
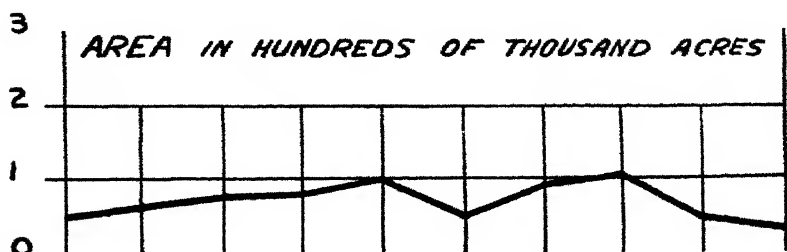
(*Arachis Hypogæa*).

No other crop has assumed such a degree of importance in the economy of agriculture during the last fifteen years as groundnut. Since 1924 (1333 F.) the acreage under the crop has advanced so much that the percentage increase in 1938 (1347 F.) was well over 500 per cent. Is its expansion at the expense of any other crop and what are the factors which influenced it? An analysis of the agriculture returns shows that since 1922 (1331 F.), the jawar areas has shrunk by well over a million acres and that of castor by half a million acres. Jawar, as money crop is relatively unimportant. Castor, owing to foreign competition, has steadily lost its position in the world market, the output of the seed from India has of late diminished. Thus both the crops which grow on light soil appear to have yielded ground to groundnut. Consequently, the area under groundnut in Hyderabad, which fifteen years ago represented only 5 per cent. of India's acreage, is now 17 per cent. and occupies third place among the groundnut yielding Provinces of India, Madras and Bombay leading with 48 and 26 per cent. respectively. Another factor which helped the expansion of groundnut cultivation is the increasing demand for this raw material from countries which had been rearming and consuming food supplies during the past five years. From groundnut is manufactured vegetable ghee, a good vegetable substitute for butter. For this reason, not only Hyderabad but also some other parts of India attached more importance to groundnut production. The percentage increase of Madras area under this crop in the year under review was 54.2 on the average of the preceding five years; that of Bombay 41.3; Hyderabad 35.7 and Central Provinces and Berar 30.3. There has likewise been a rise in the output in all these areas, the percentage increase in 1938 (1347 F.) over the average of preceding five years being 67.6 in Hyderabad, 38.6 in Madras, 34.1 in Central Provinces and Berar and 21.5 in Bombay.

NO: 19 (~~XXIII~~ (C) - 2)

AREA , OUTTURN & EXPORT OF CASTOR

1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)



The following chart illustrates the advancement of groundnut cultivation during the past ten years.

Groundnut is both a kharif and rabi crop. It is rotated with castor and jawar in the dry regions and it can be rotated with rice in the irrigated tracts. Until recently Telingana paid little attention to groundnut. As late as 1335 F. (1925-26) the total area under groundnut was not more than 3,000 acres. The principle centres were Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad and Mahbubnagar. Subsequently, not only did these districts rapidly extend the area but the other districts also took to groundnut cultivation. Thus in 1938 (1347 F.) the area in Telingana districts was 627,538 acres or 43.6 per cent. of the total area. Warangal had 202.6 thousand, Mahbubnagar 201.7 thousand and Nalgonda 164.4 thousand acres. In Marahittwara the chief centres of cultivation are Osmanabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar, their respective acreage in 1938 (1347 F.), being 203 thousand 190.9 thousand, 130 thousand and 119.9 thousand respectively. The subjoined map shows the density of the crop.

From the above it is evident that Hyderabad commanded in 1938 (1347 F.), 1,437,509 acres as compared with 1,736,000 acres in U.S.A. and 1,730,000 acres in Fresh West Africa (Senegal). Hyderabad's area represented 8 per cent. and that of India 40 per cent. of the total world groundnut area.

Yield.—Up to 1930 (1339 F.) the crop yield had been considerably underestimated. In that year, for instance, Nander reported a harvest of 29 lbs., per acre whereas the seed rate alone is 60 lbs. per acre. In 1931 (1340 F.) the method of calculation was put on a rational basis. The normal yield is now reckoned to be not less than 1,000 lbs. per acre. In Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda, however, 1,100 lbs. have been fixed. But neither in these nor in other parts has the yield approached at any time the normal. The actual outturn in 1938 (1347 F.) was only 55 per cent. of normal in Telingana and 53 per cent. in

Marathwara. Expressed in lbs. the Dominions' average yield during the past few years is as follows:—

Years			Acreage	Yield in tons	lbs. per acre
1930	(1339 F.)	..	618,737	144,720	520
1931	(1340 ,,)	..	691,375	164,840	535
1932	(1341 ,,)	..	772,796	213,239	606
1933	(1342 ,,)	..	1,118,089	315,949	641
1934	(1343 ,,)	..	1,384,422	373,603	605
1935	(1344 ,,)	..	961,537	224,482	522
1936	(1345 ,,)	..	1,059,445	286,901	608
1937	(1346 ,,)	..	953,575	316,473	743
1938	(1347 ,,)	..	1,437,509	476,471	742

The yield of Hyderabad in 1938 (1347 F.) is comparable with 580 thousand tons in the U.S.A. and 461 thousand tons in Senegal (French West Africa) and represents 6 per cent. of the world's harvest.

Varieties.—Cultivators have no choice of any particular variety. That which is grown in the neighbourhood is considered to be suitable. The principal types of seeds are Bombay bold, Khandesh Ranchi and Big Japan. They are largely of a trailing variety suited to the soil and weather conditions. During the past few years, however, the Department of Agriculture has introduced Spanish peanut and kankee No. 17, which yield in bunches and are easier to harvest than the indigenous kinds. The area under these new varieties is about 150 thousand acres.

The oil content percentage of the different types of groundnut grown in these Dominions ranges between 45.70 in Spanish No. 3 and 50.16 in small Spanish, Bombay bold, grown in Parbhani, Nander, Osmanabad and Gulbarga is known to contain from 45.29 to 50.6 per cent.; coromandel (Mozambique) in Raichur from 45.78 to 49.91; Big Japan in Himayatsagar Farm 47.84. The

percentage of oil contents of groundnut grown in West Africa, East Africa and China are said to be 47.96, 45.88 and 44.54 respectively.

Export.—Out of the yield, 10 per cent. is reserved for sowing and 10 per cent. for eating. The oil mills furnish returns account for 2½ per cent. of yield for crushing. Another 2½ per cent. may be added for consumption by the screw presses. Thus about 5 per cent. of yield is consumed by mills. The rest is exported. The export figures for the last few years are:—

Years	With Shell	Without Shell	Pod nuts with Shell in thousand tons	Pct. of yield
1935 (1344 F.)	547	2 199	124	51
1936 (1345 F.)	709	2,773	160	56
1937 (1346 F.)	4,035	3,109	292	92
1938 (1347 F.)	1,273	5,328	300	63

Proportion of pod to kernel is taken as 25 : 75. The cause of such heavy export as 92 per cent. of yield in 1937 (1346 F.) was the fall in prices and the anxiety of the producer to sell away as much as he could.

Market Rates.—The price of groundnut in the districts markets are not recorded but that for the City of Hyderabad shows that since 1930 the rate steadily appreciated from Rs. 10 in October 1930 (Azar 1340 F.) for a palla of 120 seers to Rs. 15 in March 1933 (Ardibehisht 1342 F.). Thereafter, it began to depreciate to Rs. 7-14 in March 1934 (Ardibehisht 1343 F.). The tone of the market began to improve and the price touched Rs. 20 in January 1935 (Isfandar 1344 F.). After that date there were constant fluctuations to varying degrees until the rate receded to Rs. 9-8-0 in September 1938 (Aban 1347 F.).

Oil Pressing.—Decorticating and oil pressing industry is still undeveloped. There are altogether 165

decorticators and 106 oil mills in the State. These factories do not exist exclusively for groundnut industry. They also take in other oil seeds. Raichur has 34 decorticators and 17 oil mills, Gulbarga 33 and 20; Warangal 32 and 16 and Mahbubnagar 20 and 16 respectively. A large number of screw presses run by bullock power also work. During 1937-38 (1347 F.), 11.15 tons of seeds or 2.3 per cent. of the year's produce were pressed for oil as compared with 7,875 tons or 2.5 per cent. of the yield in 1936-37 (1346 F.)

Bye-Products.—Oil and cake are the bye-products; of late, the demand for groundnut oil has increased. The oil is hydrogenated and mixed with ghee. Several small scale factories are at work in Nalgonda, Warangal and Secunderabad for the manufacture of ghee of this quality. As many as seven brands of adulterated vegetable ghee are found in the market. In 1938 (1347 Fash), 4,886,370 seers or 4,363 tons of oil were pressed as compared with 2,811 tons in 1937 (1346 F.). Of the former 4,026 tons and of the latter 2,630 tons were exported from these Dominions to other parts of India. The local industry absorbed the rest.

Cake is largely exported. This is not separately entered in the trade returns. But of the cakes (other than castor cake) exported, groundnut cake no doubt forms a large bulk. The following figures for 'other' oil cakes are of importance:—

Years		In thousand maunds	Value in thousand
1347 F. (1938)	..	1,727	35,98
1346 F. (1937)	..	1,190	22,91
1345 F. (1936)	..	928	19,34
1344 F. (1935)	..	943	19,64

SECTION XXIV

Live-Stock

SECTION XXIV.

LIVE-STOCK.

The fourth quinquennial census of live-stock was taken in 1344 F., (1935) and the total number of cattle was found to have increased by 2 per cent. on the preceding quinquennium from 12,756,165 to 13,008,282. The average number of cattle per 100 of human population was 90.9. The density of cattle per square mile was 157 (168 in Telingana and 146 in Marathwara), and that per 100 acres of agricultural land being 23 (26 in the former and 25 in the latter division). The average number of animals per cultivation was 2.4 (2.3 in Telingana and 2.5 in Marathwara). The proportion of bulls to cows was 1:40 and that of working bullocks in pair to cultivated land in acres was 1:18.

Among the cattle as many as 6,375,850 or 9.6 per cent. were unserviceable (oxen 9.59 per cent. and buffaloes 8.66 per cent.). Young stock below 3 years of age numbered 2,931,334, of which 46 per cent. were under one year.

Buffaloes were 538,412 males, 1,315,185 females and 1,236,214 young stock. Of the males 13.2 per cent. were breeding bulls, 76 per cent. working animals and 10.8 per cent. unserviceable. Of the cows 83 per cent. were fit for breeding, 10 per cent. working animals and 7 per cent., useless. Young stock of the buffalo tribe numbered 1,236,214.

Sheep and goats numbered 5,936,400; horses and ponies 170,327; and their young stock 31,311; mules 1,578; donkeys 86,883 and camels 1,459; ploughs 1,390,054; tractors 286; carts 645,112; oil engines and pumps 416 and sugarcane crushers 8,173.

57,460 persons were engaged in cattle breeding and 330,949 in sheep farming.

On an average there were available in the Dominions 35 acres of grazing land for every 100 acres of net area sown. The percentage of grazing area to total acreage was 5.5 (6.7 in Telingana and 4.4 in Marathwara).

No 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK ETC IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DURING THE CENSUS

S No	City & Districts	O X E N							
		M A L E S			Y O U N G S T O C K		F E M A L E S		
		Breeding Bulls over 3 years used for breeding	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and un- castrated) over three years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) kept for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work
					Under one year	Between one and 3 years			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City including Suburbs	38	4,011	71	212	140	1,072	235	73
2	Cantonments	45	3,122	224	247	156	1,734	662	467
3	Railways	25	106	34	164	159	1,153	125	53
	Total	108	7,239	329	623	455	4,559	1,022	593
4	Baghat (Non-Government)	582	13,399	1,988	2,516	2,498	8,978	832	2,175
	(Government)	124	9,621	1,392	1,484	2,073	6,037	539	1,235
	Total	706	23,020	3,380	4,000	5,566	15,015	1,371	3,410
5	Atraf-i-Balda (Non-Government)	911	24,504	2,284	4,308	5,527	15,255	1,410	1,536
	(Government)	3,499	102,822	16,119	20,492	24,851	70,085	9,084	10,359
	Total	4,410	127,356	18,403	24,800	30,378	85,340	10,494	11,895
6	Warangal (Non-Government)	603	40,677	3,603	8,222	9,712	43,233	5,268	7,535
	(Government)	3,002	218,160	21,931	27,892	37,954	192,302	34,629	43,102
	Total	3,605	258,837	25,534	36,114	47,666	235,535	39,897	50,637
7	Karimnagar (Non-Government)	626	37,159	3,949	5,905	7,312	29,497	2,093	5,048
	(Government)	4,871	254,845	25,228	39,814	51,215	167,967	20,279	29,497
	Total	5,497	292,004	29,177	45,719	58,527	197,464	22,372	34,545
8	Adilabad (Non-Government)	316	21,996	2,444	4,589	5,290	20,169	911	3,844
	(Government)	3,408	195,279	22,868	38,703	50,568	163,347	12,905	16,769
	Total	3,724	217,275	25,312	43,292	55,858	183,516	13,816	20,613
	Medak (Non-Government)	760	57,832	6,117	9,386	13,330	32,760	3,867	10,574
	(Government)	1,638	112,920	13,634	18,798	23,956	80,875	7,311	15,839
	Total	2,398	170,752	19,751	28,184	37,286	113,635	11,178	26,413
10	Nizamabad (Non-Government)	1,278	42,672	4,012	7,027	7,989	29,484	4,564	3,928
	(Government)	2,544	80,894	8,268	12,472	13,829	58,687	9,982	7,517
	Total	3,822	123,566	12,280	19,499	21,818	88,171	14,546	11,445
11	Mahbubnagar (Non-Government)	5,012	124,684	18,929	19,438	27,410	99,410	10,984	15,948
	(Government)	5,884	126,892	19,785	20,518	29,644	98,194	11,010	16,015
	Total	10,896	251,576	38,714	39,956	57,054	197,604	21,994	31,963
12	Nalgonda (Non-Government)	414	40,612	496	11,120	12,214	38,945	8,012	5,910
	(Government)	1,628	256,247	1,599	44,083	48,212	172,418	32,311	31,415
	Total	2,042	296,859	2,095	55,203	60,426	211,363	40,323	37,325

GOVERNMENT APPEALS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H. E. H. THE NIZAMS DOMINIONS
1344F (1935)

		BUFFALOES								
		MALES			FEMALES					
YOUNG STOCK		Breeding Bulls (all over 3 years of age used for breeding purposes)	Working Billocks (Billocks and uncastrated) over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work	YOUNG STOCK		Breeding cows (cows over 3 years for breeding or milk production)	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 2 years not in use for breeding	S
Under one year	Between one and 3 years				Under one year	Between one and 3 years				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
799	310	81	315	64	211	78	5,737	20~	67	2
736	381	100	435	56	193	92	2,333	72	54	3
356	370	75	65	22	113	149	656	27	39	
1,891	1,061	256	815	142	523	314	5,782	313	165	4
3,242	3,734	543	2,480	355	1,082	855	4,005	454	519	
2,214	2,272	130	1,716	158	657	530	2,735	265	15	
5,456	6,006	755	4,196	513	1,733	1,355	6,505	754	524	5
5,911	5,803	556	4,245	427	2,135	1,655	8,173	765	654	
23,765	25,959	1,155	17,048	2,055	8,715	8,073	25,550	2,360	2,544	
29,676	32,765	1,441	21,294	2,482	10,450	9,725	30,723	3,725	3,255	6
11,171	15,713	801	10,159	1,559	5,332	4,550	21,555	1,241	2,573	
29,623	39,245	1,452	39,037	8,705	16,133	15,150	105,747	7,614	11,705	
40,794	52,558	4,555	69,556	10,254	21,545	19,700	127,052	8,555	14,278	
7,802	8,555	1,077	6,189	837	3,435	4,020	11,532	602	1,501	7
53,873	63,427	1,045	44,055	5,651	20,622	19,516	76,748	7,387	10,052	
61,675	72,255	1,111	50,242	6,578	24,120	23,536	88,140	7,959	11,553	
5,907	7,239	537	1,556	295	1,407	1,338	5,652	332	736	8
46,719	59,378	3,127	35,542	1,662	10,488	10,484	54,591	5,511	4,508	
52,526	66,617	3,424	7,378	1,960	11,595	11,522	60,553	3,303	5,244	
13,504	16,096	730	13,893	1,503	3,914	4,133	15,823	1,195	1,558	9
24,966	29,988	2,503	25,969	1,886	7,438	7,192	23,784	2,609	2,940	
38,270	46,084	3,293	39,862	3,389	11,352	11,385	45,607	3,807	4,295	
7,945	10,312	992	7,622	705	3,012	2,015	15,415	1,648	1,258	10
15,093	18,629	1,895	15,018	1,497	5,639	4,849	27,656	3,188	2,327	
23,038	28,941	2,887	22,640	2,202	8,651	6,854	43,102	4,836	3,555	
24,113	30,194	3,975	21,895	3,244	6,644	7,271	29,845	2,942	3,913	11
24,265	32,291	3,417	24,062	4,012	7,182	8,822	31,917	3,350	4,059	
45,378	62,485	7,355	45,957	7,256	13,826	16,093	61,763	6,292	7,972	
11,418	16,411	795	19,419	2,001	5,669	6,415	19,992	1,219	1,347	12
61,202	64,591	3,106	63,312	7,603	21,080	22,812	79,612	8,004	8,425	
72,620	81,002	3,901	82,781	9,604	26,749	29,227	99,604	9,223	9,773	

No.1—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK ETC, IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT, DURING THE CENSUS

Sl. No.	City & Districts	B U R I A L O E S		Sheep	Goats	H O R S E S A N D P O N I E S			
		F E M A L E S				Horses	Mares	Y O U N G S T O C K	
		Y O U N G S T O C K						Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years
		Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years						
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Hyderabad City including Suburbs.	1,164	248	3,238	7,142	3,493	919	15	89
2	Cantonments ..	540	133	1,231	3,755	1,999	837	75	125
3	Railways ..	337	263	460	1,363	33	22	6	10
	Total ..	2,041	644	4,929	12,260	5,525	1,778	96	224
4	Baghat (Non-Government)	1,561	1,127	39,963	19,197	256	272	99	65
	„ (Government)	1,031	728	25,910	13,431	161	189	43	34
	Total ..	2,592	1,855	65,873	32,628	417	461	142	99
5	Atraf-i-Balda (Non-Government).	3,108	2,953	51,989	28,588	638	530	131	117
	(Government)	13,041	10,854	261,167	133,737	2,151	2,021	650	466
	Total ..	16,149	13,807	313,156	160,325	2,789	2,551	781	583
6	Warangal (Non-Government).	8,293	6,695	35,109	53,221	107	138	54	35
	„ (Government)	18,066	15,925	402,126	256,176	959	744	233	202
	Total ..	26,359	22,620	437,235	309,396	1,066	882	287	237
7	Karimnagar (Non-Government).	4,535	4,962	94,266	25,095	83	100	38	12
	„ (Government)	31,281	28,245	668,149	181,262	411	623	175	161
	Total ..	35,816	33,207	762,415	206,357	494	723	213	173
8	Adilabad (Non-Government).	2,048	1,954	25,963	22,987	41	38	14	11
	„ (Government)	17,978	18,341	181,397	155,566	830	900	292	171
	Total ..	20,026	20,295	157,360	179,553	871	938	306	182
9	Medak (Non-Government)	6,559	5,770	150,049	65,271	619	771	211	205
	„ (Government)	13,354	10,572	260,414	121,634	1,040	1,181	360	301
	Total ..	19,913	16,342	410,463	186,905	1,659	1,952	571	506
10	Nizamabad (Non-Government).	3,062	4,389	90,272	35,845	192	243	71	48
	„ (Government)	9,810	6,498	183,127	76,976	394	501	148	98
	Total ..	12,872	10,877	273,399	112,821	586	749	219	146
11	Mahbubnagar (Non-Government).	11,954	9,014	395,408	186,019	2,097	2,016	589	489
	„ (Government)	12,731	9,446	374,122	179,962	2,646	2,994	594	490
	Total ..	24,685	18,460	769,530	365,981	4,743	5,010	1,183	979
12	Nalgonda (Non-Government).	8,414	7,115	200,151	101,210	592	376	212	123
	„ (Government)	32,195	30,883	812,263	394,112	2,219	2,415	801	682
	Total ..	40,609	37,998	1,012,414	495,322	2,811	2,791	1,013	810

LIVE-STOCK.

621

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
1344 F. (1935)—(contd.)

Mules	Donkeys	Camels	PLOUGHS		Tractors	WATER PUMPS		SUGARCANE CRUSHERS		Carts	Sl. No.
			Iron	Wooden		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pumps and for tube wells	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
232	192	25	11	157	1	4	7		6	1,703	1
682	146	..	29	272	28	6	2	1	3	1,357	2
..	2	..	..	4	..		2	.		17	3
914	340	25	40	463	29	10	11	1	9	3,082	
1	634	15	91	5,752	..	23	1	..	5	2,042	4
..	355	..	351	4,412	..	3	.	..	9	1,607	
1	989	15	442	10,164	..	26	1	.	14	3,739	
15	1,160	8	55	9,514	19	22	..	..	61	4,936	5
127	3,868	136	225	44,662	20	33	6	37	232	14,522	
142	5,028	144	240	54,176	39	55	6	37	313	19,458	
..	208	..	5	21,025	..	2	..	.	..	7,063	6
4	2,086		71	156,090	2	26	2	3	29	39,360	
4	2,294		76	177,115	2	25	2	3	29	46,428	
..	108	..	1	19,269	.	.	..	..	1	9,361	7
1	1,400	..	80	135,556	..	23	1	.	25	61,801	
1	1,508	..	81	154,225		23	1		26	71,162	
..	66	..	..	9,761		1		.	2	5,866	8
1	1,074	10	45	84,760		9	3		60	57,076	
1	1,140	19	45	94,321	..	10	3	.	62	63,542	
3	1,539	3	107	31,118	79	9	.	7	379	9,411	9
2	3,217	2	2,372	62,098	3	9	..	12	954	19,568	
5	4,776	5	2,479	93,216	82	15	..	19	1,337	28,979	
11	1,129	3	53	21,984	..	8	..	4	612	35,919	10
25	2,260	2	109	43,342	1	21	..	20	1,199	43,796	
36	3,839	5	162	65,526	1	29	..	24	1,811	79,715	
5	8,709	3	62	60,984	..	15	3	2	20	20,846	11
6	3,907	4	69	61,598	..	17	4	4	24	21,399	
11	7,676	7	131	122,582	..	32	7	6	44	42,245	
3	736	..	9	30,051	..	9	..	2	7	6,948	12
12	2,612	..	35	142,890	..	35	4	2	32	24,112	
15	3,348	..	44	172,941	..	44	4	4	39	31,060	

No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK Etc., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT, DURING THE CENSUS

S. No	Districts	O X E N							
		M A L E S			Y O U N G S T O C K		F E M A L E S		
		Breeding Bulls over 3 years used for breeding	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and un-castrated) over three years kept for work	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) kept for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work
					Under one year	Between one and 3 years			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
18	Aurangabad (Non-Government)	656	54,503	4,602	10,712	12,805	34,193	782	690
	„ Government	654	239,549	6 609	37,078	47,007	121,453	3,054	1,971
	Total ..	1,310	294 052	11,211	47,790	59,812	155,646	3 836	2,661
14	Bir (Non-Government)	119	32,129	4,473	7,194	8,517	23,126	705	2,714
	Government	566	153,187	17,276	32 280	31,999	101,201	4,620	3,371
	Total	685	187,316	21,749	39,474	40,516	124,327	5,325	4,085
15	Nander Non Government	452	35,885	1,897	8,162	10,783	23,321	8,638	1,282
	„ (Government)	2 068	156,122	7,615	31,242	36,017	86,117	39,043	3,345
	Total	2,520	192,007	9,512	39,404	46,800	109,438	47,731	4,627
16	Parbhani (Non-Government)	257	33,563	1,557	5,866	6,522	16,556	3,349	2,233
	„ (Government)	2,476	204,059	6,896	31,008	46,429	114 417	8,157	3,085
	Total	2,733	237,622	8,453	36,874	52 951	130 973	11,506	5,323
17	Gulbarga (Non-Government)	5,468	124,059	6,881	20,211	25,850	65,594	9,184	4,733
	„ (Government)	7,292	182,690	13,355	22 346	29,784	97,717	16,099	7,599
	Total	12,760	306,749	19,736	42,557	55,634	163,341	25,283	12,332
18	Osmanabad (Non-Government)	522	37,434	24,955	10,137	10,578	31,494	5,675	4,113
	„ (Government)	665	119,922	17,832	20,402	25,695	70,363	9,728	2 599
	Total	1,187	157,356	42,787	30,539	36,273	101,857	15,403	6,712
19	Raichur (Non-Government)	2,532	103,837	3,766	11,205	18,200	46,549	10,833	4,392
	„ (Government)	2,340	117,777	3,389	14,392	22 440	52 723	16 817	5,930
	Total	4,872	221,614	7,155	25,597	40 640	99,277	27 650	10,322
20	Bidar (Non-Government)	2,472	109,190	11,095	22,982	28,017	69,793	17,080	3,822
	„ (Government)	1,790	120,945	19,004	19,721	22 279	73,896	21,396	4,892
	Total	4,262	230,135	30,099	42,703	50,296	143 694	38 476	8,714
1	Government ..	44,557	2,661,170	223,129	433,348	544,402	1,732,393	257 986	205,133
2	Non-Government	22,980	934,165	102,548	168,980	213,549	623,392	94,237	80,477
	Grand total for the State	67,537	3,595,335	325,677	602,328	757,951	2,360,755	352,223	285,610

LIVE-STOCK.

628

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST OF H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS 1344F (1935) (contd)

BUFFALOES

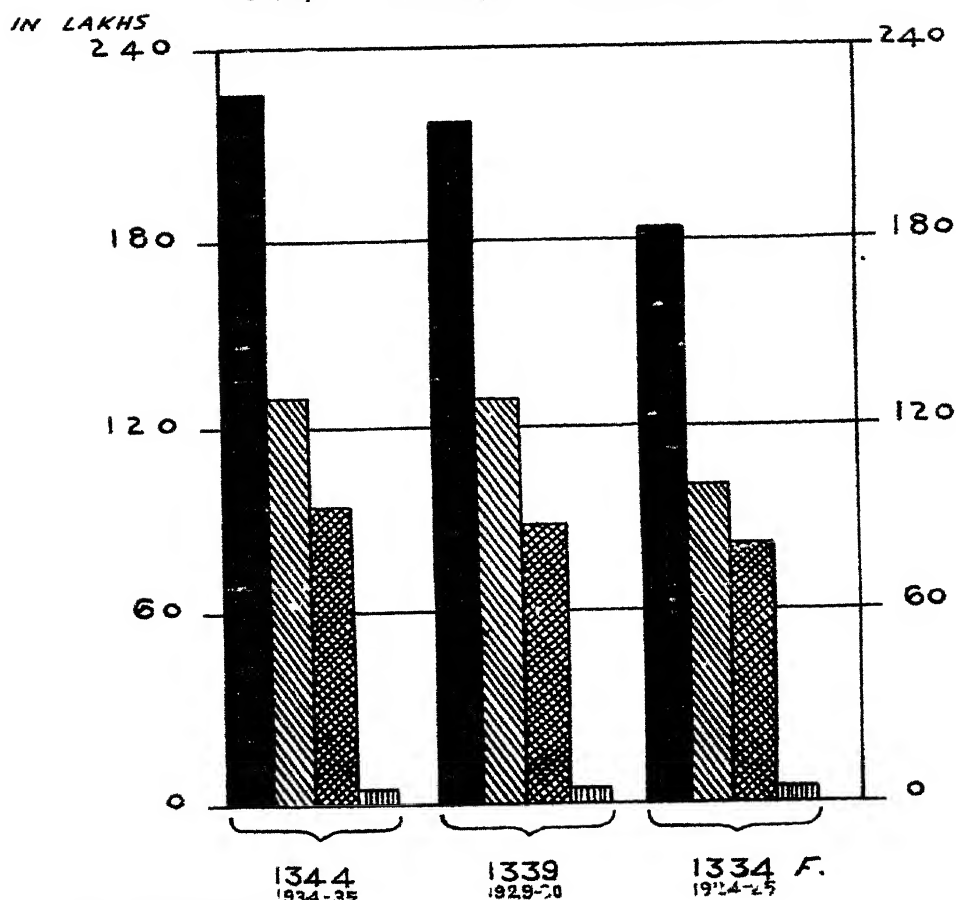
YOUNG STOCK		MALES			YOUNG STOCK		FEMALES			S No
		Breeding Bulls (all over 3 years kept or used for breeding purpose)	Working Bullocks (Bullock and un- castrated) over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years for breed- ing or milk production)	Cows over 3 years not in work only	Cows over 3 years not in work only or breed- ing	
Under one year	Between one and 3 years				Under one year	Between one and 3 years				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
11,595	11,923	922	1,439	263	2,608	1,059	14,234	555	361	13
40,971	45,028	1,947	2,728	567	8,202	5,412	50,751	2,647	1,064	
52,566	56,451	2,769	4,167	830	10,900	7,151	55,045	3,232	1,425	
7,739	8,612	556	380	166	1,557	1,321	8,050	403	284	14
32,747	35,159	2,019	2,760	796	7,432	5,134	31,441	1,998	1,282	
40,486	43,771	2,375	3,140	902	8,989	6,455	39,491	2,401	1,566	
9,880	13,665	526	649	395	3,926	2,421	10,133	4,473	750	15
33,845	35,661	1,844	1,613	1,004	14,146	8,873	51,893	10,712	2,733	
43,725	49,424	2,370	2,262	1,459	18,072	10,794	68,026	21,185	3,463	
3,453	3,425	1,466	1,351	688	1,217	925	9,646	1,926	1,039	16
33,727	38,837	2,520	2,900	1,215	15,775	11,305	65,449	1,041	2,341	
37,180	42,262	3,956	4,251	1,903	16,992	12,230	75,046	5,967	3,380	
27,360	23,977	3,356	8,748	1,242	7,555	6,309	33,229	5,961	1,639	17
37,647	30,249	6,132	13,824	2,278	8,731	5,111	46,911	7,515	4,145	
65,007	54,226	4,518	22,572	3,520	16,566	14,425	80,140	13,776	5,984	
5,742	5,146	1,285	2,883	152	3,140	2,232	14,388	1,176	987	
21,059	25,149	2,481	4,729	659	8,033	5,459	32,506	1,696	1,000	
26,801	30,295	3,766	7,612	1,111	11,473	7,691	46,894	2,872	1,987	
19,464	13,870	1,715	4,327	685	4,361	3,300	27,601	5,523	2,337	19
22,801	18,741	2,464	5,711	1,239	5,579	3,964	28,955	7,725	2,981	
42,265	32,611	4,179	10,038	1,924	9,940	7,264	56,556	13,248	5,318	
29,407	30,310	3,068	5,731	1,168	10,673	8,150	46,823	8,669	2,482	20
33,147	36,080	3,410	4,616	1,234	14,563	8,002	48,039	16,591	2,644	
62,554	66,390	6,478	10,347	2,402	25,236	17,152	94,562	25,260	5,125	
539,555	602,745	48,758	295,451	42,453	181,048	154,540	786,437	98,476	65,351	1
205,453	223,302	22,423	113,279	16,048	68,370	58,662	301,791	39,222	23,908	2
745,008	826,047	71,181	408,730	58,501	249,418	213,202	1,088,228	137,698	89,259	

No 1—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DURING THE CENSUS

Sl No.	Districts	BUIFALOES		Sheep	Goats	HORSES AND PONIES			
		FEMALES				Horses	Mares	YOUNG STOCK	
		YOUNG STOCK						Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years
		Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years						
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
13	Aurangabad (Non-Government)	4,934	4,192	30,091	46 067	2,355	2,072	438	421
	„ (Government)	14,395	13,682	90,059	148,058	7,565	7,327	1,724	1,300
	Total	19,329	17,973	120,150	194,125	9,920	9,399	2 162	1,721
14	Bir (Non-Government)	2,966	2,565	21,230	22,557	1,362	1,340	321	246
	„ (Government)	12,684	16,858	90,108	98,745	5,971	6,759	1,524	1,466
	Total	15,650	19,423	111,338	121,302	7,333	8,099	1,945	1,712
15	Nander (Non-Government)	6 754	6,379	23,501	24,431	600	892	225	187
	„ (Government)	24 978	20 349	106,228	60,308	2,317	3,080	847	535
	Total	31,732	26,728	134,729	84,739	2,917	3 972	1,072	722
16	Parbhani (Non-Government)	1,913	1,830	19,124	15,056	920	1,302	256	173
	„ (Government)	23,373	21,799	97,961	82,893	4,670	5, 137	1 454	1,078
	Total	25,286	23,629	117,085	97,949	5,590	7,239	1 710	1,251
17	Gulbarga (Non-Government)	14,798	11,041	152,194	127,203	2,998	3,152	786	539
	„ (Government)	20,513	13,831	290,945	182,171	4,268	4 873	1,172	679
	Total	35,311	24,872	443,139	309,374	7,266	8,055	1,958	1,218
18	Osmanabad (Non-Government)	5,737	4,107	37,067	29,075	1,502	1,584	419	286
	„ (Government)	11,627	10,730	74,307	83,261	3,790	3,738	905	853
	Total	17,364	14,837	111,374	112,336	5,292	5 322	1,324	1,139
19	Raichur (Non-Government)	13,835	8,393	192,074	104,294	1,379	950	226	145
	„ (Government)	12,609	8,208	236,477	412,421	2,026	1,679	412	458
	Total	26,444	16,601	428,551	246,715	3,405	2,629	638	403
20	Bidar (Non-Government)	20,959	16,311	442,244	75,082	3,217	3,489	996	683
	„ (Government)	23,706	20,262	121,016	71,196	3,013	4,063	1,066	841
	Total	44,665	36,573	263,260	146,278	6,230	7,552	2,062	1,524
1	Government	295,413	257,855	4,230,705	2,394,168	49,956	50,802	12,596	9,839
2	Non-Government	221,430	98,896	1,705,695	979,198	18,958	19,300	5,086	3,790
	Grand total for the State	446,843	356,751	5,936,400	3,373,366	68,91 4	70,102	17,682	13,629

NO: 20.(XXIV (2) -1)

**TOTAL LIVESTOCK CLASSIFIED INTO
BOVINE , OVINE & OTHERS
1334 TO 1344 F (1924-25 TO 1934-35)**



REFERENCES:-

S. MAHMOOD
26



TOTAL LIVESTOCK
BOVINE
OVINE
OTHERS

LIVE-STOCK.

625

ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS IN EACH OF THE DISTRICTS OF THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
1944 F (1935) (Concl'd.)

Mules	Donkeys	Camels	PLOUGHS		TRACTORS	WATER PUMPS		SUGAR-CANE CRUSHERS		Carts	S. No.
			Iron	Wooden		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pump for tube wells	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1
12	1,520	17	3,966	8,191	16	1	3	..	189	10,899	13
204	4,828	158	15,106	17,663	21	22	8	1	359	34,153	
216	6,348	175	19,072	25,854	47	23	11	1	548	45,052	
1	779	11	2,083	474	..	..	..	..	44	3,787	14
14	3,686	53	9,750	1,256	34	1	1	1	161	18,733	
15	4,415	64	11,833	1,730	34	1	1	1	205	22,520	
2	1,734	68	6	16,015	..	..	..	..	48	6,594	15
55	4,708	124	80	58,997	2	9	..	1	174	22,026	
57	6,442	192	86	75,012	2	9	..	1	222	28,620	
30	962	35	1,681	3,790	..	..	..	..	59	5,541	16
25	3,665	103	4,476	41,841	7	7	2	1	243	30,309	
55	4,627	138	6,157	45,631	7	7	2	1	302	35,850	
8	3,713	116	546	30,838	1	8	3	2	151	15,619	17
7	11,757	76	1,267	57,311	..	45	12	..	132	24,800	
15	15,470	192	1,813	88,149	1	53	15	2	283	40,478	
2	854	35	2,162	1,640	3	14	2	..	202	6,259	18
3	2,871	14	5,508	1,185	2	18	3	2	300	15,740	
5	3,725	49	7,670	2,825	5	32	5	2	502	21,990	
80	2,332	60	1,022	44,386	..	5	3	1	185	17,518	19
3	5,182	1	1,673	48,201	6	2	1	1	126	18,772	
83	7,514	61	2,695	92,587	6	7	4	2	311	36,290	
11	3,811	91	595	28,816	26	9	..	3	1,326	11,420	20
11	4,043	277	1,808	28,412	5	..	3	1	682	13,172	
22	7,854	368	2,403	57,223	31	9	3	4	2,008	24,592	
1,414	61,809	994	43,065	990,937	132	290	61	87	4,774	465,078	1
184	25,074	465	12,444	343,608	154	126	15	21	3,291	190,034	2
1,598	86,883	1,459	55,509	1,334,545	286	416	76	108	8,065	645,112	

No 2 —PROPORTION OF SERVICEABLE MALES TO FEMALES

S No	Districts	No of Bulls	No of Cows	Proportion of one bull to No of Cows	He- Buffalo	She Buffalo	Proportion of one He Buffalo to No of She Buffalo	No of Horses	No. of Mares	Proportion of one stallion to No of Mares
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad city	108	5 581	51 7	256	9,075	35 4	5,525	1,778	0.24
2	Baghat	706	16 386	23 2	733	7,557	10 3	417	461	0.91
3	Atraf i Balda	4,410	95,834	21 7	3,449	34,448	9 9	2,789	2,551	0.83
4	Warangal	365	275,432	76 4	4,283	135,887	31 7	1 066	882	1.46
5	Kaunimnagar	5 497	213,836	39 9	6,119	96,129	15 7	494	723	1.08
6	Adilabad	3,724	197 332	52 9	3,124	64,486	18 8	871	938	1.28
7	Medak	2 338	124,813	52 0	3 293	49,414	15 0	1,659	1,952	1.18
8	Nizamabad	3 822	102 717	26 9	2,867	47,938	16 6	586	749	1.11
9	Mahbubnagar	10,896	219 598	20 1	7,395	68 055	9 2	4,743	5,010	1.06
10	Nalgonda	2,042	251 686	123 2	3,901	108,827	27 8	2,811	2,791	0.99
11	Aurangabad	1 310	159 482	121 7	2,769	58 337	21 0	9,920	9,399	0.95
12	Bir	685	122,052	189 2	2 375	41 592	17 6	7,333	8,099	1.10
13	Nander	2,520	157,109	62 3	2,370	89,211	37 6	2,917	3 972	1.39
14	Parbhani	2,783	142,479	52 1	3,986	81,062	20 3	5,590	7,239	1.29
15	Gulbarga	12,760	188,624	14 7	9,513	93,916	9 8	7,266	8,055	1.11
16	Osmanabad	1,187	117,260	98 7	3,766	49,766	13 2	5,292	5,322	1.01
17	Raichur	4,872	126 927	26 0	4,179	69,804	16 7	3,405	2,629	0.77
18	Bidar	4,262	182,170	42 7	6,478	120,122	18 5	6,230	7 552	1.21
	Total for 1344 F	67,537	2 712 978	40 2	71,181	1 225,926	17 2	68,914	70,102	1.0
	„ 1339 F	50,567	2,847,390	4 0	580,637	1,240,132	2 0	62,377	69,052	1.0
	„ 1334 F	495,453	2 261 929	4 6	431,124	972,588	1 2	47,811	54 640	1.1
	„ 1329 F	667,328	2 474 363	3 7	523 346	1 128 946	2 2	65,838	70,895	1.1

1344 F (1935) 1339 F (1930) 1334 (1925) 1329 F (1920)

627

[illegible]

1344 F = 1936

XXIV. - LIVE-STOCK.

No. 4.—THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CATTLE, CARTS AND PLOUGHS
PER 100 OF POPULATION.

S. No.	City & Districts	Population 1340 F. (1931)	No. of Cattle	Average No. per 100 of popu- lation	No. of Ploughs	Average No. per 100 of popu- lation	No. of Carts	Average No. per 100 of popu- lation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	31,855	6·8	503	0·1	3,082	0·6
2	Baghat ..	81,068	89,327	110·2	10,606	13·0	3,739	4·6
3	Atraf i-Balda ..	499,661	490,995	98·2	54,456	10·8	19,458	3·8
4	Warangal ..	1,117,693	1,115,739	99·8	177,191	15·7	46,428	4·1
5	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	1,106,605	89·1	154,906	12·4	71,162	5·7
6	Adilabad ..	762,030	829,174	108·8	94,566	12·4	63,842	8·3
7	Medak ..	657,597	653,199	99·3	95,695	11·5	28,979	4·4
8	Nizamabad ..	623,225	465,652	74·7	65,688	10·5	79,715	12·7
9	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	970,319	99·8	122,713	12·6	42,245	4·3
10	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	1,208,677	106·6	172,985	15·2	31,060	2·7
11	Aurangabad ..	944,793	808,696	85·5	44,926	4·7	45,052	4·7
12	Bir ..	633,690	610,186	96·2	13,563	2·1	22,520	3·5
13	Nander	722,081	731,199	101·2	75,098	10·4	28,620	3·9
14	Parbhani ..	853,760	738,591	86·5	51,788	6·0	35,850	4·1
15	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	984,312	80·3	89,962	7·3	40,479	3·3
16	Osmanabad ..	691,068	564,817	81·7	10,495	1·5	21,999	3·1
17	Raichur ..	937,535	663,515	70·7	93,282	10·1	36,290	3·8
18	Bidar ..	873,615	945,424	108·2	59,631	6·8	24,590	2·8
	Total for 1344 F.	14,436,148	13,008,282	90·9	1,390,054	9·6	645,112	4·5
	„ 1339 F.	12,471,770	12,756,265	102·0	1,332,086	11·0	560,740	4·0
	„ 1334 F.	12,471,770	10,647,000	85·0	1,198,000	9·0	474,000	3·0
	„ 1329 F.	12,853,894	11,043,080	89·0	1,207,211	9·0	406,428	3·0

1344 F. = 1935.

XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

629

No 5. CATTLE MORTALITY (OXEN)

S. No.	Districts	Bullocks and Cows	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Hyd. City	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Atraf-i-Balda	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Warangal	Bullocks ..	1,182	3,276	3,309	4,144	3,587
		Cows ..	1,182	1,224	1,523	5,264	5,924
4.	Karimnagar	Bullocks ..	16,617	16,621	20,875	24,727	12,055
		Cows ..	13,614	15,196	16,351	18,661	15,190
5.	Adilabad	Bullocks ..	5,586	6,104	3,726	4,427	3,686
		Cows ..	8,563	9,056	5,616	6,216	4,899
6.	Nizamabad	Bullocks ..	1,868	2,111	2,324	2,202	3,343
		Cows ..	2,101	2,658	3,114	2,299	4,310
7.	Medak	Bullocks ..	2,501	2,735	2,198	2,955	1,684
		Cows ..	3,039	3,218	2,996	2,806	1,870
8.	Baghat	Bullocks ..	9,252	8,715	2,000	100	243
		Cows ..	3,612	3,515	868	121	1,145
9.	Mahbubnagar	Bullocks ..	6,457	7,862	9,105	8,691	1,650
		Cows ..	5,967	6,272	9,166	7,605	6,530
10.	Nalgonda	Bullocks ..	3,907	4,217	3,951	4,154	4,769
		Cows ..	1,499	5,852	6,001	5,725	5,268
11.	Aurangabad	Bullocks ..	5,674	18,437	3,379	1,217	9,370
		Cows ..	8,112	5,124	3,743	34,705	5,326
12.	Bir	Bullocks ..	17,728	17,629	16,818	16,445	22,398
		Cows ..	12,669	12,698	12,288	3,593	4,009
13.	Nander	Bullocks ..	4,256	4,256	2,096	29,691	2,831
		Cows ..	10,641	10,641	6,246	60,000	7,783
14.	Parbhani	Bullocks ..	2,257	2,312	2,481	2,603	1,857
		Cows ..	1,726	1,806	1,951	2,041	2,371
15.	Gulbarga	Bullocks ..	27,791	12,410	30,624	27,569	31,777
		Cows ..	6,900	3,308	48,065	4,742	6,232
16.	Osmanabad	Bullocks ..	1,964	1,963	1,713	1,508	4,320
		Cows ..	8,595	7,474	9,845	8,153	5,406
17.	Raichur	Bullocks ..	5,476	5,563	5,412	13,786	4,141
		Cows ..	7,117	6,835	6,954	6,846	5,327
18.	Bidar	Bullocks ..	2,583	3,311	2,883	3,017	2,685
		Cows ..	3,075	3,169	2,255	2,434	2,039
Dominions total		Bullocks ..	148,079	117,532	112,694	147,286	116,398
		Cows ..	104,872	101,426	139,979	171,514	88,856

N.B.—The year 1347 F. Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No. 3 — CATTLE MORTALITY (BUFFALOES)

No. S.	Districts	He-buffaloes and She- buffaloes	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad	He-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
	City	She-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-	He-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
	Balda	She-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	He-Buffaloes	3,270	2,412	2,899	3,490	2,699
		She-Buffaloes	2,799	2,820	4,798	796	3,194
4	Kannnagai	He-Buffaloes	8,790	2,285	3,379	4,395	5,062
		She-Buffaloes	19,569	9,509	11,128	12,192	9,278
5	Adilabad	He-Buffaloes	1,384	1,405	1,307	1,300	1,267
		She-Buffaloes	5,134	5,230	2,356	4,591	2,472
6	Nizamabad	He-Buffaloes	697	779	795	924	1,246
		She-Buffaloes	1,168	1,451	1,532	1,597	1,647
7	Medak	He-Buffaloes	1,214	1,307	1,175	1,600	920
		She-Buffaloes	1,113	1,073	1,143	1,580	1,216
8	Baghat	He-Buffaloes	1,125	97	435	24	95
		She-Buffaloes	857	978	112	25	..
9	Mahbub- nagai	He-Buffaloes	1,643	1,590	2,187	1,951	2,187
		She-Buffaloes	3,070	3,416	4,675	4,303	4,035
10	Nalgonda	He-Buffaloes	2,196	2,586	2,452	3,474	2,827
		She-Buffaloes	3,171	3,140	3,454	3,314	5,050
11	Aurangabad	He-Buffaloes	857	1,554	595	628	813
		She-Buffaloes	2,191	2,335	1,856	2,374	2,167
12	Bir	He-Buffaloes	1,031	1,374	1,232	1,195	968
		She-Buffaloes	2,609	2,557	2,595	2,286	1,937
13	Nander	He-Buffaloes	1,097	1,097	1,778	5,911	1,343
		She-Buffaloes	3,960	3,960	1,908	23,173	3,810
14	Paibhani	He-Buffaloes	1,059	1,097	1,067	1,015	1,328
		She-Buffaloes	1,234	1,443	1,500	1,492	1,908
15	Gulbarga	He-Buffaloes	1,515	1,397	1,323	1,310	1,803
		She-Buffaloes	10,162	2,721	8,971	3,062	4,223
16	Osmanabad	He-Buffaloes	774	783	795	584	1,074
		She-Buffaloes	2,581	2,587	3,198	3,143	1,977
17	Raichur	He-Buffaloes	1,053	1,011	1,051	1,106	550
		She-Buffaloes	2,345	2,044	2,101	5,752	1,619
18	Bidar	He-Buffaloes	899	966	1,207	1,057	628
		She-Buffaloes	1,781	1,843	1,863	1,212	1,015
Dominions total		He-Buffaloes	28,604	21,740	23,179	29,964	24,810
		She-Buffaloes	63,764	47,107	52,750	70,992	45,548

N.B.—The year 1847F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

631

No. 7.—CATTLE MORTALITY (Sheep, Goats & Horses)

S.No.	Districts	Sheep, Goats & Horses	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyd. City	Sheep and Goats	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Sheep and Goats	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	Sheep and Goats	37,781	32,600	1,01,807	63,166	65,557
		Horses ..	58	40	55	66	130
4	Karim-nagar	Sheep and Goats	72,038	51,934	52,330	48,147	49,630
		Horses ..	114	52	33	81	182
5	Adilabad	Sheep and Goats	27,044	21,343	16,898	17,903	16,218
		Horses ..	129	113	105	120	158
6	Nizamabad	Sheep and Goats	10,175	11,905	13,858	12,091	10,249
		Horses ..	11	18	31	36	44
7	Medak	Sheep and Goats	10,301	9,362	10,976	11,825	1,3341
		Horses ..	212	209	207	106	74
8	Baghat	Sheep and Goats	9,627	9,799	2,318	12,522	825
		Horses ..	162	159	..	4	..
9	Mahbub-nagar	Sheep and Goats	80,335	77,744	93,512	88,543	89,005
		Horses ..	493	191	220	228	236
10	Nalgonda	Sheep and Goats	82,037	72,217	50,440	44,659	59,557
		Horses ..	372	237	175	108	141
11	Aurangabad	Sheep and Goats	37,569	38,246	31,691	22,761	23,089
		Horses ..	999	2,073	958	553	1,278
12	Bir	Sheep and Goats	25,454	25,555	25,866	25,793	31,248
		Horses ..	771	856	747	840	439
13	Nander	Sheep and Goats	74,427	74,427	70,133	69,015	25,275
		Horses ..	1,438	1,438	263	1,588	245
14	Parbhani	Sheep and Goats	10,103	10,073	10,292	7,395	10,446
		Horses ..	226	223	262	324	443
15	Gulbarga	Sheep and Goats	41,616	40,203	39,641	38,598	62,302
		Horses ..	433	411	403	408	628
16	Osmanabad	Sheep and Goats	10,350	10,000	9,920	8,911	15,980
		Horses ..	295	275	180	160	410
17	Raichur	Sheep and Goats	54,482	53,599	49,282	58,338	64,248
		Horses ..	175	173	177	424	164
18	Bidar	Sheep and Goats	71,281	16,829	6,078	5,145	6,120
		Horses ..	292,	235	525	238	225
	Dominions total	Sheep and Goats	600,620	550,136	584,051	534,815	543,084
		Horses ..	6,183	6,703	4,344	5,237	4,792

N.B.—The year 1847 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

Sl. No.	Districts	EQUINES							Rinder-pest	Hemor-rhagic Septicæmia
		Glanders	Surra	Dourine	Anthrax	Other diseases	Other causes	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	.	..	5	5	..	13
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	29
3	Warangal	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	309	306
4	Karimnagar	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	20	699
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	73
6	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	135
7	Nizamabad	..	..	1	..	..	4	5	36	23
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	110
9	Nalgonda	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	28	405
10	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	105
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	30
12	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	51	51	8	2
13	Parbhani	..	..	5	..	..	1	43	49	103
14	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	19	30
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	15	22
16	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	142	9
17	Bijar	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	44
Hyd. State										
Total for 1347 F.		..	..	20	..	..	2	129	151	2,138
,, 1346 F.		..	..	15	19	..	31	..	65	2,940

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

LIVE-STOCK.

633

DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.

BOVINES							BUFFALOES						
Foot and Mouth	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Haemorrhagic Septicæmia	Foot and Mouth	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	No. of	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	2	..	..	..	11	29	..	28	..	..	..	..	1
41	101	..	2	8	25	211	..	100	10	34	..	..	2
2	95	17	..	..	..	1,923	408	413	..	107	23	..	3
20	327	146	..	..	..	1,112	6	343	1	67	8	..	4
146	147	2	3	9	..	438	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
20	43	3	..	..	..	207	..	282	11	24	..	..	6
80	35	4	..	106	174	458	2	199	7	2	1	24	7
..	23	8	..	27	180	352	6	96	..	11	..	..	8
66	202	1	10	20	326	1,118	53	734	18	21	..	1	9
14	43	..	..	..	234	480	21	40	4	7	..	..	10
..	27	..	..	..	..	63	..	7	..	2	..	..	11
2	36	13	..	39	232	332	..	49	..	3	..	..	12
18	36	..	..	5	327	581	26	55	11	16	..	..	13
6	..	4	..	3	609	651	..	9	1	..	..	..	14
38	11	..	..	1	4	91	6	15	..	..	..	..	15
1	9	3	..	6	34	204	39	13	..	..	..	..	16
2	20	6	..	..	11	88	..	59	..	5	1	..	17
456	1,217	207	15	224	2,169	7,733	567	2,442	63	299	33	25	
185	1,516	231	108	532	..	7,963	1,333	2,976	21	378	97	2	

No. 3.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

S. No.	Districts	BUFFALOIS			SHEEP									Anthrax
		Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Anthrax	Sheep pox	Pleuro Unne-monia	Foot and mouth	Scab	Other diseases	Other causes	Total		
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	Hyderabad ..	..	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2	1	147	10	..	..	30	..	..	..	40	6
3	Warangal ..	..	..	951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	317	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..
7	Nizamabad ..	61	38	334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar.	130	78	327	..	55	..	..	..	400	..	455	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	131	958	23	..	..	41	..	124	64	252	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	57	129	..	..	..	..	20	30	..	50	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nanded ..	..	64	116	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	64	172	..	..	..	..	..	83	3	36	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	142	152	..	..	..	9	..	..	11	20	..
15	Osmanabad ..	8	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
16	Raichur ..	..	6	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	2	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hyd. State													
	Total for 1847 F.	207	585	4,221	33	55	..	90	20	594	88	880	6	
	„ 1846 F.	213	..	5,220	..	6	..	..	..	190	..	196	40

The year 1847 F. Oct. = 1987 to Sept. 1988

LIVE-STOCK.

635

DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES —(concl'd.)

GOATS					DOGS					CAMELS					Total Grand	S. No.
Sheep Pox	Scab	Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Rabies	Other Diseases	Other causes	Total	Smallpox	Mange	Plague Pneumonia	Other diseases	Other causes	Total		
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1
..	4	4	..	59	15	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	1
..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	2
..	2,276	3
..	1,512	4
..	438	5
..	534	6
..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	804	7
..	29	..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,167	8
..	87	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2,423	9
..	5	6	25	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	695	10
..	72	11
..	208	208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714	12
..	838	13
..	..	8	..	20	..	..	11	14	..	..	..	..	8	8	884	14
..	182	15
..	1	1	..	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	271	16
..	..	8	11	19	..	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	17
..	..	16	818	401	5	74	64	148	..	..	..	..	9	9	18,528	
4	..	88	..	77	7	31	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,359	

N.B.— Figures of other causes not available in 1846 Fasli.

No. 9.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CIVIL

Sl. No.	District	No. of Offices	No. of Dispensaries	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries and allowances
				Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad Direction ..	1	..	3	18	17	18,900
2	Hyderabad City Circle ..	1	3	1	8	16	4,800
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	..	3	10	7	8,880
4	Warangal ..	2	1	2	11	11	6,600
5	Kaurnagar ..	1	1	1	8	8	1,600
6	Adilabad ..	1	..	1	5	5	1,680
7	Medak ..	1	..	1	6	6	1,680
8	Nizamabad ..	1	1	1	5	5	1,680
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	1	6	6	1,680
10	Nalgonda ..	1	..	1	7	7	1,680
11	Aurangabad ..	2	1	2	12	12	5,700
12	Nander ..	..	1	..	7	7	..
13	Bir ..	1	1	1	9	16	1,560
14	Parbhani ..	3	..	3	34	91	6,600
15	Gulbarga ..	1	1	1	8	6	1,920
16	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	5	4	..
17	Raichur ..	1	1	1	9	9	2,100
18	Bidar ..	1	1	1	7	8	1,920
	Total for 1347 F.	22	14	24	175	241	68,980
	„ 1346 F.	22	14	24	175	176	74,160
	„ 1345 F.	22	14	25	175	176	78,860
	„ 1344 F.	22	14	25	178	175	79,300
	„ 1343 F.	22	14	24	187	174	73,520

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Receipts in O. S. Rs.	S. No.
Pay of the Establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
16,746	2,928	5,000	6,942	1,25,548	1,76,064	15 000	1
5,916	2,214	2,600	704	600	16,864	..	2
7,172	1,044	2,300	500	2,300	22,196	..	3
8,208	1,722	4,600	510	1,360	23,000	..	4
6,900	1,128	2,400	332	1,130	13,490	..	5
4,540	720	2,200	228	770	10,138	..	6
5,688	864	2,284	280	890	11,686	..	7
4,056	672	1,550	196	830	8,984	..	8
4,548	756	1,800	228	990	10,002	..	9
6,060	876	2,600	292	850	12,358	..	10
8,412	1,764	4,622	476	4,174	25,148	..	11
5,180	1,020	1,244	162	1,730	9,336	..	12
6,300	2,376	2,188	322	6,540	19,286	..	13
13,176	13,096	1,516	705	12,470	47,563	..	14
5,040	872	2,276	247	1,135	11,490	..	15
3,612	540	794	118	575	5,634	..	16
6,144	1,248	2,500	324	1,240	13,556	..	17
5,268	1,464	1,938	230	2,990	13,510	..	18
122,966	35,034	44,412	12,791	166,152	450,835	15,000	
125,162	25,774	43,850	10,212	1,69,842	449,411	15,000	
124,082	25,978	43,850	10,628	1,57,511	440,409	1,500	
121,660	25,124	67,330	10,147	1,53,563	457,124	1,500	
122,149	24,916	45,433	16,749	149,205	481,972	3,721	

XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

No. 10.—*Brief History of the Veterinary Department.*
(Ilaj-i Haiwanath)

1. Established on 24-4-1321 F. 1912 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Superintendent:—

1. Mr. Ali Bin Abdullah, 11 - 4-1341 F.

Directors.

2. Mr. Hugh Gough, .. 24 - 4-1321 to 10-11-1327 F.
3. Capt. Nawab Rais Jung Bdr. .. 17-12-1327 to 29- 6-1342 F.
4. Dr. B. K. Badami, G.B.V.C. .. 29- 6-1342 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—With the object of breeding horses in the country and to provide remounts for the State the Stud Department was established.

The Stud Department had a Superintendent until (1902) 1311 F., when after the death of Mr. Ali Bin Abdullah 11-4-1311 F., and until (1912) 1321 F., the Department was placed directly under the Finance Department. At the time there used to be one qualified Veterinary Surgeon in charge of the stallion depot at Sangaredy where a few brood mares were also maintained. There were salutreries one for each district for veterinary work and these were maintained from Local Funds. During this period stallions for district breeding posted in different taluqas were under the supervision of the Police Department, and then transferred to the Revenue Department under the supervision of Tahsildars.

A qualified veterinary surgeon was employed to attend to the diseases among cattle in Raichur district

when there was famine. In the year 1909 (1318 F.) 4 qualified veterinary surgeons were engaged for the four Revenue Divisions of the State.

Till 1318 F. Sangareddy was the only place where a Stud had been maintained but in the year 1318 F., experimentally a few mares were sent to Hingoli and after a few years this place became the chief centre for horse and cattle breeding.

A Director of the Department was appointed in 1321 F. (1912 A.D.) tentatively for 3 years.

In 1324 F., (1915) the Veterinary and Stud Department was made permanent.

To encourage horse breeding, in the year 1322 F. and 1323 F., 1,025 mares were purchased and given on takavi system to ryots.

The Sangareddy Stud Farm was found unsuitable and abolished in 1326 F. In addition to itinerant veterinary hospitals, 4 new stationary hospitals have been added to 14 stationary veterinary hospitals established at district headquarters and in the City of Hyderabad, thus providing a stationary veterinary hospital in each of the districts. Six of them are housed in Government buildings and a grant has been now made for building veterinary hospitals in all districts. The Cattle Breeding and Dairy Farm Himayatsagar was transferred from Agricultural Department to the Veterinary Department in the year 1347 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Chief functions of the Department are (1) the treatment of animals, and the prevention of contagious diseases. Infectious diseases carry away large number of live-stock, specially agricultural cattle, and effect of this on agriculture and rural economy and the revenue of the State is a very serious matter. (2) Stallions are posted in different tahsils of the horse breeding areas with a view to breed horses in the districts from private breeders' mares. At the Stud Farm Hingoli a number of brood mares and thorough bred and Arab stallions are maintained. The Hingoli Stud Farm experiments breeding remounts of the modern type for the army. Cattle breeding and distribution of Stud bulls of

the Deoni (Dongri) breed is also carried on at the Hingoli Stud Farm. For the present Krishna Valley and Malvi Breeds are maintained at the Himayatsagar Cattle Breeding Farm, Hyderabad, which also supplies pastuerised milk to the City of Hyderabad. Breeding bulls are posted in a number of places and this is receiving increasing attention. (3) To encourage horse and cattle breeding, shows are held and valuable prices are awarded for good exhibits. (4) Sheep breeding is also receiving attention. A flock of Bikaner sheep is maintained at Hingoli. (5) Post-Graduate Training is given to the Officials of the Department to maintain professional efficiency.

5. *Achievements.*—In the year 1343 F. cattle mortality registers were introduced in the villages with the co-operation of the Police Department and a regular agency for reporting mortality of cattle and outbreaks of contagious diseases was started.

Virus required for serum-simultaneous-inoculation and Goat-virus-alone-vaccination against Rinderpest is now prepared at the temporary virus station, at the Head Office. A Veterinary Investigation Officer has been appointed, financed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, for the investigation of live-stock diseases in these Dominions. With a view to control contagious diseases a survey has been made of important cattle routes. The parasitic infestation of live-stock is also being mapped out. Exchange of direct reports of outbreaks of contagious diseases between the Dominion officials and those in British India has been arranged. The Director, Veterinary Department, represents H.E.H.'s Government in Animal Husbandry matters in the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director assisted by 5 Deputy Superintendents, 16 Veterinary Inspectors, 40 Assistant Veterinary Surgeons, 38 Veterinary Assistants, 17 Salotary Jamadars and 16 Salotries.

XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

641

No. 11.— SHOWING THE No. OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED
IN THE DOMINIONS

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of slau- ghter houses	NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED						Annual income derived from the slaughter houses, in O.S. Rs.
			Sheep	Goats	Bulls, Cows, Bullocks, and Calves	He and She Buffa- loes	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City:— (i) Hyderabad	9	81,285	337,489	10,732	..	6	449,512	..
	(ii) British Administered Area ..	10	73,846	3,369	..	..	..	76,715	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	6	8,100	4,111	1,890	..	1,655	15,750	135
4	Karimnagar ..	4	9,156	2,124	1,886	1,200	400	14,766	225
5	Adilabad ..	3	30,183	2,855	80	..	1,533	34,651	..
6	Nizamabad ..	5	7,070	4,735	2,806	..	..	14,611	842
7	Medak ..	3	1,580	7,327	1,742	58	..	10,707	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9	7,766	8,887	749	2	..	17,440	..
9	Nalgonda ..	3	3,749	10,097	778	..	..	14,624	285
10	Aurangabad ..	6	847	2,964	3,167	..	..	6,978	..
11	Bir ..	1	1,890	2,425	2,024	..	..	6,339	..
12	Nander ..	6	2,471	5,074	5,812	5	78	13,440	..
13	Parbhani ..	13	1,983	4,477	5,279	300	720	12,759	..
14	Gulbarga ..	13	7,333	21,079	8,505	10	20	37,577	..
15	Osmanabad ..	2	3,050	2,060	2,160	..	..	7,270	..
16	Raichur ..	4	5,417	5,366	1,139	118	160	12,200	..
17	Bidar ..	19	81	8,028	5,778	105	20	9,012	..
	Total for 1347 F.	116	245,307	448,097	54,572	1,798	4,992	754,366	1,487

N.B.—Figures taken as far as available

N.B.—The year 1347 F.— Oct, 1937 to Sept. 1938.

-

SECTION XXV.
Co-operative Societies.

SECTION XXV.

CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

In this section are found statistics of the agricultural and non-agricultural co-operative credit societies and of banks working in these Dominions.

In 1347 F. there were 2,684 agricultural societies with a membership of 56,434. The largest number of societies (290) was in Gulbarga and the smallest (10) in Atrai-Balda. The average membership strength of the society was only 21. The total working capital was Rs. 83.2 lakhs, composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 42.7 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 16.5 lakhs), deposits by members Rs. 2 lakhs, loans and deposits held by Government 0.3 lakhs and reserve (Rs. 21.7 lakhs).

The amount of loans issued to members and societies was Rs. 8.1 lakhs. Thus the loans received by members and societies exceeded the amount of their deposits by Rs. 6 lakhs.

Non-agricultural societies in 1347 F. numbered 638 with 55,825 members, the average strength being 88. Their working capital amounted to Rs. 69.5 lakhs composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 6.3 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 28.4 lakhs), deposit by members (Rs. 24 lakhs), Government loans Rs. (1.3 lakhs) and reserve (Rs. 9.6 lakhs). The amount of loans advanced to the members and their societies in 1347 F. was Rs. 47.2 lakhs against a share capital of Rs. 28.4 lakhs.

There were 39 banks in the Dominions to finance the above agricultural and non-agricultural societies. Their assets amounted to Rs. 115.1 lakhs in 1347 F. while their liabilities were Rs. 113.7 lakhs. The banks advanced Rs. 65.7 lakhs in the year to the co-operative societies and Rs. 9.4 lakhs to members—a total of Rs. 75 lakhs.

The administration of the Co-operative Credit Societies Department cost Rs. 4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 3.8 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

No. 1.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1846 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Societies at the close of the year	No. of members	WORKING CAPITAL	
				Loans & Deposits from	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	1	14	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	10	188	17,835	..
3	Warangal	211	4,768	2,51,043	2,739
4	Karimnagar	184	3,128	1,87,203	..
5	Adilabad	95	1,587	72,234	..
6	Medak	254	7,991	6,39,273	6,091
7	Nizamabad	92	1,939	95,097	..
8	Mahbubnagar	134	2,580	2,06,983	..
9	Nalgonda	227	5,674	5,08,978	89
10	Aurangabad	219	4,404	4,55,875	95
11	Bir	141	2,838	83,299	..
12	Nander	98	1,594	1,36,085	6
13	Parbhani	211	4,089	3,28,277	1
14	Gulbarga	290	6,129	5,40,885	..
15	Osmanabad	57	722	33,541	..
16	Raichur	260	4,814	3,41,973	342
17	Bidar	127	2,193	2,08,307	..
18	Paigahs	73	1,732	1,58,638	1,057
Total for 1847 F...		2,684	56,434	42,65,026	10,420
,, 1846 F...		2,546	52,421	42,65,868	12,535
, 1845 F...		2,435	49,284	43,92,368	11,141
,, 1844 F...		2,335	46,282	44,79,673	11,402
,, 1843 F...		2,272	45,065	46,28,682	12,935

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = July 1937 to June 1938.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

647

OF CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

1847 F. (July 1937 to June 1938)

IN O.S. RS. AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Share Capital	Deposits by individuals & other sources (members & non-members)	Loans & Deposits held by Govt.	Reserve and other Funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members and other Societies in O S. Rs.	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
475	367	..	..	842	381	1
2,030	479	..	6,506	26,850	575	2
1,58,578	14,359	100	2,76,532	7,03,351	84,272	3
49,949	1,290	..	24,677	2,63,119	40,146	4
15,585	44	..	6,586	94,399	32,039	5
1,92,595	22,278	..	2,63,394	11,23,631	41,379	6
50,272	1,024	..	25,548	1,71,941	64,418	7
81,346	19,577	..	65,895	3,73,801	45,208	8
1,98,669	10,457	..	2,59,874	9,78,067	62,122	9
2,44,014	65,750	412	2,88,119	10,58,765	89,391	10
1,05,479	4,548	..	1,19,324	3,12,650	80,834	11
84,040	166	3,371	32,928	2,06,596	28,373	12
1,77,881	30,338	..	2,52,092	7,88,539	43,405	13
1,82,126	21,808	2,400	2,59,217	10,06,436	69,335	14
5,615	..	..	4,528	43,684	17,202	15
98,900	7,591	11,815	1,13,196	5,73,817	59,758	16
89,644	3,400	12,403	83,121	2,96,875	32,144	17
10,680	4,857	..	1,29,719	3,01,951	19,981	18
16,47,778	2,08,333	30,501	21,61,256	83,23,314	8,11,413	
16,28,245	2,11,170	31,826	20,43,696	81,93,340	6,30,382	
15,72,980	2,37,357	33,252	19,06,903	81,54,003	5,33,461	
15,58,798	2,53,467	35,610	18,87,595	82,26,545	4,19,644	
17,22,309	2,33,794	42,513	21,82,920	88,23,099	3,12,679	

No. 2.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION

1st *Shahnewar* 1346 F. to 31st *Amardad*

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Societies at the close of the year	No. of members	WORKING CAPITAL	
				Loans and Deposits from	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	166	14,788	2,67,846	19,647
2	Atiaf-i-Balda ..	2	62	..	..
3	Wairangal ..	50	2,323	18,760	4,956
4	Karimnagar ..	48	1,525	18,208	..
5	Adilabad ..	16	891	3,707	..
6	Medak ..	28	1,269	7,248	3,245
7	Nizamabad ..	18	2,753	7,296	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	35	1,846	41,413	1,141
9	Nalgonda ..	33	1,622	84,627	10
10	Aurangabad ..	31	2,635	18,357	..
11	Bir ..	18	1,542	656	..
12	Nander ..	17	621	5,000	..
13	Parbhani ..	16	1,218	4,057	150
14	Gulbarga ..	50	3,698	2,5235	16,495
15	Osmabad ..	22	2,600	1,001	..
16	Raichur ..	36	3,175	30,951	453
17	Bidar ..	16	1,316	4,561	..
18	Paigahs ..	10	416	6,279	..
19	British Administered Areas	26	12,025	12,540	600
Total for 1347 F. ..		638	55,825	5,57,242	46,697
,, 1346 F. ..		504	33,687	5,44,804	34,413
,, 1345 F. ..		474	27,814	5,98,620	21,942
,, 1344 F. ..		433	25,093	4,97,844	55,173
,, 1343 F. ..		400	21,816	4,09,097	60,173

N.B.—The Year 1347 F. = July 1937 to June 1938.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

649

OF CO-OPERATIVE NON AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

1847 F. (July 1937 to June 1938.)

IN O S. Rs. AT THE END OF THE YEAR FROM						Sl. No.
Share Capital	Deposits by individuals and other sources (members and non-members)	Loans and Deposits held by Govt.	Reserve and other Funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members and other Societies in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
18,06,894	5,97,939	21,735	4,45,156	31,58,217	21,36,889	1
648	..	..	3	651	2,786	2
84,927	75,450	5,538	34,156	2,23,782	1,05,565	3
40,778	9,836	2,541	18,170	89,533	46,362	4
8,884	4,201	..	1,893	18,685	14,981	5
58,598	8,386	6,195	26,989	1,01,661	53,622	6
26,303	1 078	..	6,419	41,096	31,513	7
33,107	3,798	9,925	19,479	1,08,863	32,574	8
48,321	10,839	4,710	38,831	1,82,338	45,866	9
56,866	71,328	..	15,452	1,61,503	1,10,865	10
15,940	23 348	..	5,237	45,181	31,161	11
15,399	985	..	5,203	26,677	21,604	12
17,445	11,057	5,000	61,554	99,263	25,598	13
1,41,157	1,28,282	200	39,777	3,51,146	1,85,195	14
67,147	61,797	..	7,543	1,37,488	94,075	15
92,706	27,616	10,867	38,555	2,01,208	2,16,581	16
24,940	32,269	800	4,154	66,724	38,742	17
10,672	738	..	9,075	26,764	11,380	18
2,99,122	13,36,723	67,199	1,82,667	18,98,851	15,20,420	19
28,43,914	24 05,670	1,34,705	9,60,403	69,48,631	47,25,779	
24,51,537	9,65,922	60,409	6,65,229	47,22,314	32,36,552	
22,52,438	7,81,621	67,349	5,89,751	43,11,721	33,24,136	
20,12,207	6,07,863	51,776	5,27,017	37,51,830	29,34,734	
18,15,293	5,14,298	94,684	3,54,292	32,47,837	22,35,905	

No. 3. —FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shawwar 1346 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	CAPITAL		
			State	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	Dominion Bank ..	100,000	9,21,745	10,21,745
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Mahbubabad & Khanmam..	..	1,84,175	1,84,175
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar, Jagtial & Mantharam ..	..	1,20,206	1,20,206
4	Adilabad ..	Nizam & Chinnur ..	..	50,071	50,071
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad & Banswada ..	..	55,971	55,971
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddi ..	600	5,74,694	5,74,694
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar & Nagarkurnul.	.	58,701	58,701
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir & Suriapet. ..	..	4,52,040	4,52,040
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna & Mission Bank,	18,547	2,99,907	3,18,454
10	Bir ..	Bir & Mominabad. ..	..	1,06,998	1,06,998
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	2,800	62,412	65,212
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani & Hingoli..	..	3,84,598	3,84,598
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir & Tandur ..	6,700	2,97,356	3,04,056
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad. ..	..	14,818	14,818
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingsugur, Sindhnur, & Kopbal.	90,000	3,06,926	3,96,926
16	Bidar ..	Bidar & Udgir. ..	16,854	65,588	82,442
17	Paigahs ..	Vikarabad, Bashirabad & Shahabad ..	..	9,510	9,510
Total for 1347 F.		40 Banks	2,85,501	39,15,211	41,50,712
" 1346 F.		"	1,65,048	38,10,288	39,75,336
" 1345 F.		"	1,75,306	30,29,946	32,05,302
" 1344 F.		"	2,08,189	36,15,869	38,24,008
" 1343 F.		"	4,42,868	38,90,990	38,83,858

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=July 1937 to June 1938.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

651

OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

1847 F. (July 1937 to 1938 June.)

CAPITAL				S.L. No.
Deposits	Surplus	Reserve	Total Liabilities	
7	8	9	10	1
23,02,992	8,91,998	2,78,753	4,95,488	1
10,99,984	75,027	59,428	4,28,614	2
75,208	1,20,399	24,096	2,68,750	3
21,140	6,639	4,570	82,420	4
76,368	30,445	19,472	1,82,256	5
1,68,234	3,20,514	47,814	11,11,886	6
2,75,132	65,680	29,473	4,28,988	7
2,33,960	1,83,996	40,459	8,60,455	8
2,52,056	1,16,968	1,11,643	7,99,121	9
17,081	17,746	10,509	1,52,334	10
44,891	40,548	18,261	1,68,912	11
1,37,771	88,374	23,776	5,79,714	12
3,41,996	1,14,378	70,460	8,50,890	13
18,532	2,540	2,217	37,607	14
28,086	1,23,578	21,327	5,69,917	15
1,61,232	33,838	13,783	2,91,295	16
32,569	15,624	5,895	63,598	17
43,17,232	21,22,333	7,81,768	1,13,72,245	
46,43,694	18,49,566	7,45,684	1,12,14,280	
20,45,497	10,26,471	4,40,346	67,17,616	
49,78,363	14,40,964	6,42,582	70,61,909	
53,64,605	17,01,063	5,94,796	78,60,464	

No. 3.—FINANCIAL POSITION

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	LOANS		
			To Co-operative societies.	To individuals.	Total
1	2	3	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City.	Dominion Bank ..	19,64,625	9,21,818	28,86,473
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Mahbubabad & Khammam..	1,94,782	4,809	1,99,591
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar, Jagtial & Mantharam ..	2,12,690	1,624	2,14,314
4	Adilabad ..	Nirmal & Chinnur ..	76,962	34	76,996
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad & Banswada	1,14,664	1,668	1,16,382
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddi ..	7,11,235	1,232	7,12,467
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar & Nalgondakarnul. ..	2,74,154	12	2,74,166
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir & Suryapet. ..	6,05,061	3,995	6,09,056
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna & Mission Bank, ..	4,97,599	1,057	4,98,656
10	Bir ..	Bir, Mominabad. ..	82,024	822	82,846
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	1,44,825	256	1,45,081
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani & Hingoli ..	3,41,182	3,377	3,44,559
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir, Tandur ..	5,92,554	149	5,92,703
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad, ..	88,569	..	88,569
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingsugur, Sindhnur, & Kopbal.	4,35,055	100	4,35,055
16	Bidar ..	Bidar and Udgir. ..	2,35,682	1,294	2,36,976
17	Paigahs ..	Vikarabad, Bashirabad & Shahabad ..	50,520	..	50,520
Total for 1847 F.		40 banks	65,67,183	9,41,777	75,08,960
,, 1846 F.		..	66,46,496	9,80,660	76,27,156
,, 1845 F.		..	47,10,168	85,518	47,45,681
,, 1844 F.		..	70,89,886	1,42,548	71,82,384
,, 1843 F.		..	73,18,298	78,564	73,96,862

OF THE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—(concl'd.)

ASSETS IN O.S. Rs.				Sl. No.
Real Estate	Other Resources	Cash on hand or in Bank, etc.	Total Assets	
14	15	16	17	1
10,79,552	5,27,521	93,505	45,87,051	1
99,812	89,929	47,889	4,36,671	2
8,500	49,162	10,258	2,77,284	3
400	6,608	814	84,818	4
45,219	19,228	5,088	1,85,857	5
80,470	347,832	9,291	11,00,060	6
78,824	58,888	29,420	4,35,798	7
48,500	1,66,293	41,640	8,65,489	8
1,07,282	1,47,985	52,018	8,05,886	9
21,887	11,841	39,161	1,55,235	10
10,774	11,890	4,423	1,72,168	11
72,287	93,287	71,577	5,81,660	12
99,004	1,49,209	13,516	8,54,432	13
2,562	592	1,697	38,420	14
4,750	1,08,416	21,402	5,69,723	15
9,580	48,648	5,120	2,95,824	16
..	6,854	8,406	65,780	17
17,18,808	18,33,628	4,55,165	1,15,11,556	
16,00,152	17,15,349	4,29,255	1,18,71,912	
4,76,182	12,65,666	3,29,388	68,16,871	
18,46,770	17,26,417	5,18,955	40,92,142	
19,84,236	17,26,678	6,84,829	40,55,748	

No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries and allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director's and City Offices	4	4	34	36	88,400
2	Warangal ..	1	2	15	16	11,100
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	8	8	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	4	3	..
5	Medak ..	2	2	13	14	9,600
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	9	9	5,400
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	5	5	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	11	11	..
9	Aurangabad ..	2	2	13	14	7,500
10	Bir ..	..	..	7	7	..
11	Nander ..	1	1	4	6	3,000
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	9	8	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	15	15	8,400
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	2	2	..
15	Raichur ..	1	1	9	10	3,600
16	Bidar ..	..	..	5	5	..
Total for 1847 F.		13	14	163	169	87,000
,, 1846 F.		12	15	168	167	88,768
,, 1845 F.		8	15	170	162	89,400
,, 1844 F.		9	15	167	168	89,700
,, 1843 F.		9	15	170	160	88,200

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = July 1937 to June 1938.

OF THE CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Receipts in O. S. Rs	Serial No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and Tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Expen- diture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
36,960	5,816	12,157	14,616	22,515	129,964	..	1
18,644	2,568	6,750	1,508	.	35,625	..	2
7,488	1,188	8,160	498	..	12,834	..	3
2,760	408	970	72	..	4,270	..	4
18,164	2,208	6,685	1,190		32,847	..	5
8,808	1,844	4,450	1,471		21,473	..	6
6,072	756	2,511	488	..	9,780	..	7
18,920	1,704	4,105	829	..	20,558	..	8
12,642	2,028	6,044	1,685	.	29,999	..	9
1,032	8,412	8 220	779	..	18,443	..	10
4,886	806	3,114	634	..	12,120	..	11
8,604	1,212	3,330	695	..	13,811	..	12
14,700	2,840	7,220	1,493	..	34,158	..	13
1,920	288	775	47	..	3,080	..	14
8,184	1,464	4,261	620	..	18,129	..	15
5,196	756	1,715	424	..	8,091	..	16
1,59,930	32,858	70,500	27,054	22,515	399,857	..	
1,59,324	24,854	70,462	17,595	29,712	385,207	..	
1,58,484	25,112	61,860	14,263	1,16,116	490,585	500	
1,59,222	34,019	60,860	15,016	1,37,034	509,851	500	
1,60,426	24,826	60,862	13,767	1,68,138	515,719	500	

XXV.—CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

SECTION XXV.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 5.—Brief History of the Department of Co-operative Societies (Imdad Bahami).

1. Established in 1322 F. (1913).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

1. Mr. John Kenney . . . 20 - 6-1322 to 15 - 3-1324 F.
2. Mr. Vijaya Raghavachari 16- 3-1324 to 29- 5-1325 F.
3. Mr. Shanker Pershad. . . 7 - 8-1325 to 29-10-1325 F.
4. Mr. Khan Abdul Majid 30-10-1325 to 20 - 3-1331 F.
5. Mr. Abdul Basith Khan 29 - 3-1331 to 31 - 9-1337 F.
6. Nawab Mehdi Nawaz
Jung Bahadur (Permanent Registrar).
7. Mr. Syed Fazlullah, H.C.S. 1-10-1337 (Continuing).

3. *History.*—Mr. John Kenney the Director of Agriculture was the first Registrar. Then this post was separated and a whole-time officer was appointed. In 1914 (1323 F.) the Hyderabad Co-operative Credit Societies Act was passed which provided facilities for the promotion of credit societies, to render valuable help to the ryots and persons of limited means. Since the number of societies, both agricultural and non-agricultural, have grown considerably and the movement spread all over the Dominions, a number of rural banks on co-operative basis were opened with a Central Dominions Bank in the City of Hyderabad to assist the district banks and societies.

Loans are also given to the societies for the purchase of cattle, fodder, food supply, seeds, etc. Special measures are also undertaken by this Department to assist the indigenous industrialists.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The object of the movement is to relieve the cultivators and villagers from the pressure of heavy interest and debt, to prevent the members (of the agricultural and non-agricultural Societies) from falling a prey to the sowcars and money-lenders and to show them the way to self-help.

5. *Achievements*.—The number of societies, the number of members and the share amount invested in this movement give ample proof of the achievements of this Department.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under a Registrar Assisted by 7 Assistants and 6 Deputy Assistants.

SECTION—XXVI.

Municipalities

No. I. SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of Dist. Boards	Year with reference to Gov- ernment Order	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within Muni- cipal Area	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Total
					Ex officio	Nomi- nated	Elected and selected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..							
2	Warangal ..							
3	Karimnagar ..							
4	Adilabad ..							
5	Nizamabad ..							
6	Medak ..							
7	Baghat ..							
8	Mahbubnagar ..							
9	Nalgonda ..							
10	Aurangabad ..							
11	Bir ..							
12	Nander ..							
13	Parbhani ..							
14	Gulbarga ..							
15	Osmanabad ..							
16	Raichur ..							
17	Bidar ..							
	Total ..							

N. B.—Data not

DISTRICT BOARDS.

Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 14 and 15	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which proved for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
									1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17

available.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES

No. 2—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of Dist. Boards	Year with reference to Gov- ernme- nt order	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within muni- cipal area	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Total
					Ex officio	Nomi- nated	Elected and selected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..							
2	Warangal ..							
3	Aurangabad ..							
4	Jalna ..							
5	Nander ..							
6	Gulbarga ..							
7	Latur ..							
8	Raichur ..							
	Total for Dominions .							

N. B.— Data not

DISTRICT BOARDS

Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 14 and 15	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which proved for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 18 which were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
									1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8

available.

No. 3.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government Sanction	Area in sq. miles	Population within the Municipal Area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex officio	Nomina- ted	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Khammam	Warangal	..					
2	Mahbubabad..	do	..					
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar	..					
4	Jagtial ..	do	..					
5	Manthani ..	do	..					
6	Koratla ..	do	..					
7	Asifabad ..	Adilabad	..					
8	Nirmal ..	do	..					
9	Adilabad ..	do	..					
10	Chinnur ..	do	..					
11	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad	..					
12	Armur ..	do	..					
13	Sangareddi ..	do	..					
14	Bodhan ..	do	..					
15	Medak ..	do	..					
16	Sadasivpet ..	do	..					
17	Siddipet ..	do	..					
18	Jogipet ..	do	..					
19	Mahbubnagar	do	..					
20	Narayanpet ..	Mahbubnagar						
21	Badapalli ..	do	..					
22	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda	..					

N. B.—Data not available.

AND LOCAL BOARD.

665

AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

MEMBERS										
Total	Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strengths of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortives for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										1
										2
										3
										4
										5
										6
										7
										8
										9
										10
										11
										12
										13
										14
										15
										16
										17
										18
										19
										20
										21
										22

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 3.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government sanction	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within the Municipal area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex officio	Nomina- ted	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Bhongir ..	Nalgonda ..						
24	Jangaon ..	do ..						
25	Suriapet ..	do ..						
26	Paithan ..	Aurangabad ..						
27	Vaijapur ..	do ..						
28	Bir ..	Bir ..						
29	Mominabad	do ..						
30	Parli ..	do ..						
31	Manjlegaon ..	do ..						
32	Deglur ..	Nander ..						
33	Bhainsa ..	do ..						
34	Madhol ..	do ..						
35	Umri ..	do ..						
36	Mudkhed ..	do ..						
37	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..						
38	Pathri ..	do ..						
39	Sailu ..	do ..						
40	Manwath ..	do ..						
41	Basmathnagar	do ..						
42	Purna ..	do ..						
43	Hingoli ..	do						
44	Kodangal ..	Gulbarga ..						
45	Yadgir ..	do ..						

N. B.—Data not available

AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*contd.*)

MEMBERS			Sanctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjoined	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
Total	Officials	Non-officials								
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										23
										24
										25
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38
										39
										40
										41
										42
										43
										44
										45

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No 3.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government Sanction	Area in sq. miles	Population within Municipal Area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex officio	Nominated	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
46	Seram ..	Gulbarga ..						
47	Shirapur ..	do ..						
48	Shahpur ..	do ..						
49	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..						
50	Ousa ..	do ..						
51	Moram ..	do ..						
52	Tuljapur ..	do ..						
53	Manvi ..	Raichur ..						
54	Deodrug ..	do ..						
55	Gangawathi ..	do ..						
56	Bidar ..	Bidar ..						
57	Udgir ..	do ..						
58	Koher ..	do ..						
	Total ..							

N. B.—Data not

AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.—(concl'd.)

MEMBERS			Sanc- tioned strengths of members	Total No. of meetings held in- cluding those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjourn- ed	Average percent- age of officials present at each meeting	Average percent- age of non- officials present at each meeting	Average percent- age of all members present at each meeting	Seri- al No.
Total	Offi- cials	Non- officials								
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										46
										47
										48
										49
										50
										51
										53
										54
										55
										56
										57
										58

available.

670 XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

No. 4.—INCOME OF HYDERABAD MUNICIPALITY (INCLUDING ARREARS REALIZED). (IN O.S. Rs.)

Sl. No.	Sources of Income	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Municipal Rates and Taxes</i>					
1	Octroi ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Tax on houses and lands ..	2,63,785	4,18,422	3 79,462	4,84,666	5,17,252
3	Tax on animals and vehicles ..	1,01,945	1,99,924	1,23,810	1,37,725	1,27,806
4	Tax on Professions and Trade	..	..	..	..	..
5	Tolls on roads and ferries ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Water rate ..	17,725	19,079	24,430	25,883	34,882
7	Lighting rate ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Conservancy rate	6,881	15,064	14,217	19,999	21,465
9	Receipts from markets ..	10,505	13,358	13,490	13,863	16,118
10	(do) Slaughter houses	60	967	895	302	235
11	Realisations under special acts.	..	..	..	..	..
12	From Pounding, Hackney carriages ..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Licenses for sale of spirits and drugs ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rents of lands, houses, etc. ..	4,459	6,553	7,991	7,062	7,976
15	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. ..	..	2,475	4,296	3,543	53,258
16	Conservancy receipts (other than rates) etc.	5 247	4,357	3,537	2,708	3,982
17	Entertainment taxes ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Advances ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Deposits ..	..	1,667	..	..	..
20	Other taxes ..	22,245	24,451	23,850	24,001	22,559
21	Miscellaneous ..	11,560	10,764	5,425	23,329	18,256
22	Grant from Government ..	5,27,978	4,43,922	4,31,865	4,32,545	3,08,313
	<i>Licenses Income</i>					
23	Auctioneers No. License fee ..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Motor drivers No. License fee ..	13,411	25,361	18,985	..	..
25	Vehicles others than Motors No. License fee ..	32,831	32,737	29,584	27,551	27,524
26	Public Halls ..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Places of amusement or entertainment ..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Radio sets No. ..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sundry other No. Licenses ..	14,709	16,112	15,728	16,189	18,000
	Grand Total of Income only ..	10,33,342	11,45,210	10,95,565	12,19,366	11,47,101

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938,

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS. 671

No. 5.—EXPENDITURE OF HYDERABAD CITY MUNICIPALITY. (IN O.S. Rs.)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	General Administration and Collection charges.	1,59,888	1,90,939	1,84,462	1,74,721	1,34,187
2	Public safety:— ..					
	(a) Lighting	1,73,544	1,39,352	85,299	93,379	1,10,768
	(b) Police .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Fire, etc.	16,752	15,392	16,899	12,570	16,877
3	Public convenience .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Water Supply (including capital outlay.) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Drainage (including capital outlay.)	1,51,157	1,23,067	1,75,389	1,14,267	29,713
	(c) Conservancy	2,99,424	13,803	3,38,610	3,31,690	3,55,432
4	Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination.	4,848	4,824	4,800	4,392	4,032
5	Plague charges	84,167	99,740	96,073	97,721	95,670
6	Markets and slaughter house.	1,067	1,031	1,028	1,037	801
7	Agriculture, Public gardens, etc.	12,665	6,251	5,452	4,867	3,030
8	Sanitary	79,328	59,728	49,228	75,540	46,531
9	Roads	2,44,206	3,65,176	1,77,240	1,45,155	1,56,492
10	Buildings	9,770	16,148	15,963	20,105	29,639
11	Establishment	63,597	52,340	49,530	41,727	33,706
12	Stores	6,308	10,924	11,191	11,175	12,674
13	Miscellaneous public works ..	1,080	374	1,262	666	705
14	Public instruction .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Contribution for general purposes.	..	..	..	..	..
16	Interest on Loans	2,762	11,890	5,686	6,564	8,817
17	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	48,502	1,93,419	54,200	53,596	37,619
18	Investments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Payments to sinking Funds ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Repayment of Loans .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Advances .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Deposits .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total Expenditure	18,22,974	13,06,698	12,72,312	11,61,179	10,57,72

N.B.—The year 1346 F.—Oct. 1936 to Sept. 1937.

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Popula- tion	Actual balance at the close of 1346 F.	LOCAL			
				Nuzul	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	62,119	87,863	130	26,369	26,413	29,100
3	Aurangabad ..	36,870	90,031	..	19,572	19,571	24,204
4	Jalna ..	30,317	24,186	..	11,163	11,162	25,991
5	Nander ..	34,901	38,504	500	13,217	13,216	19,200
6	Gulbarga ..	41,083	99,965	..	21,884	21,884	31,600
7	Latur ..	30,760	136,813	..	13,879	13,879	36,400
8	Raichur ..	27,910	96,309	908	32,353	32,352	41,500
Total for 1347 F. .		263,960	573,671	1,538	138,437	138,477	207,995

The year 1347 F.

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

673

DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION				
Veh- cle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakh- wal patti	Total receipts from local taxes	Fer- ries situa- ted in muni- cipal towns	Slau- ghter- houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travel- lers' bunga- lows, dak bunga- lows and situa.	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	1
5,680	7,003	2,187	..	96,882	.	1,070	709	1,151	2
2,035	3,000	3,900	..	72,292	..	2,321	3,741	3,458	3
965	..	6,926	..	56,207	..	1,838	453	5,627	4
2,486	2,250	2,350	..	53,219	14	845	7,241	3,357	5
3,815	..	..	..	79,183	..	..	3,224	6,709	6
1,748	..	2,787	..	68,693	..	525	4,559	403	7
5,141	..	5,960	..	118,214	..	800	1,036	2,269	8
21,870	12,253	24,110	..	544,680	14	7,399	20,963	23,304	

=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 6.—MUNICIPALITIES, RECEIPTS

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	INCOME DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						
		Gardens	Sale of land	Water works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of col. 14 to 22	Total of col. 18 and 23
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Hyderabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	71	..	..	367	387	4,085	100,967
3	Aurangabad ..	734	4,622	29,174	2,150	1,085	47,285	119,567
4	Jalna ..	55	..	33,560	1,433	804	43,770	99,977
5	Nander ..	120	2,361	24,371	475	457	39,241	92,460
6	Gulbarga ..	375	1,176	23,480	275	3,857	39,096	118,279
7	Latur ..	..	..	29,808	475	307	36,077	104,770
8	Raichur ..	148	3,810	31,174	1,505	1,273	42,015	160,229
Total for 1347F		1,503	11,969	171,567	6,680	8,170	251,569	796,249

The year 1347 F.=

DURING THE YEAR 1317 FASLI. (*contd.*)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debt col. 25 to 28	Total receipts including balance, i.e., col. 24 and 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance col. 1 and 30	Inci- dence of taxation per head of popula- tion	Inci- dence of income per head of popula- tion	Sl. N.
From Di- wan	From General Local Fund	Loans from General Local Fund	Loans from Di- wan						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
							Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
..	1
3,572	3,572	104,539	192,402	1-8-11	1-10-0	2
1,785	1,785	121,352	211,383	1-15-4	3-3-10	3
1,785	1,785	101,762	125,948	1-10-6	3-4-9	4
1,785	1,785	94,215	132,749	1-8-4	2-10-5	5
1,207	..	4,997	..	6,204	124,483	224,448	1-14-10	2-14-1	6
1,785	1,785	106,555	213,368	2-3-8	3-6-6	7
14,785	14,785	175,014	271,323	4-3-9	5-11-10	8
26,704	..	4,997	..	31,701	827,950	1,401,621	2-1-0	3-0-3	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1346 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. Warangal District.						
1	Khammam ..	18,002	38,220	..	5,470	5,471	13,779
2	Mahbubabad ..	5,824	12,472	..	2,781	2,781	2,334
	II. Karimnagar District.						
3	Karimnagar ..	10,903	42,471	..	4,064	4,099	20
4	Jagtiyal ..	13,882	12,631	..	4,544	4,545	..
5	Manthani ..	7,560	3,376	..	1,124	1,124	..
6	Koratla ..	6,996	6,184	..	880	879	..
	III. Adilabad District.						
7	Asifabad ..	5,872	17,181	..	455	455	..
8	Nirmal ..	12,585	23,618	..	3,896	3,932	4,884
9	Adilabad ..	8,096	11,962	..	1,607	1,606	6,602
10	Chinnur ..	7,781	8,005	..	1,020	1,020	3,863
	IV. Nizamabad District.						
11	Nizamabad ..	18,809	53,762	54	9,931	9,931	5,500
12	Armur ..	7,279	15,439	..	2,269	2,266	..
13	Bodhan ..	7,045	6,233	..	1,035	1,035	..
	V. Medak District.						
14	Sangareddi ..	5,227	7,812	..	1,632	1,631	..
15	Medak ..	11,156	10,683	..	3,583	3,583	..
16	Sadasivpet ..	8,071	17,943	..	2,059	1,970	..
17	Siddipet ..	11,260	15,887	..	2,580	2,548	..
18	Jogipet ..	5,049	8,672	..	1,625	1,620	..
	VI. Mahbubnagar District.						
19	Mahbubnagaer ..	13,300	48,781	..	4,994	4,994	4,475

The year 1347 F.=

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

677

PAILITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Municip- palities	Slough- ter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalows	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
900	..	36	..	25,256	..	128	561	137	1
15	..	74	..	7,985	..	..	158	108	2
1,381	432	9,996	..	397	..	1,464	3
102	9,191	..	..	..	382	4
..	2,248	..	..	..	258	5
..	1,769	..	..	..	..	6
21	931	..	..	..	267	7
173	12,885	..	..	..	157	8
31	9,846	..	..	..	11	9
14	5,917	..	..	..	185	10
3,581	..	3,990	..	32,986	..	660	1,974	4,627	11
208	4,743	..	..	34	383	12
50	2,120	..	..	678	174	13
166	3,424	..	..	..	669	14
433	7,599	..	..	..	149	15
92	1,206	5,327	..	..	..	155	16
658	5,786	..	..	..	..	17
132	523	3,911	..	..	..	88	18
890	15,353	..	380	..	405	19

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols. 13 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water Works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	<i>I. Warangal District.</i>							
1	Khammam ..	..	4,381	..	..	304	5,547	30,808
2	Mahbubabad ..	..	..	..	..	21	282	8,267
	<i>II. Karimnagar District.</i>							
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	1,858	3,179	13,715
4	Jagtiyal ..	..	..	..	..	751	1,034	10,225
5	Manthani ..	..	..	..	9	665	932	3,180
6	Koratla ..	..	..	..	..	495	495	2,254
	<i>III. Adilabad District.</i>							
7	Asifabad ..	67	1,057	..	..	36	1,427	2,358
8	Nirmal ..	15	67	..	28	49	316	13,201
9	Adilabad ..	..	815	..	11	10	847	10,693
10	Chinnur ..	..	..	..	8	77	243	6,160
	<i>IV. Nizamabad District.</i>							
11	Nizamabad ..	131	2,124	3,942	629	990	15,036	48,072
12	Armur ..	..	..	..	..	13	430	5,173
13	Bodhan ..	55	..	..	..	95	1,002	3,122
	<i>V. Medak District.</i>							
14	Sangareddi ..	..	..	..	141	124	934	4,358
15	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	295	444	8,043
16	Sadasivpet ..	..	93	..	164	73	485	5,812
17	Siddipet ..	..	..	..	..	23	23	5,809
18	Jogipet ..	..	..	..	..	24	107	4,018
	<i>VI. Mahbubnagar District.</i>							
19	Mahbubnagar ..	11	1,114	3,259	10	1,408	6,587	21,940

The year 1347 F.

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

679

PAIDIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 F (*contd.*)

GRANTS		DEBTS		Total of grants and debts '0 25	Total receipts excluding balance '0 25	Total receipts including actual opening balance '0 25	Increase of population	Increase of income	Series No.
From Diwan	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwan	Loans from general Local Fund	Col. 25	Col. 24 & 29	Col. 1 & 30	per head of population	per head of population	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
							Rs. as. ps. Rs. as. ps.		
1,786	.	..		1,786	32,598	79,809	1 15 1 2	5 10	1
..	5,000	..		5,000	13,207	25,759	1 5 11 1	6 10	2
6,786	5,000	.		11,786	25,501	57,972	0 11 8 1	4 2	3
1,786	5,000	.	.	6,786	17,011	29,612	0 10 7 0	11 9	4
..	1,000	..		1,000	7,180	10,556	0 4 9 9	6 9	5
..	3,000	.		3,000	5,254	11,388	0 4 0 0	5 2	6
10,000	1,000	..		11,000	13,358	30,539	0 2 6 9	6 5	7
1,786	2,000	..	.	3,786	16,987	40,605	1 0 5 1	0 9	8
..	1,500	..	.	1,500	12,193	21,155	1 3 5 1	4 11	9
..	1,000	.	.	1,000	7,160	15,165	0 12 3 0	12 8	10
11,785	..	..	..	17,785	59,857	118,619	1 3 5 2	8 11	11
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	10,173	25,612	0 10 5 0	11 3	12
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	8,122	14,355	0 4 10 0	7 1	13
5,000	1,000	..	..	6,000	10,358	18,170	0 10 6 0	13 4	14
1,786	3,000	..	..	4,786	12,929	23,512	0 10 11 0	11 6	15
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	7,812	25,755	0 10 7 0	11 5	16
1,786	3,197	..	..	4,983	10,792	26,679	0 8 3 0	8 3	17
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	6,018	14,690	0 12 4 0	12 9	18
6,786	..	..	..	6,786	28,726	72,507	1 2 6 1	10 4	19

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES

No. 7.—RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI.

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1346 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar-dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20	Narayanpet	14,025	22,097	..	2,258	2,257	6,436
21	Badaypalli .. ..	..	16,992	..	..	..	6,258
	VII. <i>Nalgonda District.</i>						
22	Nalgonda	9,711	13,952	..	6,726	6,725	192
23	Bhongir	10,559	31,114	..	3,731	3,731	4,449
24	Jangaon	8,079	15,011	..	1,259	1,318	4,000
25	Suriapet	5,096	..	..	3,244	3,243	..
	VIII. <i>Aurangabad District.</i>						
26	Paithan	6,296	16,701	..	744	744	3,657
27	Vaijapur	6,437	7,359	..	1,064	1,063	4,410
	IX. <i>Bir District.</i>						
28	Bir	14,840	23,396	..	5,644	3,763	9,074
29	Mominabad	10,974	10,082	..	2,495	1,614	..
30	Parli	7,759	17,604	..	1,419	1,419	9,675
31	Manjlegaon	5,250	4,517	..	1,040	972	..
	X. <i>Nander District.</i>						
32	Deglur	6,553	7,937	..	1,851	1,850	3,450
33	Bhainsa	8,525	30,912	..	2,709	2,709	4,595
34	Madhole	6,185	3,231	..	1,206	1,205	..
35	Umri	5,199	31,129	1,146	1,633	1,632	3,080
36	Mudked	6,614	7,097	..	885	885	..
	XI. <i>Parbhani District.</i>						
37	Parbhani	16,830	40,931	..	11,368	11,367	10,176
38	Pathri	5,000	4,053	..	858	..	..

The year 1347 F.=

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI (*contd.*)

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Muni- cipalities	Slaugh- ter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalow	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
83	10,984	..	268	2	187	20
113	6,371	..	..	1,412	146	21
1,000	..	1,336	..	15,979	..	368	141	110	22
1,405	..	1,920	..	15,236	..	..	2	264	23
166	..	50	..	6,793	..	..	8	217	24
119	6,606	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	383	..	5,528	947	..	2,556	124	26
81	6,618	53	6	1,880	72	27
52	18,533	..	845	630	1,078	28
89	4,198	..	..	160	80	29
15	12,528	..	..	..	..	30
8	2,020	..	..	..	125	31
213	7,364	..	..	..	115	32
342	775	58	..	11,188	..	..	22	84	33
..	2,411	..	..	..	..	34
317	182	150	..	9,810	..	..	..	60	35
358	2,128	..	..	..	20	36
1,452	1,286	2,963	..	38,612	..	440	1,450	576	37
85	943	..	..	..	..	38

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI.

Serial No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols 18 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water Works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	Narayanpet .. ..	..	650	..	233	641	1,981	12,965
21	Badaypalli .. ..	..	1	..	..	23	1,585	7,956
	VII. <i>Nalgonda District.</i>							
22	Nalgonda	3	..	..	606	85	1,313	17,292
23	Bhongir .. ..	..	21	..	60	402	749	15,985
24	Jangaon .. ..	..	..	..	..	11	236	7,029
25	Suriapet .. ..	..	70	..	22	231	323	6,929
	VIII. <i>Aurangabad District.</i>							
26	Paithan .. ..	..	46	..	927	40	4,658	10,186
27	Vaijapur .. ..	..	..	..	63	44	2,118	8,736
	IX. <i>Bir District.</i>							
28	Bir	1,127	80	..	645	273	4,678	23,211
29	Mominabad .. ..	..	310	..	300	52	902	5,001
30	Parli .. ..	..	..	..	205	178	383	12,911
31	Manjlegaon .. ..	..	..	..	40	36	201	2,221
	X. <i>Nander District.</i>							
32	Deglur .. ..	..	..	..	250	117	482	7,846
33	Bhainsa .. ..	..	..	..	86	2	194	11,382
34	Madhole .. ..	..	..	..	18	31	49	2,460
35	Umri .. ..	..	..	..	25	16	101	9,911
36	Mudked .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	22	2,150
	XI. <i>Parbhani District.</i>							
37	Parbhani	138	528	..	3,234	73	6,439	45,051
38	Pathri .. ..	..	..	..	180	1	181	1,124

The year 1847 F. Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

PALITH S DURING THE YEAR 1347 F. (contd.)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debts Cols 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance Cols 24 & 29	Total receipts including actual balance Cols 1 & 30	Increase of population	Increase of population	Serial No.
From Diwan	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwan	Loans from general Local Fund						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,786	..	..	..	1,786	14,751	37,688	0 12 6 0 14 9	20	
..	1,000	..	..	1,000	8,956	25,948	..	..	21
6,786	3,000	..	..	11,786	29,078	40,030	1 10 4 1 12 6	22	
1,786	5,000	..	..	6,786	22,771	53,885	0 7 11 1 6 8	23	
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	10,029	25,040	0 13 5 0 13 11	24	
..	2,500	..	..	4,500	11,429	11,429	1 1 9 1 5 9	25	
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	15,186	31,887	0 10 10 1 9 11	26	
..	..	..	..	..	8,716	16,095	1 0 5 1 5 9	27	
19,785	..	..	..	19,785	42,996	69,392	1 3 1 11 9 1	28	
1,786	3,000	..	..	6,786	11,886	21,968	0 6 4 0 7 5	29	
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	15,911	33,515	1 9 9 1 10 7	30	
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	4,721	9,238	0 6 2 0 6 9	31	
..	3,500	..	..	3,500	11,346	19,283	1 1 11 1 3 2	32	
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	16,382	47,294	1 5 0 1 5 4	33	
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	5,460	8,691	0 6 3 0 6 4	34	
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	12,411	43,540	1 12 4 1 12 8	35	
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	5,150	12,247	0 5 1 0 5 3	36	
11,725	..	17,301	..	29,086	74,137	115,068	2 3 8 2 10 10	37	
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	3,624	7,677	0 3 0 0 3 7	38	

No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI.

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1846 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39	Sailu	7,967	30,289	..	2,492	..	..
40	Manwath	10,655	17,938	..	3,181	3,169	..
41	Basmathnagar ..	11,207	9,133	..	1,844	1,845	..
42	Purna	6,082	18,652	..	1,144	..	..
43	Hingoli	12,667	34,398	..	4,757	4,757	11,154
XII. <i>Gulbarga District.</i>							
44	Kodangal	6,228	5,966	..	1,005	1,004	..
45	Yadgir	19,380	30,292	..	10,385	5,463	6,347
46	Seram	5,280	4,173	..	1,889	1,889	..
47	Shorapur	12,673	5,627	..	2,687	2,686	..
48	Shahpur	5,000	6,401	..	2,108	2,107	..
XIII. <i>Osmanabad District.</i>							
49	Osmanabad	11,266	11,697	38	4,079	4,079	..
50	Ousa	6,352	5,789	..	776	777	..
51	Moram	6,879	11,554	..	3,293	3,295	..
52	Tuljapur	6,057	20,042	.	3,279	3,278	7,000
XIV. <i>Raichur District.</i>							
53	Manvi	6,500	7,874	..	2,196	2,196	..
54	Deodrug	6,412	4,112	..	1,118	1,117	..
55	Gangawathi	6,722	8,303	..	1,995	1,995	2,500
XV. <i>Bidar District.</i>							
56	Bidar	15,198	38,833	..	6,228	6,228	9,051
57	Udgir	8,308	42,332	..	2,565	2,564	5,200
58	Koheen	5,549	4,651	..	291	219	..
Grand total ..		513,009	982,163	1,238	162,923	150,654	151,761

The year 1847 F.=

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI (*contd.*)

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Muni- cipalities	Slaugh- ter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalow	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
689	2,350	2,350	..	7,881	..	..	1,245	221	30
65	..	..	..	6,415	..	..	3,231	70	40
38	63	..	..	3,790	..	..	..	..	41
16	163	1,833	..	3,156	1,108	..	12	..	42
531	1,525	2,067	..	24,791	..	80	1,921	31	43
179	..	..	..	2,188	..	..	..	..	44
779	..	..	..	22,974	..	..	..	175	45
..	..	..	..	3,778	..	23	..	185	46
36	..	..	704	6,113	..	..	..	325	47
27	..	..	..	4,242	..	..	..	149	48
609	..	182	..	9,887	..	..	413	555	49
23	..	..	..	1,576	..	..	150	..	50
..	..	..	..	6,588	..	..	..	..	51
58	..	..	..	13,615	..	..	168	..	52
15	..	..	..	4,407	..	..	..	78	53
..	160	..	..	2,395	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	6,490	..	267	..	..	55
1,076	..	1,881	..	24,464	..	364	..	1,428	56
93	..	..	917	11,339	..	149	115	710	57
54	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	221	58
18,978	8,174	19,273	3,793	516,794	2,108	4,593	17,913	10,945	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES

No. 7.—RECEIPT OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI.

Srl. No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols. 1 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
39	Sailu ..	..	..	..	226	..	1,692	9,578
40	Minwath ..	..	..	..	281	..	3,572	9,987
41	Basmathnagar ..	..	..	..	46	26	72	3,862
42	Purna ..	..	..	..	54	38	1,212	4,368
43	Hingoli ..	..	..	..	500	203	2,735	27,526
	XII. <i>Gulbarga District.</i>							
44	Kodangal ..	..	183	..	39	..	222	2,410
45	Yadgir ..	..	..	..	174	463	312	23,786
46	Seram ..	..	123	1,858	69	23	2,282	6,060
47	Shorapur ..	..	32	..	43	148	553	6,666
48	Shahpur ..	..	..	..	..	1	150	4,392
	XIII. <i>Osmanabad District.</i>							
49	Osmanabad ..	47	..	..	130	33	1,192	1,179
50	Ousa ..	..	6	..	54	1	211	1,787
51	Moram ..	..	..	..	111	..	111	6,099
52	Tuljapur ..	..	..	..	105	2	275	13,890
	XIV. <i>Raichur District.</i>							
53	Manvi ..	..	..	..	105	40	223	4,630
54	Deolrug ..	..	51	..	70	24	145	2,540
55	Gangawathi ..	..	15	..	100	51	433	6,923
	XV. <i>Bidar District.</i>							
56	Bidar ..	..	357	..	210	725	3,084	27,548
57	Udgir ..	..	196	..	52	1,055	2,277	13,6616
58	Koheen ..	..	..	..	32	..	253	745
	Grand total ..	1,594	12,323	9,059	10,186	12,320	87,041	603,835

The year 1347 F.

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1917 F. (concl.)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debts (cols. 25 to 28)	Total receipts ex- cluding balance brought forward (cols. 29 and 30)	Total receipts in- cluding actual opening balance (cols. 31 and 32)	Inci- dence of taxation per head of popula- tion	Inci- dence of income per head of popula- tion	Serial No.
From Diwani	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwani	Loans from general Local Fund	25	30	31	32	33	1
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
..	2,000	31	..	2,031	11,604	41,893	0 15 10 1 3 3	30	
1,786	3,000	..	..	4,786	14,773	32,711	0 9 8 0 15 0	40	
1,786	4,050	..	..	5,836	9,698	18,831	0 5 5 0 5 6	41	
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	7,368	26,020	0 8 4 0 11 6	42	
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	28,311	63,709	0 15 1 2 2 9	43	
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	1,910	10,876	0 5 7 0 6 2	44	
1,786	..	..	..	1,786	25,572	41,861	1 3 0 1 3 8	45	
..	3,200	..	..	3,200	9,250	13,133	0 11 5 1 1 1	46	
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	11,666	17,203	0 9 9 0 8 5	47	
..	4,000	..	..	4,000	8,392	14,793	1 13 7 0 11 1	48	
19,786	5,000	..	..	24,786	31,865	46,662	0 12 9 9 11 6	49	
..	1,500	..	..	1,500	3,287	9,076	0 3 11 0 4 6	50	
..	1,000	..	..	1,000	7,699	19,253	0 15 4 0 15 9	51	
..	2,000	37	..	2,037	15,927	35,969	2 3 11 2 3 8	52	
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	6,630	14,504	0 10 10 0 11 4	53	
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	5,040	9,152	0 6 0 0 6 4	54	
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	9,423	17,426	0 11 10 1 0 5	55	
13,786	..	..	..	13,786	41,334	80,167	1 9 9 1 13 0	56	
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	16,116	58,448	1 3 10 1 10 3	57	
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	2,745	7,396	0 1 5 0 2 2	58	
1,83,176	149,947	17,369	..	301,032	904,867	18,87,030	1 0 1 1 2 9		

=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES.

No. 8.—EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal ..	11,575	2,939	55,078	..	..
2	Aurangabad ..	6,383	2,765	15,131	..	1,626
3	Jalna ..	5,466	4,371	6,200	..	817
4	Nander ..	3,488	810	4,440	..	..
5	Gulbarga ..	12,260	4,233	34,615	..	..
6	Latur ..	7,449	3,222	4,375	..	2,754
7	Raichur ..	14,024	4,541	21,274	..	149
	Total for 1347 F.	60,645	22,881	1,41,113	..	5,346

The year 1347 F.=

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

689

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Market and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
549	1,253	..	2,815	1,861	..	1
783	1,995	9,233	7,014	5,595	2,756	2
..	2,558	9,643	27,975	1,256	1,089	3
407	10,440	10,479	10,115	310	1,038	4
275	11,283	7,921	15,744	2,374	..	5
..	3,051	36,844	..	305	274	6
350	4,774	99,549	1,888	4,746	6,928	7
2,364	35,354	1,73,669	65,501	16,447	12,085	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conser- vancy	Miscella- neous	Total Expendi- ture	Repay- ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
1	Warangal ..	13,575	31,699	542	1,21,886	..
2	Aurangabad ..	9,994	31,058	14,909	1,04,242	8,823
3	Jalna ..	9,872	23,112	13,270	1,05,629	..
4	Nander ..	6,833	19,222	3,492	71,074	2,061
5	Gulbarga ..	35,796	29,017	3,254	1,56,772	..
6	Latur ..	6,500	14,384	17,880	97,038	..
7	Raichur ..	14,051	26,088	730	1,99,042	3,096
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	96,619	174,580	54,077	8,55,683	13,980

The year 1347 F.

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*concll*)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 6 Col. 31	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Incidence of expend- iture per head of popula- tion	Sl No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	1,21,886	1,92,402	70,516	..	..	1
..	1,13,065	2,11,383	98,318	..	..	2
..	1,05,629	1,25,948	20,319	..	..	3
..	73,135	1,32,749	59,614	..	..	4
..	1,56,772	2,24,448	67,676	..	..	5
..	97,038	2,43,368	1,46,330	..	..	6
..	2,02,138	2,71,323	69,185	..	..	7
..	8,69,663	11,01,621	5,31,958	..	..

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	I. Warangal District.					
1	Khammam ..	3,890	1,022	6,677	..	..
2	Mahbubabad ..	328	..	..	..	..
	II. Karimnagar District.					
3	Karimnagar ..	6,135	1,119	1,445	..	200
4	Jagtiyal ..	1,655	1,084	540	..	180
5	Manthani ..	331	741	1,522	..	150
6	Koratla ..	146	528	454	..	..
	III. Adilabad District.					
7	Asifabad ..	210	..	337	..	1,796
8	Nirmal ..	1,040	750	1,699	..	493
9	Adilabad ..	190	588	878	..	573
10	Chinnur ..	205	572	..	..	..
	IV. Nizamabad District.					
11	Nizamabad ..	5,395	2,078	7,850	..	161
12	Armur ..	287	..	3,913	..	207
13	Bodhan ..	191	..	1,426	..	691
	V. Medak Dist.					
14	Sangareddi ..	314	888	1,134	..	235
15	Medak ..	283	794	1,872	..	196
16	Sadasivpet ..	179	785	120	..	..
17	Siddipet ..	492	802	3,497	..	..
18	Jogipet ..	102	800	..	..	17

The year 1847 F.=

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

693

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	658	..	717	..	..	1
187	865	..	1,805	..	..	2
301	1,255	190	1,007	577	..	3
..	175	..	583	..	..	4
175	313	..	150	..	..	5
..	83	..	138	..	..	6
394	241	..	264	..	..	7
167	343	..	8	430	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	90	9
208	1,350	..	..	..	..	10
..	2,651	926	1,925	1,060	155	11
..	954	..	..	..	..	12
..	27	..	1,199	..	53	13
245	398	..	..	..	..	14
222	500	..	2,339	..	..	15
..	221	..	551	..	..	16
..	864	..	1,276	..	..	17
284	..	..	2,145	..	..	18

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conser-vancy	Miscella- neous	Total Expendi- ture	Repay- ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
	I. Warangal District.					
1	Khammam ..	3,099	8,969	10,817	35,839	..
2	Mahbubabad..	1,126	8,728	..	8,039	..
	II. Karimnagar District.					
3	Karimnagar ..	2,000	7,328	352	22,289	..
4	Jagtiyal ..	1,200	4,593	2,100	12,100	..
5	Manthani ..	518	2,041	150	6,091	..
6	Koratla ..	246	1,530	50	3,175	..
	III. Adilabad District.					
7	Asifabad ..	1,898	4,796	56	9,992	..
8	Nirmal ..	2,345	6,000	1,365	14,552	..
9	Adilabad ..	900	4,335	..	7,459	..
10	Chinnur ..	870	2,666	1,103	6,974	..
	IV. Nizamabad District.					
11	Nizamabad ..	6,283	16,819	2,355	57,658	3,000
12	Armur ..	440	3,193	1,100	10,094	..
13	Bodhan ..	800	2,374	428	7,189	..
	V. Medak District.					
14	Sangareddi ..	823	3,854	..	9,841	..
15	Medak ..	856	5,009	100	12,270	..
16	Sadasivpet ..	1,494	2,816	109	6,275	..
17	Siddipet ..	1,148	4,509	63	12,633	..
18	Jogipet ..	982	1,984	..	6,264	..

The year 1847 F.=

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (contd.)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 31	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Incidence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	35,339	70,809	35,470	..	..	1
..	8,039	25,739	17,700	..	..	2
..	22,289	67,972	45,683	..	..	3
..	12,100	29,642	17,532	..	..	4
..	6,091	10,556	4,165	..	..	5
..	3,175	11,388	8,213	..	..	6
..	9,992	30,539	20,517	..	..	7
..	14,552	40,605	26,053	..	..	8
..	7,459	24,155	16,696	..	..	9
..	6,974	15,165	8,191	..	..	10
..	60,658	113,619	52,961	..	..	11
..	10,094	25,612	15,518	..	..	12
..	7,189	14,355	7,166	..	..	13
..	9,841	18,170	10,329	..	..	14
..	12,270	23,512	11,242	..	..	15
..	6,275	25,755	19,480	..	..	16
..	12,633	26,679	14,046	..	..	17
..	6,264	14,690	8,426	..	..	18

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VI. Mahbubnagar District.						
19	Mahbubnagar ..	2,159	..	2,038	..	227
20	Narayanpet ..	2,299	540	205	..	18
21	Badaypalli ..	626	..	..	..	500
VII. Nalgonda District.						
22	Nalgonda .	2,497	1,576	2,065	..	..
23	Bhongir ..	2,168	1,772	495	..	417
24	Jangaon .	319	..	1,059	..	..
25	Suriapet ..	439	..	356	..	..
VIII. Aurangabad District.						
26	Paithan ..	65	..	1,157	..	..
27	Vaijapur ..	..	..	..	..	8,761
IX. Bir District.						
28	Bir ..	1,986	1,049	9,780	..	1,436
29	Mominabad ..	692	1,073	866	..	..
30	Pargi ..	907	..	1,160	..	312
31	Manjlegaon ..	57	..	..	..	..
X. Nander District.						
32	Diglur ..	491	375	660	..	..
33	Bhainsa ..	519	996	4,968	..	115
34	Madhol .	538	240	1,456	..	..
35	Umri ..	470	..	..	..	..
36	Mudkhed ..	426	140	26	..	..

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (contd.)

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	778	973	1,932	644	408	19
..	22	..	..	..	..	20
..	355	..	133	..	..	21
292	751	..	624	947	341	22
362	3,535	..	300	..	..	23
273	3,292	..	..	..	..	24
..	96	..	119	..	..	25
..	4,041	..	1,454	..	..	26
..	251	..	761	..	..	27
578	3,054	..	56	1,128	2,823	28
..	1,187	..	..	..	1,003	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	30
258	286	..	..	..	2,101	31
..	1,877	..	160	..	..	32
..	3,610	..	30	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	89	..	269	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	36

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Lighting	Conser- vancy	Miscella- neous	Total Expendi- ture	Repay- ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
VI. Mahbubnagar District.						
19	Mahbubnagar	2,700	7,548	3,598	23,000	..
20	Narayanpet ..	2,066	6,239	1,378	12,767	..
21	Badaypalli ..	420	2,371	468	4,783	..
VII. Nalgonda District.						
22	Nalgonda ..	2,633	7,312	200	19,238	..
23	Bhongr ..	2,285	5,673	115	17,122	..
24	Jangaon ..	578	2,577	488	8,586	..
25	Suriapet ..	678	2,406	52	4,146	..
VIII. Aurangabad District.						
26	Paithan ..	995	4,691	3,288	15,691	..
27	Vaijapur ..	707	2,810	600	8,890	..
IX. Bir District.						
28	Bir ..	3,086	8,698	2,515	36,230	..
29	Mominabad ..	1,367	3,321	176	9,649	..
30	Pargi ..	651	4,546	6,368	13,944	..
31	Manjlegaon ..	493	1,392	84	3,771	..
X. Nander District.						
32	Diglur ..	102	3,707	853	9,125	..
33	Bhainsa ..	1,500	4,490	189	16,417	..
34	Madhol ..	540	1,824	83	4,681	148
35	Umri ..	900	3,224	276	5,228	281
36	Mudkhed ..	584	1,507	94	2,830	106

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

699

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (contd-)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 31	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Inci- dence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	23,000	72,507	49,507	..	..	19
..	2,767	37,688	24,881	..	..	20
..	4,873	25,948	21,075	..	..	21
..	19,238	43,030	23,792	..	..	22
..	17,122	53,885	36,763	..	..	23
..	8,586	25,040	16,454	..	..	24
..	4,146	11,428	7,283	..	..	25
..	15,691	31,887	16,196	..	..	26
..	8,890	16,095	7,205	..	..	27
..	36,230	69,392	33,162	..	..	28
..	9,649	21,968	12,319	..	..	29
..	13,944	33,515	19,571	..	..	30
..	3,771	9,238	5,467	..	..	31
..	9,125	19,283	10,158	..	..	32
..	16,417	47,294	30,877	..	..	33
..	4,829	8,691	3,862	..	..	34
..	5,459	43,540	38,081	..	..	35
..	2,936	12,247	2,311	..	..	36

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	XI. Parbhani District.					
37	Parbhami ..	4,634	1,439	6,551	..	..
38	Pathri ..	77	..	1,644	..	..
39	Sailu ..	748	343	6,544	130	2,566
40	Manwath ..	823	1,214	4,149	..	..
41	Basmathnagar ..	316	918	1,800	..	618
42	Purna ..	460	140	2,612	..	..
43	Hingoli ..	3,473	1,029	2,279	..	297
	XII. Gulbarga District.					
44	Kodangal ..	133	..	1,587	..	..
45	Yadgir ..	2,843	1,074	2,890	..	..
46	Seram ..	198	647	298	..	..
47	Shorapur ..	133	788	1,920	..	..
48	Shahpur ..	101	..	2,021	..	..
	XIII. Osmanabad District.					
49	Osmanabad ..	2,856	957	4,649	..	..
50	Ousa ..	595	..	..	..	..
51	Moram ..	554	..	..	..	..
52	Tuljapur ..	1,614	..	..	..	545
	XIV. Raichur District.					
53	Manvi ..	229	..	2,193	..	8
54	Deodrug ..	141	..	1,877	..	..
55	Gangawathi ..	132	..	2,199	..	1,204
	XV. Bidar District.					
56	Bidar ..	1,173	1,509	9,453	..	80
57	Udgir ..	545	1,032	10,659	..	..
58	Kohir ..	83	..	83	..	..
	Grand Total ..	59,996	31,211	125,063	130	17,053

The year 1847 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*Contd.*)

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
351	643	17,301	15	16	1,072	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	38
284	566	..	100	..	..	39
201	..	40	725	..	..	40
288	152	27	510	..	..	41
163	1,690	..	..	..	1,367	4
..	..	373	2,073	..	1,513	43
..	..	..	8	..	..	44
346	2,638	480	56	..	..	45
194	620	..	..	..	..	46
246	298	..	..	..	..	47
302	20	..	200	..	..	48
267	3,140	..	505	96	..	49
..	..	65	410	..	..	50
..	..	134	1,322	..	..	51
89	668	..	717	..	..	52
198	914	453	517	..	..	53
..	..	187	..	..	..	54
..	338	264	564	..	..	55
322	3,377	362	..	..	96	56
..	4,375	..	397	..	286	57
..	322	..	172	..	..	58
7,149	53,860	21,977	23,166	4,898	10,405	

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conser-vancy	Miscella- neous	Total Expendi- ture	Repay- ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
	XI. Parbhani District.					
37	Parbhani ..	5,160	10,035	279	47,496	861
38	Pathri ..	..	1,220	..	2,941	3,000
39	Sailu ..	..	2,506	100	13,887	204
40	Manwath ..	1,500	4,272	94	13,018	819
41	Basmathnagar	1,331	3,124	..	9,084	..
42	Purna ..	..	2,135	2	8,569	..
43	Hingoli ..	4,299	8,655	2,000	25,991	..
	XII. Gulbarga District.					
44	Kodangal ..	720	1,665	490	4,603	..
45	Yadgir ..	3,850	9,530	68	23,775	..
46	Seram ..	1,495	2,258	106	5,816	..
47	Shorapur ..	1,746	4,061	30	9,222	..
48	Shahpur ..	898	2,369	779	6,690	..
	XIII. Osmanabad District.					
49	Osmanabad ..	2,202	8,424	13,087	36,183	..
50	Ousa ..	558	1,298	..	2,951	..
51	Moram ..	385	1,356	..	3,751	..
52	Tuljapur ..	1,317	4,335	2,881	11,266	87
	XIV. Raichur District.					
53	Manvi ..	900	1,565	104	7,083	83
54	Deodrug ..	441	1,480	51	4,177	84
55	Gangawathi ..	720	2,368	2,454	10,743	176
	XV. Bidar District.					
56	Bidar ..	5,732	11,179	3,845	37,023	899
57	Udgir ..	1,211	3,562	1,309	23,376	..
58	Kohir ..	395	1,344	1,040	3,439	..
	Grand Total ..	75,070	249,255	79,187	773,521	8,648

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*concl'd.*)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 31	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Inci- dence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	47,857	115,068	67,211	..	..	37
..	5,941	7,677	1,736	..	..	38
..	14,091	41,893	27,802	..	..	39
..	13,337	32,711	19,374	..	..	40
..	9,084	18,831	9,747	..	..	41
..	8,569	26,020	17,451	..	..	42
..	25,991	63,709	37,718	..	..	43
..	4,603	10,876	6,273	..	..	44
..	23,775	55,864	23,089	..	..	45
..	5,816	13,438	7,617	..	..	46
..	9,222	17,293	8,071	..	..	47
..	6,690	14,793	8,103	..	..	48
..	36,183	46,662	10,479	..	..	49
..	2,951	9,076	6,125	..	..	50
..	3,751	19,253	15,502	..	..	51
..	11,303	35,969	24,666	..	..	52
..	7,166	14,504	7,238	..	..	53
..	4,261	9,152	4,891	..	..	54
..	10,919	17,426	6,807	..	..	55
..	37,927	80,167	42,240	..	..	56
..	23,376	58,448	35,072	..	..	57
..	3,439	7,396	3,957	..	..	58
..	782,169	1,887,030	1,104,861	..	..

No. 19 —DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. Rs.OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLECTIONS
		On account of previous arrears	1847 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Warangal District.</i>				
1	Khammam	4,962	33,675	38,637	430
2	Mahbubabad	901	8,459	9,360	491
	<i>Karimnagar District.</i>				
3	Karimnagar	1,250	13,474	14,274	511
4	Jagtial	1,832	8,785	10,617	1,332
5	Manthani	675	3,178	3,853	92
6	Koratla	599	1,702	2,301	599
	<i>Adilabad District.</i>				
7	Asifabad	190	2,381	2,571	53
8	Nirmal	12,254	14,483	26,737	785
9	Adilabad	6,298	8,350	14,648	2,418
10	Chinnur	2,169	5,315	7,484	814
	<i>Nizamabad District.</i>				
11	Nizamabad	3,088	54,001	57,089	405
12	Armur	912	5,386	6,298	118
13	Bodhan	636	3,358	3,994	165
	<i>Medak District.</i>				
14	Sangareddi	2,315	4,156	6,471	663
15	Medak	3,782	8,543	12,325	184
16	Sadasivpet	3,664	6,538	10,202	371
17	Siddipet	3,178	5,879	9,057	169
18	Jogipet	704	4,257	4,961	78
	<i>Mahbubnagar District.</i>				
19	Mahbubnagar	15,927	26,614	42,541	891
20	Narayanpet	8,961	16,695	25,656	3,813
21	Badaypalli	2,490	7,805	10,295	2,038

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

705

IN 1347 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

TIONS DURING
YEAR

From 1347 F. demand	Total	Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collec- tions to total demand	Percent- age of collec- tions of the demand of 1347 F. is consid- ered	Serial No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
80,373	80,803	7,834	18	7,816	80	90	1
7,776	8,267	1,093	..	1,093	84	92	3
13,204	13,715	1,009		1,009	93	98	3
8,393	10,225	392		392	96	96	4
3,088	3,180	673		673	83	97	5
1,655	2,254	47		47	98	97	6
2,305	2,358	213	.	213	92	97	7
12,416	13,201	13,536	.	13,536	19	86	8
8,275	10,693	3,925		3,925	73	99	9
5,346	6,160	1,324	..	1,324	82	100	10
47,667	48,072	9,017	..	9,017	84	88	11
5,055	5,173	1,125	..	1,125	82	94	12
1,957	2,122	1,872	..	1,872	53	58	13
8,695	4,358	2,113	195	1,918	67	89	14
7,859	8,043	4,282	27	4,255	65	92	15
5,441	5,812	4,390	..	4,390	57	83	16
5,640	5,809	3,248	..	3,248	61	96	17
8,945	4,018	943	111	832	81	92	18
21,049	21,940	20,601	138	20,463	52	79	19
9,152	12,965	12,691	..	12,691	51	55	20
4,198	7,956	2,339	..	2,839	77	76	21

No. 10—DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. Rs. OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLEC- THE
		On ac- count of previous arrears	1847 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Nalgonda District.</i>				
22	Nalgonda	16,849	15,701	32,550	6,518
23	Bhongir	33,792	14,529	48,391	1,701
24	Jangaon	5,264	7,049	12,813	157
25	Sunapet	3,467	3,761	7,828	3,265
	<i>Aurangabad District.</i>				
26	Paithan	6,492	14,365	20,857	2,441
27	Vaijapur	359	8,987	9,346	141
	<i>Bir District.</i>				
28	Bir	2,803	23,222	26,025	754
29	Mominabad	696	5,049	5,745	538
30	Parli	5,530	11,330	16,680	3,250
31	Manjlegaon	690	2,011	2,701	252
	<i>Nander District.</i>				
32	Diglur	24	9,422	9,446	..
33	Bhainsa	3,299	12,972	16,271	1,194
34	Madhol	281	2,523	2,804	..
35	Umri	526	9,481	10,007	433
36	Makthal	327	2,442	2,769	271
	<i>Parbhani District</i>				
37	Parbhani	8,585	43,909	52,494	1,759
38	Pathri	144	1,280	1,424	68
39	Sailu	976	9,622	10,598	28
40	Manwath	1,944	1,041	12,785	1,785
41	Basmathnagar	3,871	3,650	7,521	370
42	Purna	8,877	5,884	14,761	652
43	Hingoli	36,267	29,722	65,989	224

The year 1847 F—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938,

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

707

IN 1847 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED (Contl.).

TION DURING
YEAR

From 1847 F. demand	Total	Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collec- tions to total demand	Percent- age of collec- tions of the demand of 1847 F. is conside- red	Serial No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10,771	17,292	15,258	919	11,339	73	69	22
14,278	15,985	32,336		32,336	53	98	23
6,872	7,029	5,824		5,824	57	97	24
3,664	6,929	399		399	95	97	25
7,715	10,186	10,671		10,671	49	54	26
8,595	8,736	610		610	93	96	27
22,437	23,211	2,814	402	2,413	90	97	28
1,552	5,100	615	.	615	89	90	29
9,661	12,911	3,949	.	3,949	77	85	30
1,969	2,221	840	.	840	82	98	31
7,846	7,816	1,600	..	1,600	83	83	32
10,188	11,382	4,889	..	4,889	70	78	33
2,460	2,460	344	..	344	87	97	34
9,478	9,911	96	..	96	99	99	35
1,879	2,150	619	..	618	77	77	36
43,292	45,051	7,443	1,819	5,624	87	98	37
1,056	1,124	300	1	299	79	82	38
9,545	9,573	1,025	..	1,025	90	99	39
8,229	9,987	2,798	..	2,798	78	76	40
3,492	3,862	3,659	..	3,659	51	96	41
3,716	4,808	10,393	130	10,263	30	63	42
27,302	27,526	38,436	..	38,436	42	92	43

No. 10 —DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. RS. OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLEC- THE
		On ac- count of previous arrears	1347 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Gulbarga District.</i>				
44	Kodangal	612	2,459	3,101	..
45	Yadgir	9,167	26,080	35,197	3,758
46	Seram	1,871	5,934	7,805	158
47	Shorapur	2,724	6,261	8,985	426
48	Shahpur .. ..	..	4,392	4,392	..
	<i>Osmanabad District.</i>				
49	Osmanabad .. .	8,426	10,842	14,268	738
50	Ousa	69	1,727	1,796	69
51	Moram	3,962	3,851	7,813	2,893
52	Tuljapur	3,111	16,387	19,498	390
	<i>Raichur District.</i>				
53	Manvi .. ..	..	4,655	4,655	..
54	Deodrug .. .	..	2,540	2,540	..
55	Gangawati .. .	150	6,997	7,147	100
	<i>Bidar District.</i>				
56	Bidar	1,592	27,738	29,330	568
57	Udgir	10	13,606	13,616	10
58	Koheer	4,273	2,080	6,353	30
	Grand total ..	248,947	626,285	875,232	51,833

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

709

IN 1347 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED. —(Contd.)

TION DURING YEAR		Percent- age of collections of the of 1347 F. is considered						Serial No.	
From 1347 F. demand	Total	Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collections to total demand				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13		1	
2,410	2,410	691	100	591	78	98		14	
20,028	23,786	11,411	1,800	9,611	61	77		15	
5,902	6,060	1,745	..	1,715	78	90		16	
6,210	6,666	2,319		2,319	71	99		17	
4,392	4,392	..		..	100	100		18	
9,441	10,179	1,089	1,089	..	100	87		19	
1,718	1,787	9	9	..	99	99		20	
3,806	6,699	1,114	1,114	..	86	99		21	
13,500	13,890	5,608	5,608	..	71	82		22	
4,630	1,630	25	25	..	100	99		23	
2,540	2,540	..	..	..	100	100		24	
6,823	6,923	24	24	200	97	98		25	
26,980	27,548	1,782	704	1,078	95	97		26	
13,606	13,616	..	..	..	100	100		27	
715	745	5,608	..	5,608	12	84		28	
5.52,000	6,03,835	2,71,397	20,233	2,51,164	69	88			

No. 11—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL

Serial No.	Name of Districts	Popula- tion	Opening balance	INCOME FROM LOCAL CESS OF ONE ANNA PER					
				Refabi- Am (7 pies)	Educa- tion (3 pies)	Medical (2 pies)	Ferries	Build- ings	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	Warangal	..	..	5,21,016	1,11,637	..	..	979	3,666
2	Karimnagar	..	..	6,83,997	1,25,405	..	..	1,266	746
3	Adilabad	..	..	2,63,609	56,929	..	..	6,934	312
4	Nizamabad	..	..	1,91,054	86,338	..	..	711	1,260
5	Medak	..	..	4,52,177	70,057	..	..	684	17
6	Baghat	..	..	34,524	4,760	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar	..	..	2,17,569	34,268	..	..	688	305
8	Nalgonda	..	..	9,03,276	29,210	..	..	2,670	219
9	Aurangabad	..	..	4,36,645	111,330	..	..	1,124	219
10	Bir	..	..	5,24,390	78,912	..	..	2,933	120
	„ Sarfi-i-Khas	..	..	85,122	9,350	..	..	..	15
11	Nander	..	..	5,41,324	98,840	..	..	3,309	351
12	Parbhani	..	..	8,74,153	93,375	..	..	6,815	..
13	Gulbarga	..	..	3,15,188	55,135	..	..	313	..
	„ Sarf-i-Khas	..	..	4,71,285	16,528	..	..	2,454	67
14	Osmanabad	..	..	2,53,034	22,555	..	..	46	..
	„ Sarf-i-Khas	..	..	5,92,737	41,010	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur	..	..	3,21,284	77,632	..	..	6,792	208
16	Bidar	..	..	2,64,087	45,834	..	..	188	150
	Total for 1347 F.	..	..	79,46,471	12,32,125	..	..	37,906	7,655

The year 1347 F. = Oct.

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

711

LOCAL FUND IN 1347 FASLI.

RUPEE OF LAND REVENUE								
Miscellaneous	Loans recovered	Total Cols 5 to 11	Grand total including opening balance Cols 4 -- 12	Collection charges	Administration charges	ROADS		Serial No.
						Estab-lishment	Works	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
22,936	11,937	1,51,173	6,72,191	5,622	52,170	.	10,615	1
14,456	..	1,41,873	5,25,570	6,308	43,365		14,141	2
4,862	..	69,037	3,32,646	2,861	27,952	..	11,003	3
4,454	..	92,763	2,83,617	4,718	24,783	..	14,772	4
3,821	..	74,582	6,20,759	3,176	30,273	..	37,702	5
5,000	..	9,760	44,251	240	3,173	..	1,200	6
2,566	..	37,827	2,55,396	1,576	22,672	..	3,978	7
2,212	..	97,311	10,09,587	4,712	30,708	..	10,526	8
22,673	..	1,35,346	5,71,991	5,463	40,316	3,887	16,334	9
5,028	..	86,993	6,11,383	3,117	21,247	1,031	19,743	10
410	..	10,775	95,597	471	1,878	..	192	
4,293	..	1,06,793	6,48,117	4,901	31,063	..	6,836	11
3,379	3,089	1,06,658	9,80,511	4,696	25,814	1,188	10,836	12
19,070	..	74,518	3,89,706	2,776	38,195	..	12,657	13
4,011	..	23,060	4,94,345	832	12,605	472	26,388	
10,760	..	33,361	2,86,395	1,135	16,462	..	19,145	14
1,324	60	42,394	6,35,131	2,065	14,987	..	5,572	
2,798	91	87,524	4,08,808	3,898	32,893	..	17,765	15
2,950	122	49,244	3,13,331	2,283	16,348	..	2,756	16
1,38,006	15,302	14,30,994	9,37,74,165	61,150	4,87,535	6,598	2,41,891	

1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 11—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL

Serial No.	Name of Districts	BUILDINGS						WATER-SUPPLY	MISCELLANEOUS	Conser- vancy
		Estab- lishment	Works	Estab- lishment	Works	Miscella- neous expendi- ture	Works			
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
1	Warangal ..	1,007	7,292	..	8,910	..	20,394	26,539		
2	Karimnagar ..	146	9,522	..	16,629	782	1,681	12,409		
3	Adilabad ..	166	3,042	23	3,914	4,583	26	9,608		
4	Nizamabad ..	1,739	5,059	..	8,526	6,872	..	8,658		
5	Medak ..	..	2,207	..	12,185	..	6,270	7,584		
6	Baghat ..	..	400	..	3,989	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	794	978	..	984	2,582	..	5,270		
8	Nalgonda ..	475	3,411	..	22,824	..	5,006	6,825		
9	Aurangabad ..	16,002	13,876	..	18,931	11,612	1,826	9,196		
10	Bir ..	..	2,141	..	4,081	30	4,508	6,425		
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	..	923	148	9,150	..	235	1,096		
11	Nander ..	..	1,203	..	18,225	4,787	168	15,832		
12	Parbhani ..	648	10,727	102	2,097	7,501	729	5,558		
13	Gulbarga ..	190	10,869	..	16,457	..	9,177	9,754		
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	278	20,580	..	472	..	4,348	5,312		
14	Osmanabad ..	..	1,543	97	6,236	650	..	1,642		
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	..	1,872	807	15,564	2,979	..	5,093		
15	Raichur ..	193	14,627	3,446	6,837	4,786	668	14,038		
16	Bidar ..	..	3,246	..	1,680	..	9,515	3,510		
	Total for 1847 F. ..	7,288	1,16,518	5,023	1,77,641	65,164	64,546	1,54,352		

The year 1847 F.

LOCAL FUND IN 1947 FASLI. (Concl'd.)

EXPENDITURE									
Loans advanc- ed	Contri- bution	Refunds	Educa- tion	Sanita- tion & hospitals	Total ex- penditure	Actual closing balance	INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Serial No
							Income	Expendi- ture	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
10,000	7,063	..	56,531	35,605	1,49,912	5,22,279	..	..	2
..	17,848	..	68,689	52,218	1,23,131	7,02,759	..	..	3
..	5,500	..	22,605	64,072	68,678	2,63,968	..	..	4
67,969	13,426	..	60,063	22,954	1,56,501	1,27,316	..	..	5
..	13,776	..	37,943	29,095	1,13,423	4,13,376	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	9,302	31,982	..	..	7
..	2,706	..	72,203	21,301	54,640	1,96,756	..	..	8
..	19,592	..	60,580	38,512	1,04,012	8,96,575	..	..	9
..	7,176	..	42,422	28,721	1,30,249	4,41,712	..	..	10
..	11,976	..	36,754	13,402	74,319	3,37,064	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	14,393	81,504	..	..	..
..	19,004	..	78,605	1,06,220	1,02,060	5,40,048	..	..	12
18,260	17,655	..	37,578	31,506	1,05,811	8,75,000	..	..	13
7,500	7,238	..	52,376	15,360	1,14,814	2,74,892	..	..	..
..	9,000	..	..	..	80,282	4,14,063	..	..	14
80	4,716	..	34,367	10,687	52,106	2,34,289	..	..	..
60	5,818	..	..	..	57,817	5,77,314	..	..	15
2,158	8,907	..	57,726	32,078	1,10,216	2,98,592	..	..	16
1,169	5,604	..	37,025	12,315	46,111	2,67,220	..	..	..
1,07,196	1,76,934	..	7,69,499	9,04,826	16,71,786	77,05,679	..	..	..

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

714 XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

No 12.—BUILDINGS PERMITS ISSUED IN CITIES 1347 F.

Serial No.	Cities	ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING BUILD- ING		NEW BUILDINGS						TOTAL
				DWELLINGS		GOVERN- MENT AND OTHER BUILDINGS				
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Hyderabad City ..	3,429	..	799	..	..	..	4,228	..
2	Warangal ..	31	..	204	..	..	..	235	..
3	Aurangabad ..	241	2,717	102	..	6	4,107	349	6,824	
4	Gulbarga ..	242	..	205	.	.	.	447	..	
	Total for 1347 F.	3,443	2,717	1,310	..	6	4,107	5,259	6,824	
	„ 1346 F.	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
	„ 1345 F.	448	56,250	232	79,000	3	1,400	683	1,36,650	
	„ 1344 F.	424	47,000	184	68,400	8	10,591	616	1,25,991	
	„ 1343 F.	520	1,15,522	181	79,200	3	2,291	704	1,97,013	

N.B.—Data for 1346 not available

The year 1347 F.=Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

No. 13.—Brief History of Hyderabad Municipal Corporation.

1. Established on 2-12-1279 Fasli.
2. Heads of Department and period of their tenure:—

President, Municipal Committce.

1. Hakim Syed Ali Saheb, 2-12-1279 F.
2. Mir Baqi Ali Saheb, 1280 F.
3. Md. Abbas Ali Saheb, 1287 F.
4. Mr. Palonji, acting Superintendent, 1304 F.
5. Mr. Mir Kazim Ali Saheb, 1316 F.

Municipal Commissioners.

6. Mr. Stevens.
7. Mr. Warner.
8. Dr. Md. Abdul Ghani 1329-30.
9. Nawab Abid Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1331-1334 F.
10. Dr. S. Hamid Ali, 1334-1341 F.
11. Dr. Nawab Ashraf Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1341 F.
12. Mr. Mehir Ali Fazil, 1342-1343 F.

Nazims, City Municipal Corporation.

13. Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur 1344-1345 F.
 14. Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1347 F.
- (Continuing).

3. *History.*—During the time of Nawab Sir Salar Jung Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, the Prime Minister, the work of 'Maintenance of City Roads' was removed from the City Police Commissioner, Nawab Zorawar Jung Bahadur and put under a separate unit on 2nd Aban 1279 F. This arrangement was found expedient in view of the expansion of the City and the Department was called 'Municipality and Road Maintenance.' Hakim Syed Ali Khan Saheb was appointed Superintendent of Roads and Maintenance and President of the Committee which consisted of six gentlemen:—

1. Mir Fail Ali Khan Saheb on behalf of Nawab Amir-i-Kabir Bahadur.
2. Mir Sardar Sultan Saheb on behalf of Nawab Vikar-ul-Umra Bahadur.
3. Md. Karimuddin Saheb, on behalf of Raja Narendra Bahadur, Peshkar.
4. Habib Abdulla Saheb, Jamedar of Arabs.
5. Hari Gopal Das Saheb, Shaukar.
6. Musa Khan Saheb, on behalf of Nawab Sir Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Nine Amirs (5 for the City *anderoon* and 4 for Chadarghat) were appointed. A small clerical establishment was also added. The cost of the Department was fixed at Rs. 2½ lakhs a year in addition to Rs. 2½ lakhs from Customs octroi duty. Any income realised by the department was deposited in the Government Treasury as Government amount. Daily one hundred convicts from the jail were employed in the drainage and sanitary works of the city. Disputes about sanitation and municipality were settled by honorary persons nominated for every mohalla from amongst the mansabdars and other respectable inhabitants. These persons were also vested with powers of small causes court to dispose of money suits to the value of Rs. 15 to 20. Appeals lay in the Diwani Court. All municipal papers were sent direct to Government for orders.

In 1279 F. the Municipal administration was divided into two parts, one for the city proper and the other for Chadarghat (*beroon Balda*). A Municipal Code was passed in 1304 F. and two Municipal Committees came into existence each consisting of 21 members. A house tax of Rs. 3 per cent. was imposed in 1304 Fasli.

In 1316 Fasli the two committees were amalgamated and the municipal administration was placed under one body with 26 members and the house tax was raised to 5 per cent.

In 1343 F. by a Firman of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the Municipality was raised to the status of a

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Corporation, consisting of 36 members with a Secretary. The house tax was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per cent. Citizens were given elective franchise, the qualification of a voter being a tax payer of Rs. 20 per annum. The first election was held in 1344 Fasli.

4. *Chief Functions*.—(1) Sanitation in respect to the public drains, latrines, urinals and unhealthy localities.

- (2) Water supply.
- (3) Storage or dust bins and the clearance of city refuse.
- (4) Proper arrangements of the grave-yards and burning grounds.
- (5) Birth, death and marriage registration.
- (6) Measures for the prevention of epidemic by inoculation, vaccination, disinfection, etc.
- (7) Proper arrangements about the markets and slaughter-houses.
- (8) Regulations in respect of the harmful and unhealthy professions.
- (9) Demolition and clearance of dilapidated buildings and removal of obstacles from the public roads.
- (10) Construction and maintenance of roads and drains.
- (11) City lighting, street watering and road cleaning.
- (12) Establishment of parks, playgrounds, garden plots and avenues.
- (13) Regulations about amusement areas, hotels, restaurants, tea shops, liquor shops, etc.
- (14) Municipal surveys,
- (15) Helping and encouraging the welfare institutions and organisations such as establishment of public libraries, museums, exhibitions, public parks, census operations, etc.

5. *Achievement*.—Two third of the persons eligible to vote have taken part in the election of the members.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

No. 14.—*Brief History of the Local Fund Department.*

1. Established in 1303 F. (1894).
2. Heads of Department and period of their tenure:—
 1. Revenue Secretaries 1303 to 1325 F.
 2. The Director-General of Commerce and Industries Department 1325 to 1326 F.
 3. Mr. Khan Md. Yussof, Inspecting Engineer, 1326 to 1327 F.
 4. Mr. Willmat, Inspecting Engineer 1328 to 1330 F.
 5. Mr. Khalid Bennerjee, Inspecting Engineer, 1331 to 1341 F.
 6. The Director-General of Revenue 1341 to 1346 F.
 7. Mr. Md. Ahmed Mirza, C.E., Superintending Engineer, Local Fund Department, 1346 to 1347 F.
 8. Mr. C. C. Paul, Ml. C.E., O.B.E., Special Engineer, Local Fund Department 1347 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The department was created in 1303 F. to give the public bodies some opportunity of associating themselves with administration of local affairs as far as the elementary education, medical relief, conservancy, local communication, water supply, lighting and sanitation.

In the headquarter of each district, a District Local Fund Committee was formed composed of nominated official and non-official members with Talukdar (Collector) of the District as Chairman. In Taluqua Headquarters, Local Committees on same lines were established with the Tahsildar or the Assistant Collector as Chairman.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Expenditure was first passed by the Local Committees and then by the District Committee, limited to the amount provided in the Budget under different heads which was sanctioned annually by the Government.

The source of income was cess collected through the local village Revenue Officials, who received a small percentage as remuneration for collection. Besides this source of Revenue the towns about 65 in number, were allowed to levy local taxation in form of Barbardari Patti, Roshnai Patti, Sowri Patti and Rakhwal Patti.

Since 1345 F., 7 Municipalities have been functioning in large towns with non-official majority. The department maintains Ferries in important river crossings but their numbers was found decreasing every year due to construction of new bridges.

Up to 1339 F., the Local Fund Superintendents (Engineers attached to every district headquarter) were the Chief Executive Officers of the Department, who under the Chairman were responsible for executive work of the Local Fund Department, (excepting education medical and veterinary) but including collection of local taxes sanitation and conservancy. Since 1340 F. Sanitary Inspectors have been appointed in every important towns and to meet this expense the Government make an annual grant of Rs. 50,000. These officers worked direct under the Chairman and were employed on collection of local taxes, sanitation and conservancy, and the Local Fund Superintendent were held responsible for Engineering works only.

Up to 1338 F., the construction of District Water Works were carried out by the Local Fund Department under the Inspecting Engineer but on sanction of $\frac{3}{4}$ of the total expenditure for these works from the Dewani a Engineer was appointed to carry out these works.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To collect Local Fund Cess and Local Taxes, provide elementary education, medical relief, maintained veterinary hospitals, construct and maintain village communications, water supply, collection of house and street refuse, removal of night soil from towns. Construction and maintenance of chowries, travellers bungalows, markets, slaughter-houses.

5. *Achievements*.—A notable achievement has been the construction of Water Works and Drainage in almost all large towns, laying out of new areas in and around existing towns, widening roads by Town Improvement Schemes, and provision of Electric Light and Powers in many District Towns, Village Development by widening and improving village roads and construction of new wells in the villages and improvement of village communication and reconstructing the important villages.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Special Engineer assisted by an Architect, four divisional Engineers and a Boring Superintendent.

SECTION XXVII.

Public Works

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS

Roads.

Of late much headway has been made in improving the means of communication both by the P.W.D., and the local bodies, such as municipalities, districts and local boards.

In 1347 F. the total length of roads was 5,206 miles of which 3,302 miles or 63 per cent. were metalled. Of the metalled length 3,115 miles or 94 per cent. were maintained by the P.W.D. Of the unmetalled portion (1,964 miles) 85 per cent. was under the Public Works Department. In addition to the mileage shown in the statement against 'Hyderabad City' 31 miles treated with cement concrete and 12 miles with asphalt are found in the City.

The capital expenditure on construction of buildings, roads, bridges and irrigation works and purchase of plant amounted to Rs. 243.9 lakhs. The department is in charge of 91 officers. While the receipts amounted to Rs. 3.3 lakhs the total expenditure was Rs. 28.5 lakhs.

Water-works.

For the supply of potable water to the town population Government have constructed reservoirs and laid distributary mains in Hyderabad, Aurangabad and Gulbarga cities, and Jalna, Nander, Seram, Latur and Raichur towns, the total capital cost of all such works being Rs. 250.7 lakhs. The reservoirs have a storage capacity of 48,409 million gallons and the mains are 311 miles long. Annually 7,088 million gallons of water are consumed by the population. The income derived by the department from consumers amounted to Rs. 6.7 lakhs in 1347 F. and the expenditure was Rs. 4.5 lakhs excluding overhead charges of the Engineering establishment.

Sewerage.

In Hyderabad City 142.3 miles of sewers with 3,099 connections and 5,310 man-holes were maintained in 1347 Fasli. For the convenience of the public and slum dwellers 8 public baths, 70 flush latrines, 50 flush urinals were provided. There were also 68 dumping pits. The capital cost of the project amounted to Rs. 108.8 lakhs, the annual maintenance cost being Rs. 1.6 lakhs in 1347 Fasli.

Drainage Department.

The cost of the City Drainage Department in 1347 F. was Rs. 39,538 chargeable to the general revenue and Rs. 3,45,399 chargeable to the Drainage Works Maintenance Head; a total of Rs. 3.8 lakhs.

No. 1.—LENGTH OF ROAD COMMUNICATIONS MAINTAINED.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	MAINTAINED BY THE GOVERNMENT		MAINTAINED BY THE MUNICIPALITY		LOCAL BOARD		TOTAL LENGTH OF ALL ROADS	
		MILES		MILES		MILES		MILES	
		Mtalled	Unmtalled	Mtalled	Unmtalled	Mtalled	Unmtalled	Mtalled	Unmtalled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Hydrabad City								
a.	Hydrabad	171	124	7	13			181	255
b.	British Adami (Civil Areas)	12	4					12	4
2.	Atraf Bilal								
3.	Warangal	122	112		2			212	124
4.	Kannur	1	7			8		27	7
5.	Amalad	110	2		2	1		81	26
6.	Nizamabad	24	76	1			5	249	81
7.	Medak	1	1	1	19		7	218	150
8.	Malibhargur				1				102
9.	Nalgonda	11	3				16	119	855
10.	Amalad	145	7	4	2	7	6	45	15
11.	Bir	16		1	1	1		16	1
12.	Nande	138	2	26	6	17	1	211	9
13.	Parbhani	103		3	2	1		107	2
14.	Gulbarga	159	106	4	7	2	3	165	116
15.	Osmanabad	188		1	7		7	237	14
16.	Raichur	179	181	8	3	3	9	190	196
17.	Bidar	119	53		20		12	119	85
Total for 1347 F.		3,115	1,674	67	206	120	84	3,302	1,964
" 1346 F.		3,063	1,604	54	38	164	190	3,241	1,901
" 1345 F.		2,895	1,749	59	241	53	142	3,007	2,132
" 1344 F.		2,707	1,845	48	134	43	278	2,888	2,552
" 1343 F.		2,612	1,905	36	136	31	265	2,679	2,406
" 1342 F.		2,161	1,909	27	147	85	202	2,541	2,340

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No 5 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS
ON ROADS, BRIDGES AND DRAINAGE WORKS, ETC.

1	2	3	1347 F		1348 F		1349 F		1350 F	
			Hyderabad	British Ad Area	Hyderabad	British Ad Area	Hyderabad	British Ad Area	Hyderabad	British Ad Area
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.—Buildings.										
1	Original and Extension	12,51,676	11,702	35,76,140	51,722	33,13,260	1,28,110	42,87,877	53,13,379	
2	Repairs and maintenance	8,71,110	11,702	2,61,112	1,00,33	8,64,62	10,688	7,64,557	8,27,296	
3	Miscellaneous				5,600					
II.—Road and Cattle										
1	Original and Extension	22,30,6	20,80	20,191	49,50	17,71,531	69,888	12,64,902	15,82,632	
2	Repairs and maintenance	22,93,710	29,02	22,10,53	31,790	21,78,357	11,682	21,60,078	21,40,430	
3	Miscellaneous									
III.—Bridges (25 ft and over in length)										
1	Original and Extension	5,85,597		3,69,151	11,750	21,911		2,46,378	95,832	
2	Repairs and maintenance					5,000		2,475	2,067	
3	Miscellaneous									
IV.—Irrigation.										
1	Original and Extension	9,12,297		7,04,419		3,29,614		6,95,190	15,18,116	
2	Repairs and maintenance	49,877		51		39,648		32,104	27,291	
3	Miscellaneous	6,67,002		1,00,039		13,89,433		10,45,891	10,81,588	
V.—Water Works.										
1	Original and Extension	2,08,431	6,161	3,17,191		2,17,917		3,81,298	4,83,644	
2	Repairs and maintenance	2,12,610	8,071	2,20,450		1,94,409		1,94,161	1,80,588	
3	Miscellaneous									
VI.—Drainages.										
1	Original and Extension	1,75,928	2,907	1,16,211		1,01,909		32,87,493	5,38,057	
2	Repairs and maintenance	1,52,707	7,056	1,35,717		91,765		96,054	86,428	
3	Miscellaneous									
VII.—Electric Supply										
1	Original and Extension	101,27,251	1,13,414	98,18,915						
2	Repairs and maintenance	6,86,767		6,63,462						
3	Miscellaneous	7,97,786		7,90,096						
VIII.—Tools, Plants and Stones										
1	Original and Extension	1,02,911	306	2,54,612	500	53,268	500	2,05,711	92,744	
2	Repairs and maintenance	21,926		52,491		26,818		52,523	81,604	
3	Miscellaneous									
IX.—Fire Prevention										
1	Original	1,754		64,366						
2	Repairs and maintenance			5						
3	Miscellaneous	3,214		949						
Total		24,395,013	2,12,960		1,78,324		240,813		12,723,793	

N B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No 3.—NUMBER AND VALUATION OF GOVERNMENT

Serial No.	Description	Hyd City		Warangal		Karim-nagar		Adilabad		Nizama-bad		Medak		Mahbub-nagar	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Secretariat & such Buildings														
2	Director's Offices & its equivalent														
3	Sub-dar's Office														
4	Talukdar's Office														
5	Tahsil Office														
6	High Court & session's court														
7	Dist. Judge's Courts														
8	Munsifs Courts														
9	Gazetted Officer's Quarters														
10	Non-gazetted Officer's Quarters														
11	Education Buildings														
12	P. W. D. Officers														
13	Prisons														
14	Police Officer														
15	Police Stations														
16	Post Office Buildings														
17	Hospitals, etc.														
18	Forest Offices														
19	Agri. Dept. Buildings														
20	Other Deptl. Buildings														
21	Travellers' Bungalows														
22	Inspection Bungalows														
	Total for 1347 F.														
	" 1346 F.														
	" 1345 F.														
	" 1344 F.														
	" 1343 F.														

Data not available.

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938

PUBLIC WORKS.

729

BUILDINGS, ETC , IN CHARGE OF P. W. D.

[illegible]

No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl No	City and Districts	N. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEND.
			Officers	Establishment	Wema's	Officers' salaries and allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
1	Hvd rabad	9	21	565	342	2,16,688
11	Br Administered Area	1	1	16	13	7,973
2	Atraf-i-Balda					
3	Warangal	8	9	147	163	55,465
4	Karimnagar	4	4	68	46	22,710
5	Adilabad	6	6	86	82	36,781
6	Nizamabad	3	3	49	41	14,704
7	Medak	7	9	119	137	50,317
8	Mahbubnagar	3	3	56	37	31,438
9	Nalgonda	4	5	75	59	23,829
10	Aurangabad	7	12	110	133	55,941
11	Bir ..	2	3	24	18	15,407
12	Nander	2	2	21	18	20,327
13	Parbhani	2	2	19	18	11,633
14	Gulbarga	3	3	52	39	25,798
15	Osmanabad	2	2	25	20	17,099
16	Raichur	3	3	58	43	21,068
17	Bidar	2	2	26	20	18,081
	Total for 1347 F.	68	91	1,320	1,226	6,45,209
	" 1346 F.	57	88	1,107	936	7,51,298
	" 1345 F.	60	84	1,118	819	7,11,880
	" 1344 F.	60	87	1,087	858	6,09,176
	" 1343 F.	60	82	1,038	897	6,53,018

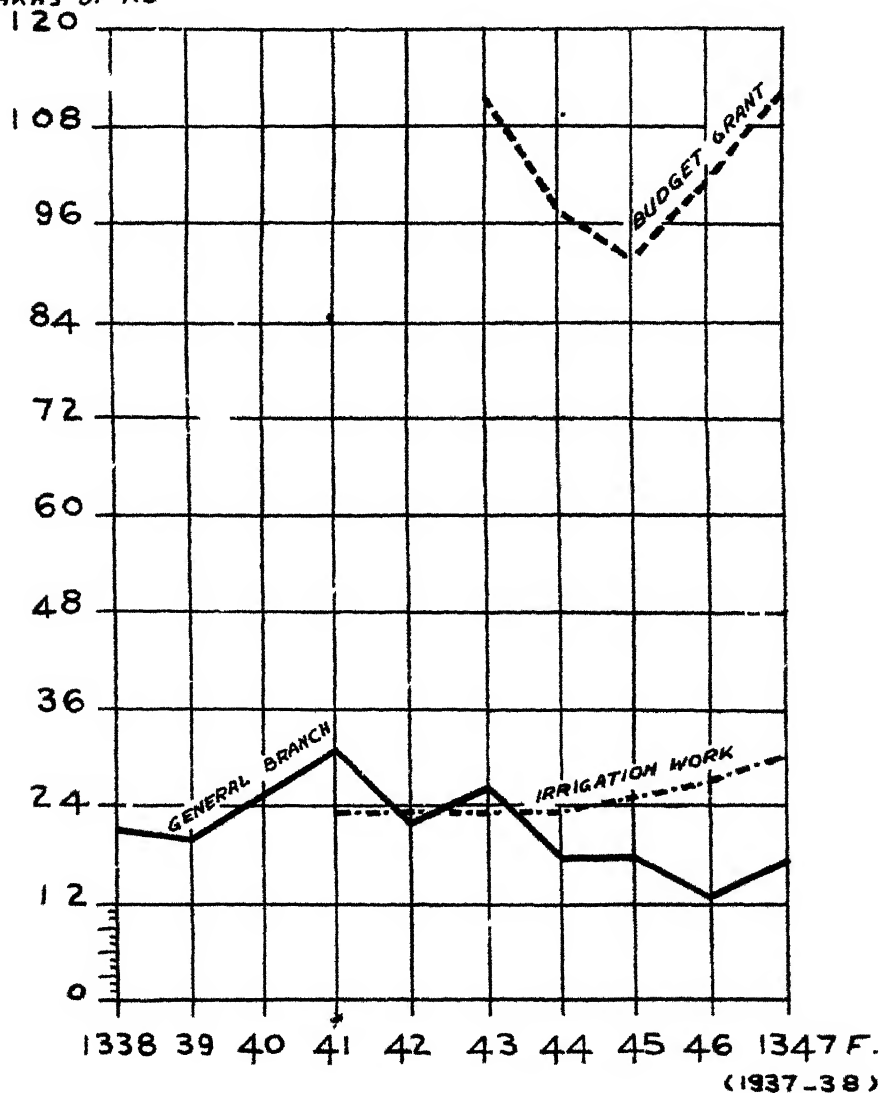
N. B.—The Year 1347 F = Oct. 1936 to Sept. 1938.

NO: 21 (XXVII - 4)

*BUDGETTED GRANT FOR P.W.D. WITH THE
EXPENDITURE ON GENERAL & IRRIGATION
BRANCHES OF P.W.D.*

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS



PUBLIC WORKS.

731

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs						Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T A and Tour charges	Contingen- cies	Special charges	Total Expendi- ture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,52,098	26,567	25,664	25,547	7,524	5,56,883	14,868	1
14,35	2,839	.	1,151	..	26,898	.	11
..	..	..	.	.	..	..	2
1,43,922	19,897	31,284	21,497	2,878	2,74,443	13,667	3
6,13,982	15,780	18,710	2,174	4,897	6,78,543	7,878	4
85,998	10,990	14,871	5,050	309	1,53,999	20,859	5
48,608	6,803	12,468	1,923	510	85,021	6,725	6
97,556	14,755	25,429	13,430	344	2,01,830	6,969	7
54,293	6,024	14,630	2,669	457	1,09,476	8,085	8
68,713	7,850	17,160	3,010	515	1,21,068	8,590	9
94,406	13,710	25,810	12,976	3,345	2,06,188	2,06,758	10
24,530	2,795	3,764	1,457	199	48,152	4,696	11
19,989	2,572	7,094	2,194	..	52,126	4,887	12
17,119	2,712	5,335	1,470	206	38,475	2,397	13
52,502	6,178	13,671	2,652	266	1,01,067	8,856	14
24,493	3,034	7,669	2,064	302	54,661	7,109	15
49,519	6,728	13,795	2,102	358	93,670	6,417	16
22,728	3,188	7,151	1,385	805	52,838	3,457	17
16,85,441	1,51,922	2,47,505	1,02,856	22,405	28,55,388	3,31,718	
14,08,207	1,49,464	2,44,147	83,691	20,879	26,57,686	1,59,938	
12,20,247	1,41,256	2,69,582	1,17,309	47,979	25,08,253	84,858	
12,33,253	1,39,072	3,10,071	89,980	13,015	22,99,567	1,65,964	
12,37,157	1,42,453	2,18,434	87,397	21,152	23,64,656	3,54,973	

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad City Division of P.W.D. (4th Circle) (Tampirath Balda).*

1. Established in—1342 Fasli, (1933).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Superintending Engineer.

1. Mr. Syed Arifuddin, B.Sc. (Hons.), from 8-2-1339 F. to 10-8-1346 F.
2. Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), from 11-8-1346 F. to 18-10-1346 F.
3. Mr. G. M. Khan, M.A., B.Sc. (In-charge), from 19-10-1346 F. to 20-12-1346 F.
4. Mr. Mohd. Anwarulla, B.Sc., C.E., from 20-12-1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*

A circle, by name the Special Buildings Circle was formed in 1339 F., to administer the Hyderabad Division, the Hyderabad Water Works Division and also the following works:—

- (1) Palace Division.
- (2) Delhi Palace Works.
- (3) Napiion House Property at Bombay.
- (4) Ceder Building at Ooty.
- (5) Pre-survey of O. U. Buildings.

In 1342 Fasli the Palace Works and the Osmania University were separated from this Circle and it was given the name of the Fourth Circle. Thus the Fourth Circle continued to administer the Headquarter Divisions, the Hyderabad Water Works, Municipal Survey with the addition of the Nizamabad division which prior to this was under the Capital Works Circle.

Subsequently, the Nizamabad Division was again separated from the Headquarters works and incorporated in Aurangabad Circle at the end of 1346 Fasli. The Hyderabad Division and the Hyderabad Water Works Division and Municipal Surveys were then combined with the Osmania University Project and New Circle, as it now exists was designated "The Osmania University Buildings Circle."

4. *Chief Functions of the Department.*

The Osmania University Buildings Project Circle is responsible beside the O. U. Project, for the construction and maintenance of all Government buildings in Hyderabad City of all the departments in the State including Bella Vista under the occupation of H.H. the Prince of Berar Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur and Hill Fort under the occupation of Prince Walashan Col. Nawab Moazzam Jah Bahadur and the Bolarum Residency.

5. *Extraordinary Achievement.*

The following are the principal schemes constructed by the 4th Circle prior to and since its merging with the O. U. B. Circle:—

Military Building Schemes.

	Rs.
(i) First Lancers	18,12,063
(ii) Second Lancers	11,76,147
(iii) Second Infantry Chandrayangutta	6,00,600
(iv) Second Battalion do ..	2,15,931
(v) Cavalry Training Squadron at Mallapally	2,30,571
Total	<u>40,35,312</u>

Water Works.

1. Remodelling Hyderabad Water Works costing	15,50,000
---	-----------

Agriculture.

1. Dairy Farm and other agriculture buildings at Himayatsagar cost- ing	2,26,060
---	----------

Police Schemes.

1. City Police Barracks at Petla Burj costing	10,30,000
2. District Police Barracks at Amberpet	5,00,000

6. *Control.*

It is under a Superintending Engineer.

No 6.—WATER WORKS STATISTICS

S. No.	Name of district or water work	Date of completion	Capital cost in O.S. Rupees	Area supplied in acres
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City	.. Original system in 1303 F. New Hyderabad Water Works in 1331 F. Remodelling works in progress.	2,15,50,000	18,500.0
2	Aurangabad ..	.. 1312 F.	3,55,000	3,379.2
3	Jalna	.. 1342 F.	9,06,770	4,601.6
4	Nanded	.. In progress	5,15,538	1,446.4
5	Gulbarga ..	.. Remodelling in progress	..	2,280.0
6	Seram	.. 1347 F.	39,340	82.5
7	Latur	.. 1344 F.	7,36,900	383.6
8	Raichur	.. 1341 F.	11,65,250	1,356.8
Total for 1347 Fash		.. ..	2,50,68,832	32,030.1
.. 1346 ..		.. ..	2,23,30,800	28,336.4
.. 1345 ..		.. ..	2,15,45,851	25,838.0
.. 1344 ..		.. ..	2,13,09,851	24,276.0
.. 1343 ..		.. ..	1,90,60,544	21,408.8

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

(FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORKS)

Capacity of Reservoirs in million gallons	Length in miles	Annual consumption of water in million gallons	Increase in O.S. Reservoirs	Expenditure in thousands of dollars (Estimated)	P.C. of increase in population	Remarks	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
48,407.0	215.1	1,000,000,000	25	4,304.22	0.7		1
0.46	18.3	26.5	29,121	11,112	1.9		2
0.46	25.1	215.1	34,805	13,28	2.3		3
0.16	17.0	123.8	21,557	2,988	0.6		4
0.22		184.6	26.4	11,020	.		5
0.007	..	..	1,858	2,022	.		6
0.54	18.8	101.0	20,998	18,718	1.5		7
0.06	16.5	152.0	31,174	44,759	..		8
48,108.9	210.7	7,088.3	6,776.9	4,556.80	0.8		
48,409.3	306.36	6,183.7	4,263.13	3,915.92	0.5		
48,409.0	283.81	7,399.2	5,192.39	3,48,569	0.8		
48,409.0	270.81	7,417.1	3,56,583	3,20,764	0.1		
48,108.0	216.52	5,605.4	3,78,539	2,53,280	0.1		

NO. 7—REVENUE IN AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE IN 1947-48														Receipts (Revenue realized)	Capital expendi- ture on works
No of Office	No of Office	No of Office	No of Office	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of telegraphists with allowances	Pay of them with allowances	F A & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Hyderabad City	1	1	20	17	11 783	13,193	1 939	7,395	8,010		86	862 275		
2	Warangal	1	1	6	12	7 500	11 560	1 892					6,79 461		
3	Aurangabad												980		
4	Jelani												290		
5	Nanar	1		2			604						13 281		
6	Gulbarga	1	1	6	11	2,380	1 950	686					1,96 613		
7	Serani			1	1		920	52					7 33		
8	Osmanabad	1		2	2		1 855	163					25,225		
9	Latur												8 351		
10	Raichur												8 825		
Total for 1347 F		5	3	37	43	21 613	29 982	4,732	7 395	8 010		86	9 34 621		
1346 F		2	2	32	25	21 174	34 651	5,048	4 988	2,319	1 958	59	5 70,160		
1345 F		3	3	30	34	37 650	33 151	5 093	7 783	2,348	3 713	46	5 96 038		
1344 F		2	4	40	32	37 622	27 496	6,257	5 416	2 626	460	503	4,74 395		
1343 F		3	4	26	36	39 100	29 518	3 956	7 988	2,438	1 741	4	12,55,602		

(The year 1347 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938)

Abstract

Total establishment	56 326 6 5	P E		2 99 855 14 6
Add—		Add—		
T A & tour charges	7,395 0 9	Capital expenditure		9 19 961 2 11
Contingencies	8 010 0 2	Amount corrected by E D A		1 9 6
Pension contribution	4 769 3 9	Total O S Rs		12 19 818 11 0
Salary & contribution of staff working in E's office	6 518 12 0	Add—		
Audit contribution	10 723 0 0	Pertaining Survey	3 4 2 3	
Water Board Branch salary	4 603 2 5	Suspense Account	50 12 27	4 258 15
Salaries of Special Survey Party Staff	6 429 10	Total minus Rs	4 258 15 77	
Amount spent on Well Sink- ing & Local Funds Depart- ment	1 052 5 5			
Miscellaneous Advances	37,320 1 7			
	1 43 137 11 5	Deduct Revenue realized		12 15 059 11 4
Add—				85 11 8
Amount spent on mainten- ance				12 14,978 15 8
Sidam Maintenance	750 10 3	Note—	The strength of staff shown in each district is not constant throughout the year. It varies with the requirements of work executed in Districts at a particular period.	
Tilma Maintenance	613 14 2			
	109 12 1			
Mutwadi Improvements	1 43 623 10 5	Except the office in Hyderabad the offices in other Districts are of purely temporary nature and shift about with construction activities.		
Drop water cutters of river Minja	12 484 12 5			
	2 99,355 14 6			

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

No. 8.—*Brief History of the District Water Works Department.*

1. Established in 1338 F. (1928 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

Special Engineers.

1. Mr. Mohamed Ahmed
Mirza . . . 1 - 6-1338 to 3 - 7-1346 F.
- 2 Mr. Samiullah Shah . 30-1-1347 F. (continuing).

(During the intervening period, i.e., from 3-7-1346 to 30-1-1347 F. Mr. Mohamed Ahmed Mirza alone was looking after the Department even after taking charge as Chief Engineer, P.W.D. on 3-7-1346 F.)

3. *History.*—The Water Board was formed for the purpose of providing sanitary water works to all the district towns. Hon'ble the Revenue Member being the President and the Revenue Secretary, the Secretary of the Board. The other two members of the Board being the Hon'ble Members of Finance and Public Works Departments. Government provides annually a sum of Rs. 5,00,000. In addition to this, loans are given to the Municipalities to an extent of 25 per cent. of the cost of schemes repayable at 4 per cent. interest in 28 instalments. Thus for the construction of sanitary works of every town 75 per cent. of the cost is contributed by Government and the remaining 25 per cent. is given as a loan.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The department designs, constructs and maintains protected water-supply and drainage schemes for such towns as are provided with funds as stated above. Other improvements to towns such as improving existing roads, providing dust-proof

roads where water works are constructed, are also undertaken by this department if funds are provided by the Municipalities. Town improvement of Matwada and construction of dust-proof roads at Latur, etc., come under the category of these works.

5. *Achievements*.—Till the end of 1347 F. the following towns had been provided with water-supply and drainage schemes at the costs given against the name of each town.

		Rs.	
1.	Jalna ..	10,85,000	
2.	Aurangabad ..	5,51,277	
3.	Raichur ..	13,29,085	
4.	Latur ..	8,81,900	
5.	Nander ..	7,22,500	Completion figures have not yet been arrived at.
6.	Seram ..	37,000	do
7.	Manvi ..	10,000	

Works of towns shown below are practically completed and water-supply to the towns are started.

8.	Warangal ..	16,90,000	Completion figures have not yet been arrived at.
9.	Osmanabad ..	1,00,000	do

For towns No. 6, 7 and 9 no drainage schemes have been provided.

The water-works of the following towns are under progress. The sanctioned amounts for the works are given against the name of each town:—

1.	Gulbarga ..	6,01,000	The works are expected to be completed within a year or so.
----	-------------	----------	---

- | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----|----------|--------------------------|
| 2. | Nizamabad | Rs. | 6,30,000 | Work started at present. |
| 3. | Tuljapur | .. | 3,68,000 | do |

At Tuljapur not only water works and drainage schemes are constructed but also Electrification scheme is taken up by this department.

Thus 9 towns have been provided with protected water-supply schemes and the towns are enjoying the benefits. The work in 3 towns is under progress.

6. *Control.*—The Special Engineer is the chief Executive Officer of the Department who controls and administers the Department.

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

No 9—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF HYDERABAD CITY WATER WORKS DIVISION,

Years	Sanctioned strength			Expenditure in O S Rs											Receipts
	No of offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T 4 & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total cols 6 to 11	Capital expenditure	Maintenance & other charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1347 F	1	2	31	74	18 902	32,507	11,820	2,536	2,280		68,435	2,71,674	2,33,601	5,73,710	4,74,746
1346 F	1	2	31	74	17,391	32,410	12,525	1,264	1,965		65,555	3,38,602	2,17,169	6,21,326	2,91,416
1345 F	1	2	31	74	19 238	32 213	12,011	2,028	3,366		68,856	2,35,866	1,95,307	5,00,029	3,98,939
1344 F	1	2	80	77	18 504	30,761	11,904	1,966	2,835		66,270	1,55,462	1,91,172	4,12,904	2,93,395
1343 F	1	2	27	74	17,346	28,451	12,091	1,681	2,642		62,211	2,33,367	1,79,496	4,75,074	3,31,522

The year 1347 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

No 10—SEWERAGE SUMMARY

Name or Place of Sewerage	Years	Length of Sewers in miles	No of connections	No of man-holes	No of public baths	No of Flush latrines	No of Dumping pits	No of Flush urnals	Capital cost of Project including Disposal (in lakhs O S Rs)	Annual expenditure on original works (in lakhs O S Rs)	Annual Receipts in O S Rs	Capital cost of Disposal works	Revenue realised on capital cost of Disposal works	P C of revenue in relation to capital cost on Disposal works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hyderabad City		M F											(a)	
	1347 F	142- 3	3,099	5,310	8	70	68	50	108 84	1 62		9.64	14,161	1.47
	Do	1346 F	139- 3	2,291	5,201		66	67	105 30	2 24	..	9.64	31,947	3.13
	Do	1345 F	136-26	1,213	4,462		62	63	97 07	2 74		..	23,316	2.47
	Do	1344 F	125-25	944	4,281		60	56	94 33	4 17	..		20,382	2.11
Do	1343 F	117- 3	269	4,169		40	40	25	90 16	6.97	..	..	17,580	1.83

(a) The Revenue is collected by the Revenue Department and audited in their account

No 11—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDRABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT
(CHARGEABLE TO DRAINAGE WORKS OF MAINTENANCE)

Years	No of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs							Capital Expenditure
		Officers	Establishment	Munals	Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of the municipal with allowances	T A & other charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Receipts in O S Rs	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F.	5	5	43	36	36,523	44,086	5,045	414	7,214	250	8,885	1,45,799
1846 F.	2	5	38	35	47,470	47,553	5,150	455	6,272	636	14,425	
1845 F.	2	5	38	35	39,621	49,917	4,440	416	4,505	58	9,290	
1844 F.	6	6	83	54	47,591	1,48,221	9,190	976	6,222	471		
1843 F.	6	6	102	61	35,440	1,20,944	7,672	606	10,731	1,216		

No 12—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDRABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT
(CHARGEABLE TO GENERAL REVENUE)

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs									
		Officers	Establishment	Munals	Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of the municipal with allowances	T A & other charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure in O S Rs	Capital Expenditure	Maintenance & other charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1847 F.	1	2	5	8	28,500	5,737	1,538	1,200	2,065	200	49,535			59,135
1846 F.	1	2	5	8	24,775	5,412	1,544	1,675	2,152	441	39,929			39,929
1845 F.	1	2	5	8	28,500	6,732		737	1,507	267	37,543			37,543
1844 F.	1	2	5	8	27,433	6,540	1,512	1,335	1,717	555	39,162			39,162
1843 F.	1	2	5	8	31,530	2,150	1,645	1,656	2,101	347	39,459			39,459

* Due to adjustment of salary paid in previous year to the establishment of the Drainage works.

N.B.—The year 1847=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

No. 13.—*Brief History of the Department of Hyderabad City Drainage.*

1. Established in 1335 Fasli (1926 A.D.).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government.

1. Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur, B.A., F.C.H., M.I.E.,
5-1-1335 F. to 10-5-1341 Fasli.

2. Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur, C.E., (Cooper's Hill) M.I.E., (Ind.) 11-5-1341 F. (continuing).

Note.—The post of the Superintending Engineer has since been abolished in this department.

3. *History.*—In the year 1318 F. the possibility of equipping the City with an efficient water carriage system was first examined by Sir M. Vishvesvarayya and a partial scheme was drawn up by him estimated to cost Rs. 52 lakhs omitting certain portions of the City where there was insufficient water-supply. In the year 1330 F. Mr. A. W. Stonebridge, the then Sanitary Engineer to Government, prepared a complete project for the whole City with plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 163 lakhs providing for disposal of both Sewage and Storm Water.

In 1331 F. Sir M. Vishvesvarayya after careful examination of the Scheme, reduced the estimated cost to Rs. 100 lakhs excluding Storm Water Drains and recommended that the Drainage Scheme should be started with as little delay as possible. In 1344 F. Mr. M. A. Zeman (Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur) was posted by Government to take charge of the project. He reviewed the Scheme in accordance with the recommendations of the expert and drew up a programme of works to be executed. In 1335 F. the Drainage Department was formed with Late Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur as Chief Engineer and Secretary and Mr. M. A. Zeman

is Superintending Engineer (now Chief Engineer and Secretary) of the Department. The actual work on the Scheme was started in the year 1336 F. with an initial grant of 15 lakhs a year sanctioned by Government.

In the year 1338 F. the opinion of this department was invited with regard to the best methods of constructing the City Roads and rendering them dustless. The recommendation of this Department for constructing the Roads with Cement Concrete was approved by Government and the project entrusted to this department for execution.

Again in the year 1340 F. proposals were submitted for improving the sanitary condition of the River Musi by forming a Serpentine Lake and remodelling and constructing Storm Water Drains in the City. These proposals were approved by Government and their execution was also entrusted to this Department.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Improvements of the City of Hyderabad by means of up-to-date methods of underground drainage for Sewerage, Drains for Storm Water and construction of Dustless Roads.

5. *Achievements:*—

(a) *Drainage (Sewers).*—The Branches and lateral Sewers in the City, the Main Sewers and Disposal Works have been completed at a cost of Rs. 99.34 lakhs. The construction of sub-branch Sewers whenever required are being taken up as applications are received from house-owners for connection to the Drainage System. In addition to this, the works completed are being maintained to ensure efficient working.

The Sewage received at the Disposal Works is partially purified. The effluent is mixed with fresh water and given out for the cultivation of 1,100 acres of wet land. Proposals are before Government to extend the area of cultivation to 3,000 acres.

(b) *Cement Concrete Roads.*—The total length of roads constructed with Cement Concrete by this Department is 27.60 miles at a cost of 28.33 lakhs. The Roads completed are now being maintained by merely filling the joints and repairing the Morum berms wherever necessary.

In addition to the above 5.13 miles of City Roads were also constructed with Cement Concrete by this Department on behalf of the Municipality.

(c) *Improvement of the River Musi.*—A scheme costing Rs. 16.78 lakhs has been submitted to Government and is awaiting to be taken up with proposals for the construction of Central Secretariat Buildings on the banks of the River Musi.

(d) *Construction of Storm Water Drains.*—Main Storm Drains in important localities were constructed at a cost of Rs. 8.44 lakhs. The Drains so far completed are maintained in working order.

Hyderabad is the fourth largest City in India. It has the longest mileage in roads constructed with Cement Concrete on modern lines. The construction of the Roads have not only increased the beauty and grandeur of the City but has also helped considerably to minimise the diseases chiefly caused by dust.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Executive Engineer, three Assistant Engineers, a Sub-Engineer and a Chemist.

No 14.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF OSMANIA UNIVERSITY BUILDING HOUSES

Years	No of office	SANCTIFIED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE IN O S RS						Total expenditure
		Officers	Estab- lishment	Mentals	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of estab- lishment with allowances	Pay of the house with allowances	T A and other charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1847 F	1	6	75	81	94,968	1,523	13,682	261	10,062		1,40,496	
1846 F	1	7	97	80	47,493	89,904	16,215	865	14,107		1,71,485	
1845 F	1	6	103	105	45,734	94,073	16,485	1,223	16,959		1,74,877	
1844 F.	1	6	105	107	5,426	92,264	16,645	1,175	23,237		1,91,197	
1843 F	1	7	107	104	28,192	89,687	9,499	1,987	17,354	.	1,55,026	

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

No. 15.—*Brief History of the Osmania University Building project (P. W. D.).*

1. Established in 1341 Fasli (1931 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.
 - (1) Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur Chief Architect (Designs from -6-1341 F. to
 - (2) Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Manchester) Superintending Engineer from -6-41 F. to 20-10-46 F. (Construction).
 - (3) Mr. G. M. Younus Officer-in-charge from 21-10-1346 F. to 19-12-1346 F.
 - (4) Mr. Mohamed Anwarulla, B.Sc. (Durham) Superintending Engineer 20-12-1346 F. to date (continuing).

3. *History*:—A brief account narrating the need of a Residential University in a suburb, a little away from the harmful influences of a city life as also that of the deputation of two of the Engineer Officers, *viz.*, Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur and Mr. Syed Ali Raza on a world tour the appointment of Mons. E. Jaspar of Belgium as a consultant Architect, the selection of a suitable site at Adikmet and finally the evolving out of a scheme for presenting the public of Hyderabad with a set of buildings for all the faculties to be grouped together in one place, has already been published in the third issue of the Statistical year book for 1346 F. A little description of the activities of the O.U.B. Project in the partial materialization of the scheme is therefore recorded below:—

- (a) Two Hostels for 300 boys, with kitchens and Dining Halls, constructed at a cost of Rs. 9.86 lakhs, have been in use since 1344 Fasli.

- (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor Lodge built up in Saracenic style of architecture has also been completed at a cost of Rs. 00.69 lakhs and has been in use since 1344 F.
- (c) A complete set of temporary colleges comprising of 23 buildings was constructed at a cost of Rs. 10.50 lakhs and has been in use since 1344 Fasli.

The activities of the project were centralised during the year towards the construction of the massive Arts College with all its exterior in dressed granite. The foundation stone of this monumental granite stone structure was laid by our gracious Sovereign on the 30th day of Amarded 1345 Fasli. This has been designed in a purely Osmania style of architecture blending the old Hindu architecture of Ellora and Ajunta with the elegant Saracenic architecture, creating simplicity and dignity. The estimated cost of this piece of construction would be as much as 30.45 lakhs of rupees. It is now nearing completion.

Other schemes now on hand comprise of the following:—

	Estimated cost.
(a) Roads with avenue trees ..	5.75 lakhs
(b) Water-supply ..	4.79 „
(c) Drainage ..	1.50 „
(d) Electricity ..	1.61 „
Total ..	<u>13.65 lakhs.</u>

4. *Chief Functions:*—

- (a) The laying out of a scheme on the principle of a Campus of American Residential Universities for 1,200 boarders, 1,300 day-scholars.
- (b) Extension of the scheme laid out, comprising of:—

Estimates so far revised.

- (i) Colleges, Senate Hall and Hostels with Kitchen and Dining Halls .. 1.23 crores.

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

(ii)	Residential buildings, parks and play-grounds ..	0.36 crores.
(iii)	Communications and supplies. such as water-supply, electricity etc. ..	0.14 crores.
(iv)	Compensation of acquired lands and buildings ..	0.11 crores.
(v)	Establishment Tools & Plant etc. ..	0.49 crores.
Total ..		<u>2.33 crores.</u>

5. *Achievements:—*

- (a) Two blocks of Hostels with their kitchens and Dining House.
- (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Lodge.
- (c) Temporary Colleges comprising of 23 blocks.
- (d) The monumental Arts College all in granite stone with the exterior in dressed granite just nearing completion.

6. *Control:—*The Project is under a Superintending Engineer assisted by one Divisional Engineer and three Assistant Engineers.

The Special Engineer is the Chief Executive Officer of the Department who controls and administers the Department.

SECTION XXVIII

Irrigation.

SECTION XXVIII.—IRRIGATION.

For the irrigation of crops there were in 1347 F., in the Domnions 20,773 serviceable and 3,622 unserviceable tanks and 468.25 miles of serviceable and 56.2 miles of unserviceable canals with 462 miles of distributaries. Besides, there were 170,626 serviceable wells and 27,571 unserviceable wells. The total number of other irrigational sources was 5,824.

Telingana commanded 92 per cent., of the total number of tanks, 96 per cent., of miles of canals, 50 per cent., of wells and 60 per cent., of other sources of irrigation.

The total area under irrigation from all sources was 1,592,972 acres of which 52.3 per cent., represented the kharif and abi area and 29 per cent., that of rabi and tabi and the rest that of *dofasla* and Baghat.

No. 1.—IRRIGATION SOURCES IN

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Large Tanks Irrigating								No. of Tanks	
		250 acres & above		100 to 250 acres		50 to 100 acres		Total		50 acres	
		Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Servi-ceable	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	5	..	27	2	88	5	120	7	899	
3	Warangal ..	84	17	67	23	482	227	583	267	1,145	
4	Karimnagar ..	127	22	262	62	405	45	794	129	4,001	
5	Adilabad ..	16	4	45	3	156	30	217	34	681	
6	Nizamabad ..	64	12	188	9	233	33	485	54	881	
7	Medak ..	65	2	185	..	289	..	539	2	1,721	
8	Baghat ..	8	1	8	..	22	1	38	8	112	
9	Mahbubnagar ..	90	23	445	42	344	55	879	120	2,686	
10	Nalgonda ..	112	29	379	67	573	94	1,064	190	3,007	
	Telangana Total ..	521	110	1,606	208	2,592	490	4,719	806	14,638	
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	8	
12	Bir ..	..	..	.	..	8	8	8	34	3	
13	Nander ..	1	2	9	..	75		85	2	281	
14	Parbhani ..	..	.	1	..	..	.	1	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	23	2	102	5	208	6	333	13	551	
16	Osmanabad ..	1	2	..	..	11	65	12	67	..	
17	Raichur ..	11	6	37	20	40	14	88	40	38	
18	Bidar ..	4	4	11	2	8	1	23	7	24	
	Marathwara Total ..	40	16	160	27	350	89	550	163	900	
	Total for 1347 F. ..	561	126	1,766	235	2,942	579	5,269	969	15,533	
	Do 1346 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,359	1,177	12,660	

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

IRRIGATION.

753

HYDERABAD STATE

IRRIGA- TING & under	TOTAL NO. OF TANKS		MILEAGE OF CANALS						No of WELLS		OTHER IRRIGATION SOURCES		Sl. No
			Main canals		Distributaries								
Un-ser- viceable	Service- able	Un- ser- viceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- ser- viceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- ser- viceable	Service	Un- ser- viceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- ser- viceable			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1		
											1		
35	519	42	..	.	4	1	2,061	756	239	66	2		
755	1,728	1,022	50	15	..	.	12,730	3,177	41	52	3		
488	4,795	617	54	1	21	5	26,506	2,161	884	73	4		
180	898	217	1	5	58	17	954	604	155	104	5		
114	1 366	168	101	7	83	3	4,763	991	115	45	6		
81	2 260	88	44	.	.	.	5,026	1,620	314	144	7		
22	150	25	1	.	10	.	994	155	28	..	8		
353	3,565	478	..	..	15	.	17,706	1,421	324	97	9
423	4,071	613	173	8	100	5	13,950	2,173	667	130	10		
2,451	19 352	3,260	424	39	291	34	84,759	13,061	2,770	711			
..	..	..	1	..	..	.	21,255	1,588	125	46	11
31	6	65	25	..	..	1	12,527	2,628	57	11	12
12	366	14	.	.	.	.	6,269	124	417	122	13
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	13,575	4,396	27	18	14
81	855	94	1	3	..	..	10,018	650	445	81	15
..	12	67	7.8	10.2	41.5	40.5	10,411	2,736	222	87	16		
58	126	98	25.75	4.0	18.5	0.5	7,435	323	207	86	17		
16	47	23	6	..	32	4	4,317	1,863	293	104	18		
199	1,421	362	14.05	17.2	92	45	85,337	14,510	1,73	580			
2,650	20,778	3,622	168.05	56.2	383	79	1,70,626	27,571	4,563	1,261			
3,141	17,019	4,318	..	..	..	..	1,33,531	33,001	2,978	1,288	

No 2.—NET AREA IN ACRES IRRIGATED

Sl. No.	City and Districts	ACREAGE UNDER LARGE TANKS IRRIGATING ABOVE 50 ACRES			ACREAGE UNDER SMALL TANKS IRRIGATING 50 ACRES AND UNDER		
		Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Bulda ..	12,634	7,732	2,860	6,027	3,710	1,395
3	Warangal ..	54,707	33,798	12,892	24,066	16,014	7,962
4	Karimnagar ..	69,516	41,223	12,913	29,820	19,202	8,581
5	Adilabad ..	23,426	13,851	4,285	18,236	8,608	3,921
6	Nizamabad ..	16,801	10,514	1,223	8,315	5,090	1,867
7	Meerut ..	19,959	11,926	3,896	7,757	4,750	1,745
8	Baghat ..	1,707	1,046	486	939	572	210
9	Mahbubnagar ..	27,265	17,078	6,892	14,163	8,906	3,649
10	Nalgonda ..	35,022	22,460	9,898	19,426	12,704	5,984
	Telangana Total ..	2,61,037	159,680	55,350	123,809	79,556	35,317
11	Aurangabad ..	120	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	12,473	8,228	3,986	7,510	4,400	1,295
14	Parbhani ..	1,290	2,616	946	1,400	826	393
15	Gulbarga ..	7,817	4,896	1,978	4,258	2,618	982
16	Osmanabad ..	296	..	..	..	..	..
17	Rachur ..	5,103	3,282	1,462	2,534	1,604	678
18	Bidar ..	3,596	2,282	968	2,520	1,554	589
	Marathwara Total ..	33,695	21,304	9,310	18,222	11,072	3,939
	Total for 1947 F.	291,732	180,990	67,660	142,031	90,628	39,256
	Do 1946 F.	45,566	12,150	31,427	40,384	12,799	15,964

N.B. —The Statement is prepared as much as the data received.

IRRIGATION.

755

IN HYDERABAD STATE

ACREAGE UNDER CANALS FROM RIVERS ONLY			ACREAGE UNDER WHEELS			ACREAGE UNDER OTHER METHODS			CANALS NOT CLASSIFIED			S No.
K and A.	R. and T.	D and B.	K. and A.	R. and T.	D and B.	K and A.	R and T.	D and B.	K and A.	R and T.	D and B.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
470	..	..	7,541	6,445	8,733	..	..	..	2,500	2,500	1,250	2
7,690	5,040	2,342	8,948	3,600	2,135	2,000	..	..	..	..	6,200	3
15,263	9,604	3,948	10,980	4,400	17,584	6,221	8,000	2,500	7,148	..	..	4
3,208	..	..	2,176	..	7,855	7,528	4,400	8,000	..	..	10,000	5
28,982	18,826	8,671	2,860	..	6,400	5,670	..	2,800	..	..	..	6
12,518	7,900	3,287	7,536	2,677	12,400	1,200	..	6,000	2,800	2,000	..	7
534	..	..	10,000	..	2,400	7,800	7,740	..	7,000	..	..	8
3,976	..	..	15,000	6,000	2,700	1,400	..	7,800	18,000	..	..	9
3,680	2,422	1,167	1,000	5,486	2,000	700	..	7,200	6,000	..	..	10
75,721	43,792	11,808	68,072	20,411	45,000	17,550	1,700	..	1,228	..	2,000	11
21	..	..	19,496	19,800	..	18,000	..	2,000	7,000	..	..	12
2,908	..	..	14,700	8,016	25,100	1,700	..	8,000	..	..	..	13
1,053	..	..	8,677	1,770	15,208	7,200	2,000	6,500	..	7,621	20,850	14
..	..	..	20,200	15,000	1,000	1,200	..	15,000	18,500	7,400	..	15
871	..	..	7,859	4,394	14,112	1,400	..	6,000	2,000	12,270	17,000	16
51	..	..	16,765	8,635	26,411	2,800	9,000	1,683	20,011	9,551	28,000	17
3,839	2,172	1,108	5,978	5,002	9,482	2,722	8,600	1,584	20,176	11,000	13,311	18
1,144	752	365	10,876	6,963	21,030	772	..	..	18,800	10,000	2,000	19
10,205	3,224	1,470	11,700	61,178	1,2188	10,057	2,871	11,500	1,500	19,210	1,200	20
85,926	47,016	20,911	18,028	90,200	8,000	27,411	1,585	12,700	7,321	8,165	11,432	21
27,473	11,743	47,252	35,233	32,211	170,520	6,617	2,578	7,057	152,293	71,381	20,000	22

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938 K=Kharif A=Abi D=Dafsa's R=Rabi
T=Tah. B=Baghat

No. 8—CHIEF IRRIGATION WORKS &

Serial No.	Name of the Irrigation Work and Districts	MILEAGE OF OPERATION			Total capital outlay (direct and indirect to the end of year)
		Main Canals and Branches	Distributories	Area of land irrigated during the year	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal (Wyra Project) ..	31,50,000	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad (Nizamsagar Project)	18902870	364,489	96.5	655
6	Medak	317,531	1,500	86	..
	1. Pocharam Ravanpalli ..	..	..	..	..
	3. Mahbubnagar Project ..	1,831,045	6,500	26.75	2
	2. Fatah Nahar Project ..	530,689	5,000	8	10
7	Baghat .. ..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda (Palair Project) ..	2,400,000	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir (Khazana well and its Bargzar Channal)		402	1.53	Not on record work being very ancient
12	Nander .. ..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani .. ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga (Karni Project) Yadgir		1,158	1.0	..
15	Osmanabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur Bichal channel Raichur Taluk upper & lower gangawati Channal.	..	1,900	9.0	..
17	Bidar .. ..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	82131589	386,899	19,053	68,535

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATION.

Gross receipts (direct and indirect)	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on main capital outlay	P. C. of working expenses to receipts	Serial No.
		Amount	P. C. on total capital outlay			
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
78 652	513,786	1,11,347	0.88	22 01 000	71.9	5
..	0.88	1,905	..	6
..	1,500	..	5.06	1,905	..	7
..	3,000	..	11.02	51 858	..	8
..	6,500	..	..	..	..	9
..	10
..	1	10 0	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
520	4,019	3,617	..	..	10 0	15
..	16
..	17
..	18
..	19
..	20
..	21
..	22
..	23
..	24
..	25
..	26
..	27
..	28
..	29
..	30
..	31
..	32
..	33
..	34
..	35
..	36
..	37
..	38
..	39
..	40
..	41
..	42
..	43
..	44
..	45
..	46
..	47
..	48
..	49
..	50
..	51
..	52
..	53
..	54
..	55
..	56
..	57
..	58
..	59
..	60
..	61
..	62
..	63
..	64
..	65
..	66
..	67
..	68
..	69
..	70
..	71
..	72
..	73
..	74
..	75
..	76
..	77
..	78
..	79
..	80
..	81
..	82
..	83
..	84
..	85
..	86
..	87
..	88
..	89
..	90
..	91
..	92
..	93
..	94
..	95
..	96
..	97
..	98
..	99
..	100
80,913	536,776	153,524	0.8	28,14,606	39	

SECTION.—XXIX.

Railways

The Government of H.E.H. the Nizam owns and maintains 1,347.8 miles of railway (Board Gauge 688.11 and Meter Gauge 659.79 miles). The capital outlay amounted to Rs. 14,91.9 lakhs.

There were in 1937-38, 174 locomotives, 356 passenger and other vehicles. The passenger trains ran during the year 19,50,000 miles and carried 86,51,200 passengers, of whom 1,00,000 travelled first class, 70,800 second and the rest forming 99 per cent., by third. The average rate charged for a mile of travel for a passenger was 3.33 pies and the total earnings from passenger traffic amounted to Rs. 61.8 lakhs.

For the transport of goods traffic the Railway maintained 3,699 wagons and trucks. The goods trains ran 1,204,000 miles, carried 3,022,000 tons of goods and earned Rs. 154.7 lakhs.

In addition to passenger and goods trains, some mixed trains were run on 503,000 miles.

The amount of gross earnings in the year was Rs. 245.1 lakhs, of which 65 per cent. was on the Board gauge system. The working expenses amounted to Rs. 115.9 lakhs, the percentage expenditure on gross earnings was 47.27.

The number of accidents on the railway was 39 killed and 101 injured as compared with 63 killed and 125 injured in 1936-37. Of the total casualties railway servants accounted for, 1 killed and 77 injured.

The personnel of the railway administration consisted of 68 Europeans, 315 Anglo-Indians and 14,084 Indians, a total of 14,467.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 1.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES AGAINST THEM AND NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Figures in B.G. Rs.)

Years	Capital outlay on 31st March each year	Net Revenue receipts	Percent- age of Net Revenue receipts on Capital at charge	CHARGES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT (DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS 3 & 7)		Per- cent- age of gain or loss on Capital at charge Col. 3
				Pay- ments on accounts of shares of sur- plus profits of net Revenue receipts	Interest annuity Fund Pay- ments and Sinking	Total char- ges	Gain	Loss	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1937-38 ..	14,46,38,159	1,21,96,964	8.43	Data	Not	avail-able.			
1936-37 ..	14,40,43,839	108,42,053	7.53	..	..	..	..	..	..
1935-36 ..	14,37,07,640	85,69,685	5.96	..	..	..	..	..	..
1934-35 ..	14,33,18,546	89,53,038	6.25	..	..	..	..	..	..
1933-34 ..	14,32,40,690	83,56,171	5.83	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—The year ending March.
B.G. Rs.—British Govt. Currency.

No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS.

(Figures in B. G. Rs.)

Serial No.	Heads of account	FROM COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS TO THE END OF MARCH				
		1936—1937	1935—1936	1934—1935	1933—1934	1932—1933
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Preliminary expenses ..	11,33,285	11,25,145	11,28,145	11,22,938	11,22,944
2	Lands ..	1,99,842	1,96,537	1,96,515	4,91,272	4,35,618
3	Structural Engineering works ..	9,78,26,367	9,65,32,661	9,58,91,127	9,54,79,691	9,56,32,570
4	Equipment ..	38,04,636	37,10,374	35,41,233	31,56,393	28,92,093
5	Rolling stock ..	2,82,53,161	2,83,65,122	2,82,55,738	2,82,31,614	2,75,93,257
6	General charges ..	92,29,847	92,14,334	92,08,148	82,64,406	82,12,700
7	Miscellaneous ..	21,27,785	21,66,406	21,06,406	21,06,406	21,06,406
	Total ..	14,23,74,923	14,15,56,583	14,0,02,666	13,98,61,110	13,80,45,618

N.B.—The year ending March.

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rys.)

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Route Mileage open for traffic at the end of the year.					
(i) Broad Gauge 5' 6 ..	688.11	688.11	688.11	688.11	688.11
(ii) Metre Gauge 3' 3½" ..	659.76	659.76	659.76	659.76	659.76
Total route mileage ..	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87
II. Total Capital at charge (In thousands of Rupees) .	14,91.99	14,86.01	15,00.12	14,99.61	14,77.56
III. Gross Earnings do .	2,45.15	2,28.80	2,11.92	2,13.99	208.74
IV. Working Expenses do ..	1,15.88	1,14.03	1,21.08	1,19.47	120.13
V. Net Earnings do .	1,29.27	1,14.75	90.84	94.52	88.61
VI. Percentage of Working Expenses to gross earnings . ..	47.3	49.8	57.1	55.8	57.6
VII. Percentage of Net earnings on Capital outlay ..	8.61	7.67	6.14	6.42	6.00
VIII. Net earnings per train mile (B. G.) Rs. ..	4.55	4.53	3.79	3.80	3.63
Do (M. G.) Rs. ..	2.17	2.14	1.69	1.69	1.60
IX. Gross earnings per train mile (B. G.) Rs. ..	7.95	8.23	7.79	7.63	7.43
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	4.99	5.30	5.21	4.98	5.05
X. Working expenses per train mile (B.G.) Rs. ..	3.40	3.70	4.00	3.83	3.85
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	2.82	3.16	3.52	3.29	3.45
XI. Net earnings per train mile (B. G.) Rs. ..	13,206.3	1,123.6	9,642.4	9,966.0	9,373.3
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	5,698.6	5,041.0	3,711.4	3,885.5	3,610.9

NB —The year ending March.

No 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rlys) (*contd*)

Particulars	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6
XII. Number of Passengers (In Hundreds)					
(i) B. G. I Class ..	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	6.4
Do II Class ..	37.2	35.6	39.8	44.1	45.3
Do Inter Class ..	4.8	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.9
Do III Class ..	3,366.7	3,080.4	3,339.6	3,437.8	3,512.3
Total ..	3,415.3	3,126.1	3,389.6	3,491.4	3,507.9
(ii) M. G. I Class ..	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.3
Do II Class ..	33.6	30.5	32.7	40.7	38.2
Do Inter Class ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do III Class ..	5,195.9	4,491.3	4,511.1	4,682.2	4,632.6
Total ..	5,235.9	4,515.1	4,516.7	4,726.2	4,674.1
Grand Total of passengers on the system..	8,651.2	7,585.3	7,996.3	8,217.6	8,015.6
XIII. Average rate (in pias) charged per passenger per mile					
(i) (B. G.) System I Class ..	19.8	19.6	19.7	19.5	19.9
Do II Class ..	10.00	9.59	9.58	9.73	9.60
Do Inter Class ..	6.16	6.21	6.08	6.14	6.08
Do III Class ..	3.37	3.39	3.38	3.40	3.36
Total ..	3.64	3.66	3.64	3.66	3.63
(ii) M. G. I Class ..	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.6	16.0
Do II Class ..	8.06	7.42	7.73	7.76	7.80
Do Inter Class ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do III Class ..	2.93	2.94	2.98	2.98	2.98
Total ..	3.03	3.05	3.08	3.10	3.09

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rys.) (contd).

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIV. Weight of goods carried (Thousands of tons) B.G. ..	2,317	2,036	1,817	1,802	1,695
Do M.G. ..	705	696	681	692	684
XV. Average rate (in pies) charged per ton of goods carried per mile (B.G.) ..	6.13	6.65	68.7	6.64	7.20
(M.G.) ..	9.79	10.2	9.98	9.41	9.84
XVI. Railway Servants.—					
(1) European ..	68	68	75	75	78
(2) Anglo-Indians & Domiciled European ..	315	320	346	416	424
(3) Indian ..	14,084	14,167	15,090	15,817	16,254
Total ..	14,467	14,555	15,511	16,308	16,756
XVII. Railway Servants (Indians)—					
(1) Hindus					
(2) Depressed classes ..	6,476	11,244	12,162	12,601	12,874
(3) Muslims ..	4,805	2,108	2,211	2,446	2,568
(4) Indian Christians ..	697	759	658	703	738
(5) Other classes ..	64	56	59	67	581
Total ..	14,084	14,167	15,090	15,817	16,254
Grand Total ..	14,467	14,555	5,511	16,308	16,756
XIX. Rolling Stock.—					
(B.G. & M.G.)					
(1) Locomotives ..	172	172	172	173	172
(2) Rail Motors ..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Steam Coaches ..	2	2	2	2	2
(4) Electric Motor Coaches ..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Rolling stock ..	174	174	174	175	174

N.B.—The year ending March.

RAILWAYS.

767

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rys.)—(concl'd.)

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
XX. Coaching Vehicles.—					
(1) Passengers Carriages ..	255	269	286	295	304
(2) Other Vehicles ..	101	107	112	111	111
Total Coaching Vehicles ..	356	376	398	406	415
XXI. GOODS STOCK.					
<i>(a) Broad Gauge System.—</i>					
(1) Covered Wagons ..	936	946	949	957	914
(3) Open Wagons ..	1,096	1,179	1,146	1,185	1,119
(3) Other Wagons ..	204	208	196	198	189
Total Goods Stock ..	2,236	2,333	2,291	2,340	2,222
<i>(b) Metre Gauge System.—</i>					
(1) Covered Wagons ..	967	967	979	980	986
(2) Open Wagons ..	297	319	330	329	333
(3) Other Wagons ..	199	190	198	198	196
Total Goods Stock ..	1,463	1,476	1,507	1,507	1,515
Total of B.G. & M.G. ..	3,699	3,809	3,798	3,847	3,737
XXII. TRAIN MILEAGE (IN THOUSANDS).					
<i>(a) Broad Gauge System.—</i>					
(1) Passenger train miles ..	798	723	692	737	680
(2) Goods train miles ..	743	595	587	556	446
(3) Mixed train miles ..	417	418	421	447	559
(4) Departmental miles ..	38	44	79	74	102
Total Mileage B.G. ..	1,996	1,780	1,749	1,814	1,787
<i>(b) Metre Gauge System.—</i>					
(1) Passenger train miles ..	1,152	1,002	889	946	858
(2) Goods train miles ..	461	413	356	375	328
(3) Mixed train miles ..	86	91	159	159	246
(4) Departmental miles ..	32	46	46	36	55
Total Mileage M.G. ..	1,731	1,552	1,450	1,516	1,487

No. 4.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF

S. No.	Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for Traffic
1	2	3	4
1	Wadi-Secunderabad	Broad	9th Oct. 1874
2	Secunderabad-Bczwada .. ..	..	8th April 1886
3	Dornikal Jn.-Singareni Collieries .. ..	..	1st Jan. 1888
4	Kazipet-Balharshah .. ..	..	1st Feb. 1924
5	Karipalli-Kothagudem Rly. .. ..	..	21st March 1927
6	Viqarabad-Bidar .. ..	..	14th Jan. 1930
7	Viqarabad Bidar extension Rly. .. ..	..	1st July 1932
	Total B.G.		
8	(H.G.V. Line) Secunderabad-Manmad	Metre	21st Oct. 1899
9	Hingoli Branch .. ..	..	15th May 1912
10	Secunderabad-Dronachellam .. ..	..	1st Feb. 1916
11	Dronachalam-Kurnool Rly. .. ..	..	1st Jan. 1909
12	Parbhani-Purli Rly. .. ..	..	16th Oct. 1929
	Total (M.G.) .. ..	..	..
	Grand Total Miles		

RAILWAYS OPEN FOR TRAFFIC

ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR					
1937-1938	1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935	1933-1934	S. No
5	6	7	8	9	1
118	118	118	118	118	1
218	218	218	218	218	2
16	16	16	16	16	3
116	116	116	116	116	4
24	24	24	24	24	5
56	56	56	56	56	6
110	110	110	110	110	7
688	688	688	688	688	8
386	386	386	386	386	9
50	50	50	50	50	10
148	148	148	148	148	11
36	36	36	36	36	12
40	40	40	40	40	13
660	660	660	660	660	14
1,348	1,318	1,348	1,318	1,318	15

N.B.—The year ending March.

No 5.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND
QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM.

(*Figures in Thousands.*)

Years	Broad Gauge or Metre gauge	Number of pas- sengers carried	Earnings from pas- sengers carried (in B.G. Rupees)	Goods conveyed (in tons)	Earning from goods conveyed in B.G. Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1937—1938 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,415	32,86	2,317	1,12,81
	Metre Gauge .	5,236	28,92	3,022	51,88
1936—1937 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,126	31,18	2,036	1,02,76
	Metre Gauge .	4,515	27,06	696	50,04
1935—1936 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,390	31,83	1,817	95,28
	Metre Gauge .	4,607	26,77	681	44,02
1934—1935 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,491	30,66	1,802	95,72
	Metre Gauge .	4,726	26,37	692	44,24
1933—1934 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,568	30,83	1,695	91,61
	Metre Gauge .	4,674	26,42	684	43,84

N.B.—Year ending March. B. G.=British Govt. Rs.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

771

No 6 CAPITAL AT CHARGE EARNINGS AND EXPENSES
OF THE RAILWAYS

(Figures in Thousands of B G Rs)

Gauge	Years	Total Capital outlay in open lines and in lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Broad Gauge	1937-1938	14,91.99	1,58.72	67.55	91.17	42.35	6.11
"	1936-1937	14,86.01	1,16.55	65.58	80.97	44.75	5.48
"	1935-1936	14,52.62	1,36.31	69.96	66.35	51.32	6.13
"	1934-1935	14,78.62	1,38.19	69.61	68.88	50.26	6.39
"	1933-1934	14,77.56	1,33.68	68.89	64.79	51.53	6.00
Metre Gauge	1937-1938	*	86.13	48.34	58.00	55.93	*
"	1936-1937	*	82.25	48.47	33.78	58.93	*
"	1935-1936	*	75.61	51.12	24.49	67.61	*
"	1934-1935	*	75.50	49.86	25.64	66.05	*
"	1933-1934	*	75.06	51.24	23.82	68.26	*

* No separate account is maintained for each system but shown in Broad Gauge system.

N.B.—The year ending March.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 7.—ACCOUNT OF TOTAL NET RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS.

(Figures in B. G. Rs.)

Particulars	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6
*1. Total Net Earnings to 31st March of the previous year.	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,888	3,70,22,876	2,85,67,748
2. Net Earnings for the year	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,86,756	91,85,512	84,55,129
Total	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,888	3,70,22,877
1. Net Earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government (Interest on capital at charge).	5,55,03,331	4,79,37,880	4,04,94,354	3,31,39,647	2,58,15,766
2. Surplus Earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt.	2,66,01,744	1,27,63,792	1,12,55,316	96,19,466	80,38,861
3. Surplus Earnings paid to Reserve Fund.	7,50,466	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316
4. Net Earnings not yet disbursed.	57,74,184	53,47,306	30,47,158	32,00,958	29,69,933
Total	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,888	3,70,22,876

* N.B.—The Earnings are calculated from 1930-31 when the Railway Co., handed over the concern to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government.

N.B.—The year ending March.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

773

No. 8.—NET REVENUE AND DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNTS OF RAILWAYS.

Particulars	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Revenue.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>
1. Net Earnings of B.G. and M.G. systems ..	1,29,26,626	1,14,75,239	90,83,502	94,52,099	88,61,277
2. Net Earnings of Road Mechanical Transport services ..	1,36,173	3,81,414	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
3. Amount charged to Survey account in respect of interest ..	49,294	23,633	26,097	23,214	24,123
Total ..	1,31,12,093	1,18,85,830	93,50,624	96,34,573	89,60,234
<i>Deduct:—Rent on leased lines payable to Government of India, i.e., net earnings of B. . and D. K. Railways ..</i>	<i>7,29,662</i>	<i>6,33,186</i>	<i>5,13,809</i>	<i>4,99,982</i>	<i>5,03,195</i>
Total ..	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,755	91,35,511	84,55,129
<i>Disbursements.</i>					
1. Interest at 5% on the capital at charge ..	75,80,023	74,84,366	78,62,893	73,33,214	72,79,881
2. Share of Surplus earnings ..	31,19,977	32,15,634	14,73,863	18,02,298	11,75,298
3. Share of Surplus earnings payable to the Reserve Fund ..	16,82,481	5,52,150	..	..	..
Total payments to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government ..	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,756	91,35,512	84,55,129

N.B.—The year ending March.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 9.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF RAILWAYS.

years	Revenue	Expenditure	Percentage of Expendi- ture on Gross earnings
1	2	3	4
Total 1937-1938	2,45,15,138	1,15,88,513	47.55
,, 1936-1937	2,28,89,377	1,14,05,138	49.85
,, 1935-1936	2,11,91,638	1,21,08,194	57.14
,, 1934-1935	2,13,98,838	1,19,46,838	55.88
,, 1933-1934	2,03,73,662	1,20,12,386	57.55

N.B.—The year ending March.

No. 10.—GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF

Particulars				1937-1938
1				2
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC.				
(A) <i>Passenger Traffic.</i> —				
(a) 1st Class	..	.	..	1,29
(b) 2nd Class	..	..	..	3,40
(c) Inter Class	..	..	..	22
(d) 3rd Class	..	..	..	56,87
(e) Season and Vendors' tickets (all classes)	..			*
Total				61,78
(B) <i>Other Coaching Traffic.</i>	..	..	..	13,33
Total Coaching Traffic	..	..	..	75,11
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC.				
(a) Merchandise, General	..	..	..	1,23,21
(b) Military Stores	..	..	..	79
(c) Coal and Coke for the Public and Foreign Rlys	..			35,80
(d) Revenue Stores, including coal materials for construction	..	..	..	1.64
(e) Live-stock	..	..	..	25
(f) Other Goods Traffic	..	..	..	1,04
Total Goods Traffic	..	..	..	1,65,73
(3) Electric Telegraphy Earnings	..		..	59
(4) Steam Boat	..	..	..	..
(5) Sundry	..	..	..	3,72
Total Gross Earnings	..	..	..	2,45,15

* Included in 2nd and 3rd class.

RAILWAYS

777

TRAFFIC IN THOUSANDS OF RUGBY UNITS

1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935	1933-1934
3	1	5	6
1.29	1.22	1.20	1.25
3.30	3.34	3.55	3.30
20	20	18	20
53.41	53.70	52.09	52.29
..	15	21	15
58.23	58.61	57.08	57.25
12.78	12.42	12.42	12.20
71.01	71.08	69.45	69.15
1,19,00	1,06,81	1,00,78	1,06,23
73	71	75	65
28,35	21.19	23,65	22,29
4,51	4,53	4,79	5.17
21	16	17	28
85	88	87	88
1,53,65	1,37,28	1,10,61	1,35,45
58	56	60	56
..
3,56	3,05	3,33	3,28
2,28,80	2,11,92	2,13,99	2,08,74

No. 11.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS.

Sl. No.	Causes	PASSENGERS		RAILWAY SERVANTS		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		Killed	In- jured	Killed	In- jured	Killed	In- jured	Killed	In- jured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	In accidents to trains rolling stock, permanent way etc. .	..	..	..	2	1	4	1	6
2	In accidents caused by movement of trains & railway, Vehicles, exclusive of train accidents. ..	1	2	1	23	31	4	33	29
3	In accidents on railways premises in which movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned. ..	..	..	..	52	5	14	5	66
	Total 1937-1938	1	2	1	77	37	22	39	101
	„ 1936-1937	4	12	6	97	53	16	63	125
	„ 1935-1936	3	3	10	79	21	6	34	88
	„ 1934-1935	2	4	5	48	38	10	45	62

N.B.—The year ending March.

No. 12.—STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL

Sl. No.	Periods	Coaching Receipts	GOODS TRAFFIC		
			Goods	Sundries	Total earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	10th October 1937	.. 1,69,433	2,94,768	7,496	4,71,697
2	20th " "	.. 1,74,049	2,90,358	7,321	4,71,728
3	31st " "	.. 2,12,447	3,86,187	8,040	6,06,674
4	10th November 1937	.. 1,80,423	3,10,986	6,462	4,97,451
5	20th " "	.. 1,82,352	4,09,719	6,178	5,98,249
6	30th " "	.. 1,82,137	4,29,943	6,698	6,18,778
7	10th December 1937	.. 1,97,339	4,15,405	6,679	6,19,423
8	20th " "	.. 2,07,595	4,68,588	6,731	6,82,914
9	31st " "	.. 2,62,157	5,98,651	7,521	8,68,329
10	10th January 1938	.. 1,79,494	5,82,989	6,997	7,69,480
11	20th " "	.. 2,03,009	5,76,940	7,213	7,87,162
12	31st " "	.. 2,19,761	6,73,518	7,861	9,01,140
13	10th February 1938	.. 2,01,465	6,23,383	6,972	8,31,820
14	20th " "	.. 2,03,022	5,90,623	6,870	8,00,515
15	28th " "	.. 1,92,081	4,83,975	6,613	6,82,669
16	10th March 1938	.. 2,17,044	6,04,412	35,330	8,56,786
17	20th " "	.. 2,09,606	5,02,548	34,930	7,47,084
18	31st " "	.. 2,23,915	6,46,985	38,436	9,09,336

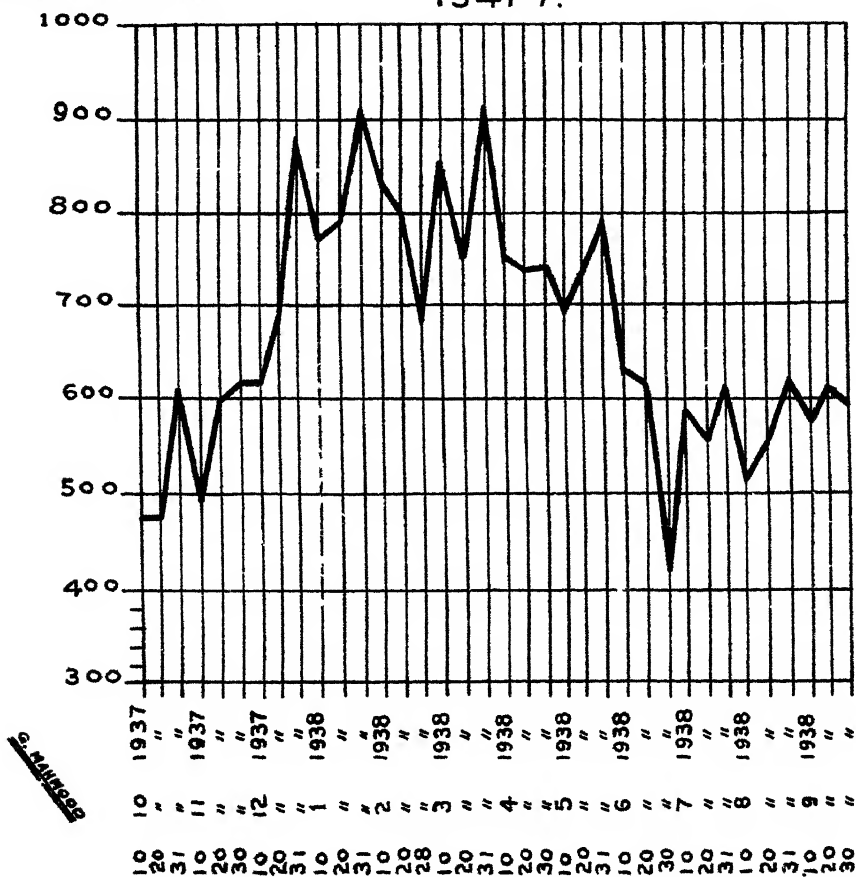
NO: 22. (XXIX - 12)

TRIMONTHLY EARNINGS OF THE RAILWAY

OCT: 1937 TO SEP: 1938

(IN THOUSANDS OF RS:

1347 F.



EARNINGS 1347 FASLI (1937—1938 A D.)

Total earnings last year	Increase or decrease	Remarks	Srl. No.
7	8	9	1
4,51,698	+19,999		1
4,80,212	—8,484		2
5,22,678	+83,996		3
5,41,818	—44,367		4
5,33,444	+64,805		5
6,34,742	—15,964	Decrease mainly due to general trade depression.	6
7,55,470	—1,36,047	Do do	7
8,37,054	—1,54,140	Do do	8
9,26,358	—58,029	Do do	9
8,03,485	—34,005	Do do	10
7,88,115	—953	Do do	18
8,90,719	+10,421		12
7,80,854	+50,966		13
7,49,388	+51,127		14
5,83,024	+99,615		15
8,48,372	+8,414		16
8,58,890	—1,11,806	Decrease due to less No. passengers carried.	17
8,61,944	+47,392		18

No 12—STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL

Sl. No.	Periods	Coaching Receipts	GOODS TRAFFIC		
			Goods	Sundries	Total earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6
19	10th April 1938	.. 2,79,269	4,68,339	11,800	7,53,898
20	20th „ „	.. 2,40,870	4,68,446	11,087	7,19,903
21	30th „ „	. 2,05,514	5,03,782	10,911	7,20,157
22	10th May 1938	.. 2,35,750	4,54,063	6,548	6,96,361
23	20th „ „	.. 2,37,355	4,74,755	6,514	7,18,626
24	31st „ „	.. 2,52,432	5,37,583	7,406	7,97,421
25	10th June 1938	.. 2,19,699	4,07,819	6,537	6,33,555
26	20th „ „	.. 2,28,446	3,83,552	6,231	6,18,213
27	30th „ „	.. 2,08,529	4,13,871	6,318	4,20,189
28	10th July 1938	.. 2,08,034	3,70,222	6,880	5,85,136
29	20th „ „	.. 1,86,085	3,64,859	6,675	5,57,619
30	31st „ „	.. 1,79,480	4,18,681	7,616	6,05,777
31	10th August 1938	.. 1,63,002	3,49,213	6,452	5,18,667
32	20th „ „	.. 1,70,941	3,69,290	7,538	5,47,769
33	31st „ „	.. 1,85,863	4,23,434	9,348	6,18,645
34	10th September 1938	.. 1,74,968	3,74,842	25,517	5,75,327
35	20th „ „	.. 1,83,688	4,00,630	25,456	6,09,774
36	30th „ „	.. 1,77,724	3,93,509	25,420	5,96,553

EARNINGS 1347 FASLI (1937—1938. A.D.).—(concl'd.)

Total earnings last year	Increase or decrease	Remarks	Srl. No.
7	8	9	1
7,64,919	—11,021		19
7,48,504	—28,601		20
7,21,370	—1,213		21
6,78,145	+18,216		22
7,12,578	+6,048		23
7,63,122	+33,299		24
6,22,491	+11,064		25
6,44,022	—25,792		26
4,04,054	+13,033		27
5,40,739	+44,397		28
5,44,155	+18,464		29
6,32,795	—27,018		30
5,16,570	+2,097		31
5,08,442	+39,327		32
5,86,896	+31,749		33
5,42,584	+32,743		34
5,98,822	+10,792		35
6,20,433	—23,880		36

XXIX.- RAILWAYS.

No. 13. STATISTICS OF SUBURBAN TRAFFIC
(In thousands).

Gauge & Years	No. of Pass- engers	Passen- ger Miles	Train miles	Earn- ings	Earnings per passeng- er mile (pies)	Earnings per train miles"	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B.G.				Rs.		Rs.	B.G.
1937-1938 . .	.	..	..	..	..	..	line
1936-1937 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	closed
1935-1936 ..	213	910	32	14	2.89	0.43	Do
1934-1935 ..	366	1,476	37	22	2.86	0.60	
1933-1934 ..	529	2 493	19	38	2.94	0.79	
M.G.							
1937-1938 ..	1,561	9,739	192	126	2.49	0.66	
1936-1937 ..	1,104	6,508	180	98	2.84	0.54	
1935-1936 ..	1,166	6,835*	168	110	33.09	0.70	
1934-1935 ..	1,406	7,943*	169	131	3.17	0.78	
1933-1934 ..	1,303	8,275*	173	135	3.13	0.80	

* Includes Steam Coach miles.

No. 14.—PILGRIM TRAFFIC OF

Serial No.	Name of Jatra, Mela or Urs where pilgrims visited	District	Nearest Railway Station	Date of occurrence in 1937-38
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sree Ramanavami Jatra at Badrachallam	Warangal ..	Badrachallam Road	19th April 1937.
2	Durga Devi Jatra ..	Osmanabad	Latur	26th April to 2nd May 1937.
3	Roza Urus	Aurangabad	Daulatabad	14th to 20th May 1937.
4	Pandharpur Jatra .. (Ashada Ekadasi Festival)	Bombay Presidency	Parli-Vaijnath Latur Road.	18th & 19th July 1937.
5	Mahankali Amma Jatra	Hyderabad City	Secunderabad	25th & 26th July 1937.
6	Devalgaon Jatra ..	Aurangabad	Jalna	12th to 24th Oct. 1937.
7	Karthika Ekadasi Festival at Pandharpur.	Bombay Presidency	Parli-Vaijnath Latur Road.	14th November 1937
8	Mukkoti Ekadesi Festival at Badrachallam	Warangal ..	Badrachallam Road	12th January 1938.
9	Urus Hazarath Khaja Bande Navaz, Gulbarga	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga	15th to 23rd Jan. 1938.
10	Somavati Amavasya Celebration	Nander ..	Nander	31st January 1938.
11	Kesava Swamy Jatra ..	Raichur ..	Gadwal	11th to 20th Feb. 1938.
12	Mahasivarathri Jatra ..	..	Karnool town Veldurthi Basar Chondi Daulatabad Parli-Vaijnath.	} 28th Feb. 1938.

RAILWAYS.

787

N. S. RAILWAYS DURING THE YEAR 1937-38.

APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS DEALT WITH DURING :—										Serial No.
1937-1938			1936-1937			1935-1936				
Inward	Outward	Total	Inward	Outward	Total	Inward	Outward	Total		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
*	*	35,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
		3,846	1,887	1,686	3,573	2,527	2,338	4,865	2	
		3,449	1,673	871	2,544	1,662	974	2,636	3	
		22,071	11,842	11,160	23,002	7,014	6,177	13,281	4	
		14,183	2,269	2,715	3,984	2,164	2,046	4,210		
		15,270	10,725	5,695	16,320	4,140	3,562	7,702	5	
		18,130	4,011	3,846	7,857	6,252	3,634	9,886	6	
		4,449	3,757	3,708	7,460	3,564	3,132	6,996	7	
		3,485	1,326	1,018	2,344	1,695	992	2,687		
		3,589	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
		6,748	1,778	4,591	6,369	2,602	3,707	6,305	9	
		4,528	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
		10,149	7,047	6,888	13,935	5,657	6,048	11,705	11	
		7,976	2,887	2,580	5,467	2,631	1,723	4,354	12	
		2,638	8,156	3,112	6,268	1,768	2,016	3,984		
		7,727	2,184	987	3,121	2,271	899	3,170		
		6,598	1,701	553		1,740	600		13	
		3,889	11,820	10,865	2,254	13,032	2,228	2,340		
		21,718	..	..	22,697	..	..	15,260	

* Details not available,

NO 15.—NUMBER OF RAILWAY STATIONS, TRAINS RUN AND

(Railways and

Year	No of Railway Stations	NO OF TRAINS PAS- SNGERS AND MAIL THROUGH			AVERAGE TIME TABLE SPEND			P C of punctuality of passengers train	NUMBER OF			
		M.G	M. G	Subur- ban B G & M G.	M.G	M G.	Sabur- ban B.G & M G		NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY			
									Gazet- ted	Non- Gazetted	Total	Gazet- ted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1937-38	208	2,190	2,300	15,109	25.3	22.1	14.7	91	72	14,395	14,467	5
1936-37	208	2,189	2,190	12,357	25.3	21.7	14.9	91	61	14,544	14,605	7
1935-36	211	2,190	2,196	16,054	24.6	20.9	14.2	92	57	15,474	15,531	8
1934-35	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	..	..	..	..
1933-34	212	..	..	.	.	..	..	85	..	..	..	..

N B.—The Labourers and employees working on construction works of Railways and Road services are not shown here.

RAILWAYS.

789

EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL COST OF N. S. RAILWAYS.

Road Transport)

[illegible]

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 16.—*Brief History of the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in 1339 F. (1930).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Agent

Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E. 1339 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The question of providing Hyderabad with railway facilities was first considered when the alignment of the Bombay-Madras route was decided and in October 1874 the railway line from Wadi to Secunderabad was opened for public traffic. The line was worked by the G.I.P. Railway until the end of the 1878, by the State Railway Agency for the next six years and by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company (Incorporated in England) from January 1885 to the end of March 1930. On 1st of April 1930 the Railway was purchased by H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and the said company's connection ceased with it. Thus the Government became the owner of the whole railway system excluding the Bezwada Extension and British Frontier to Dronachellam Sections of the Government of India and the title was changed to 'H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.'

The system now comprises 1,348 miles of open line, 688 of which are broad guage and 660 metre gauge. 58 miles of lines lie outside the State and is owned by the Government of India but is worked by this railway, viz., Bezwada Extension and British Frontier to Dronachellam section. The railway connects at three points with the G.I.P. Railway, viz., Wadi, Manmad and Balharshah and also has to exchange points with the M. & S.M. Railway at Bezwada and Dronachellam.

The extension of the railway from Kazipet to Balharshah has provided a new direct route between Madras, Delhi and the North.

The question of providing feeder and branch lines to existing main lines with a view to developing the country has been receiving the constant attention of the Administration. In pursuance of this policy of progressive development Purli-Aurangabad and Nander-Adilabad Lines have been surveyed. A branch line about 12 miles in length from Jankampet to Bodhan has recently been constructed and will be shortly opened for traffic.

An outstanding event in the history of the railway was its acquisition on 1st April 1930 by Government from H.E.H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company. The net revenue from the Railway which formerly used to be distributed to the shareholders of the Company now accrues entirely to the State.

4. *Chief functions.*—To provide full transport and traffic facilities in the Dominions.

5. *Achievements.*—The Engineering Department has endeavoured to keep abreast of the times. Amongst the most important works completed during recent years are remodelling of Hyderabad B.G. station and the building of an up-to-date and modern Hotel at Aurangabad.

In conformity with the policy adopted on other railways, commercial side of the Traffic Department was constituted as a separate department so that commercial problems may receive more attention. The Road Transport was also constituted as a separate department and is responsible for operating road services.

6. *Control.*—The management of the Railway is vested in a Board of experienced officers in London who are appointed by His Exalted Highness the Nizam. His Excellency the President of the Executive Council is the President of the Board as well as Railway Member of H.E.H.'s Executive Council. The Board is responsible to the Executive Council for the management of the undertaking and for the control of all railway funds. The members of the present Board are:—

The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari,
(Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung
Bahadur, Kt., P.C., LL.D.)
Sir James B. Brunyate, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

President.
Chairman.

C. W. Lloyd Jones, Esq., C.I.E.	<i>Managing Director.</i>
Sir Ernest Jackson, <i>Kt.</i> , C.I.E., A.C.A.	<i>Director.</i>
Sir Frank Noyce, M.A., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	<i>Director.</i>
F. Adams, Esq.	<i>Secretary.</i>

The headquarters of the Railway are at Secunderabad. The Chief Executive Officer in India is the General Manager, Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E. and the heads of the several departments are:—

Engineering Dept.	Chief Engineer, Open Line, J. N. Nanda, Esq.
Transportation Dept.	Chief Trans. Supdt., A. W. Watts, Esq.
Commercial Dept.	Chief Commercial Manager A. J. Pragnell, Esq. (Offg.)
Audit Dept.	Chief Accountant and Auditor, R. H. Nailer, Esq.
Locomotive Dept.	Loco and Carriage Supdt., F. E. Hough, Esq.
Stores Dept.	Controller of Stores, F. Blair, Esq.
Medical Dept.	Chief Medical Officer, Dr. S. P. Taylor.
Road Transport Dept.	Road Transport Supdt., Major T. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E.

Government control over the finances of the railway is exercised by a Government Auditor who is vested with full powers of audit.

SECTION.—XXX.

Motor Transport.

ROAD SERVICE.

In these Dominions as many as 7,664 registered motor vehicles were on the road; of these 5,648 were private motor-cars. Motor-cycles numbered 728 of which 596 were in Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Atraf-i-Balda. Other vehicles licensed for use were 8,392.

Registration fee amounted to Rs. 3.2 lakhs and licensing and other charges to Rs. 37,980, a total of Rs. 3.6 lakhs as compared with Rs. 3.2 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

Railway Bus Service.

The Railway Department put on the road in 1937-38 (1347 F.) 293 passenger buses and 41 goods lorries on route mileage of 4,107. The passenger bus had seating accommodation for 6,933 and carried 11,645,557 passengers, the total amount of earnings being Rs. 29.6 lakhs, as against total working expenses of Rs. 28 lakhs.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF BUSES AND TRUCKS, ETC.,
ISSUED & REVENUE

Serial No.	City and Districts	REGISTRATION				
		No. of buses and trucks	MOTOR LORRIES		MOTOR CARS	
			Onhire	For Private use	No. of Taxi motor cars	No. of Private motor- cars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
	(i) Private	56	76	121	271	2,045
	(ii) Govt. Rail- way Buses	99	27	..	..	5
	(iii) Brts. Admini- stered area ..	110	24	86	119	1,324
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11	..	1133	6	1,080
3	Warangal ..	34	3	30	13	172
4	Karimnagar ..	29	..	3	..	59
5	Adilabad ..	3	..	2	.	1
6	Nizamabad ..	15	..	39	8	85
7	Medak ..	..	..	20	5	102
8	Mahbubnagar ..	25	2	38	16	100
9	Nalgonda ..	26	7	20	15	108
10	Aurangabad ..	66	4	20	45	162
11	Bir ..	38	32	6	9	24
12	Nander ..	19	..	7	3	6
13	Parbhani ..	15	2	13	8	38
14	Gulbarga ..	19	..	32	12	129
15	Osmanabad ..	18	..	11	2	57
16	Raichur ..	89	7	29	6	101
17	Bidar ..	3	3	3	3	50
	Total for					
	1347 F. ..	675	187	613	541	5,648
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,161	..	..	..	5,584
	„ 1345 F. ..	348	..	..	..	1,001
	„ 1344 F. ..	356	..	..	..	992
	„ 1343 F. ..	397	..	..	..	937

REGISTERED, PASSENGERS CARRIED, LICENSES THEREFROM.

No. of motor-cycles	Total No. of motor vehicles	No. of Driving licenses issued	REVENUE IN RS.				Srl. No.
			Registration of vehicles	Driving license issued	Misce-llaneous	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
172	2,741	3,640	88,278	13,402	1,191	1,02,871	i
..	131	..	83,389	..	2	33,391	ii
263	1,926	573	43,060	11,152	..	54,212	iii
161	1,391	878	38,374	4,393	..	42,767	2
16	268	280	14,423	1,071	..	15,494	3
7	98	114	5,640	373	..	6,013	4
3	9	20	78	67	..	6,013	5
18	165	175	11,612	633	..	145	6
7	134	114	4,547	444	..	12,245	7
9	190	144	6,931	497	..	4,991	8
4	180	131	11,279	487	..	7,473	9
13	310	294	15,478	884	..	11,766	10
4	113	72	9,741	296	..	16,362	11
3	38	16	..	..	..	10,037	12
7	83	94	4,592	460	..	5,052	13
11	203	232	12,107	776	..	12,883	14
6	94	99	5,272	437	..	5,709	15
18	250	220	14,530	1,130	..	15,660	16
6	68	74	1,440	285	..	1,725	17
728	8,392	7,168	3,20,821	36,787	1,193	3,58,801	
715	7,460	7,024	2,88,878	37,985	..	3,26,863	
162	1,511	6,337	45,596	50,507	..	96,103	
136	1,484	5,118	40,112	12,956	..	53,068	
196	1,503	5,973	35,276	11,033	..	46,309	

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=October 1937 to September 1938.

No. 2.—ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

Serial No.	City and Districts	Route mileage for traffic	TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES		TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIP		Approximate No. of passengers carried daily
			Pas-senger Buses	Good's lorries and trailers	Pas-senger Buses	Good's lorries and trailers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Private Service.</i>						
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	25	1	..	1	..	16
3	Warangal ..	146	21	..	32	..	344
4	Karimnagar ..	47	1	..	5	..	20
5	Adilabad ..	..	22	12	22	12	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	2	..	20
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	5	..	6	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	13	1	..	1	..	16
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	28	1	..	1	..	8
15	Osmanabad ..	49	9	..	8	..	90
16	Raichur ..	1,998	43	3	42	5	319
17	Bidar ..	40	1	..	2	..	10
	Total 1347 F...	2,346	106	15	122	17	843
	Railway Bus Service. ..	4,017	293	41	..	..	31,944
	Grand Total ..	6,363	399	56	122	17	32,787

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

MOTOR TRANSPORT.

799

SERVICE (PRIVATE) AND GOVERNMENT.

WHETHER THE SERVICE IS				TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIPS DURING THE YEAR		Total number of passengers carried during the year	Total number of tons of parcels and goods carried during the year	Serial No.
SEASONAL		PERENNIAL		Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers			
Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers	Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	1
..	..	1	..	360	..	5,760	..	2
..	..	21	..	11,520	..	123,840	..	3
..	..	1	..	1,800	..	7,200	..	4
..	2	22	10	7,920	4,320	..	..	5
..	6
..	7
..	..	1	..	720	..	7,200	..	8
..	9
..	..	5	..	2,160	..	..	..	10
..	11
..	..	1	..	360	..	5,760	..	12
..	13
1	360	..	2,880	..	14
..	..	9	..	2,880	..	32,400	..	15
1	..	45	..	15,120	1,800	1,14,840	..	16
1	720	..	3,600	..	17
3	2	106	10	43,920	6,120	3,03,480	..	
..	11,645,557	..	
3	2	106	10	43,920	6,120	11,949,037	..	

XXX.—MOTOR TRANSPORT.

No. 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND EARNINGS OF ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE (NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY) 1947 F.

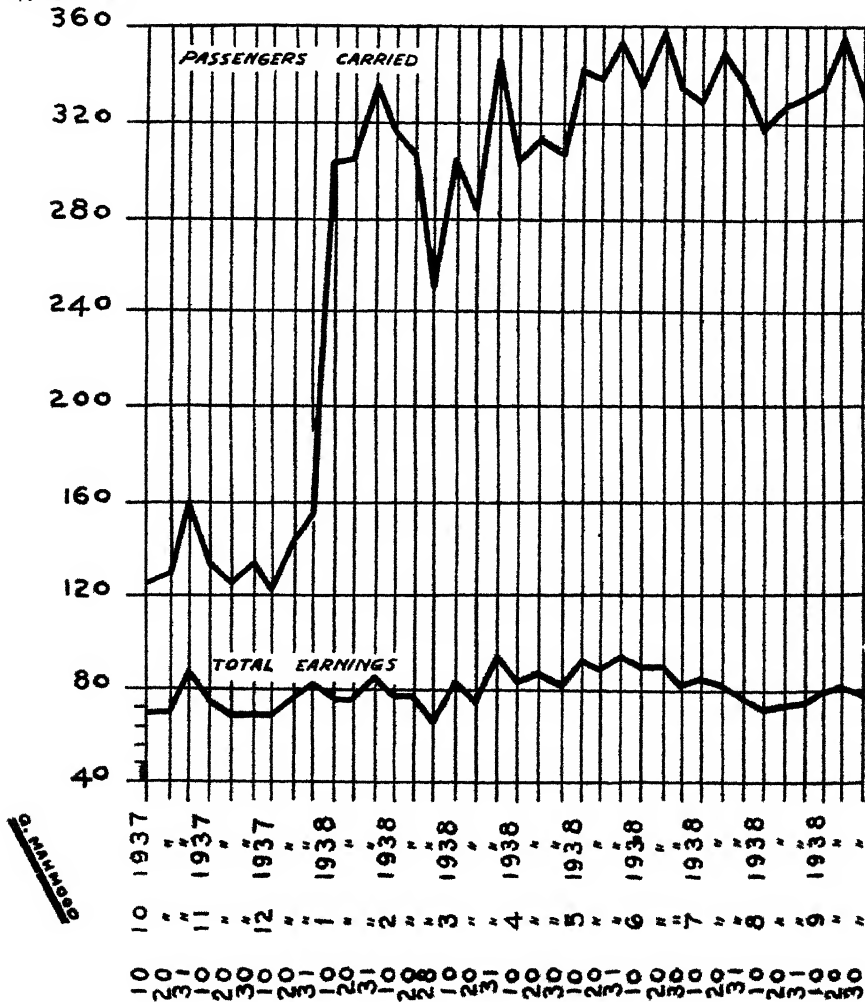
Srl. No.	Period ending	PASSENGERS		EARNINGS		Remarks
		Number carried	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	Total earnings in Rs.	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	10th Oct. 1937..	125,541	— 4,274	70,496	+ 675	
2	20th „ ..	129,752	— 63	71,981	+ 2,160	
3	30th „ ..	160,029	+ 17,231	86,106	+ 9,303	
4	10th Nov. 1937..	134,974	— 9,979	75,600	— 3,933	
5	20th „ ..	125,034	— 19,919	70,558	— 8,975	
6	30th „ ..	129,271	— 15,682	70,290	— 9,241	
7	10th Dec. 1937..	125,527	— 22,060	70,072	— 11,807	
8	20th „ ..	144,826	— 2,761	77,051	— 3,928	
9	31st „ ..	155,496	— 6,849	82,443	— 7,623	
10	10th January 1938	303,903	— 6,784	75,623	— 6,283	
11	20th „ ..	304,373	— 6,114	74,375	— 7,531	
12	31st „ ..	334,073	— 7,683	84,131	— 5,964	
13	10th Feb. 1938 .	317,475	— 96,359	78,863	— 11,412	
14	20th „ ..	308,206	— 105,678	78,314	— 11,961	
15	28th „ ..	252,391	— 78,675	66,600	— 5,618	
16	10th March 1938	305,875	— 61,014	82,583	— 6,761	
17	20th „ ..	284,084	— 82,805	74,651	— 14,693	
18	31st „ ..	346,370	— 57,208	94,202	— 4,073	

NO: 23 (~~XXX~~ - 3)

NO: OF PASSENGERS CARRIED & THE
TRIMONTHLY EARNINGS OF
THE ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE
OCT: 1937 TO SEP: 1938

1347 F.

IN THOUSANDS



XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.

801

N. 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND EARNINGS OF ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE (NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY) 1347 F. (continued)

Srl. No.	Period ending	PASSENGERS		EARNINGS		Remarks
		Number carried	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	Total earnings in Rs.	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	10th April 1938 .	303,006	— 32,808	83,228	— 6,651	
20	20th „ ..	314,021	— 21,93	87,379	— 2,500	
21	30th „ ..	309,784	— 26,020	82,419	— 7,460	
22	10th May 1938.	338,537	— 10,283	91,031	— 2,899	
23	20th „ ..	337,418	— 11,422	89,903	— 4,027	
24	30th „ ..	331,564	— 32,160	95,288	— 8,032	
25	10th June 1938 .	335,534	— 21,149	89,005	— 3,041	
26	20th „ ..	339,541	+ 2,858	89,359	— 2,747	
27	30th „ ..	335,410	— 21,273	87,291	— 10,813	
28	10th July 1938 ..	329,517	— 20,365	85,099	— 192	
29	20th „ ..	340,919	+ 37	82,469	— 2,822	
30	31st „ ..	337,442	— 47,428	75,476	— 18,346	
31	10th August 1938	317,779	+ 6,294	71,383	— 127	
32	20th „ ..	326,686	+ 15,201	72,428	— 229	
33	31st „ ..	330,784	— 11,850	73,970	— 5,953	
34	10th Sept. 1938 .	334,734	+ 26,050	78,063	+ 4,204	
35	20th „ ..	356,926	+ 48,242	80,665	+ 6,806	
36	30th „ ..	332,218	+ 23,534	77,779	+ 3,917	

XXX.—MOTOR TRANSPORT.

No 4 - REVENUE ACCOUNT OF ROAD MECHANICAL
TRANSPORT SERVICES. (*N. S. Rlys.*) *In O. S. Rs.*

Heads	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Traffic earnings ..	29,11,151	22,73,794	13,18,364	9,65,520	5,65,801
2. Miscellaneous earnings ..	32,385	22,679	15,575	16,366	9,980
Total earnings ..	29,43,536	22,96,473	13,33,939	9,81,886	5,75,781
Deduct					
1. General administration ..	2,76,394	1,98,930	1,20,670	92,070	61,240
2. Ordinary repairs and maintenance ..	5,74,383	2,36,737	1,41,840	1,04,603	57,602
3. Operating expenses ..	11,76,768	9,02,482	5,64,297	4,26,560	2,89,094
4. Replacement and Renewals ..	7,79,818	5,76,911	2,66,607	2,02,892	93,011
Total expenses ..	28,07,363	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626	5,00,947
Net earnings ..	1,36,173	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
Percentage of net earnings on working expenses.	4.63	16.61	18.07	15.91	18.00

The year 1847 F. Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

No 5.—EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ROAD

Serial No	Particulars	During the year 1933	1947 F.		During the year
			During the year	From the beginning of operation to the end of year •	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Preliminary expenses.	R.M.T.S. was created only in 1933.	420	32,977	2,678
2	Lands ..		3,245	24,261	540
3	Buildings ..		88,094	7,77,480	2,80,674
4	Vehicles ..		4,17,114	39,62,314	20,13,610
5	Plant ..		61,167	2,62,250	70,950
	Total ..		5,69,200	50,59,282	23,68,452

MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICES. (*N. S. Rlys.*)

1346 F.	1345 F.		1344 F.		Serial No.
From the beginning of operations to the end of year	During the year	From the beginning of operation to the end of year	During the year	From the beginning of operations to the end of year	
7	8	9	10	11	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,398	266	80,720	972	30,454	1
21,015	20,475	20,475	..	..	2
6,89,386	84,131	408,713	183,008	824,582	3
35,45,201	7,8,762	1,521,723	533,651	1,050,603	4
2,01,082	26,470	130,132	34,490	113,663	5
44,90,082	6,12,289	2,121,631	752,107	1,509,341	

The year 1347 F. Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

No. 6.—ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICES—SUMMARY. (N.S. Rly.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Route mileage open (miles)	4,017.0	3,977.0	1,354.0	1,232.0	594.5
2	Capital outlay (including suspense) ..	55,57,501	54,54,586	22,50,696	15,62,600	7,47,125
3	No. of passenger buses in service. ..	293	269	118	86	48
4	No. of parcel vans and goods, lorries in service. ..	41	27	4	3	2
5	Total No. of seats ..	6,933	6,407	3,197	2,197	1,178
6	No. of Passengers carried ..	11,645,557	10,775,552	7,008,715	5,200,106	3,897,077
7	Earnings from passengers carried. ..	27,67,323	21,93,592	12,66,662	9,22,612	5,48,403
8	Total gross earnings ..	29,43,536	22,96,473	13,33,939	9,81,886	5,75,781
9	Total working expenses (including contribution to depreciation Funds) ..	28,07,363	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626	5,00,947
10	Operation ratio. P.C. ..	95.4	83.4	81.9	84.1	87.0
11	Net earnings ..	1,36,173	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
12	P.C. of net earnings on capital outlay. (S. No. 2) ..	2.44	6.99	10.7	10.0	10.0
13	Total vehicle miles (power units only.) ..	8,152,618	6,154,557	3,182,629	2,255,056	1,257,373
14	Passenger miles, (approx.) ..	103,405,813	81,996,123	47,288,704	32,065,184	19,468,747
15	Passenger earnings per passenger mile (in pies)...	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4
16	Gross earnings per vehicle mile (Power units). ..	69.3	71.6	81.1	82.3	87.9
17	No. of gallons of petrol consumed by buses of traffic service. ..	143,878	173,016	181,676	168,990	113,057
18	Miles run per gallon of petrol	8.7	10.6	8.9	9.4	9.0
19	No. of gallons of Diesel oil consumed by buses of traffic service. ..	412,005	230,069	59,755	22,436	..
20	Miles run per Gal. of Diesel oil. ..	17.1	19.3	5.5	5.3	..
21	Total No. of staff ..	1,637	1,398	625	495	307
22	Total cost of staff (Rs.) ..	7,17,129	4,96,194	2,79,266	2,19,546	1,35,002

The year 1847=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

MOTOR TRANSPORT.

No. 7.—*Brief History of the Road Mechanical Transport Service Department, H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in Amardad 1341 F. (June 1932).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Road Transport Superintendent.

Major J. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E., 1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—Until the year 1341 F. (1932) road transport by motor vehicles was carried on by private individuals and small private business concerns. The Hyderabad Deccan Motor Services had a monopoly of a wide area and their services extended to many districts of the Dominions. In the City of Hyderabad, individuals and companies operated. The services rendered by the private agencies were neither regular nor punctual and the inconvenience caused to the public by dislocation of traffic due to unhealthy competitions, was great. Besides, the rates of fares charged were arbitrary and the kind of vehicles run unsatisfactory. Therefore the Government took over the road monopoly of certain select trunk roads in the City and Suburbs as well as the districts and entrusted the Railway Department with a regular bus service from June 1932 (1341 F.) The service has now passed the experimental stage. The Railway Department is pursuing a policy of expansion. The Financial results are encouraging and the public are satisfied with regular and prompt services at cheap standard fares.

There are now 368 vehicles including goods and parcel lorries operating on most of the important roads of the Dominions, the route mileage being 4,069.

As a measure of co-ordinated railway road service, out-agencies linking important trade centres have been opened. Collection and delivery of goods between Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Warangal is well established.

4. *Chief functions.*—Affording cheap and regular motor transport by road for passenger and goods throughout the Dominions.

5. *Achievements.*—Transport service on 4,069 route miles of road within a short period of four years of its operation and serving important Railway Stations, populous villages and towns in the district headquarters, market and pilgrimage centre.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the Railway Board, general supervision being exercised by the General Manager with an executive Officer as Road Transport Superintendent with five assistants.

SECTION.—XXXI.

Aviation and Air Transport.

No. 1.—AIR TRANSPORT—SUMMARY.

Particulars	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5
Capital at charge to end of year..				
Gross Earnings				
Working Expenses				
Net Earnings				
P. C. of Net Earnings on Capital at charge				
P. C. of working expenses to gross Earnings				
No. of Passengers carried :—				
(i) Class				
(ii) „				
Total ..				
No. of letters, packets & goods carried				
Weight of letters, packets and goods carried				
<i>Staff</i>				
Europeans				
Indians				
Total				
No. of persons killed on Air Transport				
(i) Passengers				
(ii) Servants				
(iii) Others				
Total ..				
No. of persons injured on air transport				
(i) Passengers				
(ii) Servants				
(iii) Others				
Total ..				
No. of Air Pilot licenses issued ..				
Class A				
„ B				
„ C				
<i>Stock.</i>				
No. of Planes working ..				

Data not available

No. 2.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LETTERS

Name of Airport	1347 F.					
	Passengers		Letters & Packet		Passengers	
	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. WITHIN INDIA						
From 1 Karachi ..						
2 Bombay ..						
3 Allahabad ..						
4 Delhi ..						
5 Calcutta ..						
6 Madras ..						
Total ..						
B. OUTSIDE INDIA						
1 Burma ..						
2 Colombo (Ceylon) ..						
3 Great Britain ..						
4 Other European Countries ..						
5 Asiatic Countries ..						
6 Other Foreign Countries ..						
Total ..						
C. WITHIN INDIA						
To 1 Karachi ..						
2 Bombay ..						
3 Allahabad ..						
4 Delhi ..						
5 Calcutta ..						
6 Madras ..						
7 Others ..						
Total ..						
D. OUTSIDE INDIA						
1 Burma ..						
2 Ceylon ..						
3 Great Britain ..						
4 European Countries ..						
5 Asiatic Countries ..						
6 Other Foreign Countries ..						
Total ..						

No. 8 —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

DEPARTMENT	No. of aerodromes or air ports	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
		Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5
<p>Total for 1847 F.</p> <p>„ 1846 F.</p> <p>„ 1845 F.</p> <p>„ 1844 F.</p> <p>„ 1843 F.</p>				

AVIATION DEPARTMENT. (H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt.)

EXPENDITURE IN O. Rs.

[illegible]

Data not available

SECTION. - XXXII.

Electricity.

XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

In Hyderabad, Warangal, Aurangabad and Gulbarga cities; Nizamabad, Nander and Raichur Towns electricity is generated and supplied for street and house lighting. Many industrial concerns also take a supply for running their machinery, the total capital outlay being Rs. 101.3 lakhs.

The total overhead transmission line was 129 miles in 1347 F. and the consumers numbered 10,603, of whom 8,158 were in the City of Hyderabad, which represents only 2 per cent. of the population. Out of 207 lakhs of units generated, 9 per cent. was consumed by the Power Houses, 12 per cent. went to waste and 79 per cent. was sold to consumers at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ annas a unit, realising therefrom a total of Rs. 21.57 lakhs of which Rs. 18.2 lakhs came from Hyderabad City Consumers. The expenditure of the Electricity Department amounted to Rs. 10.2 lakhs as against a total revenue of Rs. 11.9 lakhs.

The amount of deposits held for the consumers was Rs. 3.8 lakhs which yielded an interest of Rs. 8,399 in 1347 Fasli.

No 1. ELECTRICITY

S. No.	Locality	CAPACITY OF PLANT					ROUT	
		MECHANICAL GENERATOR					System of supply	Supply voltage
		Max. plant capacity	Steadily plant capacity	Max. plant capacity	Steadily plant capacity	Max. plant capacity		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hill City	13,000	100	12,187	150	5,750	A.C. 100 volts, 3 phase & 230 volts single phase 60 cycles	3 phase 400 volts for power, single phase 230 volts for lighting
2	Chaf. Palda	..	..	..	..	..
3	Wanongil	..	..	..	..	..
4	K. Manag	..	..	..	..	..
5	Alhaleh	..	..	..	..	..
6	N. M. B. U.	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chak	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	110/230
8	Ma. P. a. a.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgunda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Ch. g. a. d.	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	140/230
13	Pabbana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	G. B. a. g. a.	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	110/230
15	O. m. a. a. d.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rachar	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	110/230
17	Bitar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1847 F.		13,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	3 phase	140/230
..	1846 F.	14,022	550	13,306	487	6,714	do	do
..	1845 F.	13,100	873	12,187	818	4,650	do	do
..	1844 F.	13,100	873	12,187	818	4,325	do	do
..	1843 F.	12,675	800	12,187	750	4,781	do	do

N. B.—The year 1847 F. =

ELECTRICITY.

321

STATISTICS.

MILEAGE OF LINES LAID									No. of consum- ers	Consum- ers per 100 popu- lation	C. nec- ted load per 100 consum- ers K.V.A.	Maxi- mum load per 100 popu- lation K.V.A.	Total load in K.V.A.	Sh. No
Trans- mission of over head line	Distribu- tion of over head line		Under- ground cables			Total								
10	11		12			13			14	15	16	17	18	19
M. F.	Yd.		M. F.	Yd.		M. F.	Yd.							
4 7	205		0 3 4			5 3 1			8.158	2 00	187.11	Not val- able	0.52	0.52
.	..		..			..			..	..	.	..	..	2
28 0	12		1 5 62	29 5 71					422	0.68	0.71	0.71	31.30	3
.	..		..			..			..	..	.	..	..	4
..	..		..			..			..	..	.	..	..	5
13 6	..		1 0 37	11 6 37					285	1.44	0.96	0.96	17.00	6
.	..		..			..			..	..	.	..	..	7
..	..		..			..			..	..	.	..	..	8
.	..		..			..			..	..	.	..	..	9
22 4	.		2 1 13	24 5 138					107	1.67	1.67	0.71	36.89	10
.	..		..			..			..	..	.	..	..	11
9 3	10		0 3 49	9 6 59					300	1.09	1.14	0.36	46.60	12
.	..		..			..			..	..	.	..	..	13
15 1	115		1 6 111	17 0 36					314	0.93	0.56	0.56	25.20	14
..	..		..			..			..	..	..	..	..	15
35 4	105		2 6 70	38 2 175					315	1.24	1.22	1.12	54.30	16
..	..		..			..			..	..	..	..	..	17
129 3	37		10 2 38	139 5 75					10,608	3 35	143.69	3.74	242.16	
71 1	69		2 0 58 ¹	140 1 125 ²					9,913	..	18.9	0.6	8.39	
10 7	209 ¹		1 4 20 ¹	12 4 190					6,988	..	..	..	..
6 5	4		2 2 153	8 7 157					6,378	..	108	..	..
7 5	152		1 4 105	9 2 37					5,421	..	130	..	..

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938, A. D.

XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

No. 2.—ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION & CONSUMPTION

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Units generated K.W.H.	Units Sold K.W.H.	Unproductive Supply in Units consumed by power house, etc. K. W. H.	Total units of wastage K.W.H.	No. of consumers	Average rate per unit sold in K.W.H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyd. City	1,82,02,000	1,50,60,703	14,22,467	17,18,830	8,158	1.98
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	3,07,237	2,55,347	10,292	41,588	422	3.00
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	1,90,645	1,24,316	80,853	35,476	288	5.63
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	5,31,590	4,27,099	32,303	72,188	707	2.17
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander	2,52,261	2,20,896	1,821	29,544	300	2.26
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	1,68,556	1,21,698	13,269	28,589	383	4.32
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur	10,62,760	9,25,961	47,532	89,267	345	1.18
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 347 F.		2,07,10,049	1,71,36,130	15,58,537	20,15,482	10,603	3.50
"	1346 F.	1,92,26,569	1,53,03,707	17,51,181	21,71,677	9,913	3.138
"	1345 F.	1,66,09,544	1,32,50,426	18,13,382	15,45,737	9,988	2.066
"	1344 F.	1,57,44,400	1,23,71,591	17,24,448	16,48,361	6,878	2.118
"	1343 F.	1,49,22,860	1,14,60,905	17,12,740	17,49,215	6,101	2.249

N. B. the year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

823

No. 3.—ELECTRICITY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN O S. Rs.

Serial No.	City and Districts	REVENUE			EXPENDITURE			Net Revenue col. 5—8	Deposit amount collected from consumers to end of the year	Interest realized thereon
		Sale of Current	Other Receipts	Total	Generation & distribution charges of current	Management & special charges	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyd. City	18,19,908	39,617	18,59,525	5,08,294	2,32,552	7,40,846	11,18,679	3,79,397	8,399
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	51,527	5,249	56,776	38,183	11,170	49,353	7,423	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	29,485	1,698	31,183	29,863	9,492	39,360	8,227	..	..
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbub-nagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	9,591	4,644	96,235	43,058	11,236	54,294	41,941	Not available	..
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander	34,519	1,826	36,345	25,362	7,167	32,529	3,816	..	..
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	36,356	7,551	43,907	28,448	14,996	43,444	463	..	..
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur	94,177	1,898	96,075	50,800	14,052	64,852	31,223	..	..
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total 1847 F.		21,57,513	62,483	22,19,996	7,24,013	3,00,665	10,24,678	11,95,318	3,79,397	8,399
..	1346 F	20,33,218	46,129	20,79,347	6,28,022	2,54,728	8,82,730	11,06,617	3,28,488	7,973
..	1345 F.	17,06,435	28,418	17,34,853	5,72,616	2,14,007	7,86,623	9,48,230	8,03,795	7,699
..	1844 F.	16,35,417	33,524	16,68,941	5,21,100	1,47,598	6,68,698	10,00,243	2,82,949	10,332
..	1843 F.	15,96,184	44,778	16,40,962	5,14,244	1,41,502	6,55,746	9,85,216	2,67,975	11,101

N. B.—The Year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

No. 4.—CAPITAL OUTLAY AND ACCRUED FUNDS IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Land and buildings including siding and channel	Generation plant machinery & transformers	Distribution plant, mains, meters, including transformers	Sundries, furniture fixtures, motor-cars & cycles, etc.	Total	Depreciation set aside	Depreciation accumulated to end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyd. City	9,52,361	37,65,507	52,70,160	1,39,088	1,01,27,356	3,43,708	32,35,961
2	Atraf-i-Balda							
3	Warangal							
4	Karmunagar							
5	Adilabad							
6	Nizamabad							
7	Medak							
8	Mahbubnagar		Not available.					
9	Nalgonda							
10	Aurangabad							
11	Bir							
12	Nander							
13	Parbhani							
14	Gulbarga							
15	Osmanabad							
16	Rachur							
17	Bidar							
Total for 1347 Fasli		9,52,361	37,65,507	52,70,400	1,39,088	1,01,27,356	3,43,708	32,35,961
	1346 ..	9,25,021	37,15,183	50,79,263	1,25,672	98,45,139	3,39,030	29,49,130
	1345 ..	8,91,761	36,55,683	48,56,290	1,13,776	95,20,512	3,06,576	25,47,068
	1844 ..	8,80,658	32,81,668	45,82,501	93,916	88,50,743	2,97,956	22,19,827
	1848 ..	8,77,794	30,87,409	43,91,915	86,890	81,48,008	2,80,300	18,60,831

N.B.—Data not available for the districts. The year 1317 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938. A.D.

No 5—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF ELECTRICITY

Sl. No	City & Districts	Power Stations	Sanctioned strength				EXPENDITURE			
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Executive staff	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	Salary of Executive staff & allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad. City ..	1	10	122	48	787	90,125	1,01,336	..	3,03,328
2	Warangal ..	1	1	18	..	19	6,375	10,757	..	10,339
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	1	1	15	..	27	153	8,718	..	15,985
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	1	1	17	..	32	6,354	6,003	..	16,547
10	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	1	1	18	..	17	5,280	6,958	..	5,033
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	30	..	43	5,821	12,502	..	23,321
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	1	1	17	..	27	3,321	9,660	..	15,670
16	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F.		7	16	237	48	952	1,17,429	1,55,934	..	3,90,223
1346 F.		..	20	250	..	916	1,20,001	1,31,355	..	3,72,123
1345 F.		..	10	145	..	726	87,736	86,467	..	2,62,573
1344 F.		..	9	138	..	647	76,152	71,979	..	1,83,741
1343 F.		..	8	130	..	513	70,278	70,289	..	1,77,357

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

ELECTRICITY.

827

DEPARTMENT WITH NUMBER OF UNITS SUPPLIED.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S Rs.				No. of units supplied				Income from Electricity supply in O S Rs.	Percentage of receipts to expenditure	Sl. No.
T A & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	For lights & street lighting K W. H	For Electric fans K W. H.	For power supplied, consumers, theaters, mills motors, etc K.W.H	For other purposes			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	..	4,94 681	82,69,671	1,71,084	12,019,948	..	..	89.8	1
334	1,981	2,000	31 786	103,431	1,51,925	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
450	1,718	3,550	30,554	68,151	53,833	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
432	2,240	3,550	35,126	113,855	2,62,576	..	51,519	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
610	1,009	1,000	19,890	54,535	63,355	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	41,644	91,996	29,919	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
897	1,939	3,550	35,037	86,958	4,34,643	..	404365	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2,703	8,837	13,650	6,88,918	3,388,327	11,67,335	12,019,948	455884	..	39.8	
8,510	9,310	21,300	6,62,599	3,033,458	1,86,762	12,078,981	4,234	20,33,288	306.9	
220	..	..	4,36,996	2,672,610	1,87,305	10,390,511	..	17,06,435	390.4	
309	..	..	3,32,181	2,409,419	1,72,651	9,789,521	..	16,35,417	494.1	
..	..	..	3,17,924	2,270,521	1,72,323	9,018,061	..	15,96,184	502.0	

ELECTRICITY.

A. C. C.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad City Electricity Department (Bargi).*

1. Established in 1319 F. (1910).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

Directors:—

1. Mr. R. L. Gamlen, M.I.E.E., O.B.E.
16-12-1319 to 11-7-1344 F.
2. H. C. H. Arniscad, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.,
M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E. 12-7-44 F. (contg.).
3. *History.*—In 1319 Fasli the Electricity Department was founded by Mr. Gamlen who was then the Mint Master.

In 1912 (1321 F.) Eleven Lakhs of rupees were sanctioned (a) for the erection of a regular power house as an addition to the old Mint Engine Rooms (b) the extension of the distribution and transmission systems and (c) the construction of a Railway siding for bringing the coal to the site of the Power House. The first generator was a 1½ K.W. reciprocating D.C. machine, which was used to supply only a few buildings in the vicinity of the Mint, but gradually the demand grew and the plant was increased step by step. The first Central Power House was built in 1321 Fasli and the plant capacity of this ultimately became 4,000 K.W. The demand, however, soon outgrew the size of this plant and the New Power House on the Southern flank of Hussain Sagar tank was finally erected in 1334 Fasli. The old and new Power Houses worked together for some years, but eventually the more modern plant in the latter entirely superseded that of the old Power House which ceased to generate power, except during emergencies, after the year

1335 Fasli. There are now three turbo generators in the new Power House, having a total capacity of 10,000 K.W. Eight boilers are installed, four of which are fed by pulverised coal, and the other four are fired by means of modern mechanical stokers. Singareni coal is used entirely.

During the year 1347 F. no less than 18,202,000 units were generated. The highest load yet experienced was during the Silver Jubilee of His Exalted Highness, when the lavish illuminations together with the normal requirements made a total demand of 5750 K.W. To the end of 1347 Fasli there were 3,150 consumers in Hyderabad, 2,807 in Secunderabad, and 30 in Lalagala, the making up a total of 11,445 consumers who were being fed with electrical energy from Hussain Sagar Power House.

The average price received per unit is about H.S. 1.6 annas, thus showing that the rates charged are very moderate. With a view to stimulating the demand for electricity a Publicity Section was started three or four years ago, with a showroom known as "Bijli Mahal" where the public may receive information as to the uses of electricity, and where they may witness demonstrations of a large variety of electrical appliances.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The generation of electrical energy from coal, the distribution of such energy throughout Hyderabad; and the supply of such energy in bulk to Secunderabad and to the Nizam's State Railway.

5. *Achievements.*—On account of the cheap power supply many industrial works are started round about the city. The citizens have all the amenities of life usually present in a modern city due to the use of electric energy, and the highways and byways of the city and suburbs are extensively illuminated.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy, a Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer, two Superintendents for the Mains, two Engineers for Street Lights and Consumers, a Lady Superintendent with a Demonstrator for the Publicity and a Registrar for the Office.

No. 7.—Brief History of the Department of District Power Schemes.

1. Established in 1336 Fasli (1927 A.D.).

2. Head of the Department and period of his tenure.

(1) Mr. Khatib Mahmood Hussain, M.A., Mech.Sc (Trips.) I.M.I.E.E. 2-2-1336 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—In the beginning of 1336 Fasli, Government sanctioned the scheme for the electrification of Aurangabad city. The construction was completed and the power house declared open in 1337 Fasli. To meet the increased demand as a temporary measure, a 90 K.W. set discharged from Nizamsagar Project was put up during 1340 F.

Nizamabad and Raichur Schemes were sanctioned in 1342 F. The former was declared open by Walashan Prince Moazzam Jah Bahadur on 11th Dai 1344 F. At Raichur, three 300 B.H.P. sets were installed by the end of Khurdad 1345 F. due to the increased demand for power for industrial purposes.

In 1345 F. Government sanctioned the electrification of Nander town and Warangal city by taking electricity in bulk from the Osmanshahi and Azamjahi Mills.

In 1346 F. electrification of Gulbarga city was sanctioned and the work is in progress.

The electrification of Narayanpet and Yadgir towns was sanctioned in 1347 F. as extensions of Raichur Schemes. Out of the total of Rs. 7,64,000 estimated for the extension sets to be installed at Raichur and also for laying the H.T. transmission line to connect up these two places to the central generating station at Raichur, a sum of Rs. 1,84,800 was sanctioned to start provisional supply. These two works are also in progress.

Thus the total capital expenditure incurred up to the end of 1347 F. amounts to Rs. 25,40,745. The detail of this amount is as under:—

Aurangabad	..	..	5,91,727
Nizamabad	..	..	3,10,509
Raichur	..	..	6,57,651
Nander	..	..	2,33,648
Warangal	..	..	3,82,984
Gulbarga	..	..	3,64,226

4. *Chief Functions.*—Investigation and survey of electricity both Hydro and Thermal Schemes in the State. Construction, Administration and Organisation of electricity undertakings in districts.

5. *Achievements.*—Six towns and cities were electrified within a decade. The work of two more is on hand. New line after meeting all working expenses and the full depreciation on the different fixed assets at the scheduled rates, Aurangabad concern at the end of its ninth year of working yielded a net return of 3.5 per cent. and Raichur at the end of its third year working gave a net return of 0.78 per cent.

6. *Control.*—The department is controlled by a Special Engineer assisted by an assistant and four powerhouse Superintendents.

SECTION XXXIII.

Telephone

XXXIII.—TELEPHONE.

Telephone service is established in Hyderabad and Aurangabad cities and also in Jalna and Raichur towns. Through communication is also provided between Hyderabad and Warangal and between Aurangabad and Jalna. The total mileage of line was 785, i.e., 48 more than in 1347 Fasli.

The telephone system had 8 exchanges and 1,094 subscribers.

The total revenue derived from all sources was Rs. 2.7 lakhs and working expenses exceeded it by Rs. 2,147.

No. 1.—TELEPHONE LINES SUMMARY.

Srl. No.	Districts	Miles of lines (a)	Miles of wire on lines (b)	Miles of cable (c)	Miles of cable conductor (d)	Total Miles of line (a) & (c)	Total Miles of wire (b) & (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
1	Hyderabad and Secunderabad	489-1½	978-3	36-0½	8,726-3	525-2	9,704-5½
2	Warangal ..	38-2	76-4	2-5	190-7	40-7	267-3
3	A. Trunk-line to Warangal	180-0	360-0	..	..	180-0	360-0
4	Aurangabad and Jalna	81-6	63-4	1-0	45-2	32-6	108-6
5	A. Trunk-line between Aurangabad & Jalna	42-0	84-0	..	..	42-0	84-0
6	Raichur ..	4-0	8-0	..	..	4-0	8-0
	Total for 1347 F.	785-1½	1,579-2½	39-5½	8,962-4	824-7	10,532-6½
	„ 1346 F.	737-2½	1,474-5	39-5½	8,962-4	777-0	10,437-1
	„ 1345 F.	726-0	1,451-4	39-3	8,945-1	765-8	10,397-41
	„ 1344 F.	810-6	1,621-4	63-0	5,855-5	870-6	7,465-1
	„ 1343 F.	834-6	1,609-4	32-0	5,855-5	837-6	7,465-1

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

M=Miles. F.=Furlongs.

No. 2.—TELEPHONE

Years	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total Tele- phones connect- ed	Number of De- part- mental exchange Tele- phones	Capital expendi- ture of the year
	Depart- mental	Non- depart- mental	Private			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1347 Fasli ..	8	..	..	1,094	..	29,681
1346 „ ..	8	..	..	1,068	2	42,014
1345 „ ..	9	..	..	989	2	51,691
1344 „ ..	..	..	..	1,028	1	36,056
1343 „ ..	..	..	..	956	1	10,684

The year 1347=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

OFFICE'S SUMMARY.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.				Working Expenses in O.S. Rs.	Net Revenue in O.S. Rs.
Total annual rental including fees	Revenue				
	From Messages	Miscellan- eous	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13
2,47,883	6,888	15,660	2,70,431	2,72,578	2,147
2,36,134	7,938	12,564	2,56,636	2,86,742	30,106
2,21,789	10,344	8,048	2,40,181	2,78,869	38,688
2,04,082	10,901	14,879	2,29,362	2,77,781	48,419
2,01,309	10,993	6,741	2,19,043	2,66,029	45,986

N.B.—The City Telephone concern worked, at a net profit of O. S. Rs. 36,874 while the District Telephone concerns worked at a net loss of Rs. 39,021.

No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	.. 1	2	108	7
2	Warangal	.. 1	..	26	12
3	Aurangabad	.. 1	..	25	14
4	Raichur	.. 1	..	12	4
	Total for 1847 F.	.. 4	2	171	37
	„ 1846 F.	.. 4	1	197	20
	„ 1845 F.	.. 4	2	197	20
	„ 1844 F.	.. 4	2	194	14
	„ 1843 F.	.. 4	2	194	14

TELEPHONE.

OF TELEPHONE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Total expendi- ture	Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Percen- tage of expendi- ture to income	Sl. No.
Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with al- lowances	Tra- velling allow- ances and tour char- ges	Con- tin- gen- cies	Other charges				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
9,120	56,550	870	26	..	1,31,446	2,06,012	2,42,886	84.0	1
..	9,402	1,440	124	..	24,586	35,552	15,687	227.0	2
..	9,288	1,404	460	..	12,961	24,013	15,687	233.0	3
..	1,741	..	..	..	5,160	6,901	1,530	451.0	4
9,120	76,981	3,714	610	..	1,82,153	2,72,578	2,70,431	101.0	
9,120	84,926	1,890	536	..	1,80,270	2,76,964	2,56,636	107.8	
16,476	78,253	1,986	642	..	1,81,507	2,78,869	2,40,181	116.10	
18,900	75,291	1,278	397	..	1,74,324	2,70,190	2,36,546	114.2	
18,600	75,339	1,278	924	..	1,66,863	2,62,504	2,25,204	116.5	

No. 4. Brief History of the Telephone Department.

1. Established in 1294 Fasli (1885 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure in Fasli year:—

- | | | |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| (1) Mr. H. Neale | From | 1296 to 1312 F. |
| (2) Mr. Fred Gorron | .. | 1313 F. |
| (3) Mr. Kazim Ali | .. | 1314 to 1315 F. |
| (4) Mr. John A. Heeman.. | | 1316 to 1319 F. |
| (5) Mr. Md. Fazil Mooraji | | 1320 F. |
| (6) Mr. S. Beeby | .. | 1321 to 1322 F. |
| (7) Mr. J. C. Viccajee | .. | 1323 to 1324 F. |
| (8) Mr. Iftakar Hussain | | 1325 F. |
| (9) Mr. Bala Pershad | .. | 1326 to 6-10-45 F. |
| (10) Mr. Mustafa Beg. | | 7-10- 1346 F. (cont.) |

3. *History*:—Telephone service was introduced into Hyderabad (City) in 1294 F. under the commands of the late H. H. the Nizam. The work of installation was entrusted to the Bombay Telephone Co., and on its completion the concern was taken over and managed by the Government.

To construct Telephone lines previous approval of the Government of India was necessary till about 1910 (1320 F.), when the procedure was amended and the Indian states were permitted to construct Telephone lines.

To start with there was only one Telephone Exchange with 16 lines at Baradari (City). To facilitate speedy communication, the service which was intended purely for Government use opened to the public as well and to cope with the demand for Telephone connections two more Exchanges one at Narayanguda in 1300 F. and another at Secunderabad in 1322 F. were opened.

The system of service first introduced was Magneto system with single line earth return circuit with Battery at each subscriber's Station. On the recommendation of Mr. Robinson of the Bombay Telephone Co., the entire system was reconstructed. In place of Overhead lines, Cables were laid Undergrounds. One Central Exchange was established at Gowliguda with one common Battery at the Exchange and all the lines connected to the three different Exchanges were brought on to the C. B. Switch Board at the Central Exchange and this system was brought into operation in 1333 F.

To make use of the Magneto Telephones and other materials dismantled at Hyderabad City, schemes were formulated to install them at Districts and in obedience to Firman-i-Mubarak dated 20-6-1342 H. Telephones were installed at Aurangabad, Jalna and Raichur in 1335 F., and at Warangal and Sub-Stations at Bhongir, Alir, Jangoan and Ghanapur in 1336 F.

H.E.H. in Firman-i-Mubarak dated 7th Rajab 1357 H., sanctioned the introduction of Automatic system in place of C. B. System. In obedience to this order for an Automatic Switch Board having a capacity of 2,500 lines was placed in 1347 F. Under this system there would be three Sub-Exchanges, one at Secunderabad, another at Golconda and the third at Osmania University. The Secunderabad Sub-Exchange will be equipped for 500 lines and the other two Sub-Exchanges will be for 50 lines each. The entire work is expected to be completed before the close of 1348 F.

Trunk lines were installed connecting (1) Aurangabad with Jalna in 1335 F. and (2) Hyderabad with Warangal in 1336 F. With a view to improve the conditions of the District Telephone concerns the Department has taken up the scheme of connecting all the important towns like District Headquarters with Hyderabad City by means of Trunk lines. It is confidentially expected that the work will be started in the very near future.

H.E.H. has commanded the installation of Trunk lines connecting Hyderabad with Sholapur and thereby to the All India Trunks. The Matter is under correspondence with the Government of India and it is hoped that the Trunk service will be available to the public at the earliest opportunity.

4. *Chief Functions*:—To render Telephone service to the public and Government Offices at Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum and at Districts; Aurangabad, Jalna, Raichur, Warangal and Sub-Stations.

5. *Achievements*:—The system of service installed in 1294 F. was Magneto. In 1333 F. C. B. system was introduced.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under the control of the Chief Engineer and Secretary, P.W.D. from 1294 F. But for two years 1326 and 1327 F. the Department was under the control of the Finance Department.

SECTION—XXXIV.

Trade

XXXIV.—TRADE.

Summary of Trade:—During the year the total declared value of goods carried by road and rail amounted to Rs. 29,62 lakhs (Rs. 31,87 lakhs in 1346 F.) a decrease of a little above Rs. 2 crores but both the export and important trade diminished.

Exports:—Exports falling in three groups, 'dutiabale,' 'duty-free,' and 'exempted' were valued at Rs. 14,65 lakhs, a decrease of over Rs. 210 lakhs. The first two classes of goods accounted for the fall, while the third, 'duty-exempted' goods, showed a rise.

On an average, dutiable goods represent 87 per cent. of the total exports. To encourage local industry Government allows exports, free of duty, of cotton piece-goods, fish, hides and skins, tanned or dressed, including cuttings, leather manufacture, certain classes of building material, cows with calves and kids with goats. But as compared with 1346 F. the total value of cotton and other textile goods exported from Hyderabad fell by Rs. 2½ crores in value, of vegetable oils by Rs. 12 lakhs, of leather by Rs. 8½ lakhs, of building materials by Rs. 6 lakhs, and of animals by Rs. 5 lakhs. The drop in the aggregate value of numerous unclassified items was about Rs. 2½ crores. On the other side, goods which showed an increase were oil-seeds, Rs. 63 lakhs, spices Rs. 12 lakhs, oil-cakes Rs. 11 lakhs, coal and coke Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 2½ lakhs and wood and timber Rs. 1½ lakhs.

Imports:—The total value of imports fell by Rs. 8.3 lakhs.

The average value of dutiable merchandise during the past 8 years is 82.3 per cent. of the total. Duty-free merchandise during the same period averaged 9.6 per cent. of total imports. Goods imported for use in Government Departments of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the Railway, the Residency, the Garrison and the Singareni Colliery averaged 8.1 per cent. of total imports since 1340 F. In all the years except 1344 F., the average has been exceeded.

The increase in value of imports was mainly under sugar (Rs. 21 lakhs), oils (Rs. 15 lakhs), metals and ores (Rs. 12½ lakhs), cinema films (Rs. 5 lakhs), paper and goods for the Garrison (Rs. 4 lakhs each) and consignments for the Singareni Collieries (Rs. 3 lakhs).

These increases were more than offset by decreases under textile piece-goods by Rs. 17 lakhs, railway rolling stock and plant Rs. 11½, salt Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 9 lakhs, precious metals Rs. 8 lakhs and animals and fruits and vegetables Rs. 3 lakhs each.

BALANCE OF TRADE.

Taking the figures as they stand for exports and imports, this year there was an adverse balance of Rs. 32 lakhs.

INTER-PROVINCIAL TRADE.

On the import side, however, goods noted against Bombay and Madras ports are considered to have come from countries overseas. Similarly, on the export side these ports indicate the direction of outflow of goods. Of the imports from foreign countries may be mentioned yarn, piece-goods, canned fruits, iron and steel sheets and girders, kerosene oil and sugar. Bombay is the chief port through which most of these consignments come. Among the Hyderabad agricultural produce and other raw materials which find oversea markets are bones, cement, coal, gram, grain, hides and skins, oil-cake, vegetable oils, castor, cotton seed, groundnut, linseed, rape, mustard, sesamum and raw wool. Much of the export overseas of some oilseeds passes through Madras. Almost all the consignments of bones, hides and skins, a tenth of the cement exports, a ninth of the coal exports, half of the castor and sesamum exports, one-fourth of the groundnut exports, and some of the raw wool exports passed through Madras, and the rest through Bombay.

No. 1.—TOTAL TRADE OF H.E.H.

Sl. No	Particulars	1847 F. (1937-38)	1846 F. (1936-37)	1845 F. (1935-36)	1844 F. (1934-35)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>I. Imports. (Stmt. No. 2 details.)</i>				
1	Dutiable merchandise	12,93,37,059	12,90,67,940	11,74,40,570	11,98,46,000
2	Duty-free merchandise.	77,28,726	89,34,550	83,96,961	1,45,21,149
3	Articles imported duty exempted ..	1,00,71,044	88,36,365	96,75,790	83,77,851
4	Railway Stores ..	25,72,000	37,07,000	20,27,000	14,54,000
	Total Imports ..	14,97,08,829	15,05,45,855	13,75,40,330	14,41,99,000
	<i>II. Exports. (Stmt. No. 3 details.)</i>				
1	Dutiable merchandise	13,08,19,407	14,70,84,829	12,17,19,242	9,29,84,000
2	Duty-free merchandise.	1,11,44,582	1,69,46,106	2,02,11,189	2,16,31,630
3	Articles imported duty exempted ..	45,17,000	34,86,238	20,52,939	25,92,370
	Total Exports ..	14,64,80,989	16,75,17,173	14,89,83,370	11,72,08,000
	Total Trade ..	29,61,89,818	31,80,63,028	28,15,23,700	26,14,07,000
	Balance of trade ..	—32,27,840	+1,69,71,318	— 64,43,040	— 2,69,91,000

The year 1847 F. =

TRADE.

851

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1343 F. (1933-34)	1340 F. (1930-31)	PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE AS COMPARED WITH 1340 FASLI (1930)					Serial No.
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
10,86,79,644	9,88,87,000	+ 81	+ 31	+ 19	+ 22	+ 10	1
1,27,22,431	2,01,06,000	- 60	- 55	- 56	- 28	- 86	2
90,37,561	72,18,000	+ 24	+ 22	+ 18	+ 16	+ 25	3
26,09,000	39,28,000	- 44	- 6	- 48	- 63	- 34	4
13,80,48,644	13,01,39,000	- 49	+ 26	+ 6	+ 11	+ 2	
11,11,52,428	12,69,89,000	+ 3	+ 16	- 4	- 27	- 13	1
1,98,09,062	51,19,000	+ 117	+ 231	+ 295	+ 208	+ 186	2
26,99,938	27,46,000	+ 64	+ 27	- 25	..	..	3
13,36,61,428	13,48,54,000	+ 86	+ 24	+ 7	- 13	- 1	
26,67,10,072	26,49,93,000	+ 12	+ 20	+ 6	- 1	+ 1	
+ 6,12,784	+ 47,15,000	+ 37	+ 2	+ 1	- 2	+ 1	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H.

Serial No.	Classification	1937 F. (1937-38)			1936 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANIMALS LIVING	66,459	..	13,21,468	81,568	..	16,02,738
	(a) Taurine (Bulls and cows) ..	41,240	10,66,163	..	64,959	14,59,148	..
	(b) Buffaloes	4,180	98,309	..	..	..	..
	(c) Sheep and Goats	15,483	45,159	..	11,185	33,556	..
	(d) Camels	225	21,738	}	3,345	1,04,547	..
	(e) Equine (horses, Donkeys, etc.)	2,709	84,042				
	(f) Dogs	16	291				
	(g) Monkey and Langurs	8	30	}	2,099	5,187	..
	(h) Poultry (fowls, ducks etc.) ..	665	1,457				
	(i) Other birds	1,861	1,638				
	(j) Miscellaneous animals	72	2,645	..	..	..	..
2	APPARELS (EXCLUDING BOOTS & SHOES).	..	..	11,47,837	..	..	12,73,050
	(u) Apparel .. ..	..	1,81,756	..	..	1,74,751	..
	(b) Gold and silver thread ..	221	47,38,825	..	10,693	5,70,084	..
	(c) Hats, caps, bonnets and leatherware ..	..	4,32,134	..	..	4,55,479	..
	(d) Imitation gold and silver thread ..	..	36,577	..	..	37,615	..
	(e) Old clothing .. ..	..	23,545	..	..	35,121	..
3	ARMS AND AMMUNITION .. ..	..	61,155	61,155	..	60,230	60,230
4	Baskets and basketware .. ..	..	60,747	60,747	..	70,312	70,312
5	Belting, etc. (leather for machinery)	..	..	1,62,287	..	..	1,25,065
6	Bones and horns	Maunds 483	681	681	3,651	5,155	5,155
7	Boots and shoes	Pairs 7,29,780	8,51,675	8,51,675	8,45,199	9,15,428	9,15,428
8	Brooms .. ..	..	11,432	11,432	..	10,420	10,420
9	BUILDING MATERIALS .. ..	..	..	1,57,107	..	..	1,12,953
	(a) Bricks and tiles .. ..	..	9,378	..	..	7,210	..
	(b) Fire bricks and fire clay ..	..	56,606	..	..	14,109	..
	(c) Lime	Maunds 36,279	26,544	..	25,640	20,614	..
	(d) Cement	Maunds 6,492	17,141	..	7,506	21,249	..
	(e) Marble and other polished stones ..	..	28,762	..	..	36,322	..
	(f) Other kinds .. ..	..	18,676	..	..	13,349	..
10	Chemicals (sulphuric acid, etc.) ..	..	2,57,389	2,57,389	..	1,98,571	1,98,571
11	Cinema Films	Feet 17,872,008	39,05,746	39,05,746	Feet 1,59,06,564	34,34,832	34,34,832
12	Coal and coke	Maunds 36,620	..	21,041	Maunds 65,740	..	25,893
	(a) Coal and coke ash	Maunds 24,534	10,303	..	35,100	12,068	..
	(b) Charcoal	Maunds 1,490	1,502	..	10,154	3,804	..
	(c) Coke	Maunds 10,596	9,236	..	20,486	10,011	..

N.B.—Maund is a Railway Maund of 40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs.

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1845 F (1935-36)			1844 F. (1934-35)			1843 F (1933-34)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
59,954	..	11,92,002	..	..	11,53,413	..	..	9,32,328	1
41,512	10,46,202	..	39,974	10,15,714	..	31,470	7,80,556	..	
11,215	34,143	..	10,433	31,580	..	13,938	42,082	..	
3,159	1,05,902	..	2,655	1,01,651	..	2,509	98,041	..	
4,008	5,815	..	3,743	4,468	..	2,035	11,649	..	
..	
..	..	12,11,969	..	..	15,41,722	..	..	14,54,850	2
..	1,56,105	..	..	1,71,232	..	..	1,30,363	..	
11,431	6,51,207	..	10,439	7,23,918	..	..	7,42,086	..	
..	4,02,580	..	..	5,67,912	..	..	4,95,376	..	
..	45,544	..	..	43,156	..	..	47,273	..	
..	29,524	..	..	35,484	..	..	39,752	..	
..	57,314	57,314	..	67,771	67,771	..	62,649	62,649	3
..	54,211	54,201	..	56,016	56,046	..	67,819	67,818	4
..	..	97,271	..	1,22,498	1,22,498	..	1,16,068	1,16,068	5
1,118	1,428	1,428	144	747	747	474	1,185	1,115	6
7,57,749	8,71,118	8,71,118	6,98,076	9,96,674	9,96,674	6,61,130	9,49,577	9,49,577	7
..	12,025	12,025	..	7,608	7,608	..	9,493	9,493	8
..	..	1,31,366	..	..	1,28,831	..	..	1,31,632	9
..	8,603	..	..	10,927	..	..	10,895	..	
..	7,285	..	..	7,368	..	..	11,299	..	
23,125	19,283	..	14,960	22,124	..	..	22,416	..	
6,812	25,712	..	8,568	21,947	..	8,907	21,963	..	
..	46,183	..	..	49,667	..	..	49,907	..	
..	24,100	..	..	16,798	..	..	15,122	..	
..	2,20,859	2,20,859	..	..	2,11,848	..	..	1,54,677	10
155,919,916	28,97,817	28,97,817	18,124,466	26,40,778	26,40,778	1,53,47,426	22,38,541	22,37,411	11
73,413	..	23,440	..	..	15,020	..	..	22,791	12
53,666	13,685	..	42,303	10,449	..	..	12,190	..	
3,181	2,938	..	1,341	1,340	..	..	7,105	..	
16,566	6,817	..	5,553	3,321	..	4,959	3,496	..	

No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H.

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	CUTLERY .. ..	..	79,180	79,180	..	80,360	80,360
14	DRUGS AND MEDICINES .. ..	..	..	13,80,338	..	..	15,05,880
	(a) Poisonous medicines .. ..	..	66,228	..	..	74,362	..
	(b) All the other drugs and medicines .. ..	..	13,14,110	..	..	14,81,518	..
15	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS ..	15,683	..	77,534	14,600	..	98,961
	(a) Barks etc. for tanning	10,718	22,772	..	13,566	31,015	..
	(b) Dyes	4,965	54,762	..	1,034	62,946	..
	(i) Indigo	216	27,917	..	363	35,830	..
	(iv) Others	4,749	26,845	..	6,371	27,116	..
16	Earthenware and porcelain goods as Chinaware, etc. ..	..	2,36,337	2,36,337	..	2,62,038	2,62,038
17	Fodder	Maunds 41,590	94,036	94,036	34,485	78,535	78,535
18	FOREST PRODUCT .. ..	..	..	56,524	..	..	53,512
	(a) Bamboo	3,40,357 Maunds	29,824	..	6,88,290	34,281	..
	(b) Tendu (beedi) leaves	5,906	26,700	..	4,310	19,231	..
19	FRUITS, VEGETABLES, FLOWERS, AND PLANTS	10,58,503	..	45,82,480	8,57,653	..	48,01,374
	(a) Fresh fruits	1,92,679	8,01,437	..	1,83,691	8,44,624	..
	(b) Cocoanuts	4,04,244	16,14,688	..	4,07,802	19,02,142	..
	(i) Fresh	2,81,409	6,29,244	..	2,93,756	7,01,848	..
	(ii) Dry	1,22,835	9,85,444	..	1,14,046	12,00,294	..
	(c) Fresh vegetables	49,389	2,44,245	..	54,713	2,72,647	..
	(d) Dry fruits and vegetables	1,28,253	15,82,008	..	1,16,908	14,28,412	..
	(e) Flower plants .. ..	..	41,614	..	..	34,392	..
	(f) Betel leaves	89,541	2,98,488	..	..	3,19,157	..
20	GLASS AND GLASSWARE .. ..	..	..	9,37,601	..	..	9,66,077
	(a) Window glass .. ..	..	58,336	..	..	58,539	..
	(b) Bangles .. ..	..	6,36,090	..	..	6,38,305	..
	(c) Bottles and phials .. ..	..	63,851	..	..	58,243	..
	(d) Other glassware .. ..	..	1,79,324	..	..	2,16,000	..
21	Glue	Maunds 390	12,020	12,020	Maunds 722	18,098	18,098
22	GRAIN, PULSES AND FLOUR	28,69,040 Maunds	..	1,12,37,066	31,71,780 Maunds	..	1,21,62,612
	(a) Oat, barley and sago	38,216	1,88,313	..	40,090	1,72,411	..
	(b) Wheat and wheat flour	2,45,810	10,24,281	..	2,89,914	12,08,041	..
	(c) Jawar and jawar flour	82,058	2,61,066	..	3,47,212	9,00,355	..
	(d) Rice without husk	20,49,396	77,61,663	..	19,03,050	78,54,504	..
	(e) Rice with husk	30,063	56,377	..	51,129	95,893	..
	(f) Gram and gram flour and dal	3,25,394	14,81,183	..	3,08,401	13,81,768	..
	(g) Others	98,103	4,66,233	..	2,31,986	9,69,638	..

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—Contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	85,647	85,647	..	84,495	84,495	..	71,567	71,567	13
..	..	14,18,861	..	13,62,493	13,62,493	..	13,42,577	13,42,577	14
..	55,661	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	13,62,769	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22,462	..	98,354	..	..	89,190	..	..	1,01,111	15
14,335	31,026	..	7,548	17,847	..	192	20,142	..	
8,127	67,323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
147	25,201	..	120	24,706	..	166	33,007	..	
7,980	42,127	..	10,359	46,637	..	213	47,962	..	
..	2,54,479	2,54,479	..	2,85,350	2,85,380	..	2,37,317	2,37,317	16
26,816	84,697	84,697	38,934	76,921	76,921	..	60,212	60,212	17
..	..	42,373	..	..	41,266	..	..	..	18
4,20,786	30,642	..	3,55,106	35,911	..	4,87,863	49,414	..	
2,886	11,731	..	1,521	5,355	..	2,841	10,142	..	
7,32,471	..	46,21,223	7,63,899	..	53,70,277	7,71,915	..	46,29,571	19
1,93,435	7,54,716	..	1,93,968	7,56,649	..	1,98,889	7,05,556	..	
2,78,657	18,52,622	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,64,428	6,74,836	..	2,27,994	5,74,431	..	2,57,491	4,72,410	..	
1,09,229	11,77,786	..	59,784	16,36,621	..	1,26,277	16,48,285	..	
42,933	1,93,740	..	39,830	2,64,135	..	..	..	..
1,26,901	14,50,024	..	1,26,306	18,04,194	..	73,499	12,50,982	..	
1,806	41,964	..	..	39,539	..	..	35,111	..	
..	3,19,157	..	75,929	2,53,112	..	..	..	..
..	..	9,29,743	..	..	9,78,857	..	..	9,72,485	20
12,569	61,274	..	24,206	69,826	..	..	62,568	..	
18,26,763	5,94,055	..	36,24,614	6,22,856	..	..	5,77,007	..	
82,013	50,845	..	35,776	56,777	..	..	61,736	..	
..	2,23,569	..	..	2,29,398	..	..	2,71,174	..	
..	15,421	15,421	..	10,551	19,551	..	7,882	..	21
19,87,035	..	75,82,291	20,57,526	..	79,84,037	18,19,175	..	84,48,291	22
39,892	1,58,674	..	38,451	1,62,572	..	31,711	1,35,834	..	
1,74,086	7,25,406	..	1,88,853	7,86,927	..	2,65,428	11,05,999	..	
1,74,525	5,15,668	..	1,55,296	4,35,507	..	42,568	1,08,082	..	
14,09,650	53,60,363	..	14,10,257	53,51,054	}	..	15,40,455	57,49,824	..
25,387	47,608	..	24,780	56,897					
91,471	4,29,239	..	1,00,480	4,77,224	}	..	1,01,227	4,36,211	..
72,126	3,45,333	..	31,991	3,71,959					

No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H.

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Gum and resin	2,733 Maunds	39,172	39,172	1,786	23,030	23,003
24	HIDES AND SKINS (SALTED)	86,610 Maunds	..	78,565	2,19,285	..	1,85,616
	(a) Hides	4,505 Maunds	16,741	..	13,938	47,597	..
	(b) Skins	81,105	62,824	..	2,05,347	1,38,019	..
25	Hosiery	5,38,311	5,38,311	..	5,40,471	5,40,471	..
26	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS .. ..	..	..	6,08,894	..	..	7,19,466
	(a) Electrical apparatus .. ..	..	6,08,894	..	..	7,19,229	..
	(b) Others .. ..	..	57	..	..	237	..
27	JEWELLERY, ETC., .. ..	..	..	5,69,978	..	..	5,79,806
	(a) Jewellery	3,254 Seers	4,16,088	..	4,864	4,65,589	..
	(b) Plated gold and silver .. ..	..	1,53,890	..	..	1,14,217	..
28	LAC .. ..	..	..	3,444	..	..	4,352
	(a) Stick and seed	57 Maunds	674	..	159	2,278	..
	(b) Shell-lac	111	2,770	..	98	2,574	..
29	LEATHER .. ..	..	..	2,66,975	..	..	2,15,905
	(a) Unmanufactured	4,365 (No. 89)	1,41,946	..	3,129 (No. 2,173)	1,10,284	..
	(b) Manufactured (excluding boots and shoes and belting for machinery) .. ..	..	1,25,029	..	..	1,05,621	..
30	LIQUOR, FOREIGN WINE AND SPIRIT .. ..	..	..	6,25,370	..	..	6,17,897
	(a) Foreign wine and spirit .. ..	..	5,13,320	..	..	6,17,897	..
	(b) Country wine .. ..	..	1,12,059	..	..	..	..
31	MACHINERY AND MILL WORK .. ..	..	..	23,84,330	..	..	23,88,374
	(I) Prime-movers other than electrical .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Oil-engines .. ..	..	1,39,864	..	162	1,83,439	..
	(b) Steam engines and road-rollers .. ..	..	1,32,819	..	17	69,983	..
	(ii) Electrical machinery including prime-movers .. ..	..	49,800	..	44	17,972	..
	(iii) Machinery not being prime-movers or electrical machinery .. ..	..	3,74,759	..	..	5,15,376	..
	(a) Agricultural machinery .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Agricultural tractors and parts .. ..	..	76,172	..	..	63,303	..
	(2) Agricultural ploughs, etc. and parts .. ..	..	63,381	..	..	1,58,739	..
	(b) Boilers .. ..	..	37,642	..	..	69,834	..
	(c) Sugar-cane mills and parts No. 21 .. ..	..	12,700	..	..	69,224	..
	(d) Printing machinery, power driven and hand-worked .. ..	..	23,536	..	..	20,885	..
	(e) Oil-crushing and refining machinery .. ..	..	81,252	..	..	39,130	..
	(f) Rice mill machinery .. ..	..	21,702	..	..	29,255	..
	(g) Flour mill machinery .. ..	..	28,190	..	..	38,372	..

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—Contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
574	22,848	22,848	327	20,941	20,941	..	14,460	14,460	23
2,33,274	..	2,29,251	..	..	1,11,466	..	..	1,06,837	24
23,772	66,295	..	9,285	33,403	..	..	34,042	..	
2,09,502	1,02,956	..	1,03,030	78,063	..	..	72,795	..	
6,33,832	6,33,832	..	..	6,18,910	6,18,910	..	5,58,803	5,58,803	25
..	..	8,88,216	..	..	8,89,508	..	8,34,590	8,35,574	26
..	..	..	36,350	8,87,323	..	..	8,34,590	..	
..	57	..	140	2,185	..	..	984	..	
..	..	4,97,800	..	3,14,580	..	..	3,82,942	3,82,942	27
2,828	3,57,186	..	..	2,43,065	..	..	3,02,546	..	
..	1,40,114	..	..	1,24,879	..	..	80,396	..	
..	..	3,692	..	..	5,168	..	..	1,931	28
53	960	..	..	1,923	..	48	951	..	
86	2,726	..	87	3,245	..	..	980	..	
..	..	2,23,667	..	..	2,39,166	..	..	2,50,927	29
..	10,33,393	..	..	1,05,265	..	..	1,23,750	..	
..	1,20,274	..	..	1,33,901	..	..	1,27,177	..	
..	..	6,06,145	..	..	6,45,937	..	..	6,28,013	30
..	6,06,145	..	..	6,45,937	..	..	6,28,013	..	
..	
..	..	20,29,660	1,20,506	..	21,57,477	2,956	..	22,96,164	31
..	
137	1,56,301	..	75	1,38,983	..	59	1,55,675	..	
15	32,859	..	17	54,876	..	5	7,276	..	
46	10,373	..	28	10,022	..	25	3,671	..	
..	5,69,565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	
..	34,339	..	599	9,298	..	..	10,968	..	
..	2,30,472	..	19,889	1,12,635	..	..	1,12,714	..	
..	15,074	..	12	17,108	..	178	22,625	..	
..	1,68,766	..	2,875	1,36,712	..	1,433	60,536	..	
..	27,699	..	170	24,134	..	48	15,568	..	
..	17,017	..	662	71,621	..	415	49,622	..	
..	9,389	..	198	23,788	..	393	45,879	..	
..	43,398	..	308	30,817	..	238	40,164	..	

No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(h) Saw mills .. ..	..	1,748	..	..	1,846	..
	(i) Power-driven pumps and .. boring machines	..	28,436	..	..	24,788	..
	(iv) Sewing machines and .. their parts.	1,693	2,46,264	..	..	3,63,770	..
	(v) Knitting machines and their .. parts.	..	1,335	..	..	2,280	..
	(vi) Typewriters ..	No. 155	31,513	..	..	27,590	..
	(vii) Other sorts of machinery .. parts.	..	14,07,976	..	..	12,08,014	..
32	Manure -artificial and natural (in- cluding fish manure).	..	89,687	89,687	..	71,048	71,048
33	Matches (Gr.) ..	1,31,376	2,60,333	2,60,333	1,18,782	2,57,084	2,57,084
34	Metals, ores and manufactures ..	5,45,380	..	76,72,621	5,75,782	..	68,27,802
	I. <i>Aluminium</i> .—						
	(a) Unwrought (block and sheets	Maunds 48	1,214	..	Maunds 167	3,437	..
	(b) Wrought	2,655	2,06,717	..	3,025	2,15,643	..
	2. <i>Brass</i> .—						
	(a) Unwrought (ingots, blocks, .. bars and sheets).	8,979	2,49,509	..	7,475	1,72,837	..
	(b) Wrought	24,404	10,83,685	..	24,032	10,13,297	..
	3. <i>Copper</i> .—						
	(a) Unwrought (ingots, rods and .. sheets).	5,089	1,48,445	..	3,340	1,10,382	..
	(b) Wrought	3,592	1,62,234	..	4,008	1,62,215	..
	4. German silver (wrought and .. unwrought).	1,275	75,890	..	1,333	79,859	..
	5. <i>Iron and steel</i> .—						
	(a) Unwrought (Pig iron) ..	Maunds 1,429	5,636	..	49	379	..
	(b) Wrought— ..						
	(1) Rods and bars ..	55,782	4,18,647	..	..	..	..
	(2) Sheets and Plates, .. galvanised iron	1,26,491	11,83,880	..	51,957	3,33,619	..
	(3) Steel rods and sheets ..	33,221	7,23,287	..	63,014	5,40,628	..
	(4) Other manufactures ..	2,31,575	27,57,270	..	96,495	6,45,026	..
	6. <i>Lead</i> (wrought and unwrought)	1,215	17,797	..	2,86,739	30,06,132	..
	7. <i>Tin and Tin Silver</i> .—				641	10,171	..
	(a) Unwrought (ingots) etc. ..	1,260	81,785	..	1,641	69,148	..
	(b) Wrought	33,423	3,08,062	..	19,637	2,22,396	..
	8. <i>Zinc</i> (wrought and unwrought)	11,639	1,51,629	..	12,229	1,35,277	..
	9. Other metals and manufacture	3,304	91,885	..	2,659	1,07,356	..
35	OILS .. ..	..	..	1,08,34,256	..	..	93,72,153
	1. <i>Mineral Oils</i> .—						
	(a) Kerosene oil	Gallons 5,220,068	41,40,050	..	52,79,835	41,05,532	..
	(b) Fuel oil and crude oil ..	Gallons 1,713,303	6,40,050	..	15,04,080	4,57,866	..

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—Contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	943	..	10	11,211	..	2	302	..	
..	22,468	..	396	10,473	..	..	28,094	..	
..	2,52,573	..	1,483	2,34,415	..	..	..	1,90,388	
..	670	..	3	845	..	78	2,925	..	
..	38,654	..	80	26,959	..	82	20,003	..	
..	9,68,665	..	93,771	12,38,580	..	..	15,29,664	..	
..	95,591	95,591	..	74,868	74,868	..	19,483	19,483	32
1,28,184	2,54,023	2,54,023	3,01,038	6,23,617	6,23,617	7,50,328	8,09,214	8,09,214	33
8,07,204	..	81,90,886	8,28,152	..	85,09,081	6,63,495	..	74,95,163	34
117	2,757	..	51	943	..	86	678	..	
2,625	1,93,929	..	2,766	2,02,087	..	2,618	2,06,438	..	
10,429	2,11,612	..	16,185	3,50,417	..	17,595	3,22,009	..	
32,434	12,33,298	..	37,293	13,46,622	..	29,621	10,90,758	..	
7,380	2,07,096	..	..	2,15,002	..	7,278	1,91,941	..	
5,528	2,25,394	..	5,967	2,55,170	..	5,871	2,71,344	..	
1,219	69,825	..	486	62,512	..	946	48,014	..	
59	422	..	543	1,695	..	..	..	..
58,259	2,96,312	..	85,365	4,47,782	..	43,697	2,63,122	..	
1,68,609	13,64,037	..	1,91,625	15,94,513	..	1,31,584	13,44,835	..	
1,16,583	7,06,223	..	1,40,109	7,96,220	..	63,021	6,13,201	..	
3,65,154	29,88,585	..	3,33,203	27,53,458	..	3,42,231	27,28,559	..	
1,305	19,762	..	366	21,249	..	1,495	19,212	..	
1,990	77,983	..	975	86,959	..	1,683	78,906	..	
23,315	2,54,904	..	3,216	70,534	..	3,494	67,655	..	
11,924	1,36,923	..	16,077	1,97,999	..	9,695	1,68,905	..	
1,274	1,01,924	..	1,143	1,00,939	..	2,580	1,33,595	..	
..	..	87,62,533	..	..	84,65,458	..	..	91,31,607	35
52,58,769	36,31,402	..	48,71,086	31,52,178	..	48,78,789	35,53,343	..	
13,60,554	4,11,919	..	9,76,595	2,97,091	..	9,23,929	3,43,423	..	

No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (7937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(c) Lubricating oil ..	Gallons 14,61,592	5,58,120	..	3,40,544	4,78,678	..
	(d) Petrol ..	28,30,533	38,43,777	..	24,28,735	30,91,048	..
	2. Vegetable oils.—						
	(a) Coconut oil ..	Maunds 68,918	13,75,421	..	62,148	9,92,860	..
	(b) Linseed oil ..	Maunds 2,245	4,150	..	2,302	37,503	..
	(c) Other sorts ..	Maunds 17,954	2,32,328	..	16,342	2,08,671	..
36	Oil cakes (Manures) ..	2,664	5,034	5,034	5,237	11,655	11,655
37	Paints, colours, turpentine and varnish, etc.	23,577	10,60,336	10,60,336	28,060	9,78,826	9,78,826
38	PAPER, PASTE-BOARDS, BOOKS, MAPS ETO.	..	..	22,17,340	..	..	18,88,350
	(i) Paper ..	..	9,46,383	..	..	7,88,995	..
	(ii) Card-board ..	..	4,32,350	..	35,259	3,84,508	..
	(iii) Books, maps, etc. ..	..	8,38,607	..	..	7,14,847	..
39	PERFUMERY AND INCENSE	..	..	4,42,546	..	..	4,45,709
	(i) Perfumery ..	..	2,78,076	..	..	2,77,315	..
	(ii) Incense ..	5,839	1,64,470	..	5,761	1,68,394	..
40	Photographic goods ..	..	5,97,351	5,97,351	..	6,04,775	..
41	Pitch and tar ..	..	2,588	9,838	9,838	2,334	12,130
42	PRECIOUS METAL ..	..	..	13,22,196	..	..	21,12,702
	(a) Gold bullion ..	Tolas 1,255	52,276	} Dutiable	1,204	49,976	} Dutiable
	(b) Silver bullion ..	13,00,558	7,76,227		16,38,400	10,29,424	
	(c) Coins ..	..	1,04,510	} Non- dutiable	..	5,72,933	} Non- dutiable.
	(d) Sovereigns ..	No. 3,652	85,448		No. 4,846	1,26,859	
	(e) Gold Manufactures ..	Tolas 676	28,252	} Non- dutiable	741	31,300	} Non- dutiable.
	(f) Manufactures of silver ..	2,98,065	2,20,493		3,44,197	2,57,587	
	(g) Manufactures of gold mixed with other metals.	Maunds 450	44,990		452	44,623	
43	PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS ..	..	..	2,62,451	..	..	2,73,477
	(a) Unset ..	Seers 159-57	2,22,761	..	..	2,11,811	..
	(b) Set ..	8-16	29,690	..	..	61,666	..
44	PROVISION AND OILMAN STORES ..	1,01,671	..	19,93,605	31,167	..	18,27,474
	(a) Canned food, fish and confectionery.	71,169	12,98,012	..	..	11,83,772	..
	(b) Ghee and butter ..	2,151	86,343	..	2,327	81,832	..
	(c) Artificial Ghee ..	28,351	6,09,403	..	27,486	5,61,870	..
45	Pyrotechnics ..	..	74,890	74,890	..	1,05,669	1,05,669
46	Railway plant and rolling stock stores etc.	..	25,72,000	25,72,000	..	37,07,000	37,07,000

DOMINIONS—contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
3,11,677	4,26,598	..	3,31,333	4,00,961	..	3,35,415	4,22,495	..	
25,22,126	38,96,724	..	23,97,416	30,41,440	..	81,86,658	32,91,238	..	
59,532	8,14,483	..	60,039	14,01,378	..	59,000	13,76,799	..	
2,241	38,257	..	2,928	46,015	..	2,666	38,774	..	
12,355	1,43,150	..	9,537	1,26,395	..	7,644	1,00,535	..	
3,709	9,275	9,275	2,442	6,096	6,096	1,697	4,238	4,238	36
27,109	10,70,613	10,70,613	11,361	11,78,636	11,78,636	..	10,99,435	10,99,435	37
..	..	19,57,837	..	..	52,29,372	..	..	47,27,723	38
..	6,54,406	..	..	6,97,218	..	..	6,53,850	..	
24,125	3,10,688	..	36,747	3,05,646	..	..	3,14,645	..	
..	9,92,743	..	..	42,26,508	..	..	37,59,228	..	
..	..	4,35,873	..	..	4,18,284	..	..	4,06,272	39
..	2,55,016	..	..	2,44,472	..	..	2,31,662	..	
5,903	1,80,857	..	5,371	1,73,812	..	5,700	1,74,610	..	
..	..	6,83,588	..	6,38,102	6,38,102	..	5,64,066	5,64,066	40
2,974	11,626	11,626	3,531	10,382	10,382	2,488	8,901	..	41
..	..	24,10,771	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
790	32,178	..	665	29,451	..	669	25,229	..	
23,95,930	13,46,824	..	35,032	27,283	..	6,16,919	3,76,324	..	
..	7,45,116	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,629	40,879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
463	19,743	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,05,013	1,58,254	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
934	67,787	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2,69,424	..	..	2,82,311	..	..	3,30,672	43
..	2,14,288	..	..	2,29,939	..	..	2,37,733	..	
..	55,136	..	..	52,372	..	..	93,439	..	
90,630	..	18,88,299	..	..	18,83,811	..	..	18,70,923	44
53,736	11,36,703	..	..	51,273	11,68,244	..	10,96,407	..	
2,483	99,670	..	..	4,782	1,31,229	..	4,01,476	..	
34,411	6,51,926	..	..	33,273	5,84,338	..	3,73,040	..	
..	40,808	40,808	..	1,72,229	1,72,229	..	50,308	50,308	45
..	20,27,000	10,27,000	..	14,54,000	14,54,000	..	26,09,000	26,09,000	46

No.—2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
47	Rubber manufactures (including tyres and tubes).	5,91,374	6,39,403	6,39,403	1,29,724	6,39,851	6,39,851
48	SALT	Maunds 18,04,654	..	60,48,041	21,16,211	..	70,85,864
	(a) Edible salt	18,02,710	60,09,041	..	21,14,267	70,45,559	..
	(b) Other kinds .. ..	..	39,000	..	..	38,305	..
49	Sandalwood	Maunds 207	3,645	3,645	100	2,805	2,805
50	SEEDS	1,07,759	..	2,65,967	1,25,348	..	3,24,874
	(a) Mustard and rape ..	639	4,790	..	1,193	8,527	..
	(b) Castor, linseed, karad and sesamum.	846	4,460	..	2,332	11,388	..
	(c) Mohawa nut and groundnut	5,137	27,085	..	14,973	83,333	..
	(d) Cotton seeds	81,451	1,36,746	..	1,00,507	1,63,367	..
	(e) Hemp, ambada and other seeds.	19,686	92,886	..	6,343	58,264	..
51	Soap of all kinds (Indian and foreign).	22,977	5,52,582	5,52,582	27,552	5,73,745	5,73,745
52	SPICES	2,57,583	..	40,74,029	2,50,263	..	38,70,001
	(a) Betel nuts	94,058	14,89,033	..	88,693	13,99,482	..
	(b) Cloves	8,913	4,86,744	..	10,654	5,32,999	..
	(c) Ginger	3,845	80,063	..	4,020	1,14,426	..
	(d) Nutmeg	609	34,786	..	566	29,827	..
	(e) Pepper	4,830	80,490	..	3,783	74,927	..
	(f) Katha-catechru	6,791	2,65,708	..	7,303	2,70,266	..
	(g) Dry chillies	12,477	1,48,937	..	19,606	1,30,228	..
	(h) Cardamom	2,161	4,32,215	..	2,112	3,33,391	..
	(i) Other kinds	1,23,899	10,56,006	..	1,13,526	9,84,455	..
53	Statues and portraits ..	..	7,332	7,332	..	4,616	4,616
54	SUGAR	11,60,918	..	1,01,91,654	8,24,932	..	81,06,336
	(a) Refined sugar	6,70,649	77,40,862	..	6,11,397	70,38,640	..
	(b) Jaggery	4,90,012	24,50,262	..	2,13,463	10,67,281	..
	(c) Molasses	257	530	..	72	415	..
55	TALLOW AND WAX	6,121	..	75,354	11,873	..	78,525
	(a) Tallow	2,888	42,528	..	2,609	38,998	..
	(b) Artificial wax	3,233	32,826	..	3,264	39,527	..
56	Tea	lbs. 20,40,106	10,67,751	10,67,751	17,24,244	9,23,221	9,23,221
57	TEXTILES .. ..	..	..	3,57,77,956	46,343	..	3,84,51,885
	(a) Cotton — .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Raw .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Lint	3,250	64,913	..	1,956	48,612	..
	(b) Cotton with seeds ..	667	4,866	..	931	8,853	..

DOMINIONS—contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	6,26,562	6,26,562	..	7,02,435	7,02,435	..	6,66,799	6,66,799	47
17,68,850	..	59,27,272	..	.	54,71,587	..	..	68,67,181	48
17,68,850	58,96,152	..	16,33,065	54,43,554	..	20,52,317	68,41,298		
..	31,120	..	Maunds 336	28,033	.	..	25,883	..	
151	3,381	3,381	336	5,255	5,255	209	4,037	4,037	49
78,365	..	1,55,948	Maunds 147	..	1,05,883	..	..	86,703	50
262	2,004	..	354	1,217	..	209	1,495	.	
1,914	8,794	..	Maunds 3,564	1,673	..	560	2,826	..	
4,063	21,402	..	Maunds 36,363	13,368	..	2,376	8,946	..	
67,670	91,654	..	Maunds 2,940	65,513	..	42,183	57,143	.	
4,496	32,094	.	Maunds 16,587	24,112	..	16,293	16,293	..	
17,680	4,69,159	4,69,159	16,587	4,16,066	4,16,066	12,557	4,00,563	4,00,563	51
2,35,889	..	34,12,424	1,95,375	..	37,63,408	1,21,834	..	35,75,208	52
88,880	11,65,275	.	85,842	10,61,384	..	85,524	10,63,606	..	
9,794	4,29,123	..	10,050	3,61,882	..	10,934	3,63,283	..	
4,043	95,814	.	4,125	76,443	..	3,100	47,995	..	
462	23,798	.	537	25,562	..	568	25,842	..	
3,047	86,480	..	3,981	1,01,104	..	3,953	87,246	.	
6,891	2,39,983	..	6,114	2,18,585	..	6,019	2,22,445	.	
22,670	1,66,827	.	9,066	1,18,087	.	8,783	1,34,489	..	
2,162	3,46,275	..	2,553	8,61,580	..	2,453	8,28,265	..	
97,940	8,59,349	.	73,107	9,38,831	..	.	8,02,037	..	
..	1,319	1,319	..	1,303	1,303	..	939	939	53
3,59,548	..	79,72,927	..	..	77,44,442	..	..	86,08,135	54
5,52,818	64,39,082	..	5,11,176	59,79,000	..	3,67,076	57,56,731	.	
3,06,607	15,33,082	..	2,90,436	17,65,380	.	4,27,670	28,51,151	..	
123	763	..	228	82	..	38	253	..	
1,824	..	62,555	..	..	40,901	..	..	13,524	55
..	35,082	..	..	18,307	..	2	50	..	
1,824	27,473	..	204	22,594	..	771	13,474	..	
13,51,466	..	7,57,295	13,52,831	6,87,091	6,87,091	12,24,113	6,12,782	6,12,782	56
33,998	..	3,49,86,295	..	..	3,79,33,208	..	..	3,43,37,105	
..	
5,521	65,854	..	7,473	2,15,972	..	3,579	58,080	..	
901	5,849	..	1,386	12,739	..	1,934	15,636	..	

No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(ii) Waste	1,999	10,501	..	1,989	10,134	..
	(iii) Manufactures .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Twist and yarn	lbs. 72,52,606	..	..	lbs. 65,78,892	..	..
	(1) Indian (machine made)	..	38,47,881	..	..	41,18,618	..
	(2) Foreign (do) ..	7,32,786	7,30,015	..	1,29,416	7,81,122	..
	(3) Hand spun ..	1,90,000	12,205	..	7,31,600	4,271	..
	(b) Cotton durries .. ..	..	2,53,945	..	..	2,66,371	..
	(c) Piece-goods .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Mill made .. ..	..	1,66,03,293	..	..	1,79,71,556	..
	(2) Hand made .. ..	..	47,29,271	..	..	52,11,432	..
	(d) Cotton rope	Maunds 1,244	27,161	..	595	24,375	..
	(e) Thread (sewing) .. ..	..	1,54,825	..	..	1,55,556	..
	(f) Other sorts	4,208	81,367	..	4,349	88,217	..
	(g) Haberdashery & Millery ..	..	5,81,688	..	..	7,15,702	..
	B. <i>Hemp</i>	27,095	2,27,489	..	23,183	1,95,143	..
	(1) Raw	2,663	14,128	..	1,841	9,329	..
	(2) Ropes and twine	24,432	2,13,361	..	21,342	1,85,814	..
	C. <i>Jute</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Raw	17	219	..	92	513	..
	(2) Twist and yarn	324	3,549	..	347	3,685	..
	(3) Gunnies and hessian (New) ..	..	15,71,729	..	..	14,11,455	..
	(4) Old hessians and other sorts ..	..	6,41,775	..	..	5,75,808	..
	D. <i>Coir and Coir matting</i>	794	4,608	..	590	5,124	..
	E. <i>Silk</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Raw .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Indian	1,195	2,46,301	..	564	2,24,722	..
	(2) Foreign	1,921	6,63,458	..	1,471	6,02,641	..
	(ii) Yarn .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Indian	77	23,728	..	53	25,408	..
	(2) Foreign	243	71,600	..	739	1,68,697	..
	(iii) Piece-goods (including tussore silk) .. ..	..	22,15,823	..	..	25,64,970	..
	F. <i>Artificial Silk</i>	7,602	21,64,065	..	..	25,21,873	..
	(f) Raw spun	7,602	5,13,163	..	7,972	5,53,300	..
	(2) Manufactured .. ..	..	16,50,902	..	..	19,68,573	..
	G. <i>Wool</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Raw	Maunds 94	717	..	129	1,292	..

DOMINIONS—contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
1,432	6,032	..	1,719	4,828	..	2,346	10,682	..	
..	
..	
72,62,854	44,55,577	..	86,58,435	45,76,395	..	82,77,091	45,65,338	..	
9,74,182	7,80,954	..	9,46,155	10,11,902	..	8,73,821	7,53,208	..	
1,72,800	860	..	1,440	605	..	1,200	439	..	
..	2,61,946	..	..	2,35,914	..	..	2,66,953	..	
..	
..	1,57,19,556	..	..	1,70,22,094	..	..	1,51,94,105	..	
..	48,32,647	..	..	54,31,087	..	..	46,14,883	..	
808	27,895	..	909	24,615	..	..	25,560	..	
..	1,31,123	..	..	1,57,832	..	..	1,39,518	..	
4,175	75,050	..	..	91,201	..	3,048	48,408	..	
..	5,70,499	..	..	5,65,372	..	..	6,78,037	..	
17,996	1,50,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	B
1,410	6,341	..	3,912	20,335	..	..	4,098	..	
16,586	1,72,144	..	16,371	1,40,536	..	..	1,39,956	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	C.
306	2,428	..	120	1,329	..	..	6	..	
265	3,011	..	210	1,963	..	..	3,307	..	
..	12,64,106	..	..	13,16,678	..	..	13,41,129	..	
..	5,18,933	..	..	4,95,248	..	..	6,77,391	..	
599	4,533	..	580	6,403	..	704	6,650	..	D.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	E.
..	
762	3,14,333	..	948	3,22,034	..	528	2,20,493	..	
1,200	4,85,135	..	2,298	6,88,102	..	1,589	1,80,219	..	
..	
31	14,366	..	66	17,710	..	30	11,635	..	
996	1,77,518	..	705	1,89,410	..	443	1,07,917	..	
..	24,90,022	..	..	26,61,859	..	..	21,75,358	..	
..	20,22,243	..	..	19,74,005	..	..	19,81,833	..	
5,554	3,02,662	..	1,833	3,51,741	..	2,600	2,45,403	..	F.
..	17,19,581	..	..	16,22,264	..	..	17,36,370	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	G.
54	712	..	36	419	..	..	955	..	

No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (7937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(ii) Manufactured ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Yarn and knitting wool	150	19,081	..	101	13,482	..
	(2) Carpets ..	..	17,394	..	..	12,409	..
	(3) Rugs, kamnals and others	..	6,04,499	..	..	7,19,844	..
58	TORACCO ..	..	27,68,625	27,68,825	..	27,21,273	27,21,273
	Unmanufactured ..	1,23,565	12,23,298	..	1,27,537	12,39,378	..
	Manufactured ..	..	15,45,527	..	..	14,81,895	..
	Cigarettes ..	..	5,06,995	..	..	1,86,798	..
	Cigars and other sorts	..	10,38,532	..	..	9,95,127	..
59	Umbrella and umbrella fittings ..	93,482	1,06,965	1,06,965	70,919	1,17,704	1,17,704
60	VEHICLES (EXCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES).	6,309	..	31,53,362	8,611	..	32,47,163
	(i) Cycles other than motor cycles	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Cycles imported entire in sections	..	97,536	..	3,623	1,18,959	..
	(b) Parts and accessories ..	..	4,40,491	..	..	6,13,541	..
	(ii) Mechanically propelled vehicles (excluding locomotives)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Motor cars ..	712	17,23,844	..	679	15,72,262	..
	(b) Motor cycles ..	44	20,776	..	73	36,846	..
	(c) Motor Buses and Lorries ..	89	2,06,164	..	107	2,19,060	..
	(ii) Parts and accessories for motors only (including tyres and tubes).	..	4,72,437	..	..	4,52,877	..
	(iv) Aeroplanes and their parts ..	..	12,696	..	..	4,854	..
	(v) Other vehicles ..	3,159	1,79,418	..	4,159	2,23,741	..
61	WOOD AND TIMBER ..	..	..	10,81,487	..	..	11,30,695
	(a) Timber ..	..	5,88,693	..	..	5,88,390	..
	(b) Firewood ..	..	5,774	..	..	2,303	..
	(c) Manufactures ..	..	3,82,739	..	..	4,42,717	..
	(d) Wood for matches	..	1,06,371	..	..	97,185	..
62	ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.	..	32,06,740	32,07,740	..	32,98,690	32,98,690
	Unmanufactured ..	..	1,51,551	..	..	1,49,250	..
	Manufactured ..	..	30,55,189	..	..	31,52,440	..
63	Railway freight. ..	..	94,30,370	94,30,370	..	95,04,415	95,04,415
64	ARTICLES IMPORTED DUTY EXEMPTED.	..	1,00,71,044	1,00,71,044	..	88,36,965	88,36,375
	(a) Government department ..	..	35,01,000	..	..	37,80,000	..
	(b) British Garrison and Residency staff.	..	31,89,000	..	..	27,74,000	..
	(c) Articles for Singaporean Colonies.	..	12,99,000	..	..	9,65,000	..
	(d) Surgical instruments and other requirements for charitable dispensaries.	..	34,044	..	..	43,365	..
	(e) Religious or charitable Institutions.	..	20,48,000	..	..	12,74,000	..
	Grand Total ..	..	14,97,03,829	14,97,08,829	..	15,05,45,855	15,05,45,855

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

DOMINIONS—concl'd

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	
352	14,120	..	108	14,037	..	..	10,309	..	
..	13,036	..	..	17,597	..	..	27,209	..	
..	6,08,492	..	..	7,11,841	..	..	7,62,462	..	
..	23,21,994	23,21,994	..	..	21,76,559	..	..	..	58
1,63,918	10,92,166	..	90,675	9,38,909	..	1,02,905	11,61,730	..	
..	12,20,527	..	..	12,37,950	..	..	..	..
..	4,05,289	..	..	4,57,231	..	..	3,37,503	..	
..	3,21,539	..	..	7,80,719	..	..	7,05,079	..	
80,406	98,744	98,744	1,18,599	1,47,776	1,47,776	57,228	1,76,363	..	59
758	..	30,21,206	6,756	..	30,40,822	6,139	..	..	60
..	
2,881	1,00,128	..	3,353	1,20,974	..	3,034	1,22,522	..	
..	3,86,757	..	..	5,62,092	..	..	5,52,611	..	
..	
601	14,29,699	..	625	14,04,056	..	582	14,12,947	..	
60	31,062	..	92	50,571	..	136	63,347	..	
135	3,05,198	..	134	3,05,621	..	120	2,63,093	..	
..	4,08,468	..	..	4,66,001	..	..	5,12,238	..	
..	12,447	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,481	1,75,437	..	2,642	1,30,919	..	2,407	1,26,997	..	
..	..	11,45,664	..	12,77,116	..	..	11,86,414	..	61
..	6,66,582	..	..	7,33,009	..	..	6,76,178	..	
..	2,155	..	..	15,663	..	..	1,063	..	
..	4,00,801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	76,326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	31,72,193	31,72,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	1,78,926	..	..	1,23,100	..	..	71,466	..	
..	20,93,207	..	..	27,37,765	..	..	22,84,179	..	
..	85,10,638	85,10,638	..	88,24,567	..	..	84,66,970	..	63
..	98,75,790	98,75,790	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
..	52,51,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	24,40,000	..	..	25,36,000	..	..	24,24,000	..	
..	4,24,000	..	..	5,54,000	..	..	4,23,000	..	
..	32,790	..	..	47,851	..	..	21,569	..	
..	15,19,000	..	..	13,82,000	..	..	74,74,000	..	
..	13,75,40,330	13,75,40,330	..	14,41,98,872	..	..	14,15,15,642	..	

No. 3.—EXPORTS OF H.F.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9
1	ANIMALS LIVING.—	Nos.	1,470,193	36,87,221	36,87,221	1,436,778	41,15,130	41,15,130
	(a) Yaurine (Bulls & Cows) ..	"	80,749	11,74,348	.	81,503	15,71,029	..
	(b) Buffaloes ..	"	7,759	1,89,182	.	.	.	..
	(c) Sheep and Goats ..	"	356,102	17,85,474	.	409,273	20,46,891	..
	(d) Camels ..	"	4	520	.	.	.	..
	(e) Equine (Horses, Donkeys) ..	"	3,139	57,803	.	5,386	73,249	..
	(f) Dogs ..	"	..	..	.	.	.	..
	(g) Monkeys & Langurs ..	"	232	725	..	..	.	..
	(h) Poultry ..	"	1,030,999	4,58,012	.	936,245	4,00,827	..
	(a) Other birds ..	"	506	427	.	.	.	..
	(i) Miscellaneous animals ..	"	1,722	18,231	..	4,371	14,684	..
2	Apparels excluding boots and shoes	"	..	49,142	49,142	..	23,924	23,924
3	Boots and shoes	Pairs	5,026	5,183	5,183	4,001	6,222	6,222
4	BUILDING MATERIALS OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL	"	..	40,16,678	40,16,678	..	46,45,054	46,45,054
	(i) Bricks and tiles.—	"	..	1,190	..	..	4	..
	(a) Machine made	"	..	.	..	..	..	..
	(b) Hand-made	"	..	1,190	..	.	812	..
	(ii) Cement (Shahabad)	Yds.	3,240,692	36,17,846	..	3,679,732	41,94,114	..
	(iii) Shahabad Stones	Nos.	9,935,293	3,92,662	..	8,488,393	4,44,203	..
	(iv) Lime and pipe clay	Mds.	4,337	2,221	..	2,764	2,009	..
	(v) Other kinds	"	.	3,259	..	..	3,916	..
5	COAL AND COKE.—	"	..	45,65,433	45,65,433	..	35,24,793	35,24,793
	(i) Collieries coal	"	..	41,17,545	..	..	34,86,238	..
	(ii) Charcoal	"	53,777	47,888	..	42,323	38,555	..
6	Ghee and Butter	"	4,082	1,57,924	1,57,924	5,106	1,98,356	1,98,356
7	Drugs and medicines	"	1,011	11,370	11,370	486	15,586	15,586
8	DYEING AND TANNING SUBSTANCES.	"	183,634	2,80,441	2,80,441	336,033	4,15,916	4,15,916
	(i) Half Pammari and amalaka bark	"	20,110	44,132	..	74,877	1,41,550	..
	(ii) Indigo	"	2	400	..	4	830	..
	(iii) Red ochre	"	2	4	..	90	136	..
	(iv) Other sorts	"	163,520	2,35,905	..	177,462	2,73,400	..
9	Fodder	"	59,023	1,03,426	1,03,426	83,634	1,06,786	1,06,786

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1345 F. (1933-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Sl No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O. S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O. S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O. S. RS.		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,092,279	30,07,879	30,07,879	..	..	28,49,430	.	..	32,36,452	1
48,382	10,92,664	.	63,158	12,55,062		70,511	15,11,261	.	
303,049	15,15,804	.	245,374	12,26,924		267,264	13,36,394	.	
3,984	59,848	.	4,304	79,598		8,798	75,210		
780,963	3,19,959	..	644,693	2,82,214		668,449	305,126	.	
5,901	20,107	..	9,118	5,632		4,845	5,161		
..	16,994	16,994	..	51,033	51,033	.	33,326	33,326	2
4,838	6,453	6,453	2,490	2,587	2,587	3,682	2,793	2,793	3
.	45,44,280	45,44,280			39,28,012	.	.	36,97,060	4
..	..	..	..	6	.	.	.	..
..	1,520	..	..	649			505		
3,096,358	40,67,968	.	2,009,115	34,02,621		2,084,948	31,79,398		
10,613,684	5,09,372	..	7,218,497	5,20,032	.	.	5,15,784	.	
4,609	1,890	..	1,143	1,778	..	1,974	867	..	
..	3,521	..	.	2,676	..	..	1,435	..	
.	28,86,297	28,86,297	..	..	26,12,906	..	..	27,18,298	5
..	26,52,039	..	..	25,92,370	..	..	26,99,933	..	
33,814	33,358	..	21,993	20,536	..	18,360	18,360	..	
3,207	1,17,926	1,17,026	1,693	86,829	..	4,816	345,412	..	6
1,867	10,883	10,883	..	11,390	11,390	1,826	12,635	12,635	7
206,895	3,23,388	3,23,388	..	2,35,300	2,35,300	161,343	..	3,61,628	8
33,722	58,212	..	19,026	33,063	..	..	66,381	..	
36	7,295	..	1	813	..	..	..	..
16	53	..	45	103	..	32	18	..	
173,121	2,60,825	..	123,684	2,01,821	..	157,355	295,189	..	
124,868	1,37,393	1,37,393	155,354	1,29,008	1,29,008	129,663	109,081	109,081	

No. 3.—EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37).		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O S. RS.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	FOREST PRODUCE—		158,500	9,51,211	9,51,211	168,295	11,01,291	11,01,291
	(i) Tendu leaves .. Mds		156,582	5,41,437	..	168,246	7,06,268	..
	(ii) Sandal		1,618	7,059	..	49	464	..
	(iii) Bamboo .. Nos		1,533,133	3,52,608	..	4,105,196	3,27,604	..
	(iv) Other leaves .. Mds		..	50,107	..	..	66,955	..
11	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.—		71,212	1,98,266	1,98,266	172,025	3,44,672	3,44,672
	(i) Fresh fruits		56,854	1,50,368	..	156,413	2,90,572	..
	(ii) Fresh vegetables		14,328	47,898	..	16,212	54,100	..
12	Glass and glassware .. ..		..	1,204	1,204	..	2,336	2,336
13	GRAIN, PULSE AND FLOUR.—		3,633,678	1,25,48,106	1,25,48,106	3,132,428	122,74,537	1,22,74,537
	(i) Rice in the husk		17,545	32,913	..	17,436	32,767	..
	(ii) Rice not in the husk		7,795	30,091	..	12,591	50,014	..
	(iii) Wheat and wheat-flour		135,872	5,66,147	..	194,226	8,09,283	..
	(iv) Jawar and jawar-flour		1,510,299	49,73,370	..	1,365,432	45,03,556	..
	(v) Bajra and bajra-flour		450,195	13,13,088	..	299,608	8,73,867	..
	(vi) Grain, pulse and grain-flour		21,580	52,911	..	24,942	95,089	..
	(vii) Other sorts		1,490,389	55,49,586	..	1,218,193	59,09,961	..
14	HIDES AND SKINS.—	Nos	887,878	9,14,387	9,36,187	855,114	11,47,897	11,47,897
	(i) Hides, raw		94,580	3,37,037	..	89,749	3,35,069	..
	(ii) Skins, raw		793,298	5,80,447	..	765,365	6,74,712	..
	(iii) Cuttings of hides and skins raw .. ..		..	18,903	..	..	1,38,116	..
15	Horns and hoofs	Mds	10,731	30,140	30,140	16,072	46,189	46,189
16	Jewellery and coins		3,10,922	..	3,10,922	..	3,74,962	3,74,962
17	Leather	Nos	2,894,479	32,09,489	32,09,489	3,738,281	40,55,942	40,55,942
	(i) Unmanufactured.—		2,894,479	31,89,435	..	3,738,281	40,35,629	..
	(a) Hides tanned and dressed		126,970	10,66,803	..	293,532	13,17,479	..
	(b) Skins tanned and dressed		2,677,489	21,22,632	..	3,444,749	27,18,150	..
	(ii) Manufactures (excluding boots and shoes) .. ..		..	20,054	..	..	20,313	..
	Machinery old and new .. ..		..	1,35,341	1,35,341	..	1,26,504	1,26,504

The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Maund=40 Seers or 82.2/7 lbs.

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1845 F. (1925-26)			1844 F. (1934-35)			1843 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O S. RS		Quantity	VALUE IN O S. RS		Quantity	VALUE IN O S. RS		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
183,347	0,10,297	9,10,237	..	..	8,52,331	..	..	8,40,600	10
183,022	5,91,522	..	162,918	5,43,459	..	173,1..	5,77,353	..	
325	3,280	.	408	2,383	..	6..	1,937	..	
3,925,551	2,63,263	..	3,080,077	2,53,553	.	2,695,00	2,07,311	..	
..	52,232	..	..	52,421	..	..	11,023	..	
111,574	2,54,242	2,54,242	68,979	..	2,00,067	44,00	..	2,42,205	11
94,28-	2,12,252	..	59,670	75,070	..	51,66	2,11,126	..	
12,589	41,990	..	9,309	31,017	..	9,340	31,112	..	
..	1,563	1,563	..	675	675	..	719	719	12
3,134,255	1,14,73,564	1,14,73,584	..	..	91,62,676	..	..	90,00,655	13
27,993	52,521	..	24,591	53,938	..	11,723	29,305	..	
22,038	83,010	..	15,159	58,370	..	10,321	45,589	..	
322,406	3,43,534	..	250,821	10,45,114	.	152,455	6,76,547	.	
821,845	16,44,762	..	738,252	20,49,098	.	936,903	22,40,352	..	
127,706	3,72,517	..	111,000	3,23,769	.	195,199	5,69,335	..	
94,681	3,46,006	..	72,756	2,76,640	.	130,941	5,00,573	..	
1,717,586	66,31,209	..	1,487,717	53,55,269	..	1,318,164	49,34,681	..	
658,488	6,01,203	6,04,203	..	..	6,08,045	..	..	5,82,009	14
33,910	1,20,012	..	41,010	60,988	..	41,514	92,914	..	
624,578	4,84,024	..	585,902	5,25,456	..	641,725	484,690	..	
..	167	..	..	21,601	..	..	4,415	..	
41,552	41,073	41,073	8,709	33,930	33,030	11,339	39,232	39,232	15
..	5,81,682	5,81,682	..	7,76,764	7,76,764	..	7,71,380	7,71,389	16
3,148,120	35,20,100	35,20,100	..	..	29,09,647	..	..	33,08,992	17
3,148,120	35,01,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
240,899	10,56,847	..	196,540	7,41,314	..	..	8,40,961	..	
2,907,221	24,44,339	..	2,680,076	21,60,156	..	..	23,49,571	..	
..	18,914	..	..	8,177	..	..	1,18,460	..	
..	60,207	60,207	..	1,29,549	1,29,549	..	57,018	57,018	18

No. 3—EXPORTS OF I.L.E.H. TIE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	MANURE (EXCLUDING OIL CAKES)	Mds	137,367	2,76,442	2,76,442	269,297	4,04,091	4,04,091
	(i) Bones not crushed	..	81,128	1,38,807	..	59,936	85,349	..
	(ii) Crushed bones	..	53,295	1,33,258	..	194,108	3,01,045	..
	(iii) Other kinds	..	3,149	4,377	..	15,253	17,697	..
20	METALS AND ORES.—	..	..	27,987	27,987	..	27,648	27,648
	(i) All kinds of metals and ores	..	..	163	..	..	1,012	..
	(ii) Metallic goods	..	..	27,324	..	..	26,636	..
21	OILS (VEGETABLE AND ESSENTIAL)	..	809,982	57,63,32	57,63,32	627,036	69,68,859	69,68,859
	(i) Castor, mohwa and Karanj oils	..	1,25,287	9,39,292	..	163,622	27,27,027	..
	(ii) Til oil	..	12,160	97,605	..	12,564	2,51,255	..
	(iii) Ground-nut oil	..	607,155	40,47,706	..	377,327	25,15,537	..
	(iv) Others	..	65,340	6,78,429	..	73,523	14,75,040	..
22	OIL CAKES	..	2,131,996	44,41,675	44,41,675	1,593,933	33,20,720	33,20,720
	(i) Castor cakes	..	405,034	8,43,830	..	494,019	10,29,211	..
	(ii) Others	..	1,726,962	35,97,845	..	1,099,914	22,91,509	..
23	PAPER PASTE-BOARD AND STY.	..	..	85,345	85,345	2,862	65,349	65,349
	(i) Paper	..	..	6,433	..	49	1,191	..
	(ii) Stationery	..	..	78,912	..	2,813	64,158	..
24	Perfumery and scented oils	..	..	1,785	1,785	..	14,633	14,633
25	SEEDS.—	..	9,201,898	5,10,38,461	5,10,38,461	11,301,636	4,47,54,533	4,47,54,533
	(i) Castor seeds	..	328,874	17,81,432	..	1,311,299	71,02,937	..
	(ii) Cotton seeds	..	1,739,841	29,27,229	..	1,454,697	41,83,104	..
	(iii) Groundnut	..	6,601,090	3,67,79,255	..	7,143,129	2,58,96,565	..
	(a) do with shell	..	1,273,391	56,78,447	..	4,034,616	51,73,124	..
	(b) Groundnut without shell	..	5,327,699	3,11,00,758	..	3,108,513	2,07,23,441	..
	(iv) Karad seeds	..	138,314	461,049	..	185,515	5,01,734	..
	(v) Linseed	..	1,191,787	59,58,952	..	862,499	39,09,751	..
	(vi) Mohwa nut and seed	..	12,423	30,036	..	18,179	44,980	..
	(vii) Sesamum or til oil	..	1,353,458	29,33,936	..	354,184	29,34,543	..
	(viii) Rape and mustard	..	4,282	28,119	..	3,756	22,780	..
	(ix) Hemp & ambada seeds	..	31,834	1,38,503	..	38,878	1,58,159	..

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1345 F. (1937-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
144,755	1,58,681	1,58,681	..	..	88,170	..	..	73,136	19
185,678	1,50,758	..	66,728	74,140	..	58,492	64,902	..	
9,077	7,923	..	12,285	14,080	..	2,472	8,114	..	
..	12,506	12,506	..	..	12,823	..	..	8,521	20
..	109	..	..	395	..	14	685	..	
..	12,397	..	..	12,428	..	..	7,836	..	
682,408	1,05,86,088	1,05,86,088	689,782	..	1,28,01,169	..	..	111,25,534	21
166,233	27,94,420	..	166,638	27,77,080	..	136,564	22,86,958	..	
11,876	2,37,093	..	35,491	7,09,796	..	..	..	..
386,674	51,25,128	..	299,251	59,35,043	..	..	..	..
117,020	24,29,442	..	138,402	23,29,300	..	..	8,38,570	..	
1,421,122	20,60,868	20,60,868	1,482,051	30,87,631	30,87,631	13,84,404	2,884,224	28,31,224	
492,767	10,26,607	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
928,455	19,34,291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,805	80,250	80,250	..	40,690	..	..	..	29,876	23
1	21	..	..	315	..	14	553	..	
2,804	80,229	..	..	40,375	..	..	29,323	..	
..	53,889	53,889	..	7,857	7,857	..	16,726	16,726	24
7,214,729	3,84,08,946	3,84,08,946	6,563,322	3,08,73,449	3,08,73,449	91,14,005	44,108,134	4,41,08,134	25
1,032,005	55,90,090	..	1,140,216	57,84,568	..	1,947,665	8,115,294	..	
724,191	21,12,276	..	1,101,975	32,14,119	..	872,664	2,545,288	..	
3,482,317	2,20,32,977	..	2,746,766	1,44,62,243	..	4,531,164	26,284,281	..	
709,498	35,17,495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,772,719	1,84,85,482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196,548	7,37,158	..	254,751	9,55,374	..	177,545	665,799	..	
1,429,921	53,62,233	..	1,220,418	46,10,282	..	1,257,143	4,864,308	..	
4,578	12,977	..	7,581	15,007	..	51,705	163,741	..	
286,269	23,42,422	..	219,963	15,82,184	..	199,518	1,330,138	..	
4,870	46,558	..	18,066	97,600	..	9,091	39,462	..	
54,035	2,32,305	..	53,556	1,52,082	..	27,510	90,834	..	

The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938 Maund=40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs.

No 3—EXPORTS OF HER THE

Sl No	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1937 F (1937-38)			1936 F (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE in O.S. Rs.		Quantity	VALUE in O.S. Rs.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
26	SOAP —			5,649	5,649	324	4,282	4,282
	(i) Hand-made			3,456		324	1,516	
	(ii) Machine made	Lbs.		2,193			2,766	
27	SPICES —		443,245	5,82,647	5,32,647	369,755	23,73,246	23,73,246
	(i) Chutney, dry & green	"	1,00,257	34,1793		329,877	21,98,600	
	(ii) Coriander	"	35,960	1,16,854	.	39,518	1,74,581	
28	SUGAR —		14,755	9,460	9,460	243,162	16,21,311	16,21,311
	(i) Refined	"	19	214		95	1,142	
	(ii) Unrefined	"	34	280	.	1,313	8,465	
	(iii) Jaggery	"	14,533	96,632		241,525	16,10,172	
	(iv) Molasses	"	199	1,325		229	1,532	
29	FEATHERS —		2,757,556	4,54,94,590	4,54,94,595	7,08,93,076	7,08,93,376	
	(i) Cotton —					6,901,049	6,96,16,050	
	A. Raw,					2,900,153	6,65,17,358	
	1 Cleaned (without seeds)	"	1,628,402	2,25,99,039		1,980,644	6,61,17,388	
	2 Uncleaned (with seeds)	"	1,085,478	84,00,121		913,210	1,08,98,795	
	3 Waste	"	2,104	10,267		6,299	31,175	
	B. Manufactured	"		30,57,023		3,889,760	30,68,692	
	(ii) Twist and yarn —		31,525	2,00,478		3,890,760	3,32,741	
	(a) Local mill-made	Lbs	31,525	2,84,840	.	3,889,760	22,061	
	(b) Hand-made	"		4,638	.		10,680	
	(2) Cotton durries and carpets	"		2,036	..	..	13,155	
	(3) Piece Goods.—	"	..	30,65,509	.	..	27,22,796	
	(a) Local mill made	"	..	19,23,617	.	..	14,01,153	
	(b) Hand-made	"	..	11,41,892	..	..	13,21,643	
	(iii) Hemp —	Mds	2,644	14,096	..	6,067	31,116	
	(a) Raw, waste and spun	"	1,552	11,322	..	5,470	27,642	
	(b) Manufactured	..	792	3,674	..	597	3,474	

Maund=40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs.

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd)

1935 F (1935-36)			1934 F (1934-35)			1933 F (1933-34)			Sl No
Quantity	VALUE IN OS RS		Quantity	VALUE IN OS RS		Quantity	VALUE IN OS RS		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
165	3,117	3,117			4,055			3,62	
81	1,643		39	526			734		
84	1,467		192	3,332	.		2,527		
4,39,920	16,59,060	16,59,860			27,22,100			3,07,017	27
369,164	1,52,217		313,716	23,81,050		313,917	5,550,315	.	
70,750	2,77,113		64,146	3,51,049		66,502	2,53,001		
28,349	1,72,329	1,72,329			2,04,477			87,435	28
14	75							..	
410	2,725		237	1,931	.		9		
27,715	1,67,817		35,754	2,83,316	..	12,157	8,312		
150	1,001		3	230		61	408		
	5,50,78,060	5,50,35,06			7,95,41,823			431,74,121	29
5,937,589	57,890,792								
2,384,689	54,477,17		1,30,064	6,64,21,112		21,97,31	40,72,71		
1,611,850	45,668,617		12,05,853	3,67,72,201		1,40,861	5,67,2,276		
7,71,757	87,89,474		572,370	56,35,021		543,711	5,37,71		
5,082	19,152		3,138	10,840		2,332	6,610		
3,549,200	28,32,311								
3,519,200	3,65,729	.				.	.		
3,549,200	3,85,727		10,36,400	3,59,816		10,94,080	3,23,421	.	
..	3,104			6,228		.	5,105		
	9,440		..	3,867	.		11,143	..	
	24,34,047	.	.	21,00,545		.	17,12,837	.	
	13,53,912	.	.	8,19,451		..	4,06,747	.	
	10,90,135			12,81,004			13,06,090		
8,115	47,356	.		..	.	.	..
7,485	43,138		5,004	3,0,699		8,746	49,903		
830	4,218	.	165	4,576		.	2,805	.	

No. 3.—EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

Sl. No	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(iii) Silk.—	Mds	12	17,249	..	1	25,071	..
	(a) Raw ..	..	12	106	..	1	33	..
	(b) Manufactured ..	..	..	17,143	..	..	25,038	..
	(iv) Wool.—	..	..	10,56,868	..	..	12,21,139	..
	(a) Raw ..	..	40,886	6,33,954	..	57,952	8,66,327	..
	(b) Manufactured.—	..	2,54,497	4,22,914	..	217,265	3,54,432	..
	(1) Carpets and rugs	Nos.	2,54,390	4,22,691	..	217,265	3,54,432	..
	(2) Blankets ..	..	107	223	..	79	380	..
30	TOBACCO.—	Mds.	23,312	16,84,941	16,84,941	25,580	16,21,811	16,21,811
	(1) Unmanufactured ..	..	23,155	3,51,169	..	25,540	3,33,863	..
	(2) manufactured -	..	157	13,33,776	..	40	12,87,948	..
	(a) Cigarettes ..	..	..	11,15,122	..	..	11,08,995	..
	(b) Beedies ..	..	..	2,17,076	..	..	1,78,459	..
	(c) Snuff ..	..	17	492	..	4	187	..
	(d) Other sorts ..	..	140	1,086	..	36	357	..
31	WOOD AND TIMBER -	Of t	..	8,09,103	8,09,103	..	6,79,184	6,79,184
	(i) Teak wood ..	..	208,294	2,53,280	..	77,312	1,93,794	..
	(ii) Firewood ..	..	..	1,31,700	..	..	81,776	..
	(iii) Other kinds of wood and timber ..	..	..	3,84,969	..	..	3,77,400	..
	(iv) Manufactures of wood ..	..	..	39,154	..	..	26,214	..
32	ALL OTHER KINDS OF MERCHANDISE.	..	..	19,72,981	19,72,981	..	22,42,007	22,42,007
	(i) Unmanufactured ..	..	..	5,04,989	..	..	9,37,377	..
	(ii) Manufactured ..	..	..	6,84,616	..	..	6,50,323	..
	(iii) Miscellaneous (not mentioned in return) ..	..	..	6,93,376	..	..	6,54,307	..
	Total ..	..	..	14,61,80,989	14,64,80,989	..	16,75,17,173	16,75,17,173

TRADE.

877

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(concl'd.)

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS.		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	28,254			..	.	..	.	..
..	42	..	18	5	..	..	..	..
..	28,212	.	.	.	..	..	..	.
..	7,12,662	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,614	3,18,575	..	22,620	1,68,832	..	23,517	1,53,494	.	
2,51,326	3,94,041	..	.	..	..	..	.	..
2,51,319	3,93,990	..	249,775	4,25,114	.	277,476	4,47,850	.	
17	94	..	1,537	4,551		450	1,375	..	
57,134	11,84,396	11,84,396	.	..	13,63,836	.	..	11,42,041	30
26,380	2,70,547	..	23,241	2,55,420	..	19,145	2,10,060	..	
30,754	9,13,849	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
30,715	7,36,491	..	.	9,37,015	..	.	7,71,438	..	
..	1,76,775	..	.	1,67,837	..	..	1,61,276	.	
1	22	..	.	5	..	114	56	.	
48	561	..	390	1,503	..	8	162	..	
..	5,62,566	5,62,566	..	..	6,25,206	..	..	5,45,409	31
2,35,431	2,27,382	..	232,267	2,24,534	..	513,779	1,99,573	..	
..	63,711	..	..	39,332	..	..	45,863	..	
..	2,50,940	..	.	2,47,295	..	..	2,93,061	.	
..	20,535	..	..	14,045	..	..	10,410	.	
..	14,33,792	14,33,792	..	..	17,03,123	..	..	14,79,229	32
..	4,90,774	..	..	5,62,623	..	..	6,63,882	..	
..	4,64,065	..	..	4,68,438	..	..	2,83,588	..	
..	4,78,953	..	..	6,72,012	..	..	5,32,859	..	
..	14,89,72,654	1,439,83,370	..	..	11,72,07,943	..	..	12,36,61,423	

The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept 1938.

Maund=40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs.

No. 4.—IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1937 TO

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	ANIMAL LIVE-STOCK				Bones	Cement
		Cattle exclud- ing sheep and goats	Horses, ponies and mules	Sheep and goats	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	4	..	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	2	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	3	74	..	12	..	..
6	Punjab	20	21	2	38	19	..
7	Delhi Province ..	23	11	..	6	..	..
8	North-Western Frontier P.	..	..	..	4	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar	85	27	..	64	2,231	165
11	Bombay	21	123	22	189	734	5,821
12	Madras	28	8	18	254	..	4,861
13	Rajputana	19	51	..	1	..	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	8	..	2	..	..
15	Mysore	6	28	9	169	..	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	6	..	..	..	8
18	Bombay Port	12	178	3	22	10	2,631
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	..	..	1	12	..	6
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port). ..	..	..	..	3	..	21
	Total ..	203	593	55	782	2,994	13,513
	Correction made through- out the year. ..	+ 13	— 115	— 9	— 21	+ 18	..
	Dominion Total for 1347 F.	221	480	46	761	3,012	13,513
	All India Total ..	260,615	25,359	930,513	352,188	5,036,899	22,740,679
	P. C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.04	1.90	..	0.22	0.06	0.06
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India for last year. ..	..	..	..	..	0.02	0.02
	Dominion Total for 1346 F.	..	..	..	..	623	3,370
	All-India Total ..	..	..	..	..	4,670,723	19,948,275
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	..	..	..	..	0.2	0.2
	Dominions Total for 1344- 45 F. ..	..	..	..	..	757	3,892
	All-India Total ..	..	..	..	..	3,298,927	17,767,954
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	..	..	..	..	0.02	0.02
	Dominion Total for 1343- 44 F. ..	..	..	..	..	8	2,900
	All-India Total ..	..	..	..	..	2,483,175	15,093,810
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	P.C. of the Dominions for 1343 F. to All-India during the last year. ..	..	..	..	..	..	0.25

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
MARCH 1938).

Coal & coke	Coffee	COTTON TWIST & YARN		COTTON PIECE-GOODS				Serial No.
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign in bales	Foreign in boxes	Indian in bales	Indian in boxes	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
495,459	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	2
171,782	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	3
71,840	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	14	2	..	777	35	5
..	..	..	9	..	..	82	127	6
..	..	5	88	..	..	182	127	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1,068,693	16	..	4,206	..	..	2,563	399	10
445	20	14	85,477	6	..	83,063	2,352	11
55	1,252	2,266	14,961	5	2	16,562	1,404	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	2	13
..	..	..	19	..	..	839	24	14
..	1,312	..	235	..	..	1,968	172	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	1	3	38	18	25	6,288	409	17
126	427	4,361	15,815	3,147	7,835	45,815	6,192	18
..	..	..	..	4	25	11	11	19
1,142	146	501	891	498	1,561	3,154	625	20
..	25	..	42	..	..	645	67	21
1,812,547	3,199	7,150	71,750	3,676	9,448	161,475	11,965	
191,783	91	1,885	1,292	8	6	3,343	20	
1,620,764	3,290	5,265	70,465	3,698	9,454	158,132	11,994	
464,275,260	175,817	171,294	2,581,237	510,427	113,578	9,967,915	297,665	
0.35	1.87	3.07	2.44	0.72	2.28	1.58	4.03	
0.38	1.22	2.23	3.15	0.90	2.20	1.76	5.45	
1,487,908	2,582	6,029	84,808	5,809	10,293	161,313	12,005	
397,816,680	210,985	270,980	2,082,240	643,358	517,462	139,921	220,239	
0.38	1.22	0.01	3.15	0.90	0.20	1.76	5.45	
1,253,232	2,800	8,473	91,786	8,281	111,721	154,727	10,294	
386,806,190	182,217	342,771	2,635,178	864,155	568,497	8,543,090	156,149	
0.35	1.53	2.47	3.48	0.98	1.96	1.81	6.59	
1,507,389	2,522	6,384	98,816	8,187	10,289	149,004	8,590	
378,184	172,851	271,690	2,631,911	774,699	536,657	8,458,136	129,000	
0.4	1.4	2.4	4.1	1.05	1.9	1.7	6.6	
0.19	1.0	2.2	4.4	1.6	2.7	1.7	8.2	

No. 1 — IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM
FROM APRIL 1937 TO

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Dyes and tans myrobalans	Fruits dried	Class	GRAINS AND PULSES		
					Gram	Jawar and bajra	Rice in husk
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal	..	..	241	..	..	..
3	Bihar	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Orissa	..	10	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra & Oudh	..	13	6,620	47,439	40	..
6	Punjab	..	315	12	20,810	..	4
7	Delhi Province	..	25	36	1	..	4
8	North-Western Frontier P.	..	119	..	709	..	..
9	Sindh British	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Central Provinces and Berar.	1,209	502	943	20,362	882	77
12	Bombay	2,909	10,460	1,463	3,601	141,135	988
13	Madras	1,221	321,215	226	10,756	22,836	7,782
14	Rajputana	..	..	..	4,663	3	..
15	Central India	11	..	..	7,449	..	..
16	Mysore	1,341	1,088	11	2,537	48,091	3
17	Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Calcutta	..	74	321	..	..	..
19	Bombay	10	150,733	20,290	982	31	..
20	Karachi	..	2	4	..	..	..
21	Madras Chief P.	..	1,020	1,310	25,757	..	..
22	Madras Ports (excluding Chief P.	..	3,338	25	2,333	..	..
	Total	6,701	493,088	37,508	153,972	213,316	8,853
	Correction made throughout the year	+ 1,113	+ 21,477	+ 1,104	- 17,907	+ 18,117	+ 653
	Dominion Total for 1947 F.	8,114	519,565	38,607	136,065	231,733	8,203
	All-India Total	1,950,628	10,113,482	1,070,044	16,108,134	2,254,262	5,573,759
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	0.12	5.14	3.58	0.81	3.71	0.14
	P.C. of the Doms to All-India for last year.	0.73	4.63	3.80	..	..	0.10
	Dominion Total 1946 F.	11,847	463,951	30,874	..	..	7,283
	All-India Total	16,227,789	10,064,554	969,827	..	..	7,117,250
	P.C. of the Doms to All-India.	7.30	4.63	3.80	..	..	0.10
	Dominion Total 1944-45 F.	9,478	467,816	30,292	..	..	5,011
	All-India Total	1,773,586	7,191,809	976,175	..	..	9,902,544
	P.C. of the Doms to All-India.	0.53	6.50	4.07	..	..	3.16
	Dominion Total 1943-44 F.	7,205	133,169	37,140	..	..	5,295
	All-India Total	1,575,087	82,266,243	952,412	..	..	6,944,648
	P.C. of the Doms to All-India.	0.4	5.2	3.9	..	..	2.7
	P.C. of the Dominions 1943 to All-India during the last year.	0.75	5.3	6.4	..	..	0.13

TRADE.

881

THE BRITISH INDIA PROVINCES CHIEF INDUSTRIES AND SEAPORTS
MARCH 1938 (contd.)

Rice without husk	Wheat	Wheat Barley	Other	Comp. In the country of the British India Provinces	Comp. In the country of the British India Provinces	Comp. In the country of the British India Provinces	Serial No.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
10,296	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	275	..	..	..	2
129	209	429	17,521	..	1	217	3
10,637	17,60	27,705	51,557	..	14	101	4
25	..	573	..	..	..	073	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
18,683	15,622	2,139	50,384	2	437	1,102	7
12,811	22,981	3,796	20,402	828	408	2,170	8
1,417,764	5,267	2,185	60,081	5,397	208	181	9
..	8,083	..	9,662	..	132	..	10
35	11,057	5,630	8,037	..	..	..	11
582	2,665	61	309	409	..	..	12
4	..	..	..	41	2,287	13	13
111,145	519	92,175	7,072	6,944	1	203	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
468	1,065	120	318	111	5	2	16
20,664	60	10	1	931	7	..	17
1,677,745	115,173	134,603	261,907	14,492	1,007	5,493	18
379	9,284	274	3,812	2	2,015	504	19
1,678,124	105,880	134,977	265,616	14,490	1,054	6,081	20
41,993,582	32,561,996	6,212,140	23,792,826	1,095,117	1,472,422	1,156,248	21
3.99	0.33	2.17	1.15	0.86	0.09	0.05	22
3.73	0.30	2.30	1.01	0.83	0.10	0.84	23
1,604,041	86,696	136,402	457,131	14,756	2,001	9,769	24
42,080,887	28,109,597	5,915,029	45,111,037	1,745,812	1,996,223	1,160,133	25
3.73	0.30	2.30	1.01	0.85	0.10	0.84	26
1,304,896	13,500	133,416	220,285	15,944	1,511	5,433	27
37,723,166	22,191,584	6,015,526	30,500,315	1,594,491	1,376,058	1,130,095	28
3.46	0.06	2.22	0.56	1.00	0.11	0.48	29
1,265,916	70,047	137,700	201,700	12,649	1,340	3,965	30
46,793,688	21,367,595	5,960,721	44,203,705	1,573,958	1,433,170	0.4	31
2.7	0.3	2.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	993,931	32
2.1	0.3	2.8	0.4	0.33	0.2	0.59	33

No. 4.—IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM
(FROM APRIL 1937 TO

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Hides & skins, tanned and leather	JUTE RAW		Gunny bags and cloth	Iron and Steel, sheets, girders & other commercial forms	Lac and shellac
			Loose	Pucca bales			
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal ..	1	..	..	113	24,837	1
3	Bihar ..	..	..	..	1,692	97,532	790
4	Orissa ..	..	..	..	1	3,165	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	71	..	..	57	965	..
6	Punjab ..	1	..	..	10	417	..
7	Delhi Province ..	2	..	..	4	97	..
8	North-West Frontier Provinces ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Balu'stan. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provs. & Berar ..	117	..	..	1,337	20,075	184
11	Bombay ..	108	..	..	20,267	47,678	..
12	Madras ..	267	207	114	79,353	22,618	..
13	Rajputana ..	..	..	..	..	74	..
14	Central India ..	57	..	..	18	326	42
15	Mysore ..	212	..	..	849	78,300	..
16	Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta ..	142	..	7	1,366	12,249	..
18	Bombay Port ..	287	..	..	120,283	348,076	7
19	Karachi ..	..	..	..	..	627	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	330	..	..	9,863	36,348	9
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port) ..	1	..	..	12,996	5,305	..
	Total ..	1,596	207	151	248,209	698,684	983
	Correction made throughout the year. ..	+ 9	— 38	— 7	+ 3,740	+ 9,094	— 100
	Dominion total ..	1,603	245	114	251,949	707,778	883
	All-India total ..	610,099	1,181,199	1,392,310	5,335,512	18,625,431	970,664
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.25	0.02	..	4.90	1.83	0.08
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India for last year. ..	0.25	..	..	5.29	2.58	0.12
to	Dominion total 1346 1345 F. ..	1,470	56	616	272,353	1,014,452	1,462
	All-India total ..	586,823	1,286,834	16,938,390	51,982	39,317,288	1,245,607
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.25	..	..	5.29	2.58	0.12
	Dominion total 1344-45 F. ..	1,869	617	1,790	233,447	1,008,992	111
	All-India total ..	611,538	1,086,611	27,947,588	4,511,494	40,504,202	699,449
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.31	0.06	0.01	5.17	2.49	0.02
	Dominion total 1343-44 F. ..	1,727	232	371	235,697	1,014,334	104
	All-India total ..	657,897	1,181,414	24,208,575	4,266,914	33,825,808	1,018,311
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.2	..	..	5.5	3.0	..
	P.C. of the Dominions 1343 F. to India during the last year ..	0.4	..	..	5.0	3.7	..

THE BRITISH INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SLAPORTS
MARCH 1938).—(contd.)

Manganese ore	Oil cake	Oils		OIL-SEEDS			Serial No.
		Kerosene	Vegetable oils	Castor	Cotton	Groundnut	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	150	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	18	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	212	140	29	737	51	10
..	..	19,912	2,017	2	735	410	11
..	328	3,278	17,958	26	537	2,400	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	47	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	28	..	..	..	17
..	1	244,559	45,181	2	2	13	18
..	..	29,238	142	..	16	..	19
..	..	188,147	6,042	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	329	485,376	71,785	59	2,027	2,874	
..	+ 298	- 40	- 44,991	- 2	- 10	- 6	
..	627	485,416	66,794	57	2,017	2,880	
33,157,026	10,082,702	15,861,879	5,521,728	1,076,635	8,516,776	12,773,811	
..	..	3.06	1.21	..	0.03	0.02	
..	0.02	3.11	1.34	..	0.03	0.02	
..	1,982	491,089	60,068	52	1,948	2,990	
21,218,374	8,400,678	15,603,950	4,551,971	1,697,706	8,964,482	16,572,069	
..	0.02	3.11	1.34	..	0.03	0.02	
..	278	471,996	71,903	34	10,263	606	
27,696,741	8,010,466	14,927,445	4,686,438	1,625,543	6,942,009	10,493,696	
..	..	3.16	1.53	..	0.15	0.01	
1	2,183	448,804	80,536	1	9,050	746	
18,899,515	9,540,186	159,887,911	4,756,425	2,445,466	7,523,442	12,795,305	
..	..	2.8	1.7	..	0.1	..	
..	..	3.2	1.8	..	0.9	0.07	

No. 4 — IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1937)

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	OIL-SEEDS			Ghee	Salt
		Linseed	Rape and mustard	Till or gingell		
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	13	6	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. .. ..	..	13	1	..	..
6	Punjab .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	North-West Frontier Provinces	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar ..	2	..	9	1	834
11	Bombay .. ..	..	463	46	146	1,596,593
12	Madras .. ..	..	91	4	419	138,226
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	81	..	..	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	37	..	..	..
15	Mysore .. ..	..	111	342	5	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	..	..	..	5
18	Bombay Port .. ..	..	233	..	5	60,780
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port .. ..	..	..	..	2	15
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port). .. ..	..	..	..	1	5
	Total	2	1,029	415	615	1,796,648
	Correction made throughout the year. .. ..	..	24	13	32	128
	Dominion total	2	1,005	402	647	1,796,520
	All-India total	7,427,847	7,796,183	2,037,911	762,210	3,030,694
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India. .. ..	..	0.01	0.02	0.08	5.98
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India for last year. .. ..	..	0.01	0.02	0.17	5.00
	Dominion total 1346 F. ..	12	391	425	1,191	1,800,392
	All-India total	7,044,945	7,143,222	2,347,021	692,236	3,001,854
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India. .. ..	..	0.01	0.02	0.17	5.00
	Dominion total 1344-45 F	5	237	791	909	1,617,020
	All-India total	7,740,291	7,722,702	2,163,515	691,577	28,196,096
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India. .. ..	..	..	0.04	0.13	5.73
	Dominion total 1343-44 F.	6	184	1,305	11,438	1,338,463
	All-India total	6,660,721	7,777,140	2,109,154	692,481	28,037,153
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India. .. ..	..	..	..	1.6	5.4
	P.C. of the Dominions 1343 F. to India during last year	..	..	1.3	0.37	3.9

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
TO MARCH 1938 — (contd.)

SUGAR		Tea	Tobacco	WOOD-TIMBER		Wool raw	Serial No.
Refined and unrefined	Gum, resins, molasses, jaggery, etc.			Teak	Other timber		
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
12,434	1	7	1	..	5,896	..	2
650	..	23	240	184	1,718	..	3
9,468	17,428	1	7	11	8,192	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
111	..	..	1	..	1	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
556	514	31	6	91,974	76,937	..	10
267,282	79,710	266	3,168	14,294	95,224	..	11
126,087	198,528	7,521	100,724	7,299	6,192	3	12
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	13
..	26	..	..	..	..	..	14
47,053	7,106	9	528	240	1,874	13	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	382	..	15	..	..	17
38,578	88	7,500	1	11,245	13,405	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
1,852	59	4,233	130	9,164	79	..	20
6,863	1	175	654	5,793	941	..	21
520,934	301,422	19,551	100,162	15,959	119,304	16	
9,538	119	13	3,487	8,175	326	..	
511,396	301,541	19,938	100,619	17,244	149,630	16	
23,118,005	16,337,268	1,779,674	3,457,825	1,912,918	16,268,972	573,911	
2.21	1.85	0.040	0.42	7.87	0.92	..	
2.10	1.00	0.40	3.12	5.78	1.15	..	
520,993	150,696	17,075	102,744	121,336	149,581	30	
24,987,659	15,400,310	4,264,368	3,295,936	2,098,835	12,990,084	770,426	
2.10	1.00	0.40	3.12	5.78	1.15	..	
490,286	224,425	14,176	77,756	142,333	191,196	60	
18,031,375	13,229,997	3,898,706	3,165,926	1,916,381	14,100,114	733,915	
2.72	1.69	0.38	2.46	7.43	1.36	0.01	
432,724	265,957	12,950	83,141	167,530	146,089	51	
16,342,542	11,528,724	3,906,974	3,230,389	1,730,157	13,246,581	496,161	
2.6	2.3	0.3	2.5	9.6	1.1	..	
4.5	5.3	0.24	4.1	1.6	3.7	0.2	

No. 3.—EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1937)

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	ANIMALS LIVE-STOCK				Bones	Cement
		Cattle including sheep and goats	Horses and ponies and mules	Sheep and goats	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal ..	..	..	..	..	3,226	..
3	Bihar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	..	9	..	20	..	..
6	Punjab ..	..	2	..	5	..	..
7	Delhi Province ..	21	8	..	5	..	..
8	North West Frontier Province ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar ..	..	8	3	22	..	..
11	Bombay ..	49	91	38,985	98	5,850	896,535
12	Madras ..	30	78	2,283	298	93,051	543,877
13	Rajputana ..	..	26	..	5	..	..
14	Central India ..	..	5	..	3	..	..
15	Mysore ..	..	113	4	78	813	67,236
16	Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta ..	..	29	..	8	996	..
18	Bombay Port ..	..	159	3	48	59	1,264,777
19	Karachi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	3	3	..	21,290	20,684	343,477
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports)	..	..	..	1	106,176	71,931
	Total ..	105	531	41,278	21,882	230,835	3,187,835
	Correction made through- out the year	25	+ 13	- 1,004	- 21,018	- 4,020	+ 16,549
	Dominion total 1347 F. ..	130	544	40,274	864	226,835	3,204,384
	All-India total ..	260,615	25,359	930,513	352,188	5,036,899	22,740,679
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	0.05	2.15	4.33	0.24	4.50	14.09
	Dominion total 1346 F. ..	..	..	..	..	195,205	3,325,483
	All-India total ..	..	..	..	..	3,298,927	19,948,275
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	..	..	..	..	5.89	16.6
	Dominion total 1345 F. ..	..	..	..	..	80,639	2,861,527
	All-India total ..	..	..	..	..	3,298,927	17,767,954
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	..	..	..	..	2.40	16.10
	Dominion total 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	..	63,644	2,271,295
	All-India total ..	..	..	..	..	2,483,175	15,093,810
	P.C. of the Dominions to India.	..	..	..	..	2.6	15.05
	Do last year ..	..	..	..	..	3.4	11.8

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
TO MARCH 1938).

Coal & coke	Coffee	COTTON FIBRE & YARN		COTTON PILE GOODS				Serial No.
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign in bales	Foreign in boxes	Indian in bales	Indian in boxes	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	4
2	..	..	..	1	..	12	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	351	..	..	1,314	1	10
5,045,015	2	1	3,680	..	..	7,763	166	11
9,779,722	1	28	1,179	6	..	7,998	29	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	139	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10	14
2,136,690	1	..	5	..	..	65	23	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,690	..	17
58,264	832	..	4,170	..	4	5,852	1	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2,758,992	4,427	..	98	..	..	226	10	20
168,437	55	..	..	..	..	13,918	6	21
19,947,152	2,318	29	10,463	10	4	41,033	249	
+ 71,510	- 2,309	- 28	- 42	- 1	..	+ 838	- 32	
20,018,662	9	1	10,441	6	4	41,871	217	
461,275,260	175,817	171,294	2,854,237	510,427	413,578	9,967,915	297,665	
4.31	..	..	0.36	..	..	0.42	0.07	
14,372,046	36	10	11,158	4	2	36,703	385	
397,876,680	210,985	270,980	2,682,240	643,358	517,462	9,189,921	220,239	
3.62	0.02	..	0.42	..	..	0.40	0.17	
11,298,391	8	5	10,695	7	4	29,908	72	
386,806,190	182,217	342,771	2,635,178	864,155	568,497	8,543,091	156,149	
2.92	..	..	0.41	..	..	0.53	0.04	
11,802,533	9	42	11,948	15	3	18,810	42	
378,181,304	172,851	271,690	2,631,911	774,699	536,657	8,458,136	129,000	
3.1	..	..	0.5	..	..	0.2	..	
3.1	..	..	0.42	..	..	0.13	..	

No. 5—EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL, 1937)

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Dyes and tans myrobalan s	Fruits dried	Class	GRAINS		
					Gram	Jawar and bajra	Rice in husk
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa	..	..	54	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	..	5	1	10	..	..
6	Punjab	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Province	..	..	9	..	..	..
8	North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar.	..	309	39	273	18,222	..
11	Bombay	13	3,985	830	33,794	443,302	205
12	Madras	22	12,762	2,740	206,471	28,749	164
13	Rajputana	..	2	2	..	1	..
14	Central India	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mysore	..	1	458	67,350	89	..
16	Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta	..	..	2	..	..	..
18	Bombay Port	..	6,805	99	599	191,958	..
19	Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port	30	..	1,431	77,319	6	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports)	..	..	211	17,910	7	..
	Total	65	23,870	5,876	403,758	682,383	369
	Correction made throughout the year	26	5	118	15,424	42,550	315
	Dominion total 1317 F.	39	23,865	5,994	419,182	724,933	684
	All-India total	1,950,628	10,113,482	10,76,911	16,108,134	6,254,262	5,573,759
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	..	0.24	0.55	2.60	11.51	0.01
	Dominion total 1346 F.	201	13,602	4,292	..	..	1,586
	All-India total	1,622,789	10,064,551	969,827	..	..	7,117,250
	P.C. of the Dominions to All India.	0.01	0.18	0.44	..	..	0.02
	Dominion total 1315 F.	115	9,162	3,641	..	..	696
	All-India total	1,773,386	7,191,809	966,175	..	..	9,902,544
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	0.01	0.11	0.37	..	..	0.01
	Dominion total 1344 F.	503	40,722	3,136	..	..	770
	All-India total	1,575,087	8,266,263	952,412	..	..	6,944,648
	P.C. of the Dominions to India.	..	0.5	0.3	..	..	..
	Do last year	0.48	0.33	0.12	..	..	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
TO MARCH 1938.—(contd.)

AND PULSES				Hump Indian & other fibres (ex- cluding Jute)	Hides raw	Skins raw	Serial No.
Rice without husk	Wheat	Wheat flour	Other				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4
45	..	..	3	..	333	31	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
350	..	632	50	..	11	33	10
1,594	8,638	25	112,497	787	1,081	3,300	11
819	19,012	24	118,266	1,201	3,054	21,257	12
..	..	..	..	5	24	..	13
12	..	..	..	1	..	..	14
37	209	..	68,460	..	3,344	1,495	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	85,738	..	..	..	17
12	1,042	19	308,232	..	351	365	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
3	10,222	703	124	..	633	963	20
61	620	13	514	406	..	..	21
2,938	39,746	1,476	693,885	2,400	8,831	27,449	
22	6,118	976	940	5	52	26	
2,960	33,628	500	691,825	2,396	8,883	27,475	
41,993,582	32,561,986	6,212,140	23,192,826	1,695,117	1,812,422	1,156,248	
0.01	0.10	0.01	3.00	0.15	0.49	2.38	
7,079	51,161	120	1,635,816	10,553	6,245	10,992	
42,980,887	28,108,597	5,915,029	43,111,037	1,745,812	1,996,223	1,160,433	
0.02	0.17	..	3.67	0.61	0.31	1.72	
17,276	62,114	33	1,680,426	4,086	6,550	18,577	
37,723,166	22,191,584	6,015,526	39,500,315	1,594,491	1,376,058	1,130,095	
0.05	0.28	..	4.25	0.28	0.33	1.64	
12,267	50,028	18	1,185,672	6,724	2,586	23,157	
46,793,688	21,367,595	5,960,721	44,203,705	1,573,958	1,433,170	998,931	
..	0.2	..	2.7	0.4	0.1	2.3	
..	0.13	..	4.3	0.7	..	1.65	

**No. 5.— EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1937)**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Hides & skins tanned and leather	JUTE RAW		Gunny bags and cloth	Iron and steel sheets girders & other commercial forms irons and steels	Lac and shellac
			Loose	Pucca bales			
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal ..	..	..	..	..	270	..
3	Bihar ..	..	..	..	..	14	..
4	Orissa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	U. P. of Agra and Oudh ..	16	..	..	202	184	..
6	Punjab ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Provinces ..	..	..	..	3	..	..
8	North-West Frontier Provinces ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	C. P. and Berar ..	20	..	..	221	362	..
11	Bombay ..	710	5	..	3,639	7,675	..
12	Madras ..	342	..	..	2,472	15,811	..
13	Rajputana ..	..	..	..	..	24	..
14	Central India ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mysore ..	12	..	..	237	12,663	..
16	Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta ..	..	..	..	9	45	..
18	Bombay Port ..	1,061	..	..	780	17,727	..
19	Karachi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	44,981	1	..	24	4,810	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports.) ..	..	..	..	2,672	2,020	..
	Total	47,152	6	..	10,259	61,595	..
	Correction made throughout the year	— 10	— 1	..	— 2,463	— 8,063	+ 21
	Dominion total 1347 F.	47,142	5	..	7,796	53,532	21
	All-India total ..	610,099	1,181,199	31,892,310	5,335,512	38,625,431	970,664
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	7.89	..	..	0.14	0.14	..
	Dominion total 1346 F.	52,429	1	..	6,935	111,856	13
	All-India total ..	586,823	1,286,834	36,938,390	5,151,982	39,317,286	1,245,607
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	8.94	..	..	0.13	2.85	..
	Dominion total 1345 F.	45,094	..	..	6,357	40,649	3
	All-India total Do ..	611,583	1,086,611	27,947,588	4,511,494	40,504,202	699,449
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	7.37	..	..	0.14	0.10	..
	Dominion total 1344 F.	39,369	..	..	9,624	24,215	206
	All-India total Do ..	657,897	1,181,414	24,208,575	4,266,914	38,825,808	1,018,311
	P.C. of the Dominion to All-India.	5.9	..	..	0.2	0.07	..
	Do last year	6.0	..	..	0.15	0.1	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
MARCH 1938).—(Contd.)

Manganese ore	Oil cake	OILS		OILSEEDS			Serial No.
		Kerosene	Vegetable oils	Castor	Cotton	Groundnut	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	595	..	119	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	1,061	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	27,844	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	249	..	9	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	252	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	6	114	116,650	64	126	9,918	10
..	527,792	701	132,141	2,373	50,922	253,155	11
..	186,571	1	79,447	15,783	122,706	202,063	12
..	..	..	1	..	296	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	54	14,619	1,779	2,064	6,055	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	812	..	8,233	..	1	89,070	17
..	629,352	..	137,109	313,977	1,285,615	1,921,689	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	39,840	..	9,712	34,055	119	9,668	20
..	317,710	..	25,110	322,394	21,117	859,939	21
..	1,702,708	870	552,547	690,425	1,482,974	3,351,559	
..	+ 1,337	..	+ 2,326	+ 1,265	+ 492	+ 1,725	
..	1,704,045	870	554,873	691,690	1,483,466	3,353,284	
33,157,026	10,082,702	15,861,879	5,521,728	1,076,635	8,516,766	12,773,311	
..	16.90	0.01	10.04	64.24	17.42	26.65	
..	1,469,710	578	491,639	1,286,792	1,380,037	3,505,853	
21,213,374	8,400,678	15,603,950	4,551,971	1,697,706	8,964,482	16,572,069	
..	17.49	..	10.78	75.80	15.40	21.15	
..	1,288,184	1,035	520,197	1,050,875	785,057	2,277,882	
27,696,741	8,010,466	14,927,445	4,686,438	1,625,545	6,942,009	10,493,696	
..	16.08	0.01	11.10	64.65	11.31	21.71	
..	1,493,434	1,522	487,971	1,721,997	918,577	2,901,669	
18,899,515	9,540,188	15,987,911	4,756,425	2,445,466	7,523,442	12,795,305	
..	15.6	..	10.2	70.4	12.2	22.4	
..	11.4	..	8.0	7.77	13.9	22.8	

No. 7. EXPORTS FROM THE H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1937)

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	OIL SEEDS			Ghee	Salt
		Linseed	Rape and mustard	Till or gingelly		
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	38	..
5	United Provinces of Agra & Oudh .. ..	..	21	..	435	3
6	Punjab .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	North-West Frontier provinces .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar	10,100	31	2,029	187	7
11	Bombay	1,767	1,390	9,284	1,506	445
12	Madras .. ..	..	202	75,445	99	10
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	..	..	11	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	..	..	247	..
15	Mysore .. ..	..	146	2,292	16	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bombay Port	988,915	215	70,477	483	..
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port	404	276	44,121	25	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports).	35,033	37	61,220	..	..
	Total ..	1,042,219	2,408	265,768	3,137	465
	Correction made throughout the year.	+ 179	— 228	— 2,078	— 167	+ 276
	Dominion total ..	1,042,398	2,180	263,690	2,970	721
	All-India total ..	7,427,847	7,796,483	2,087,911	762,210	30,039,694
	P.C. of the Dominions All-India.	14.03	0.03	12.99	0.39	..
	Dominion total 1346 F. ..	812,206	4,600	294,019	1,915	317
	All-India total ..	7,044,948	7,148,222	2,347,021	692,236	30,001,854
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	11.53	0.07	12.53	0.27	..
	Dominion total 1345 F. ..	1,495,408	12,816	218,681	1,292	2,296
	All-India total ..	7,747,294	6,722,702	2,163,548	694,577	28,196,096
	P.C. of total to All-India	19.29	0.19	10.11	0.17	0.01
	Dominion total 1344 F. ..	1,064,808	8,999	129,687	2,854	2
	All-India total ..	6,660,724	7,777,140	2,109,154	692,481	28,037,155
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	15.9	0.1	6.1	0.4	..
	Do last year ..	13.3	0.1	4.0	0.31	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
MARCH 1928).—(Concl.)

SUGAR			Tobacco	WOOD TIMBER		Wool raw	Serial No.
Refined & unrefined	Gur raw molasses jaggery	Tea		Teak	Other timber		
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	467	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
20	..	..	88	..	18	1,539	5
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	2,855	..	164	..	338	136	10
333	3,098	32	930	342	1,945	99	11
173	156	4	3,234	71,805	226,353	6,822	12
..	..	1	..	..	..	27	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
332	..	..	7	..	7	3,325	15
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	24	..	..	..	..	17
60	644	24	..	3	7	11,468	18
..	..	865	190	..	..	..	19
81	1,819	41	..	..	2,196	3,245	20
..	2	..	..	2,232	..	..	21
999	8,564	976	4,613	74,387	231,331	26,661	
17	17	852	70	650	1,302	134	
982	8,581	124	4,683	75,037	232,633	26,527	
23,148,005	16,335,238	1,779,674	3,455,825	1,932,918	16,238,972	573,911	
..	0.05	..	0.14	3.88	1.43	4.62	
1,927	104,592	140	3,031	45,371	211,635	30,840	
24,987,659	15,400,310	4,204,368	3,295,936	2,098,835	12,090,084	770,426	
0.01	0.68	..	0.09	2.16	1.08	4.00	
1,511	7,972	192	2,880	54,398	242,088	21,922	
18,031,375	13,229,997	3,898,706	3,165,926	1,916,331	14,100,114	733,915	
0.01	0.06	..	0.09	2.82	1.72	2.98	
215	21,404	227	2,782	50,016	259,086	15,368	
16,342,542	11,528,724	3,966,974	3,230,389	1,736,157	13,246,581	486,161	
..	0.1	..	..	2.1	1.2	3.3	
..	..	..	0.1	3.2	2.0	2.8	

No. 6.—IMPORTS OF FOOD GRAINS ETC. INTO THE

(QUANTITY SHOWN IN PALLAS OF

Serial No.	Provinces.	Wheat	Wheat flour	Paddy	Rice	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	H.E.H. the Nizam's Domns.	13,115 11/12	..	129.11/12	96,810 3/4	44,492 1/12	8,948 3/4
2	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bengal ..	..	..	..	1/2	..	..
4	Bihar & Orissa ..	..	311	..	..	..	..
5	U.P. of Agra & Oudh ..	..	..	..	8	..	..
6	The Punjab ..	711 1/2	2,363 3/4	..	120,846 3/4	..	..
7	Sindh & Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	C.I. & Rajputana ..	..	..	..	3/4	..	..
9	C. P. & Berar ..	3,987 1/2	55 1/2	..	151 1/4	219 1/2	..
10	Delhi ..	..	..	1 1/2	..	..	..
11	Madras ..	227	28 1/2	..	253,048 1/4	..	1 1/4
12	Bombay ..	41,445 1/3	19,317	..	27.5/6	5	1 1/4
13	Mysore ..	..	13 1/2	1	12 1/4	..	..
14	Other Indian States ..	4,242	7,666	..	303.5/6	..	1/4
	Total for 1847 F.	63,729 1/4	29,755	132 5/12	470,710 1/6	44716 7/12	8,952
	" " 1846 F.	66,514 1/3	25,024.5/6	827 1/4	458,261 3/4	74,256 3/4	1,627 1/12
	" " 1845 F.	52,545 3/4	29,438.1/12	108	420,651 1/8	65,292 1/4	3,940
	" " 1844 F.	77,993 1/4	43,233 3/4	575 1/2	464,531 3/4	45,564 1/4	1554 11/12
	" " 1843 F.	86,690 1/4	35,531 3/4	1,225 1/4	437,910 3/4	38,811	656

N.B.—The year 1847=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

CITY OF HYDERABAD AND SECUNDERABAD.

120 SEERS EACH)

Ragi	Urad	Grain	Linseed	Cotton (Bales)	Ghee	Tea	Sugar	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
174	2,499 $\frac{1}{2}$	27965 7/13	2,467 5/6	398 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,253 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	109 5/6	..	2
..	..	1,007 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	83	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714	4
..	..	876	..	..	..	..	2,174 $\frac{3}{4}$	5
..	..	2,192 5/6	..	..	..	..	196 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	$\frac{3}{4}$	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	3,000 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	3 $\frac{1}{3}$	450	9
..	..	..	..	..	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	..	10
..	..	..	..	2	1 1/12	892	5,891 7/12	11
..	..	873 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	35,926 $\frac{1}{4}$	12
..	..	..	..	..	1/6	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	8,542 $\frac{1}{3}$	13
..	..	3,375 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	18 7/12	36 $\frac{3}{4}$	14
174	2,499 $\frac{1}{2}$	39,292	2,467 5/6	395 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,260	1,127 5/12	53,832 1/6	
153 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,492 $\frac{3}{4}$	58,653 $\frac{3}{4}$	38 $\frac{1}{4}$	57 $\frac{3}{4}$	6,208	3,963 $\frac{1}{4}$	57,676 $\frac{2}{3}$	
40 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,035	58,736	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	154 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,527 1/12	3,060 7/12	51,294 1/12	
102 $\frac{1}{4}$	8,207 $\frac{3}{4}$	78,941 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	8,337 $\frac{1}{4}$	2,653 1/12	57,480 $\frac{2}{3}$	
45 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,524 $\frac{1}{2}$	73,462 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 $\frac{3}{4}$	11,812 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,572 $\frac{3}{4}$	49,877 $\frac{1}{4}$	

No. 7.—SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938						APRIL 1936 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the States from All- India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the States from All- India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India	
				Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports			Im- ports	Ex- ports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Animal Live-stock ..										
	(i) Cattle (exclud- ing sheep and goats).	221	130	0.04	0.05	20	20		Not available		
	(ii) Horses, ponies and mules.	480	554	1.90	2.15	15	10		do	do	
	(iii) Sheep and goats.	46	40,274	..	4.33	21	6		do	do	
	(iv) Others ..	761	864	0.22	0.24	15	15		do	do	
2	Bones ..	3,012	226,835	0.06	4.56	16	9	623	195,205	0.02	5.89
3	Cement ..	13,513	3,204,384	0.06	14.09	20	4	3,370	3,325,483	0.02	10.60
4	Coal and coke ..	1,620,764	20,018,662	0.33	4.31	20	4	1,487,908	14,372,046	0.38	3.62
5	Coffee ..	3,290	9	1.87	..	6	15	2,582	36	1.22	0.02
6	Cotton raw										
	(i) Kappas ..	Not available.						41	1,669	0.01	0.31
	(ii) Pucca bales ..	do	do					2,612	1,997,931	0.01	6.10
7	Cotton twist & yarn.										
	(i) Foreign ..	5,265	1	3.07	..	9	20	6,029	..	2.23	..
	(ii) Indian ..	70,468	10,441	2.44	0.36	10	17	84,808	11,158	2.15	0.42
8	Cotton piece-goods.										
	(i) Foreign in bales	3,668	6	0.72	..	16	19	5,809	4	0.90	..
	(ii) Foreign in boxes	9,454	4	2.28	..	10	18	10,293	2	0.20	..
	(iii) Indian in bales	158,132	41,871	1.58	0.42	17	17	161,313	36,703	1.76	0.40
	(iv) Indian in boxes	11,994	217	4.03	0.07	12	15	12,005	385	5.45	0.17
9	Dyes tans and myro- balans.	8,114	39	0.42	0.01	9	20	11,817	201	7.30	0.01
10	Fruits, dried ..	519,565	23,865	5.14	0.24	5	16	463,954	18,602	4.63	0.18
11	Glass ..	38,807	5,994	3.58	0.55	10	13	36,874	4,292	3.80	0.44
12	Grain and pulses.										
	(i) Gram ..	136,065	419,182	0.84	2.60	16	9	Not available			
	(ii) Jawar & bajra	231,733	724,933	3.71	11.51	5	4	do	do		
	(iii) Rice in the husk.	5,573,759	684	0.14	0.01	10	20	7,283	1,586	0.10	0.02
	(iv) Rice not in the husk.	1,678,124	2,960	3.99	0.01	10	20	1,604,041	7,079	3.73	0.02
	(v) Wheat ..	105,389	33,628	0.33	0.10	15	15	86,696	51,161	0.30	0.17
	(vi) Wheat flour ..	134,877	500	2.17	0.01	15	21	136,402	102	2.30	..
	(vii) Other sorts ..	265,619	694,825	1.15	3.00	16	8	457,131	1,055,810	1.01	3.67
13	Hemp Indian & other fibres (Excluding jute).	14,490	2,395	0.86	0.15	10	15	14,756	10,553	0.85	0.61
14	Hides raw ..	1,084	8,883	0.09	0.49	19	19	2,041	6,245	0.14	0.31

N. B.—Whole India is divided into 18 principal blocks, including 14 British Provinces, 4 principal seaports with other Madras ports and 3 chief Indian States. Percentage are not shown where the figures are too small and ranks are not shown where no commodity was imported or exported.

PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES AND CHIEF SEAPORTS IN (1937-38) 1347 F.

1937		APRIL 1935 TO MARCH 1936						APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935.						Serial No.
Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports			Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports		Im- ports	Ex- ports
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
		Not available						Not available						1
		do	do					do	do					
		do	do					do	do					
		do	do					do	do					
13	10	757	80,639	0.02	2.40	12	10	8	63,644	..	2.6	16	9	2
18	3	3,892	2,861,527	0.02	16.10	18	3	2,900	2,271,295	..	15.1	18	4	3
16	4	1,253,232	11,298,391	0.33	2.92	17	4	1,507,389	11,802,533	0.4	3.1	17	4	4
7	14	2,800	8	1.53	..	6	15	2,522	9	1.4	..	6	14	5
														6
16	11	329	7,338	0.05	1.07	17	12	93	13,988	..	2.1	17	10	
16	5	2,743	292,280	0.01	5.65	16	6	6,392	1,195,835	..	5.7	14	6	
														7
8	14	8,473	5	2.47	..	7	14	6,384	42	2.4	..	9	14	
9	13	9,1786	10,695	3.43	0.41	8	13	98,816	11,948	4.1	0.5	10	13	
														8
13	17	8,281	7	0.98	..	13	17	8,187	15	1.1	..	12	16	
10	17	11,171	4	1.96	..	10	17	10,289	3	1.9	..	9	16	
15	15	154,727	29,908	1.81	0.35	15	15	149,004	18,810	1.7	0.2	14	16	
10	12	10,294	72	6.59	0.04	6	15	8,590	42	6.6	..	4	16	
8	15	9,478	115	0.53	0.01	8	14	7,205	503	0.4	..	8	14	9
5	15	467,816	9,162	6.50	0.11	4	15	435,169	40,722	5.2	0.5	4	12	10
9	11	32,292	3,641	4.07	0.37	8	11	37,140	3,136	3.9	0.3	9	12	11
														12
		Not available												
		do	do											
12	16	5,014	696	0.05	0.01	12	14	5,295	770	0.1	..	13	16	
10	16	1,304,896	17,276	3.46	0.05	11	15	1,265,916	12,267	2.7	..	12	15	
13	12	13,500	62,114	0.06	0.23	17	10	70,047	50,028	0.3	0.2	14	12	
13	17	133,416	33	2.22	..	11	18	137,070	18	2.3	..	10	17	
15	8	220,235	1,680,426	0.56	4.25	16	9	201,700	1,185,672	0.5	2.7	17	8	
10	9	15,944	4,686	1.00	0.23	10	12	12,649	6,724	0.8	0.4	9	12	13
15	16	1,511	4,559	0.11	0.38	15	15	1,340	2,536	0.1	0.1	16	16	14

Year ending 31st March 1938.

No. 7. -SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938						APRIL 1936 TO			
		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India	
				Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	Skins raw ..	6,061	27,475	0.5	2.38	13	15	9,769	10,992	0.84	1.72
16	Hides and skins ..	1,603	47,142	0.20	7.89	18	4	1,470	52,420	0.25	8.94
17	Jute raw.										
	(i) Loose ..	245	5	0.02	..	12	18	56	11	..	..
	(ii) Pucca bales ..	144	..	..	..	14	..	616	..	..	..
18	Gunny bags & cloth	25,949	7,796	4.90	0.1	10	1	272,353	6,935	5.29	0.13
19	Iron & steel bars, sheets, girders & other commercial form of iron & steel	707,775	53,532	1.83	0.1	13		1,014,452	111,856	2.58	2.85
20	Lac and shellac ..	883	21	0.08	..	12	19	1,462	13	0.12	..
21	Manganese ore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Mica ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	1	0.01	..
23	Oil cakes ..	627	1,704,045	..	16.90	21	2	1,982	1,469,710	0.02	17.49
24	Oils.										
	(i) Kerosene ..	485,416	870	3.06	0.01	9	18	491,030	578	3.11	..
	(ii) Vegetable oils	66,794	554,873	1.21	10.04	20	4	60,668	491,639	1.34	10.78
25	Oil seeds.										
	(i) Castor ..	57	691,690	..	64.24	18	1	52	1,286,792	..	75.08
	(ii) Cotton ..	2,017	1,483,466	0.03	17.42	18	2	1,948	1,380,057	0.03	15.40
	(iii) Groundnut ..	2,880	3,353,284	0.02	26.25	20	2	2,990	3,505,853	0.02	21.15
	(iv) Linseed ..	2	1,042,398	..	14.03	22	3	12	812,206	..	11.53
	(v) Rape & mustard	1,005	2,180	0.01	0.03	21	20	391	4,600	0.01	0.07
	(vi) Til or gingily ..	402	263,690	0.02	12.99	21	3	428	294,109	0.02	12.53
26	Ghee ..	647	2,970	0.08	1.39	21	94	1,194	1,915	0.17	0.27
27	Salt ..	1,796,520	721	5.98	..	6	20	1,800,392	817	5.00	..
28	Salt petre ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,438	41	0.87	0.01
29	Sugar ..										
	(i) Refined & un-refined.	511,396	982	2.21	..	15	21	520,993	1,927	2.10	0.01
	(ii) Gur, rab, molasses jaggery etc.	301,541	8,581	1.85	0.05	11	14	150,696	104,592	1.00	0.68
30	Tea ..	19,938	124	0.40	..	15	20	17,075	140	0.40	..
31	Tobacco raw ..	109,619	4,383	0.42	0.14	13	17	102,744	3,031	3.12	0.09
32	Wood timber ..										
	(i) Teak ..	152,134	75,137	7.87	3.88	4	7	121,336	45,371	5.78	2.16
	(ii) Other timber ..	149,630	232,133	0.92	1.43	18	14	149,581	211,635	1.68	2.16
33	Wool raw ..	16	26,527	..	4.62	20	9	30	30,840	..	4.00

PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES AND CHIEF SEAPORTS IN (1937-38) 1347 F.—(concl.)

MARCH 1937		APRIL 1935 TO MARCH 1936								APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935								S. N. No.
Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India						
Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1				
8	13	5,433	13,577	0.43	1.64	11	13	3,965	23,137	0.4	23	12	12	15				
16	2	1,869	45,034	0.31	7.27	15	3	1,727	23,369	0.2	34	16	3	16				
														17				
12	15	617	..	0.06	..	8	..	232	..	..	..	11	..		
11	..	1,790	..	0.01	..	12	..	371	..	..	..	11	..		
8	16	233,447	6,357	5.17	0.14	10	17	235,697	9,624	5.5	0.2	8	17	18				
12	14	1,009,992	40,640	2.49	0.10	12	17	1,014,334	24,215	3.0	0.1	9	17	19				
9	17	111	3	0.02	..	16	17	104	206	..	..	15	14	20		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	21
12	16	14	3	0.01	..	14	14	278	1	..	..	7	15	22		
17	2	278	1,223,134	..	16.08	18	3	2,183	1,493,434	..	15.6	17	3	23				
														24				
9	16	471,996	1,035	3.16	0.01	9	16	443,804	1,522	2.4	..	9	15					
15	4	71,003	520,197	1.53	11.10	15	4	80,536	487,971	1.7	10.2	15	5					
														25				
14	1	34	1,050,875	..	64.65	14	1	1	1,721,997	..	70.4	18	1					
16	3	10,263	937,057	0.15	11.31	13	3	9,050	918,577	0.1	12.2	13	3					
16	2	606	2,277,882	0.01	21.71	18	3	746	2,901,669	..	22.4	16	2					
18	3	5	1,495,403	..	10.29	18	3	6	1,064,308	..	15.0	17	3					
18	16	237	12,316	..	0.19	18	15	184	8,999	..	0.1	18	14					
17	3	791	218,631	0.04	10.11	17	4	1,305	129,689	..	6.1	16	7					
17	13	909	1,292	0.13	0.17	17	14	11,438	2,854	1.6	0.4	13	12	26				
7	17	1,617,020	2,296	5.73	0.01	6	14	1,538,463	2	5.4	..	6	7	27				
15	13	4,174	..	0.77	..	14	..	6,738	20	1.4	..	11	15	28				
														29				
13	17	490,238	1,541	2.72	0.01	12	17	442,724	215	2.6	..	11	17					
15	8	224,425	79,72	1.69	0.06	13	11	265,957	21,404	2.3	0.1	11	8					
12	16	14,176	192	38	..	12	15	12,950	227	0.3	..	12	15	30				
11	15	77,756	2,880	2.46	0.09	13	16	83,941	2,782	2.5	..	13	16	31				
														32				
5	7	142,333	54,398	7.43	2.82	4	7	167,530	50,016	9.6	2.1	3	7					
16	11	191,196	242,083	1.36	1.72	14	12	146,089	259,083	1.1	1.2	13	8					
16	8	60	21,922	0.02	1.93	17	9	51	15,368	..	3.3	16	9	33				

Year ending 31st March 1938.

No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1938 (1347 F.)

Srl. No.	Districts	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City		Hyderabad City Moazam Jahi Market. Hyderabad City Sultan Bazar Market. Hyderabad City, Mir Alam Mandi. Hyderabad City, Shabzi Mandi. Hyderabad City. Chatta Bazar. Hyderabad City, Pachmihalla Mandi. Hyderabad City, Jumarat Bazar. Hyderabad City, Chauk Hyderabad City, Muktar Gunj. Hyderabad City, Maharaj Gunj. Hyderabad City, Osman Gunj. Hyderabad City, Hashmat Gunj. Hyderabad City, Chikkadappli. Hyderabad City, Purana Pool. Hyderabad City, Chandrayangutta. Secunderabad, General Market. Secunderabad, Hissam Ganj. Secunderabad, Sitaphal Mandi.	Fruit, vegetable, Meat and Fish Market. Vegetable, Meat and Fish Market Vegetable Market (1 6 p.m.) Vegetable Market (7 30 to 11 a.m.) Ripe Mango Market. Unripe Mango Market (7 to 9 a.m.) (700 to 800 carts in season). Sheep and Goat Market. Egg and Poultry Market (2 to 6 p.m.) } Grain Markets. Maize cobs (June to December 8 a.m. to 2 p.m.) Custard Apple Mandi. Do Grain. Do Custard Apple. Tobacco (80) and Cattle. Groundnut (800) Til (90), Paddy (450) Tobacco (170) Mung and Urad (75). General Market. Groundnut (600) Wheat (80) Paddy (100), Tobacco (80) Mung and Urad (190), Castor (400). Groundnut. General Market. Rice (40) Mung (110)
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Gharbi	Narsingi.	
3	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal Matwada(R)	
		Mahbubabad.	Mahbubabad.	
		Khammam	Khammam (R)	
4	Karimnagar	Madhura	Madhura	
		Jagtiyal	Jagtiyal	
		Sultanabad	Peddapalli	

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets,
1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1938 (1947 F.)—(contd.)

Serial No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
1	2	3	4	5
5	Adilabad	Adilabad	Adilabad (R)	General Market.
		Lakshatipet	Marathra	Til (110).
		Nirmal	Nirmal	General Market.
6	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Nizamabad (R)	Rice (150), Gur (500), Gram (90).
		Nizamabad	Bhokan	Rice.
		Kamareddi	Kamareddi	Rice, Gur (75), Gram.
7	Medak	Medak	Medak	Rice.
		Andol	Jogipet	Rice (70), Gur.
		Kalahgur	Kandh	General Market.
		Do	Shankerpalli	Linseed.
		Do	Sadisipet	Rice (90), Tobacco (5).
		Siddipet	Siddipet	General Market.
		Vikarabad	Vikarabad	Linseed, Mung (60).
8	Baghat	Shamsabad	Shamsabad	General Market, Castor.
9	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	Badkhal (R), (Jalalabad)	Groundnut (70), Castor (200), Rice, Tobacco (10).
		Do	Mahbubnagar	Rice (60), Tobacco (5).
		Do	Shadnagar	Gur and General Market.
		Makhtal	Shamsabad	Gur and General Market.
		Do	Narayanaipet	Do
		Wanparthi	Wanparthi	Groundnut.
10	Nalgonda	Bhongir	Bhongir	Castor (200), Tobacco (10).
		Suryapet	Suryapet	General Market.
		Jangaon	Jangaon	Ghee (5), Paddy (150).
		Do	Chiryal	General Market.
11	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Aurangabad (R)	Wheat (70), Kapas (120).
		Ambad	Ambad	Cotton, Grain.
		Jalna	Jalna (R)	Kapas (400), Linseed (85), Safflower (175), Tuar (31), Mung (3), Groundnut (26), Til (8), Wheat (100), Jawar (261) Bajra (14), Gram (90).
		Do	Badnapur	Cotton, Linseed.
		Faithan	Faithan	Linseed.
		Vaijapur	Vaijapur	Groundnut.
		Do	Lasur	Wheat (50), Jawar (40).
12	Bir	Bir	Bir	Groundnut, Linseed.
		Georai	Georai	Linseed, Grain.
		Ashti	Ashti	General Market.
		Mominabad	Mominabad.	General Market.
		Do	Kej	Do
		Do	Dharur	Gur (40), Linseed, Groundnut.
		Do	Purli	Safflower (80), Gur (50), Groundnut (65), Wheat (50), Kapas (110).
		Manjlegaon	Manjlegaon	General Market.
		Do	Wadoni	Gur, Grain.
13	Nander	Nander	Nander (R)	Jawar (40), Wheat (40), Tobacco (35), Grain, Gram (80), Taur, Kapas (250).
		Deglur	Deglur	Linseed, Gur.

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.
1947 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS
1938 (1947 F.)—*concl'd.*

Serial No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
1	2	3	4	5
13	Nander	Deglur .. Madhol .. Do .. Do .. Do .. Do .. Biloli .. Kandahar ..	Bichkonda .. Umri (R) .. Karkheli .. Bhainsa (R) .. Dharmabadi .. Mukhed .. Biloli .. Kandahar ..	General Market. Cotton, Grain. Do .. Cotton. Linseed (45), Groundnut (90), Gram and Mung (90). General Market. General Market. Do ..
14	Parbhani	Parbhani .. Do .. Basmath .. Do .. Hingoli .. Jintur .. Pathri .. Do .. Do .. Palam ..	Parbhani .. Partur (R) .. Basmath .. Purna .. Hingoli (R) .. Jintur .. Sailu (R) .. Satona .. Manwat .. Gangakhed ..	Cotton, Linseed (50), Gram (120). Cotton, Jawar (60). Cotton, Grains. Cotton, Gram (120), Tuar, Jawar. Wheat (80), Kapas 110). General Market. Linseed (60), Jawar (140), Gram (90), Taur, Kapas (200). Cotton, Taur. Jawar (160). General Market. Linseed (70), Groundnut (300). Safflower (80), Tobacco (20), General Market. Groundnut, Mung and Gram (80) Cotton, Tobacco (10). General Market. Do .. Groundnut, Mung (110), Gram, Linseed. Jawar, Grain. Groundnut, Jawar. General Market. Kapas (200), Linseed (80), Groundnut (400), Safflower (100), Wheat (40). Groundnut (400), Safflower (60) Tobacco (25)
15	Gulbarga	Gulbarga .. Kodangal .. Seram .. Yadgir .. Kalyani .. Aland .. Tandur ..	Gulbarga .. Kosgi .. Seram .. Yadgir .. Kalyani .. Aland .. Tandur ..	General Market. Groundnut, Mung (110), Gram, Linseed. Jawar, Grain. Groundnut, Jawar. General Market. Kapas (200), Linseed (80), Groundnut (400), Safflower (100), Wheat (40). Groundnut (400), Safflower (60) Tobacco (25)
16	Osmanabad	Chitapur .. Osmanabad .. Kalam .. Latur ..	Chitapur .. Osmanabad .. Kalam .. Latur (R) ..	Groundnut. General Market. Groundnut. Groundnut. General Market. Tobacco (80), Ghee (15), Jawar (50), Mung (230). Groundnut, Linseed, Ghee (7). General Market. Jawar (50), Mung, Gram and Urad (140). General Market. Groundnut, Ghee.
17	Raichur	Raichur .. Alampur .. Gangawati .. Kopbal .. Do .. Gadwal .. Homnabad .. Bidar ..	Raichur (R) .. Alampur .. Gangawati .. Kopbal .. Kinbal .. Gadwal .. Homnabad .. Bidar ..	Groundnut (400), Safflower (60) Tobacco (25) Melons. Gur. General Market. Groundnut. Groundnut. General Market. Tobacco (80), Ghee (15), Jawar (50), Mung (230). Groundnut, Linseed, Ghee (7). General Market. Jawar (50), Mung, Gram and Urad (140). General Market. Groundnut, Ghee.
18	Bidar	Udgir .. Mominabad .. Zahirabad .. Partabpur .. Bhalki ..	Udgir .. Chitgopa .. Zahirabad .. Partabpur .. Bhalki ..	General Market. Tobacco (80), Ghee (15), Jawar (50), Mung (230). Groundnut, Linseed, Ghee (7). General Market. Jawar (50), Mung, Gram and Urad (140). General Market. Groundnut, Ghee.

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.
The year 1947 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 9.—SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MARKETS AND BAZARS
IN THE DOMINIONS 1938 (1317 F.)

Serial No.	Districts	NUMBER OF MARKETS			No. of regula- ted mar- kets.	No. of Bazars	No. of period- ical Bazars	No. of cattle sale bazars	No. of cattle sale Bazars
		Mandis	Ganjis	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	8	7	15		3	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	1	4	..	34	5	4	..
3	Warangal ..	2	2	4	2	10	4	..	
4	Karimnagar ..	2	..	2	..	18	3	.	.
5	Adilabad ..	2	1	3	1	63	2	3	..
6	Nizamabad ..	2	1	3	1	30	1	8	.
7	Medak ..	3	4	7	..	10	6	4	.
8	Baghat ..	1	..	1	..	.	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	2	5	7	1	65	4	2	3
10	Nalgonda ..	2	2	4	..	10	2	..	..
	Total Telingana..	27	23	50	5	273	27	21	3
11	Aurangabad ..	4	3	7	2	110	11	30	1
12	Bir ..	2	7	9	..	70	14	19	..
13	Nander ..	5	5	10	3	90	6	16	1
14	Parbhani ..	6	4	10	3	100	4	19	..
15	Gulbarga ..	5	3	8	..	110	4	5	..
16	Osmanabad ..	2	1	3	1	60	5	11	..
17	Raichur ..	3	3	6	1	75	3	3	2
18	Bidar ..	4	3	7	..	115	5	14	1
	Total Marath- wara.	31	29	60	10	730	52	117	5
	Hyderabad State Grand Total	58	52	110	15	1,003	79	138	8

Note:—Mandi is the place of daily wholesale transaction by auction only.
Ganj is the place of daily wholesale transaction by auction or sale.

10.—STATISTICS ABOUT

Serial No.	Markets	Districts	Year of establish- ment	Cotton (Carts)	Agricul- tural produce (Carts)	Pack animals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1342 F. ..	4,261	1,58,074	..
2	Khammam ..	Do	1347 F. ..	..	84,488	..
3	Badapally ..	Karimnagar ..	1346 F.	..	23,545	..
4	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	1345 F. ..	18,370	8,119	..
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	1347 F. ..	Not	given.	..
6	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	1343 F. ..	21,789	25,900	..
7	Jalna ..	Do ..	1341 F. ..	52,766	1,26,024	..
8	Nander ..	Nander ..	1341 F. ..	35,581	26,388	1,216
9	Umri ..	Do ..	1341 F. ..	16,806	8,000	4,000
10	Bhainsa ..	Do ..	1347 F. ..	..	1,200	..
11	Sailu ..	Parbhani ..	1341 F.	53,435	24,362	..
12	Hingoli ..	Do ..	1342 F. ..	37,840	30,092	..
13	Partur ..	Do	1346 F. ..	Not	given.	..
14	Latur ..	Osmanabad ..	1341 F. ..	50,025	1,57,913	..
15	Raichur ..	Raichur ..	1343 F. ..	67,000	92,867	..
		Total for ..	1347 F. ..	357,873	7,66,972	5,216
		Do ..	1346 F. ..	289,297	2,59,416	13,023

REGULATED MARKETS.

INCOME IN O. S. RS.			Expen- diture	Closing balance	No. of traders	No. of Brokers	No. of weigh- men & measu- res	Serial No.
Opening balance	Collec- tions	Total						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
12,973	10,384	23,307	7,010	16,297	189	23	59	1
..	5,812	5,812	3,309	2,443	185	..	49	2
..	2,289	2,289	2,069	220	72	..	105	3
2,804	3,508	5,812	2,363	3,449	18	..	15	4
..	350	350	181	169	..	..	..	5
973	3,417	4,390	2,895	1,495	147	5	55	6
8,329	8,341	16,670	6,122	10,548	Not given.		..	7
4,616	6,057	10,673	4,039	6,634	144	18	58	8
3,051	2,166	5,217	1,603	3,614	82	4	40	9
..	821	821	23	798	49	..	9	10
9,980	7,466	17,466	5,328	12,138	72	9	90	11
1,729	6,424	8,153	2,508	5,645	94	5	23	12
1,686	2,791	4,427	1,268	3,159	54	..	76	13
Not given.	4,204	4,204	3,207	997	..	..	..	14
14,479	11,455	25,934	19,468	6,466	109	..	164	15
60,070	75,455	1,35,525	61,453	74,072	1,162	59	743	
58,724	69,447	1,28,171	68,101	60,070	1,304	89	724	

N.B.—The above figures in Maunds have been obtained according to the conversion table. below :—

Motor Lorry	Cotton Kapas	Lint	Pressed bales	Grains & oilseeds loose & packed	Gur loose & blocks	Ghee or oil in tins
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	
Motor Lorry ..	80	43	120	81	138	..
Cart ..	12	12	15	15	15	10
Camel ..	8	3½	..	5	..	3½
Bullock ..	3	..	..	2½	..	1¾
Donkey ..	..	..	..	1½	..	..

SECTION—XXXV.
Joint-Stock Companies.

XXXV.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

There were in 1347 F. altogether 47 Joint-stock Companies at work with a paid-up capital of O. S. Rs. 87 lakhs and B. G. Rs. 139 lakhs. Of the total number of companies at work 20 were for trading and manufacturing, 13 banking, 6 weaving mills and 10 others. Of the trading and manufacturing firms 3 were newly formed in 1347 F., while one ceased to work. Of the Banking Companies 4 were newly registered and 2 ceased to function.

The weaving mills had a paid-up capital of Rs. 24 lakhs as against Rs. 168 lakhs authorised capital.

The 2 coal companies worked with a paid-up capital of Rs. 152.5 lakhs as against Rs. 179.3 lakhs.

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN

No.	Classification of Companies	1347 F.			1346 F.		
		Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital		
		No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. Banking Loan & Insurance.						
	(a) Banking and Loan						
1	1. Banking ..	13	2,31,111	55,396	12	1,88,160	49,496
2	2. Loan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3. Investment and Trust ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4. Nidhis and Chit Associated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total (a) ..	13	2,31,111	55,396	12	1,88,160	49,496
	(b) Insurance						
5	1. Life, Fire and Marine Insurance ..	..	Nil	96,910	1	..	36,606
6	2. Provident Insurance ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	3. Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total (b) ..	1	..	96,910	1	..	36,606
	II. Transit & Transport						
8	(a) Navigation ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	(b) Railways & Tramways ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	(c) Motor traction, dealing & Mfg ..	2	2,99,200	..	2	2,99,200	..
11	(d) Docks, Harbours Shipping, Land- ing and Warehousing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	e Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	2	2,99,200	..	2	2,99,200	..
	III. Trading & Manufacturing.						
13	(a) Mutual trading Associations ...	1	32,933	..	..	..	..
14	(b) Printing, Publishing & Stationery ..	3	43,499	..	2	31,872	..
15	(c) Chemicals & allied trade ..	1	10,000	..	..	..	..
16	(d) Iron, steel & shipping ..	1	1,18,092	..	..	..	..
17	(e) Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	f) Tanneries & Leather Trade. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	(g) Canvas & India Rubber Trade ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	(h) Public Service Cos. Gas, Water Electricity, Light Power and Telephone ..	2	2,02,000	..	..	..	..
21	(i) Clay, stone, cement, lime & other building & constructing materials. ..	2	3,43,738	..	1	..	35,00,000
22	(j) Glass ..	1	1,00,000	..	..	..	..
23	(k) Ice & aerated water ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	(l) Agencies (including Managing Agents Cos.) ..	1	..	2,135	2	10,000	2,135
25	(m) Tea Box & cabinet mfg. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	(n) Tobacco (Cigarettes etc.) ..	3	16,62,540	..	2	16,50,000	..
27	(o) Soap, candles etc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	(p) Gold & Silverware ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	(q) Brass & copper ware ..	1	13,800	..	1	13,600	..
30	(r) Aluminium ware ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	(s) Match ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	(t) Others ..	3	334,553	..	3	3,16,219	..
	Total ..	20	23,61,161	2,135	13	22,23,731	35,02,135

STOCK COMPANIES.

911

H.E.L. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND AT WORK.

1345 F.			1344 F.			1343 F.			Serial No.
Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			
No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
11	1,76,521	40,377	11	1,76,521	40,377	13	183,149	23,492	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
11	1,76,521	40,377	11	1,76,521	40,377	13	183,149	23,492	5
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
3	2,99,200	62,928	3	2,99,200	62,928	3	2,99,650	62,928	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
3	2,99,200	62,928	3	2,99,200	62,928	3	2,99,650	62,928	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1	1,080	..	..	..	..	1	1,080	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	35,00,000	..	1	..	35,00,000	1	..	35,00,000	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	2,135	1	..	2,135	1	..	2,135	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
2	10,55,650	..	2	10,55,650	..	2	10,55,650	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
1	12,400	..	1	12,400	..	1	12,400	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
5	3,42,273	2,135	3	3,35,373	..	4	3,35,373	4,452	32
10	16,09,172	35,02,135	8	14,03,923	35,02,135	9	11,03,522	37,09,587	

N.B.—The year ending March 1933.

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN

No.	Classification of Companies	1347 F.			1346 F.		
		Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital		
		No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	IV. Mills and Presses.						
33	(a) Cotton mills ..	3	17,85,315	62,76,400	3	17,82,750	61,77,109
34	(b) Cotton ginning, pressing & baling, etc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	(c) Jute Mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	(d) Jute Press, etc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	(e) Mills for wood, silk, hemp, etc. ..	1	45,061	..	1	30,215	..
38	(f) Paper ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	(g) Rice mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	(h) Flour mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	(i) Saw & timber mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	(j) Oil mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	(k) Other mills & presses ..	1	..	..	1	..	..
	Total ..	5	18,30,376	62,92,200	5	18,12,750	61,77,109
	V. Tea and other planting Cess.						
44	(a) Tea ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	(b) Coffee & Cinchona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	(c) Rubber ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	(d) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VI. Mining and quarrying.						
48	(v) Coal ..	1	..	63,21,450	1	..	63,21,450
49	(b) Gold ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	(c) Iron ore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	(d) Stone & marble quarries. ..	1	..	1,43,835	1	..	1,43,835
52	(e) Manganese ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	(f) Mica ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	(g) Petroleum ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	(h) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	2	..	64,65,285	3	..	184,37,600
56	VII. Estate, Land & Building. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	VIII. Breweries & distilleries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	IX. Sugar (including manufactured Jaggery) ..	1	34,91,657	..	1	15,61,577	..
59	X. Hotels, Theatres & Entertainments. ..	3	31,817	10,00,000	3	5,755	10,00,000
60	XI. Companies other than those specified above ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	4	35,23,474	10,00,000	4	15,67,332	10,80,000
	Grand Total ..	47	87,14,507	1,39,11,926	48	67,85,380	2,27,97,752

N.B.—The year ending March 1933.

STOCK COMPANIES.

913

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND AT WORK, —(contd.)

1845 F.			1844 F.			1843 F.			Serial No.
Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			
No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3	77,17,270	65,37,250	4	17,91,945	65,37,250	3	15,20,115	64,66,825	33
..	34
..	35
..	36
1	14,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	38
..	39
..	40
..	41
1	42
..	43
5	17,91,945	65,37,250	4	17,91,945	65,37,250	3	15,20,115	64,66,825	
..	44
..	45
..	46
..	47
..	
1	..	63,21,450	1	..	63,21,450	1	..	63,21,450	48
..	49
..	50
1	..	98,715	1	..	98,715	1	..	48,250	51
..	52
..	53
..	54
..	55
2	..	64,20,165	2	..	64,20,165	2	..	63,69,730	
2	137,476	..	2	137,476	..	1	10,000	..	56
..	57
..	58
4	..	10,25,848	4	..	10,25,848	3	..	1,13,748	59
..	60
6	137,476	10,25,848	4	137,137	10,25,848	4	10,000	1,13,748	
38	40,14,314	1,75,88,203	40	414,314	1,75,88,203	38	36,24,306	1,65,51,300	

No. 2.—JOINT-STOCK COTTON MILLS AT WORK

Serial No.	Name of the Mills	Location	Year of est- ablish- ment of the mills	CAPITAL		
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	The Dewan Bahadur Ram gopal Mills Ltd. ..	Hyderabad Cuty.	1931	1,80,00,000	17,98,800	..
2	The Aurangabad Mills Ltd	Aurangabad	1888	12,00,000	6,44,400	5,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahi Gul- barga Mills Ltd.	Gulbarga	1884	12,00,000	5,93,000	..
4	The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd	Nander	1925	1,00,00,000	44,89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad-Deccan Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.	Hyderabad city	..	B.G.8,00,000	7,00,000	..
6	The Azamjahi Mills Ltd.	Warangal	1934	18,00,000	17,84,000	10,00,000
Total for 1347 F. (1937-38)			..	1,68,00,000	1,00,08,800	24,00,000
,, 1346 F. (1936-37)			..	1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
,, 1345 F. (1935-36)			..	11,80,00,000	1,01,91,275	24,00,000
,, 1344 F. (1934-35)			..	1,72,00,000	92,51,345	25,00,000
,, 1343 F. (1933-34)			..	1,50,00,000	82,36,825	15,00,000

STOCK COMPANIES

915

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Whether spinning (S) or Weaving (W) or both spinning & weaving (S. & W.)	Whether at work (AW) or idle (I) or in course of erection (E)	No. of looms	No. of spindles	Average No. of persons employed duly	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	1
S. & W.	AW	234	15,856	1,058	1
S. & W.	AW	270	18,316	839	2
S. & W.	AW	650	40,235	1,958	3
S. & W.	AW	469	24,708	1,780	4
S. & W.	AW	247	16,680	458	5
S. & W.	AW	416	19,944	1,806	6
S. & W.	AW	2,286	135,739	7,899	
do	do	2,126	124,716	8,069	
do	do	2,134	123,572	6,788	
do	do	2,258	129,952	5,656	
do	do	1,594	103,904	5,785	

N.B.—The year ending March 1938.

No. 3.— JOINT-STOCK COAL COMPANIES AT WORK IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S
DOMINIONS.

Srl. No.	Name of Company	Loca- tion	When Registered	CAPITAL			Debentures issued
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Hyderabad Dn Coal Company Ltd.	Yelg- adap (Adil- abad)	29th July 1886	89,37,600	89,37,600	89,37,600	..
2	Singareni Colli- eries Compa- ny Ltd.	Yel- landu (War- angal)	23rd Decem- ber 1920	90,00,000	68,21,450	68,21,450	24,51,200
Total for 1347 F. (1937-38)				1,79,37,600	1,52,52,050	1,52,59,050	25,51,200
,, 1346 F. (1936-37)				1,79,37,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	25,58,700
,, 1345 F. (1935-36)				1,79,37,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	26,50,000
,, 1344 F. (1934-35)				1,80,72,000	1,53,93,450	1,53,98,450	29,51,800
,, 1343 F. (1933-34)				1,80,72,000	1,53,93,450	1,53,98,450	31,51,400

N.B.—The year ending March 1938.

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		I. BANKING, LOAN AND INSURANCE	
		I. (a) Banking and Loan.	
1	9- 5-1922	Saraswati Banking Co., Ltd. ..	Mr. Gopal Rao, Vakıl, Secretary, Gulbarga.
2	26- 4-1923	Nizamiah Bank, Ltd. ..	Nurul Hasan, Secretary, Raichur.
3	11-12-1928	Deccan Karnatic Bank, Ltd. ..	Janardhan Rao, V. V. Joshi, Secretaries, Raichur.
4	6-11-1930	The Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. ..	Md. Abdulla Gulbaragair, Vakıl, Managing Director, Gulbarga.
5	8- 1-1931	Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. ..	Hanmanth Rao Secretary, Bhoom.
6	11- 3-1931	Sri Mahalaxmi Deccan Bank Ltd.	P. Kishen Rao, Secretary, Raichur...
7	6- 9-1933	Osmania Aziz Bank Ltd., ..	M. A. Aziz, Secretary, Raichur. ..
8	29-12-1936	Navjeevan Bank, Ltd. ..	Govindas Bhukaldas, Managing Director.
9	23- 1-1937	Sri Sarada Banking Co., Ltd. ..	P.G. Hanmanth Rao and others Managing Directors, Gajgurpet Raichur.
10	5- 3-1937	The Bank of Hyderabad Ltd. ..	Madan Gopal and others, Managing Directors, Hyderabad.
11	30- 9-1937	Raichur Deccan Bank Ltd. ..	Mbadu Rao Khanapur and Md. Ismail, Managing Directors, Raichur.
12	12-10-1937	The All India Peoples' Endowment Co. (Ltd.) ..	C. R. Govind, Managing Directors, Hyderabad-Deccan.
13	9- 2-1938	The Anand Bank Ltd. ..	Mr. Bhagvan Rao Chapodgaonkar, Vakıl, Secretary, Hyderabad-Dn.
		(b) Insurance.	
		(i) Life, Fire and Marine Insurance.	..
14	10-9-1935	The Hyderabad Pioneer Assurance Co., Ltd. ..	..
		(ii) Provident Insurance ..	..
		(iii) Others ..	..
		Total ..	..
		(a) Navigation ..	..
		(b) Railways and Tramways ..	..
		(c) Motor traction, dealing and manufacturing. ..	..

STOCK COMPANIES.

919

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1347 F.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
To carry on the business of banking & loan.	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	5,00,000	46,000	44,200	2
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	30,000	11,200	11,106	3
Do ..	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	80,945	4
Do ..	Osmanabad	1	O. S.	20,000	3,340	3,285	5
Do ..	Raichur ..	1	O. S.	50,000	30,200	29,356	6
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	12,580	12,530	7
Do ..	Aurangabad	1	O. S.	20,000	20,000	1,050	8
Do ..	Raichur ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	15,000	2,286	9
Do ..	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	25,00,000	..	..	10
Do ..	Raichur	1	O. S.	20,000	4,850	1,659	11
Do ..	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	12
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	13
Total ..	..	13	O. S.	7,10,000	2,76,630	2,31,111	
			B. G.	30,30,000	60,200	55,396	
..	
The business of Insurance.	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	5,00,000	1,99,000	96,910	14
..	
..	
..	..	1	B. G.	5,00,000	1,99,000	96,910	
..	
..	
..	

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
15	15-10-1925	The Hyderabad Motor Oil Co. Ltd.	Mr. Tout Reddi, Secretary, Posa Ram. Posa Ram and others, Managing Directors.
16	27- 9-1936	The Sri Ganesh Co., Ltd. ..	
III. TRADING AND MANUFACTURING.			
(a) Mutual Trading Associations.			
17	22-12-1937	The General Stores Ltd. ..	S. Mahmood Hasan and Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan Chitka Ramiah and others Managing Directors, Nampalli.
18	10-10-1937	The Dattatriya Pan Co., Ltd. ..	
(b) Printing, Publishing and Stationery. ..			
19	9-2-1935	Sultan and Co., Ltd. ..	Sultanuddin and Sons, Managing Agents. Mr. M. Hussain, Secretary Mahbub Building, Hyderabad-Deccan.
20	10-4-1937	Payam Ltd. ..	
21	27-12-1937	The Hyderabad Printers and Publishers' Association	L. C. Bhalla and Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
(c) Chemical and allied Trade.			
22	5- 9-1929	Dr. Chandulal and Co., Ltd. ..	Dr. Chandulal, Managing Director, Mominabad.
(d) Iron, Steel and Shipbuilding.			
23	14-5-1937	The Hyderabad Deccan Iron and Steel Works, Ltd.	S. Masood Hasan, Managing Director, Abid Road, Hyderabad-Deccan
		(e) Engineering	
		(f) Tanneries and leather trade ..	
		(g) Canvas and India rubber ..	
		(h) Public Service Cos., gas, water, electric power, telephone and water works. ..	

STOCK COMPANIES.

921

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1347 F.)—(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Motor Service ..	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	3,00,000	2,99,200	15
Do ..	do	1	O. S.	20,000	..	..	16
Total ..	..	2	O. S.	5,20,000	3,00,000	2,99,200	
Provision and Stores	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	45,200	16,232	17
Business of betels ..	do	1	O. S.	20,000	19,550	16,701	18
Total ..	..	2	O. S.	5,20,000	64,750	32,933	
Printing and Publica- tion.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	59,175	35,760	19
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	2,00,000	15,350	7,739	20
Do ..	do ..	1	B. G.	1,00,000	..	..	21
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	7,00,000	74,525	43,499	
			B. G.	1,00,000	..	..
Opium ..	Bir ..	1	O. S.	2,00,000	2,00,000	10,000	22
Manufacturing Iron- wares.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	10,00,000	1,23,717	1,18,092	23
..	
..	
..	
..	

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
24	10-1-1921	Company Intezami Abrasani Ltd.	2nd Talukdar, Managing Director Parbhani.
25	5-9-1937	The Hyderabad Industrial Corporation, Ltd. (i) Clay, stone, cement, lime & other building & constructing materials.	Madan Gopal and others, Managing Directors.
26	24-12-1934	The Hyderabad Construction Co., Ltd.	Abdul Karim and Sons, Secretaries, Hyderabad-Deccan.
27	26-8-1937	Taj Clay Works, Ltd.	Mr. Tajmul Husain, Managing Director. Mukram Jahi Road, Hyderabad-Deccan.
28	25-8-1936	(j) Glass. The Kohinor Glass Factory. .. (k) Ice and Aerated Waters .. (l) Agencies.	Mr. Mulchand, Agents, Begumpet
29	28-1-1931	The Supplies Ltd. .. (m) Tea box & Cabinet Manufacturing.	P. Subbarao and Co., Managing Agents. ..
30	30-4-1929	(n) Tobacco (Cigars, etc.) The Hyderabad Tobacco Co., Ltd.	N. B. Chenoy, Secretary.
31	10-11-1930	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	do
32	30-9-1937	The Deccan Tobacco Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (o) Soaps, Candles, etc. .. (p) Gold and Silver Wares.	Venkata Bhoom Reddi, Managing Agents, Armoor ..
33	19-3-1930	Swarankar Bros., Ltd. .. (q) Aluminium ware.. .. (r) Match .. (s) Others.	Siddiramappa, Secretary.
34	24-9-1929	Osmania Agricultural and Cattle Breeding Co., Ltd., Dhaira..	Shah Khan, Secretary, Dhaira, Aurangabad.

STOCK COMPANIES.

923

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1347 F.)—(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorisd	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Water Works ..	Parbhani	1	O. S.	25,00,000	2,02,000	2,02,000	24
Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineer ing.	..	1	B. G.	15,00,000	..	..	25
..	
Building construction	..	1	O. S.	5,00,000	5,00,000	2,48,360	26
Business of Clay Bricks, Cement & Stone.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	10,00,000	1,22,300	95,378	
Total ..	..	2	O. S.	15,00,000	6,22,300	3,43,738	
Manufacturing Glass	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	2,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	28
..	
Comission Agents	do	1	B. G.	50,000	2,150	2,135	29
..	
Manufacturing To- bacco & Cigarette.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	65,000	65,000	30
Do ..	do	1	O. S.	20,00,000	15,84,040	15,85,040	31
Do ..	Nizamabad	1	O. S.	50,000	12,500	12,500	32
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	21,50,000	16,62,540	16,62,540	
..	
..	
Manufacturing Gold and Silver ware.	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	13,800	13,800	33
..	
..	
Breeding Cattles ..	Aurangabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	3,01,750	3,01,744	34

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
35	28-5-1937	The Jubilee Electric Laundry, Ltd. Hyderabad-Deccan.	Dr. Govind Rao and others, Managing Directors, Hyderabad-Deccan.
36	12-10-1937	Sri Dhan Laxmi Stores Ltd. ..	I. K. Pandhar, Managing Director Raichur.
IV. MILLS AND PRESSES.			
(a) Cotton Mills.			
37	14-2-1920	Dewan Bahadur Ramgopal Mills, Ltd.	D. B. Laxmi Narayan Ramgopal & Sons, Managing Agents.
38	18-7-1922	The Osmanshahi Mills, Ltd. ..	Industrial Trust Fund, Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
39	1-7-1931	The Azam Jahi Mills, Ltd. ..	do
(b) Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling ..			
(c) Jute Mills			
(d) Mills for, Wool, Silk, Hemp etc.			
40	9-2-1935	The Hyderabad Silk Mills, Ltd. ..	Sharif and Shariffs, Managing Agents Azamabad, Hyderabad-Deccan.
(e) Jute Presses			
(f) Paper Mills			
(g) Rice Mills			
(h) Flour Mills			
(i) Saw and Timber Mills			
(j) Oil Mills			
41	9-12-1935	The Prem Oil Mills, Ltd. ..	Mr. Dixit, Managing Agents, Parenda.
(k) Other Mills and Presses			

STOCK COMPANIES.

925

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1938 (1347 F.) (Contd.).

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
To conduct washing and such allied works mechanically Merchandise & Stores	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	40,000	33,500	32,815	35
	Raichur ..	1	B. G.	30,000	..	..	36
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	5,40,000	3,35,250	3,34,559	
	..		B. G.	30,000	..	..
Total ..		20	O. S.	93,70,000	33,65,692	28,61,161	
			B. G.	16,80,000	2,150	2,135	
Manufacturing Cotton Goods. Do	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,98,300	37
	Nander	1	B. G.	1,00,00,000	50,00,000	44,93,100	38
Do	Warangal	1	O. S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,85,315	39
			O. S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,85,315	
Total ..	..	3	B. G.	1,18,00,000	68,00,000	62,92,200	
..	
..	
Manufacturing Silk Goods.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	50,900	45,061	40
	
..	
..	
..	
Extraction of diffe- rent vegetable oils. .. Total ..	Osmanabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	41
	
Total ..	..	5	O. S.	20,00,000	18,50,900	18,30,376	
			B. G.	1,18,00,000	68,00,000	62,92,200	

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		V. TEA AND OTHER PLANTING COS.	
		(a) Tea .. ..	..
		(b) Coffee and Chinchona .. ..	..
		(c) Rubber .. ..	..
		(d) Others .. ..	..
		VI. MINES & QUARRIES.	
		(a) Coal.	
42	23-12-1920	The Singareni Collieries, Ltd. ..	Best & Co., Secretaries, Singareni.
		(b) Gold .. ..	..
		(c) Iron ore .. ..	..
		(d) Stone and Marble Quarries.	
43	4-8-1930	The Deccan Marble and Mining Co., Ltd.	Mr. Md. Sultan, Managing Director Guetpalli.
		(e) Manganese .. ..	..
		(f) Mica .. ..	..
		(g) Petroleum .. ..	..
		(h) Others .. ..	..
		VII. ESTATE, LAND & BUILDINGS	..
		VIII. BREWERIES AND DISTILLERIES.	..
		IX. SUGAR (including jagerry manufacturing) ..	..
44	1-4-1937	The Nizam Sugar Factory, Ltd. ..	The Hyderabad Construction Ltd., Hyderabad-Deccan.

STOCK COMPANIES.

927

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1347 F.)—(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	
..	
..	
..	
Total	
Extraction of Coal ..	Warangal	1	B. G.	90,00,000	63,21,450	63,21,450	42
..	
..	
Extraction of Marble Stone.	do	1	B. G.	5,00,000	2,03,200	1,43,835	43
..	
..	
..	
..	
Total	2	B. G.	95,00,000	65,24,650	64,65,285	
..	
..	
..	
Manufacturing Sugar, Jaggery, etc.	Nizamabad	1	O. S.	35,00,000	33,00,000	34,91,657	44

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		X. HOTELS, THEATRES AND ENTERTAINMENTS.	
45	29-5-1930	J. Motilal Theatres, Ltd. ..	Jawaharlal Motilal, Managing Director, Hyderabad-Deccan.
46	9-6-1936	The Deccan Talkies, Ltd ..	Sageth & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
47	29-3-1938	The Talkies Ltd. ..	Zaman & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
		Total ..	..
		Grand Total for 1347 F. ..	..
		Do 1346 F. ..	..
		Do 1345 F. ..	..
		Do 1344 F. ..	..
		Do 1343 F. ..	..

STOCK COMPANIES

929

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1933 (1247 F.) (concl'd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN Rs.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paip-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
To produce talkie pictures and run cinema houses. Do Do	Hyderabad do do	1	B. G.	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	45
		1	O. S.	10,00,000	98,790	31,817	46
		1	O. S.	1,00,000			47
..		3	O. S.	11,00,000	98,790	31,817	
			B. G.	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	
		47	O. S.	1,72,00,000	93,92,012	87,14,507	
..			B. G.	2,75,10,000	1,45,86,000	1,39,11,926	
		38	O. S.	92,00,000	54,32,470	47,25,800	
			B. G.	3,08,80,000	1,79,65,700	1,72,30,192	
		38	O. S.	1,82,60,000	47,72,588	40,14,314	
			B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,79,65,700	1,75,88,203	
		38	O. S.	1,82,60,000	47,72,588	40,14,314	
			B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,79,63,628	1,75,88,263	
			O. S.	1,61,40,000	42,64,090	36,24,306	
		35	B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,70,38,758	1,65,51,800	

No. 5.—LIST OF COMPANIES LIMITED BY GUARANTEE OR ASSOCIATION (NOT FOR PROFIT).

At work on 31st March (1347 F.)

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name of the Company or Association	Situation of the registered Office	No. of members	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	20-2-1931	The Premier Age, Marriage and Death Fund.	Hyderabad City		Limited by guarantee.
2	17-3-1932	The Deccan Financial Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church in South Asia.	New Lane Bungalow, Hyderabad City	20	Association not for profit.
3	7-5-1933	Anjuman Qurane Majid (Qurani Majjid Society).	Harilal Bag, Azampura, Hyderabad City	11	Do
4	..	Bhul Bhum Bond Bank, Ltd.	Raichur District	300	Limited by guarantee.

981

[illegible]

N.B.—Data not available.

No. 4.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND REGISTERED

Serial No.	Classification and name of the Company	Names of Managing Agents, Secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3
	COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES	
	I. Banking, Loan and Insurance.	
1	All-India Peoples Endowment .. Co. 1(a) (1)	Director, C. R. Govind, Hyderabad.
2	Yadgir Bank 1 (a) (1) ..	Director, Abdul Gaffar and others, Yadgir, Hyderabad- Deccan.
3	Sri Pandurang Bank 1 (a) (1) ..	Managing Agents, Krishna Rao & Sons, Kandi Kalabgur Taluk, Medak District.
4	Deccan Banking Co. 1 (a) (i)	Managing Director, S. Saaidul Hasan, Hyderabad-Deccan.
	Total Banking, Loan and In- surance.	
	II. Transit and Transport.	
	III. Trading and Manufacturing	
5	Sri Dhan Laxmi Stores III(s) ..	Promoter, I. K. Pandhar, Raichur, Hyderabad-Deccan.
6	Hyderabad Printers and Publi- shers III (b).	Managing, L. C. Bhalla & Co.
7	The General Stores Ltd. III (s)	Managing Agent, S. Mahmood Husain, & Co., Hyderabad- Deccan.
	Total trading and manufacturing	

N.B.—Letters within brackets indicate
The year 1847 F.=Oct.

STOCK COMPANIES.

933

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE
IN THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

Objects	CAPITAL			Remarks
	Author- ised	Sub- scrib- ed	Paid up	
4	5	6	7	8
Banking	O. S. 1,00,000	.		October 1937
Do ..	1,00,000	..	.	April 1938.
Do .	2,00,000	..	..	Do
Do ..	6,00,000	..	..	June 1938.
.. ..	10,00,000	..	.	
Business of merchandise and stores.	B.G. 30,000	..	..	October 1938.
Printers and Publishers	1,00,000	..	.	December 1937.
Business of provision & Stores.	O.S. 5,00,000	..	..	Do
..	B. G. 1,30,000	..	..	..
	O.S. 6,00,000	..	..	..
	B.G. 1,60,000			

*the classification shown in table No. 1.
1937 to Sept. 1938.*

No. 7.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND REGISTERED IN THE

Serial No.	Classification and name of the Company	Names of Managing Agents, Secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3
	IV. <i>Mills and Presses</i>	..
	V. <i>Tea and other planting Companies.</i>	..
	VI. <i>Mining and Quarrying.</i>	..
	VII. <i>Estate, Land and Building.</i>	..
	VIII. <i>Breweries and Distilleries.</i>	..
	IX. <i>Sugar (including jaggery) manufacturing.</i>	..
	X. <i>Hotels, Theatres and Enter- tainments.</i>	..
8	Venus Talkies X.	.. Agent, Zama & Co., Hyder- abad-Deccan.
9	The Hyderabad Cine-Talkies Ltd.	Managing Director. R. Chattopadhyaya, Hyder- abad-Deccan.
	Grand total	
	Companies limited by guarantee and associations not for profit.	

N.B.—Letters within brackets indicate
— — — The year 1347 F.=Oct.

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE
YEAR 1347 FASLI

Objects	CAPITAL			Remarks
	Author- ised	Sub- scrib- ed	Paid up	
1	5	6	7	8
..
..
..
..
..
..
Business of cinemato- graph and producing talking pictures.	O. S. 1,00,000	..	..	February 1938.
To run houses and to produce topicals.	2,00,000	..	..	July 1938.
		
	O. S. 18,00,000	..	..
..	B. G. 1,30,000			

*the classification shown in table No. 1.
1937 to Sept. 1938.*

No 8.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS THAT HAVING CEASED TO WORK, WENT INTO LIQUIDATION OR WERE DISSOLVED OR OTHERWISE BECAME DEFUNCT DURING 1347 FASLI (OCTOBER 1937 TO SEPTEMBER 1938)

Serial No.	Classification and name of Company	Date of registration	CAPITAL			Date of going into liquidation	Date of final dissolution	Remarks
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES.							
1	I. BANKING, LOAN & INSURANCE.							
2	I. Modern Industrial Bank Hyderabad-Dn. I. (a) (iv)	25th April 1931	20,000	6,580	6,580	24th Aug. 1937	29th Jan 1938	Oct. 1938
3	II THE PEOPLES UNION LTD. HYDERABAD, DN I. (a) (iv)	9th Oct. 1932	1,00,000	17,220	6,857	14th March 1938		
	Total	..	1,20,000	23,750	13,387	..	..	..
4	II TRANSIT & TRANSPORT.							
5	III. TRADING, AND MANUFACTURING. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	3. Shabad Cement Co., Hyderabad Deccan (III) (i)	5th Nov 1932	5,00,000	3500,000	3500,000	21st July 1937	..	Oct. 1937
7	IV. MILLS & PRESSES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	V. TEA & OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	VI. MINING & QUARRYING	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	VII. ESTATE, LAND & BUILDING ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	VIII. BREWERIES & DISTILLARIES ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	IX. SUGAR (INCLUDING JAGGERY) MANUFACTURE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	X. HOTEL, THEATRES & ENTERTAINMENTS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total	..	5200,00	3523,750	35,13,387	..	..
	Companies limited by guarantee and association not for profit							

Note.—Letters within brackets indicate the classification shown in Table No. 4.

XXXV.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANY.

No. 9. Brief history of the registration of Joint-stock Companies.

1. Established in 1-7-1321 Fasli (1912 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint-stock Companies.

1. Dr. George Nandy . . 1321 F. to 1328 F.
2. Mr. Mir Fazlurrahman . . 1328 F. to 1335 F.
3. Mr. Mohd. Yousuf (officiated during the year) . . 1335 F. to 1336 F.
4. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Bahadur . . 1336 F. to 1337 F.

Director, C. & I. and Registrar, Join-stock Companies.

5. Mr. G. A. Mahmadi . . 1337 to 1344 F.
6. Dr. Khwaja Habib Hasan . . 1344 to 1345 F.
7. Mr. G. A. Mohamadi B.A., F.C.S., 1345 to 1347 F.

3. *History:*—The Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 Fasli came into force on the 1st of Khurdad 1321 F. This is the first law promulgated in the Dominions in regard to Joint-stock Companies and is intended to afford the people of Hyderabad the privilege and conveniences of carrying on business under the limited liability system and provide the necessary safeguard against malpractices. This Act was administered by the Inspector-General of Registration as an Ex-Officio Registrar of Companies from the year 1321 F. to 1337 F. during which period 29 Companies were incorporated.

The Department of Registration of Joint-stock Companies was transferred to the Director, Industries and

Commerce in 1337 F. Since 1337 F. to 1347 F., 75 Companies were incorporated under this Act. It is also to be noted that in the year 1342 F. the Government of India was pleased to appoint the Registrar of Companies of Hyderabad as the Ex-Officio Registrar of the British Administered areas of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

Amendments to the Companies Act have been submitted to Government with a view to bringing the Hyderabad Act to the level of the amended Act of British India.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Registration and administration of Joint-stock Companies under the Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 Fasli.

5. *Achievements*.—The Department prepared the Hyderabad Insurance Bill, the Hyderabad Companies Bill, and the Hyderabad arbitration Bill on the lines of corresponding acts of British India. The latter two bills are receiving the Government's consideration.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under the Director of Commerce and Industries who acts as a Registrar Joint-stock Companies.

SECTION XXXVI.

Banks

No. 1.—Total No. of Banks working in Hyderabad State.

Name of the Banks	Places of Banking.	Year of starting
Central Bank of India Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Mehir 1342 F. (August 1933) Isf. 1333 F.
	2. Secunderabad ..	(January 1924) Farwardi 1341 F.
	3. Jalna ..	(February 1932) Ardibehist 1341 F.
	4. Sailu ..	(March 1932) Dai 1343 F.
	5. Warangal ..	(November 1933) Bahman 1343 F.
	6. Raichur	(December 1933) Farwardi 1277 F.
	7. Aurangabad	
	8. Latur	
Imperial Bank of India Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	(February 1868) Khurdad 1315 F.
	2. Secunderabad ..	(April 1906) Isfandar 1338 F.
	3. Nander ..	(January 1929) Dai 1346 F.
	4. Parbhani ..	(November 1936) Bahman 1347 F.
	5. Nizamabad ..	(December 1937) Bahman 1348 F.
	6. Gulbarga ..	(December 1938) Aban 1347 F.
Andhra Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	(September 1938) Isfandar 1346 F.
	2. Khammam ..	(January 1937) Ardibehist 1344 F.
Quilon & Travancore National Bank Ltd. ..	1. Secunderabad ..	(March 1935) Khurdad 1345 F.
	2. Hyderabad City ..	(April 1936) Khurdad 1345 F.
Indo-Carnatic Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	(April 1936)
Hyderabad Co-operative Dominions Bank Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Ardibehist 1324 F. (March 1915)
Saraswati Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. do ..	(Khurdad 1331 F. (April 1922)

No. 1.—*Total No. of Banks working in Hyderabad State. (conclcd.)*

Serial No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking	Year of starting
8	People's Union Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Isfandar 1339 F. (January 1930)
9	Modern Industrial Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Khurda 1342 F. (April 1933)
10	Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Gulbarga ..	Dai 1340 F. (November 1930)
11	Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Osmanabad ..	Isfandar 1340 F. (January 1931)
12	Commonwealth Bank of Deccan Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Ardibehisht 1340 F. (March 1931)
14	Shree Maha Lakshmi Deccan Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Ardibehisht 1340 F. (March 1931)
15	Golconda Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Aban 1340 F. (Sept. 1931)
16	Osmania Aziz Bank Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Aban 1342 F. (Sept. 1933)
17	Nizamiah Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Isfandar 1344 F. (January 1935)
18	The Deccan Karnatic Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Bahman 1338 F. (December 1928)
19	Navajivan Bank Ltd. ..	1. ..	Bahman 1346 F. (December 1936)
20	Sri Sharda Bank Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
21	The Bank of Hyderabad Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
22	The Raichur Dominion Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Aban 1346 F. (Sept. 1937)

No. 2.—Progress of Banking Capital in H.E.H. the Nizam's

Years	No. of Joint Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE & REST	
		Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks
1347 F. (6th October 1937 to 5th October 1938)
1346 F. (6th October 1936 to 5th October 1937)
1345 F. (6th October 1935 to 5th October 1936)		
1344 F. (6th October 1934 to 5th October 1935)
1343 F. (6th October 1933 to 5th October 1934)	-

Dominions (Banks with paid-up Capital & Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs & over)

DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCE AT HEAD & BR. OFFICES	
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA LTD.		Joint- Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint Stock Banks
Public	Private				
..
..
..
..
..

N.B.—Data Not available.

XXXVI.—BANKS.

No. 3.—The progress of Banking Capital of Indian Co-operative Banks.

Years	No. of Banks	Paid-up capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and loans received	Loans out-standing	Cash balances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1847 F. (1937-38)
1846 F. (1936-37)
1845 F. (1935-36)
1844 F. (1934-35)
1843 F. (1933-34)

XXXVI.—BANKS

No. 4.—Particulars of Joint-stock Companies incorporated in British India and working in Hyderabad State.

CLASS & NAME		Names of agents secreta- ries, etc., & situation of Registered Office	Object	CAPITAL		
				Autho- rised	Sub- scribed	Paid- up
Companies limited by Shares, Bank-ing loans, etc.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	

N.B.—Data not available.

XXXVI.—BANKS.

947

No. 5.—*Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange, State Aided and Joint-stock Banks in Hyderabad-Deccan on 5th October of each year.*

Banks	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Imperial Bank of India
II. Exchange Banks
(a) Banks doing considerable position of their business in Hyderabad-Dn.
(b) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking Co-operations doing major part of their business outside Hyderabad Dn.
III. State Aided Banks
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs & over
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs.
IV. Joint-stock Banks
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakh and over
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs.

N.B.—Data not available.

SECTION XXXVII.

Life Insurance.

XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

The Statistics given in this Section relate to business done only by the State Life Insurance Department. All policies are on endorsement system, the sum assured in 1347 F. alone being Rs. 15.5 lakhs. As much as Rs. 3.8 lakhs were paid in settlement of claims, and Rs. 4.9 lakhs was paid out as bonus. The expenses of management in the year amounted to Rs. 4.9 lakhs.

No. 1.—AMOUNT OF INCOME AND OUTGO OF THE HYDERABAD STATE
LIFE ASSURANCE Co.

Sl. No.	Details	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Income.</i>						
1	Premiums for Life Assurance and Annuities	7,37,639	7,05,364	6,57,622	6,55,083	6,48,645
2	Net interest dividends and rents	4,21,184	..	..	..	..
3	Other receipts, if any ..	11,513	8,197	23,156	14,294	1,202
	Total ..	11,70,336	7,13,561	6,80,778	6,69,377	6,50,447
<i>Outgo.</i>						
4	Claims by death	1,60,866	1,40,681	1,41,461	1,62,120	1,28,518
5	Claims by Survivance ..	2,21,212	1,84,723	1,69,289	1,26,240	1,03,548
6	Surrenders including bonuses in cash and in reductions of premiums.	26,577	16,016	30,042	27,851	23,292
7	Claims by provident fund, (special and ordinary) ..	15,732	..	..	..	..
8	Annuities and Pensions and other payments ..	14,511	15,552	54,158	45,616	45,648
9	Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than Life Assurance .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Expenses by management ..	62,644	..	..	..	..
11	Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bonus	4,89,538	..	..	..	..
13	Increase to life assurance funds ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Miscellaneous ..	50	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	9,91,130	3,56,972	3,94,950	3,61,327	2,96,001

N.B.—During the year under report 2,152 proposals were received and of these 2,080 proposals have resulted into policies, aggregating to the face value of Rs. 15,51,602 yielding an annual premium income of Rs. 87,789. The year thus closed with a balance of Rs. 1,04,29,901.

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 2.—AMOUNT OF NEW SUMS ASSURED BY THE HYDERABAD STATE INSURANCE.

Sl. No.	Class of Life Assurance	FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING IN				
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Whole term of life ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Limited premiums ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Endowment assurance ..	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927	11,83,166
4	Children endowments ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Other classes ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927	11,83,166
6	Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under ordinary life assurance policies plus bonus additions ..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 3.—Non-Government Life Insurance

Serial No.	Name of the Limited Company	Premium for Life Assurance annuities	Others if any
1	2	3	4
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	*††	..
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co., Germany ..	*††	..
3	Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain ..	*††	..
4	Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, England ..	*††	..
5	Deccan Assurance Co., Bezwada ..	*††	..
6	United India Life Assurance Co., Madras ..	*††	..
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Deccan ..	*†	..
8	Phoenix Assurance Co., England ..	†	..
9	Standard Life Assurance Co., Edinburgh ..	†	..
10	Jupiter General Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
12	National India Life Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	*††	..
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer ..	*††	..
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England ..	*††	..
15	Prabath Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
16	New India Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
17	Sun Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	*	..
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..		..
19	Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	†	..
20	Bombay Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
21	India Globe Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	*††	..
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona ..	*††	..
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
25	United Karnatik Insurance Co., Dharwar ..	*††	..
26	Bharth Insurance Co., Delhi ..	*††	..
Total as received for 1935 ..		3,96,634	19,749
" 1936 ..		9,59,384	21,201
" 1937 ..		3,56,801	12,845

N.B.—* Data not received for 1935, † Data not

Companies doing business in Hyderabad State.

Total Income	Claims by death	Claims by Survivance	Surrenders, etc.	Annuities and pen- sions	Total outgo	Ser- al No.
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
..	18
..	19
..	20
..	21
..	22
..	23
..	24
..	25
..	26
4,16,883	1,59,545	94,780	12,863	..	2,66,688	
9,80,585	1,28,429	2,14,791	23,060	77,800	4,43,580	
8,68,648	54,294	1,19,652	11,038	500	1,85,484	

received for 1936 ‡ Data not received for 1937.

No. 4.—Non-Government Life Insurance

Serial No.	Name of the Company	Year ending
1	2	3
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada	*††
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co., Germany	*††
3	Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain	*††
4	Norwich Union Life Assurance Society, England	†††
5	Deccan Assurance Co., Bezwada	*††
6	United India Assurance Co., Madras	†††
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Dn. ..	*††
8	Phoenix Assurance Co., England	†††
9	Standard Life Assurance Co, Edinburgh	†††
10	Jupiter General Indurance Co., Bombay	*††
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay	†††
12	National Indian Life Insurance Co., Calcutta	†††
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer	†††
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England	*††
15	Prabhat Life Assurance Co., Bombay	*††
16	New India Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	..
17	Sun Life Assurance Co., Calcutta	*††
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance, Bombay .. ..	..
19	The Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	..
20	Bombay Life Assurance Co., Bombay	*††
21	Indian Globe Insurance Co, Bombay	*††
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta	*††
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona,.. ..	*††
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay	*††
25	United Karnatak Insurance Co., Dharwar	*††
26	Bharath Insurance Co., Delhi	*††
	Total as received for 1985 .. ..	..
	„ 1986 .. ..	..
	„ 1987 .. ..	..

N.B.—*Denotes data not received for 1985, †Denotes data not

INSURANCE.

FORM 'B.' 957

Companies doing business in Hyderabad State.

Whole term of life	Limited premium	Endowment Assurance	Children's endowments	Other classes	Total	Srl. No.
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
..	18
..	19
..	20
..	21
..	22
..	23
..	24
..	25
..	26
28,000	1,98,000	19,40,750	88,000	44,000	22,98,750	
2,000	2,12,000	29,52,408	82,000	48,000	82,46,908	
..	7,000	18,52,750	9,500	12,000	14,44,250	

received for 1986, ‡Data not received for 1987.

No. 5.—Brief History of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance (Bima) Fund.

(Accountant-General's Office).

1. Established in 1322 Fasli (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Officer-in-charge.

1.

2. Mr. Dilsukh Ram, B.A., LL.B., Chartered Accountant, 1-3-43 F. (Continuing).

3. *Brief History.*—Prior to the establishment of the State Insurance Fund Department, there existed a branch in the Accountant-General's Office named the "Family Pension Fund." In this the benefits offered were meagre and inadequate. Though scores of insurance companies of British India and foreign countries were doing business in the State, they could not touch any appreciable degree of population for various reasons. Thus the lot of Government pensioners and the surviving members of a deceased servant was pitiable. In 1322 F. (1913) Government went a long way to alleviate the distress of such forlorn spendthrifts and their unhappy survivors. The benefits of the Life Insurance have been brought within easy reach of all government servants by compulsory contribution to purchase of policies with provision to increase the assured amount according to the desire of the policy holder to a certain extent. The rules governing profits, renewals, payments after maturity of a policy to the policy holder or in case of death to the rightful survivors are all such as found in any other Life Insurance Company.

4. *Chief Function of the Department.*—Developing ‘insurance mind’ in all the servants of the Government by way of providing insurance funds.

5. *Achievements.*—The immense popularity gained by the department in such a short time will be gauged by the continuous increase in its capital which rose to Rs. 1,02,50,695 in 1346 F. and the income from premiums for Life Assurance and Annuities was Rs. 7,05,364 in 1346 Fasli. The amount claimed and paid was Rs. 3,25,404 (both claims by death and by survivance). The first valuation made till 1344 F. enabled the Government to declare a bonus of 2 per cent. per year.

6. *Control.*—The general control is vested in the Managing Committee of the Famine Department under the supervision of the Accountant-General who is assisted by an Officer in charge for this particular work.

SECTION XXXVIII.

Prices and Exchange.

XXXVIII.—PRICES & EXCHANGE.

GOLD AND SILVER.

The average price of a tola of gold was Rs. 40-14-1 and that of silver Re. 0-11-8. The highest quotation of gold was Rs. 42-3-0 in September 1938 (Aban 1347 F.) and for silver Re. 0-11-11 in July 1938 (Shahrewar 1347 F.).

COTTON.

The price of cotton constantly fluctuated in the different markets. For instance, in Nander Banikapas was between Rs. 107 per palla of 142 seers on the second Tuesday of Dai and Rs. 123 on the third Tuesday of Isfandar, the closing rate being Rs. 112, Havri Kapas had likewise an erratic course and was nearly in level with Bani Kapas, the initial and final rates for the season being Rs. 107; the peak rate was Rs. 121-8 on the second Tuesday of Isfandar.

Lint cotton in the same market opened at Rs. 66-4 in Farwardi and closed at Rs. 55-4-0 in Aban.

OTHER COMMODITIES.

The average quantity in seers and chataks of rice, wheat and jawar was 7-1, 6-11, 14-4 respectively per O.S. Rupee. The rates of other staple foodgrains were Bajra 12 seers and 12 chataks, Ragi 13 seers and 14 chataks; and maize 12 seers and 14 chataks. Gram averaged at 8 seers, tuar 9 seers and 10 chataks and salt 8 seers and 12 chataks.

The wholesale prices of rice, wheat and jawar for a palla of 120 seers were Rs. 16-12, Rs. 17-8 and Rs. 8-11 respectively, those of Bajra, Ragi and Maize being Rs. 9-3, Rs. 7-4 and Rs. 8-11. Gram and Tuar averaged at Rs. 14-14 and Rs. 12-9 per palla of 120 seers.

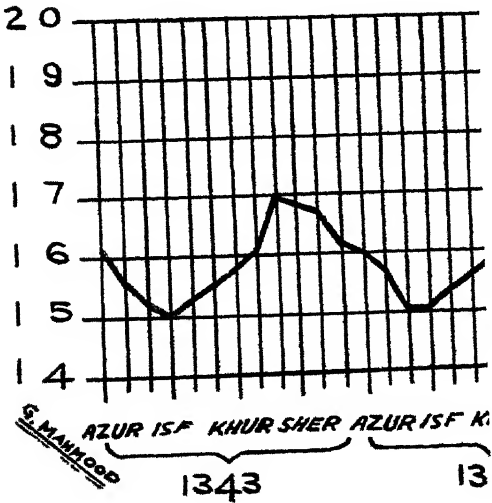
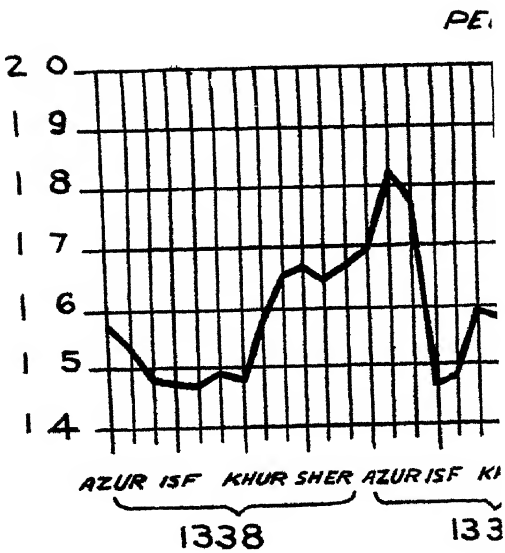
The average prices of Linseed and Castor were Rs. 4-14 and Rs. 4-3 per maund of 40 seers respectively.

NO. 1.—PRICE OF UNCOINED GOLD AND BAR SILVER IN HYDERABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH
IN O.S. RUPEES AND ANNAS PER TOLA

Sl. No.	Months	1347 F.		1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.		1343 F.	
		Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Azur .. (October)	40 6 0	0 11 9	41 8 0	0 11 10	40 13 0	0 15 6	42 0 0	0 10 6	39 0 0	0 11 0
2	Dal .. (November)	40 3 0	0 11 1	41 0 0	0 12 3	40 12 0	0 15 2	42 0 0	0 11 0	38 12 0	0 10 3
3	Bahman .. (December)	40 3 0	0 11 7	40 12 0	0 12 3	40 11 0	0 12 0	41 6 0	0 11 6	37 0 0	0 13 3
4	Istandar .. (January)	40 4 0	0 11 9	41 0 0	0 11 8	40 8 0	0 11 8	41 6 0	0 11 3	38 4 0	0 10 3
5	Farwardi .. (February)	40 5 0	0 11 11	41 4 0	0 12 5	40 10 0	0 11 3	41 5 0	0 11 0	38 10 0	0 10 3
6	Ardibehisht .. (March)	40 13 0	0 11 5	40 14 0	0 12 8	40 10 0	0 11 7	42 3 0	0 11 3	39 14 0	0 10 6
7	Khurdad .. (April)	40 13 0	0 11 6	40 8 0	0 12 4	40 5 0	0 11 8	43 0 0	0 11 9	39 12 0	0 10 3
8	Ihbir .. (May)	41 6 0	0 11 7	40 9 0	0 12 3	40 3 0	0 11 8	42 8 0	0 12 9	39 10 0	0 10 0
9	Amardad .. (June)	41 5 0	0 11 9	40 7 0	0 12 2	40 1 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 4	40 4 0	0 10 3
10	Shahrevar .. (July)	41 14 0	0 11 11	40 4 0	0 12 1	40 0 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 0	40 8 0	0 10 6
11	Mehir .. (August)	..	..	40 8 0	0 12 0	39 13 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 12 3	41 0 0	0 10 3
12	Aban .. (September)	42 3 0	0 11 11	40 10 0	0 11 10	41 1 0	0 11 8	41 8 0	0 11 9	41 11 0	0 10 9
	Average ..	40 14 1	0 11 8	40 12 0	0 12 2	40 5 5	0 11 11	41 15 0	0 11 10	39 8 5	0 10 7

The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

NO: 24(~~XXXVIII~~-2)
FLUCTUAT
BETWEEN OSMANIA &
1338 7



O.S.—B.G. EXCHANGE RATES IN 1347 F. (1937-38).

Two permanent factors which influence the exchange rate in Hyderabad are (a) Agriculture and Trade to a greater extent and (b) monthly salaries to a smaller extent. They are both cyclical.

As regards agriculture, with the harvest of crops and the marketing of produce, there is a demand for O.S. Thus the Kharif crops are harvested from September to January and the Rabi from March to April. So the B.G. rate falls from September to January. Then it rises slightly in February and falls again in March and April. The B.G. rate rises the greatest from May to August.

As regards trade it may be pointed out that the chief articles of export are cotton, groundnut, castor-seed, linseed, coal and cement. The up-country purchasers pay through the Bank hundies in B.G. for the commodities and the Bank settles bills in O.S. This mode of payment provides an opportunity to the Banker to allow a margin for his services.

Likewise, the first fortnight of every month, being the salary period, sees some fluctuation in the rate of exchange. Salary earners in the British Administered areas convert their B.G. cash into O.S. currency for local use and the State employees exchange O.S. for B.G. for remittances to up-country. Thus during the first week of the English month O.S. is in large demand and in the next week B.G.

N.B.—O.S.—Osmania Sicca.

B.G.—British Government.

No. 2.—RATE OF EXCHANGE IN O.S. RUPEES & ANNAS PER 100 B.G. RUPEES ON THE LAST DAY OF EVERY MONTH 1347 F

Serial No.	Years	Azur	Dai	Bah man	Isfan-gar	Far-wardi	Ardi-be-h sht	Khur-dad	Tir	Amar dad	Si ah-rewar	Mohir	Aban
		Oct. 1937	Nov. 1937	Dec 1937	Jan 1938	Feb. 1938	March 1938	April 1938	May 1938	June 1938	July 1938	Ag 1st 1938	Sep. 1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1347 Fasli (1938)	110-14	111-14	110-0	116-0	111-1	116-1	117-8	117-9	116-13	116-14	116-14	
2	1346 " (1937)	115-13	115-11	115-10	115-13	115-13	115-11	115-1	116-2	116-8	116-11	116-12	116-8
3	1345 " (1935)	116-6	115-15	115-14	115-12	116-1	115-13	115-1	116-10	116-6	116-7	116-7	116-3
4	1344 " (1933)	111-1	115-11	115-0	115-0	115-5	115-9	115-13	115-2	117-0	115-13	116-11	116-9
5	1343 " (1934)	116-1	115-1	115-4	115-0	115-6	115-9	115-12	116-1	117-0	116-13	116-10	116-2
6	1342 " (1933)	115-6	115-2	115-0	115-1	115-0	115-1	114-15	115-1	115-10	115-14	115-15	119-2
7	1341 " (1932)	115-14	111-2	114-15	115-15	115-14	115-12	127-8	114-1	115-9	115-8	115-9	115-1

No. 3.—NANDER COTTON MARKET
(Kapas p, Khandi of 800 seers and

Sl. No.	Tuesdays	1347 FASLI (1937-38)			1346 FASLI (1936-37)		
		Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapa	Havri kapas	Bani cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1st Tuesday of ..	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
	Azur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5th " " ..	..	..	..	140 0 0	138 0 0	..
6	1st " Dai ..	..	..	..	135 0 0	133 0 0	..
7	2nd " " ..	107 0 0	107 0 0	..	135 0 0	140 0 0	..
8	3rd " " ..	111 0 0	107 0 0	..	138 0 0	138 0 0	..
9	4th " " ..	115 8 0	110 0 0	..	136 0 0	135 0 0	..
10	5th " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	1st " Bahman ..	116 8 0	113 0 0	..	139 8 0	128 8 0	..
12	2nd " " ..	115 4 0	105 0 0	..	149 8 0	142 8 0	..
13	3rd " " ..	118 8 0	116 0 0	..	141 0 0	141 0 0	..
14	4th " " ..	117 0 0	114 0 0	..	141 0 0	141 0 0	..
15	5th " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st " Isfandar ..	114 4 0	112 0 0	..	140 0 0	135 4 0	..
17	2nd " " ..	123 4 0	121 8 0	..	143 0 0	140 0 0	..
18	3rd " " ..	123 9 0	118 0 0	..	135 0 0	135 0 0	..
19	4th " " ..	116 0 0	110 0 0	..	140 0 0	140 0 0	..
20	5th " " ..	117 4 0	114 8 0	..	..	..	..
21	1st " Farwardi ..	120 4 0	115 0 0	66 4 0	131 0 0	131 0 0	66 4 0
22	2nd " " ..	123 0 0	111 0 0	65 0 0	132 0 0	132 0 0	65 0 0
23	3rd " " ..	120 0 0	115 0 0	67 0 0	128 0 0	132 0 0	67 0 0
24	4th " " ..	122 0 0	111 0 0	68 4 0	..	..	..
25	5th " " ..	..	..	..	130 0 0	131 0 0	67 8 0
26	1st " Ardibehisht ..	115 0 0	112 0 0	63 8 0	135 0 0	141 0 0	..
27	2nd " " ..	115 0 0	113 0 0	64 0 0	135 0 0	135 0 0	72 8 0
28	3rd " " ..	112 0 0	107 0 0	65 0 0	135 0 0	140 0 0	76 0 0
29	4th " " ..	..	..	65 0 0	140 0 0	141 0 0	80 0 0
30	5th " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1st " Khurdad ..	..	..	63 0 0	130 0 0	150 0 0	80 8 0
32	2nd " " ..	..	..	60 0 0	145 0 0	145 0 0	78 4 0
33	3rd " " ..	..	..	63 0 0	..	..	..
34	4th " " ..	..	..	63 0 0	..	..	76 0 0
35	5th " " ..	..	..	62 8 0	..	..	76 0 0
36	1st " Thir ..	..	..	62 0 0	..	..	78 0 0
37	2nd " " ..	..	..	62 0 0	..	..	78 4 0
38	3rd " " ..	..	..	61 0 0	..	..	78 4 0
39	4th " " ..	..	..	59 0 0	..	..	76 0 0
40	5th " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	1st " Amardad ..	..	..	57 8 0	..	..	75 0 0
42	2nd " " ..	..	..	58 8 0	..	..	75 4 0
43	3rd " " ..	..	..	58 0 0	..	..	76 4 0
44	4th " " ..	..	..	59 0 0	..	..	76 4 0
45	5th " " ..	..	..	60 0 0	..	..	72 0 0
46	1st " Shahrewar ..	..	..	61 0 0	..	..	..
47	2nd " " ..	..	..	59 8 0	..	..	..
48	3rd " " ..	..	..	59 8 0	..	..	72 8 0
49	4th " " ..	..	..	58 0 0	..	..	72 8 0
50	5th " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	1st " Mehri ..	..	..	56 0 0	..	..	71 8 0
52	2nd " " ..	..	..	55 4 0	..	..	71 0 0
53	3rd " " ..	..	..	55 4 0	Season over		
54	4th " " ..	..	..	55 0 0			
55	5th " " ..	..	..	..
56	1st " Aban ..	..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..
57	2nd " " ..	Season over		55 4 0	..	..	..
58	3rd " " ..			55 4 0	..	..	..
59	4th " " ..			55 4 0	..	..	..
60	5th " " ..			..	..	..	..

967

Cotton per palla of 142 seers.)

1345 FASLI (1935-36)			1344 FASLI (1934-35)			1343 FASLI (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
91 4 0	167 0 0	..	..	..	..	115 0 0	101 0 0	61 4 0	7
78 4 0	171 4 0	..	..	..	..	125 0 0	99 0 0	61 4 0	8
174 4 0	165 0 0	..	151 8 0	..	..	125 0 0	99 0 0	60 4 0	9
..	..	..	165 8 0	158 0 0	..	125 0 0	96 0 0	..	10
174 0 0	162 0 0	..	175 0 0	159 4 0	..	..	..	..	11
175 0 0	177 0 0	..	181 4 0	162 8 0	..	111 0 0	91 0 0	54 0 0	12
176 0 0	157 0 0	..	200 4 0	180 0 0	..	112 0 0	97 8 0	..	13
176 4 0	157 0 0	..	205 4 0	180 0 0	..	117 0 0	100 0 0	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	117 8 0	100 0 0	..	15
165 0 0	145 0 0	..	Market	closed	..	116 8 0	101 0 0	..	16
Market	closed	..	..	..	..	130 0 0	113 8 0	..	17
155 4 0	133 0 0	..	221 8 0	195 4 0	..	133 0 0	116 8 0	..	18
155 4 0	133 0 0	..	214 12 0	194 0 0	..	130 0 0	116 8 0	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	121 0 0	118 8 0	73 0 0	20
140 8 0	121 0 0	..	214 8 0	193 4 0	..	..	..	..	21
137 8 0	122 0 0	..	202 0 0	187 0 0	..	131 4 0	123 0 0	79 4 0	22
145 4 0	122 4 0	73 0 0	197 8 0	172 0 0	..	132 0 0	123 0 0	80 0 0	23
145 4 0	123 0 0	73 0 0	190 0 0	161 0 0	..	130 0 0	118 0 0	80 0 0	24
137 0 0	137 0 0	71 4 0	188 0 0	160 0 0	..	132 0 0	..	..	25
Market	closed	..	175 0 0	145 0 0	..	..	..	..	26
128 0 0	124 0 0	69 0 0	Market	closed	..	..	..	78 0 0	27
Market	closed	..	do	do	95 0 0	..	..	74 8 0	28
do	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	75 8 0	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71 8 0	30
127 0 0	127 0 0	70 4 0	..	..	89 0 0	..	..	69 4 0	31
129 4 0	125 4 0	67 0 0	..	..	93 8 0	..	..	67 8 0	32
127 0 0	123 0 0	67 8 0	Market	closed	..	..	..	65 8 0	33
127 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	..	97 4 0	..	..	68 8 0	34
..	..	66 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	67 0 0	35
..	..	63 0 0	..	..	98 0 0	..	..	61 8 0	36
..	..	66 4 0	..	..	95 4 0	..	..	69 0 0	37
..	..	67 4 0	..	..	98 0 0	..	..	71 4 0	38
..	..	67 4 0	..	..	00 0 0	..	..	71 4 0	39
..	..	..	..	..	96 0 0	..	..	71 0 0	40
..	..	64 8 0	..	..	96 0 0	..	..	68 12 0	41
Market	closed	..	..	..	97 0 0	..	..	70 0 0	42
..	..	70 0 0	Market	closed.	..	..	..	69 8 0	43
Market	closed	..	..	..	97 0 0	..	..	71 0 0	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	68 0 0	Market	closed.	..	..	..	71 8 0	46
..	..	73 4 0	do	do	..	..	..	72 8 0	47
..	..	..	do	do	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	70 0 0	..	..	97 0 0	..	..	..	49
..	..	68 0 0	Market	closed.	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	67 8 0	..	..	90 0 0	..	..	72 0 0	51
..	..	..	Season over	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	71 8 0	..	..	..	..	..	78 4 0	53
Market	closed	..	..	..	..	..	..	81 0 0	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81 0 0	55
Season	over	69 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	80 0 0	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80 0 0	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	Season over	..	..	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60

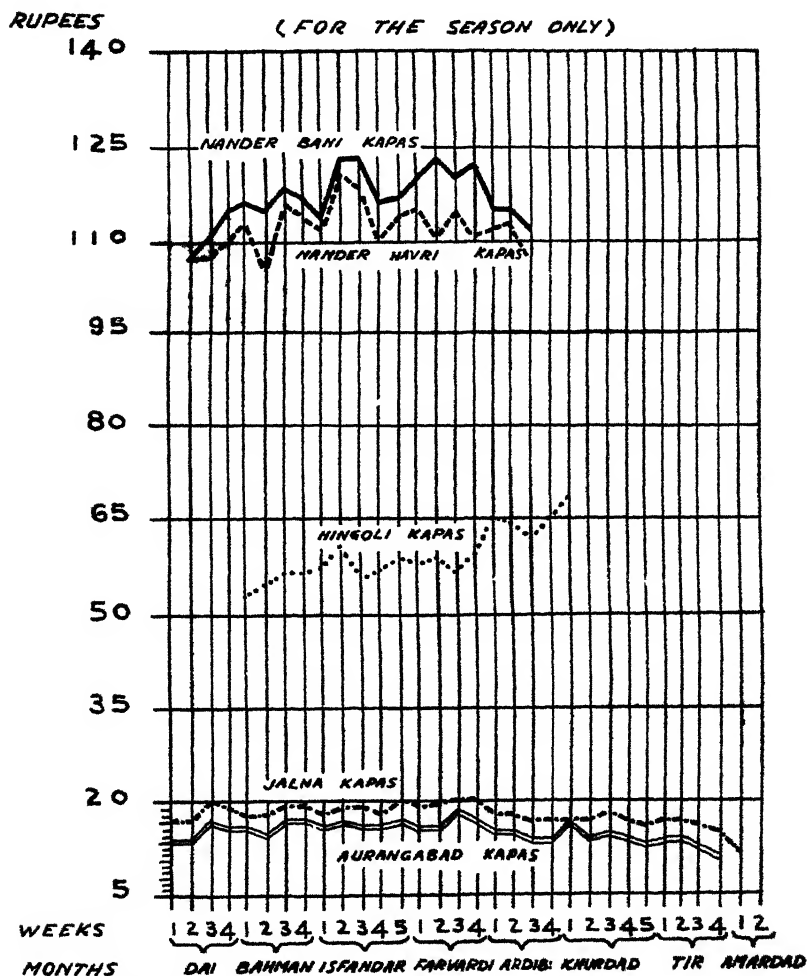
No. 4.— JALNA COTTON MARKET

(Kapas and Cotton per palla of

Sl. No.	Tuesdays	1847 F. (1937-38)		1846 F. (1936-37)	
		Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1st. Tuesday of Azur.	.. ..	..	..	..
2	2nd „ „	.. ..	..	..	..
8	3rd „ „	.. ..	..	26 12 0	..
4	4th „ „	.. ..	..	26 0 0	..
5	5th „ „	.. ..	..	26 4 0	..
6	1st „ „ Dai	17 4 0	..	..	..
7	2nd „ „	.. 17 12 0	..	27 8 0	..
8	3rd „ „	.. 20 2 0	49 0 0	27 4 0	70 4 0
9	4th „ „	.. 19 0 0	48 0 0	27 4 0	69 4 0
10	1st „ „ Bahman	.. 18 4 0	46 8 0	27 6 0	69 8 0
11	2nd „ „	.. 18 10 0	46 8 0	26 14 0	70 0 0
12	3rd „ „	.. 19 8 0	48 12 0	..	69 0 0
13	4th „ „	.. 19 4 0	49 4 0	27 12 0	72 12 0
14	5th „ „	.. ..	..	..	..
15	1st „ „ Isfandar	.. 18 12 0	48 12 0	27 0 0	70 8 0
16	2nd „ „	.. 19 12 0	52 12 0	..	..
17	3rd „ „	.. 19 0 0	51 12 0	27 0 0	70 0 0
18	4th „ „	.. 18 14 0	50 0 0	26 8 0	70 0 0
19	5th „ „	.. 20 0 0	50 8 0	..	..
20	1st „ „ Farwardi	.. 19 10 0	51 12 0	28 4 0	71 12 0
21	2nd „ „	.. 19 8 0	52 0 0	28 0 0	72 0 0
22	3rd „ „	.. 20 4 0	52 12 0	27 8 0	70 12 0
23	4th „ „	.. 20 0 0	51 12 0	27 12 0	70 0 0
24	5th „ „	.. ..	..	27 2 0	72 0 0
25	1st „ „ Ardibehisht	.. 18 14 0	49 8 0	28 14 0	74 0 0
26	2nd „ „	.. 18 8 0	47 0 0	31 0 0	77 12 0
27	3rd „ „	.. 17 14 0	45 12 0	30 8 0	77 4 0
28	4th „ „	.. 17 12 0	46 12 0	29 12 0	77 4 0
29	5th „ „	.. ..	..	..	..
30	1st „ „ Khurdad	.. 17 8 0	45 8 0	32 0 0	81 4 0
31	2nd „ „	.. 17 8 0	44 0 0	31 6 0	81 0 0
32	3rd „ „	.. 18 0 0	47 8 0	29 12 0	..
33	4th „ „	.. 17 8 0	46 4 0	28 12 0	..
34	5th „ „	.. 16 6 0	44 0 0	28 12 0	..
35	1st „ „ Thir	.. 17 0 0	43 0 0	29 0 0	74 0 0
36	2nd „ „	.. 17 0 0	43 8 0	29 8 0	74 4 0
37	3rd „ „	.. 16 8 0	41 4 0	30 10 0	..
38	4th „ „	.. 15 0 0	..	..	..
39	5th „ „	.. ..	..	..	..
40	1st „ „ A mardad	.. 15 0 0	..	..	..
41	2nd „ „	..	Season over	..	..

NO: 25 (XXXVIII - 4)

KAPAS RATES ON TUESDAYS AT VARIOUS MARKETS
FOR 1347 F. (1937-38)



REFERENCES:-

S. HANDESS	NANDER	KAPAS	PER	KHANDI 800 SEERS
	JALNA	" "	" "	PALLA 140 " "
	HINGOLI	" "	" "	KHANDI 400 " "
	AURANGABAD	" "	" "	PALLA 120 " "

PRICES & EXCHANGE.

969

RATES ON TUESDAYS

140 Seers.)

1845 F. (1935-36)		1844 F. (1934-35)		1843 F. (1933-34)		Srl. No.
Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	18 12 0	50 8 0	1
..	..	..	..	16 4 0	..	2
..	..	..	..	18 2 0	..	3
..	..	..	..	18 10 0	50 4 0	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
28 10 0	..	..	..	17 12 0	48 8 0	6
29 0 0	71 12	..	..	18 12 0	51 8 0	7
29 8 0	74 8 0	..	..	18 8 0	52 0 0	8
..	..	..	..	17 6 0	47 6 0	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
29 2 0	71 0 0	28 10 0	73 0 0	..	..	11
27 6 0	69 0 0	30 6 0	75 8 0	18 0 0	49 0 0	12
27 14 0	69 8 0	31 0 0	77 12 0	17 8 0	48 8 0	13
28 2 0	70 0 0	34 8 0	86 0 0	17 0 0	47 4 0	14
..	..	..	..	17 8 0	49 4 0	15
28 0 0	69 0 0	32 8 0	81 8 0	21 10 0	57 8 0	16
26 4 0	65 4 0	33 12 0	83 8 0	21 8 0	58 4 0	17
26 4 0	66 0 0	34 8 0	83 0 0	20 14 0	57 8 0	18
..	..	32 4 0	78 4 0	22 0 0	57 12 0	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25 4 0	63 0 0	32 10 0	81 8 0	22 10 0	68 8 0	21
25 6 0	63 4 0	31 14 0	79 4 0	..	..	22
25 4 0	63 0 0	31 6 0	78 8 0	20 4 0	56 8 0	23
24 8 0	61 0 0	31 0 0	76 8 0	23 0 0	56 0 0	24
23 12 0	58 12 0	..	..	..	..	25
24 4 0	59 12 0	26 12 0	67 8 0	20 12 0	56 8 0	26
25 2 0	61 12 0	24 8 0	..	20 10 0	55 4 0	27
24 14 0	61 8 0	26 4 0	65 8 0	20 0 0	54 12 0	28
25 2 0	62 12 0	26 9 0	63 8 0	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	19 6 0	52 0 0	30
..	..	..	..	18 12 0	51 0 0	31
24 10 0	60 12 0	..	..	18 12 0	51 12 0	32
25 8 0	62 8 0	27 12 0	68 12 0	18 8 0	50 0 0	33
26 0 0	63 4 0	28 12 0	72 4 0	17 0 0	47 4 0	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	35
24 0 0	61 8 0	29 4 0	72 8 0	18 0 0	50 0 0	36
24 8 0	60 4 0	30 6 0	75 8 0	18 4 0	48 0 0	37
24 8 0	..	31 0 0	74 8 0	19 4 0	53 0 0	38
24 4 0	61 8 0	29 8 0	71 8 0	20 4 0	51 4 0	39
25 2 0	..	28 8 0	69 0 0	21 0 0	57 8 0	40
25 10 0	..	28 4 0	69 4 0	..	..	41
Season over		Season over		Season over		

No. 5.—Aurangabad Cotton Market rates on Tuesdays

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1847 FASLI (1937-38)			1846 FASLI	
		Ameri- can Kapa	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..		..	..
2	2nd " " "	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd " " "	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th " " "	..	..	..	..	23 8 0
5	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	22 12 0
6	1st " Dai	..	14 4 0	..	..	22 8 0
7	2nd " " "	..	14 12 0	42 10 0	..	23 0 0
8	3rd " " "	..	17 12 0	44 8 0	..	24 12 0
9	4th " " "	..	16 4 0	43 0 0	..	22 0 0
10	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..
11	1st " Bahman..	..	16 2 0	43 10 0	25 10 0	23 10 0
12	2nd " " "	..	15 8 0	44 10 0	24 0 0	23 0 0
13	3rd " " "	..	17 4 0	46 1 0	23 9 0	23 1 0
14	4th " " "	..	17 2 0	45 12 0	24 9 0	23 11 0
15	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st " Isfandai..	..	16 6 0	45 0 0	24 0 0	23 9 0
17	2nd " " "	..	17 12 0	48 8 0	..	..
18	3rd " " "	..	16 12 0	48 4 0	..	23 13 0
19	4th " " "	..	16 2 0	47 8 0	..	23 5 0
20	5th " " "	..	17 0 0	47 14 0	..	..
21	1st " Farwardi..	..	16 10 0	48 2 0	..	25 9 0
22	2nd " " "	..	16 10 0	48 10 0	..	25 9 0
23	3rd " " "	..	18 0 0	50 14 0	..	24 13 0
24	4th " " "	..	17 14 0	50 0 0	..	25 13 0
25	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	25 11 0
26	1st " Ardibehisht..	..	15 12 0	46 14 0	27 9 0	26 11 0
27	2nd " " "	..	15 12 0	46 0 0	28 13 0	28 5 0
28	3rd " " "	..	14 14 0	13 8 0	..	28 1 0
29	4th " " "	..	14 12 0	14 0 0	28 13 0	28 3 0
30	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..
31	1st " Khurdad..	..	17 8 0	41 8 0	28 3 0	28 1 0
32	2nd " " "	..	14 6 0	43 0 0	27 7 0	26 7 0
33	3rd " " "	..	15 4 0	43 14 0	..	26 15 0
34	4th " " "	..	14 12 0	42 8 0	24 13 0	..
35	5th " " "	..	13 14 0	39 8 0	..	24 7 0
36	1st " Thir	..	14 0 0	40 6 0	..	24 15 0
37	2nd " " "	..	14 0 0	40 0 0	..	23 0 0
38	3rd " " "	..	13 8 0	39 12 0	..	..
39	4th " " "	..	11 4 0	..	..	..
40	5th " " "	..	Season	over	..	..
41	1st " Anardad..	..			..	..
42	2nd " " "	..			..	..
43	3rd " " "	..		over	..	..

(Kapas and Cotton per palla of 120 seers).

(1936-37)	1345 FASLI (1935-36)			1344 FASLI (1934-35)			Serial No.
Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	Ameri- can kapas	Kapas	Cotton	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	23 5 0	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	25 4 0	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	26 12 0	..	..	..	..	6
..	26 8 0	25 12 0	..	..	22 8 0	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	23 0 0	..	8
..	26 8 0	26 0 0	74 0 0	..	25 0 0	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	25 8 0	69 6 0	10
62 2 0	..	24 6 0	..	..	27 0 0	72 14 0	11
63 12 0	..	24 2 0	..	..	28 8 0	75 4 0	12
62 0 0	..	24 8 0	..	..	28 13 0	78 12 0	13
66 4 0	25 9 0	24 1 0	..	..	33 15 0	85 2 0	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
64 0 0	26 5 0	24 5 0	..	..	32 7 0	83 0 0	16
..	..	22 11 0	..	..	30 9 0	..	17
65 0 0	..	22 15 0	..	..	31 11 0	..	18
63 10 0	..	..	..	..	29 11 0	81 12 0	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
66 8 0	..	21 5 0	63 10 0	..	29 10 0	82 10 0	21
..	..	20 11 0	..	..	28 0 0	83 0 0	22
..	..	21 3 0	62 12 0	..	28 8 0	80 4 0	23
64 0 0	..	20 9 0	..	..	27 6 0	77 12 0	24
66 0 0	21 0 0	20 5 0	..	..	..	..	25
69 14 0	21 13 0	21 1 0	60 8 0	..	22 14 0	67 0 0	26
78 0 0	22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	22 6 0	63 0 0	27
..	22 5 0	21 9 0	..	..	24 0 0	..	28
..	22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	23 2 0	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	21 13 0	21 1 0	..	..	23 0 0	63 2 0	31
..	23 1 0	22 5 0	..	..	23 8 0	67 0 0	32
..	..	..	..	..	25 6 0	67 0 0	33
65 0 0	22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	26 8 0	70 2 0	34
..	22 9 0	22 1 0	..	..	27 6 0	73 4 0	35
..	22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	28 8 0	76 0 0	36
..	..	..	21 9 0	..	27 6 0	74 8 0	37
..	..	..	21 7 0	..	23 4 0	63 0 0	38
..	..	..	21 7 0	..	23 0 0	..	39
..	..	..	21 7 0	..	24 8 0	73 8 0	40
..	..	..	22 7 0	..	..	71 0 0	41
..	..	..	22 7 0	..	26 0 0	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43

No. 6.—Hingoh cotton market rates on Tuesdays (Kapas per khandi of 400 seers & cotton per palla of 120 seers).

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1347 FASLI (1937-38)		1346 FASLI (1936-37)		1345 FASLI (1935-36)		1344 FASLI (1934-35)	
		Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1st " Dai	..	51 8 0	71 8 0	..	..	..	..	..
7	2nd " " "	..	51 0 0	72 8 0	..	87 12 0	..	..	..
8	3rd " " "	..	55 0 0	74 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
9	4th " " "	..	54 0 0	68 0 0	..	80 8 0	..	72 8 0	..
10	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	75 0 0	..
11	1st " Bahman	53 12 0	..	67 0 0	..	80 12 0	..	85 8 0	..
12	2nd " " "	55 12 0	..	69 8 0	..	77 0 0	..	88 8 0	..
13	3rd " " "	57 12 0	..	69 8 0	..	78 4 0	..	85 8 0	..
14	4th " " "	57 8 0	..	72 4 0	..	77 4 0	..	98 0 0	..
15	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st " Isfan-dar	59 8 0	..	75 0 0	..	72 0 0	..	92 0 0	..
17	2nd " " "	61 12 0	..	77 0 0	..	..	..	98 0 0	..
18	3rd " " "	56 8 0	..	72 0 0	..	66 12 0	..	97 0 0	..
19	4th " " "	57 8 0	..	76 0 0	..	66 8 0	..	90 0 0	..
20	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	1st " Far-wardi	59 4 0	..	80 0 0	..	65 4 0	..	89 8 0	..
22	2nd " " "	58 8 0	..	80 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	85 12 0	..
23	3rd " " "	59 0 0	..	75 0 0	..	66 8 0	..	87 0 0	..
24	4th " " "	57 12 0	..	75 12 0	..	61 12 0	..	88 12 0	..
25	5th " " "	60 4 0	..	76 12 0	..	61 12 0	..	77 8 0	..
26	1st " Ardibehisht	65 4 0	..	82 8 0	..	64 0 0	..	68 12 0	..
27	2nd " " "	64 8 0	..	85 0 0	..	68 0 0	..	..	..
28	3rd " " "	62 12 0	..	85 0 0	..	..	..	71 4 0	..
29	4th " " "	65 12 0	..	85 0 0	..	..	..	71 4 0	..
30	1st " Khurdad	68 0 0	..	87 4 0	..	64 12 0	..	68 0 0	..
31	2nd " " "	..	..	86 12 0	..	65 8 0	..	72 0 0	..
32	3rd " " "	..	..	85 0 0	..	70 0 0	..	74 0 0	..
33	4th " " "	..	..	72 12 0	..	68 8 0	..	78 0 0	..
34	5th " " "	..	..	71 8 0	..	67 8 0	..	..	..
35	1st " Thir	..	..	79 4 0	..	69 4 0	..	80 0 0	..
36	2nd " " "	..	..	75 8 0	..	69 8 0	..	83 0 0	..
37	3rd " " "	..	..	77 4 0	..	68 4 0	..	83 4 0	..
38	4th " " "	..	..	72 8 0	..	71 0 0	..	78 0 0	..
39	5th " " "	..	..	Season	over	Season	over	70 0 0	..
40	1st " Amardad	..	..	..	..	..	..	70 0 0	..
41	2nd " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NO: 26 (XXXVIII-7)

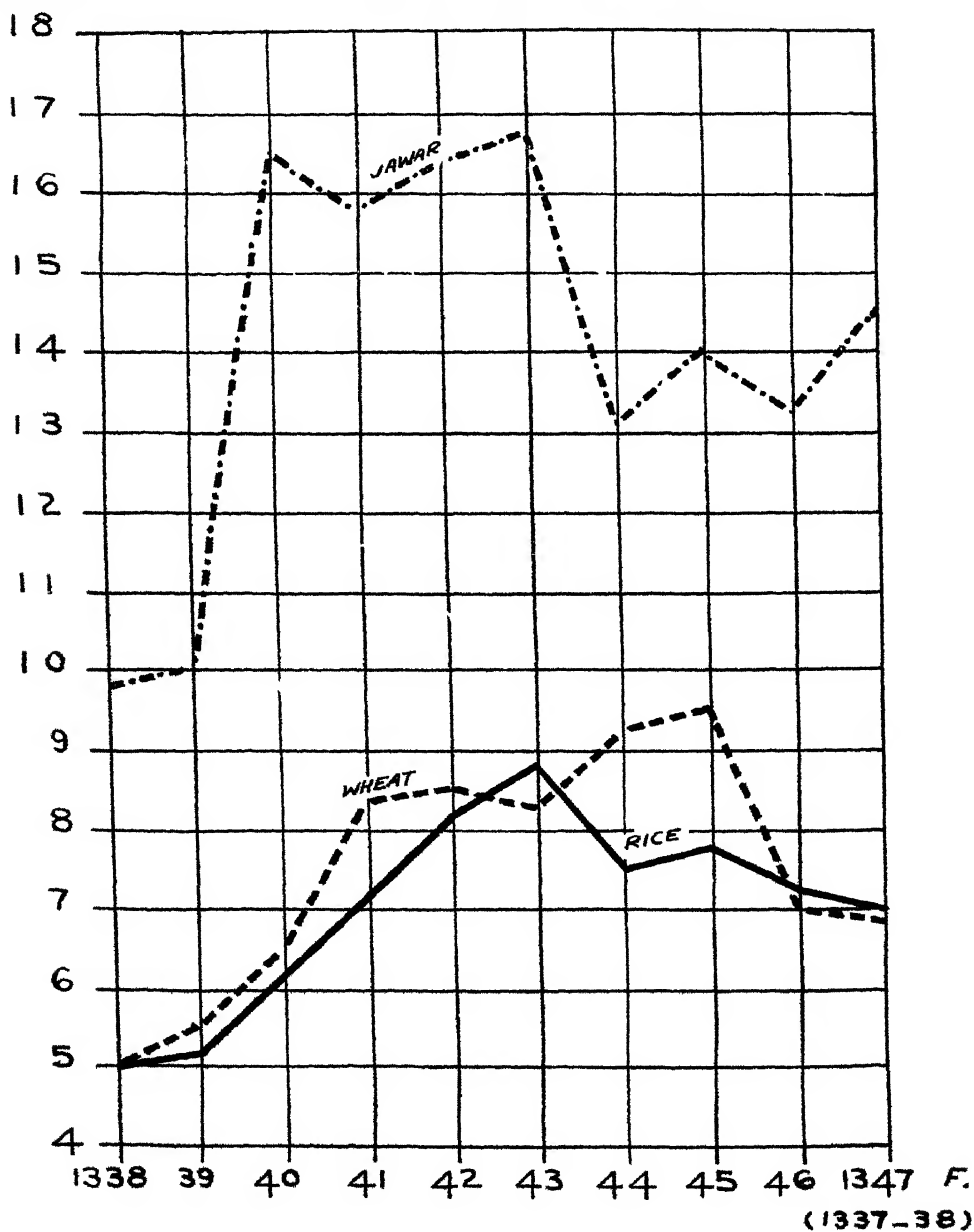
RETAIL PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT & JAWAR

IN HYDERABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

SEERS

IN SEERS PER O.S. RUPEE



XXXVIII.—PRICES AND EXCHANGE.

973

No. 7.—ANNUAL AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF COMMODITIES
(IN SEERS & CHATAKS PER O. S. RUPEE)

Serial No.	Districts	Rice	Paddy	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Ragi	Maize	Gram	Tuar	Salt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City.	8- 1	..	7- 4	13- 0	12-13	..	..	8- 3	9- 2	9- 1
2	Warangal ..	7-13	14-14	5-11	12- 3	12- 9	..	13- 2	7- 8	10-14	9- 1
3	Karimnagar ..	8- 1	16- 6	6- 2	12- 4	..	..	12- 6	8- 1	11- 7	9- 1
4	Adilabad ..	7-12	18- 2	6-11	15- 2	12- 0	..	11- 6	5- 2	10- 9	8- 8
5	Medak ..	7- 7	15-11	6- 4	13- 1	12- 9	14- 4	12- 5	7-11	9- 9	8- 6
6	Nizamabad ..	9- 0	17- 9	7- 5	14- 4	..	..	..	8- 9	9- 3	8-10
7	Makbubnagar ..	6-12	13- 7	5- 9	11-11	11- 6	15- 3	..	7- 8	10- 2	8- 7
8	Nalgonda ..	7-11	15-15	5- 8	13- 1	12-10	14- 0	12- 1	7-14	10-11	9-11
9	Aurangabad ..	7- 3	..	8-10	16- 7	13-10	..	15-15	9- 8	11- 2	9- 4
10	Bir ..	6- 2	11- 6	7-10	19- 4	14-14	..	..	8- 7	9-13	9- 0
11	Nander ..	6-15	5- 2	7- 7	16- 4	12-15	..	..	8- 4	9-11	8- 9
12	Parbhani ..	6- 6	14- 3	8- 0	18- 0	11-13	..	..	8-10	10- 0	8-10
13	Gulbarga ..	5- 9	13-12	5- 5	10-13	11-11	12- 0	..	6-10	7- 1	8-15
14	Osmanabad ..	6- 9	..	7-14	17- 4	14-11	..	..	9- 1	9- 3	8-14
15	Raichur ..	5- 3	10-10	5- 1	10- 0	10- 6	..	..	5-14	7- 4	8- 2
16	Bidar ..	6-13	14- 6	6-11	15- 1	14- 7	..	..	8- 1	8-12	7-14
	Average 1347 F.	7- 1	14-11	6-11	14- 4	12-12	13-11	12-14	8- 0	9-10	8-12
	Do 1346 F.	7- 5	13- 4	6-15	13- 4	12- 4	15- 3	13- 3	8- 5	10-10	8-10
	Do 1345 F.	7-11	15-11	9-10	14- 2	12- 1	15- 2	12-15	11- 1	12- 4	8-13
	Do 1344 F.	7- 9	16- 5	9- 3	13- 1	12- 3	14- 5	12-11	10- 8	11-10	8-13
	Do 1343 F.	8-13	19-10	8- 4	16-11	14-15	16-15	18- 4	12- 3	14- 1	8- 4
	Do 1342 F.	8- 7	19- 4	8- 6	16- 8	15- 4	19- 3	17- 7	14- 4	11- 0	8- 6
	Do 1341 F.	7- 5	16- 5	8- 3	15-13	14-14	15-13	15- 8	10- 1	11- 2	8- 3

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

XXXVIII.—PRICES AND

No. 8.—ANNUAL AVERAGE

(in O.s.)

Serial No	Districts	Per Palla = 120 Seers							
		Paddy	Rice	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Gram	Sesamum	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.	6- 8	12-15	14- 5	7-10	8- 7	13- 4	16-13	..
2	Warangal ..	7-14	14-13	19-11	9-13	8- 3	14-13	16-11	..
3	Karimnagar ..	7- 2	14-14	19- 4	9- 9	..	15- 4	18-1	.
4	Adilabad	6- 7	15- 3	17- 0	9-12	..	15-11	19- 6	.
5	Medak	7- 6	15- 3	18-12	9-14	8-10	14- 8	15- 6	7- 1
6	Nizamabad	6- 2	12-11	15-12	8- 3		14- 3	17-13	.
7	Mahbubnagar ..	8-14	19- 8	15- 2	10-15	11-6	17-13	19- 9	8- 8
8	Nalgonda ..	8- 0	14-10	20-12	9- 3	9- 7	14-10	17- 1	..
9	Aurangabad ..	..	16- 3	14- 6	7- 7	8-14	12-14	19- 1	..
10	Bir ..	..	10-6	19- 6	15-11	6- 2	8- 6	14- 1	19-10
11	Nander ..	9- 2	17- 0	15- 3	7- 7	9- 5	14- 8	17- 1	.
12	Parbhani ..	7- 6	16- 3	14- 7	6-15	8-15	12- 1	15- 0	.
13	Gulbarga	8- 5	20- 6	21- 3	10-12	9- 8	16-10	17- 6	8- 0
14	Osmanabad ..	..	18- 6	15- 8	7- 1	8- 9	13- 5	18- 3	..
15	Raichur ..	11- 4	23- 7	24-10	12-10	11-12	19-15	20-12	.
16	Bidar ..	8-10	17- 6	14- 1	7-14	8- 0	14-12	17-13	..
	Average 1317 F.	8- 2	16-12	17- 8	8-11	9- 3	11 14	17-14	7-14
	Do 1346 F.	7-11	16- 4	17- 5	9- 2	9-14	14- 5	19- 9	7-10
	Do 1345 F.	7- 5	15- 9	12-15	8- 7	8-15	11- 0	19-14	10-15
	Do 1344 F.	7- 6	15-13	13- 6	9- 5	9- 7	11-12	19- 9	8- 2
	Do 1343 F.	6-11	13-12	14- 5	7- 7	7-13	10- 0	14- 6	11-11
	Do 1342 F.	6- 6	14- 8	14- 8	7- 5	7- 9	9- 1	16- 8	4-10
	Do 1341 F.	7- 3	16-12	15- 1	7-15	8- 0	12- 7	18- 4	6-14

The Year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

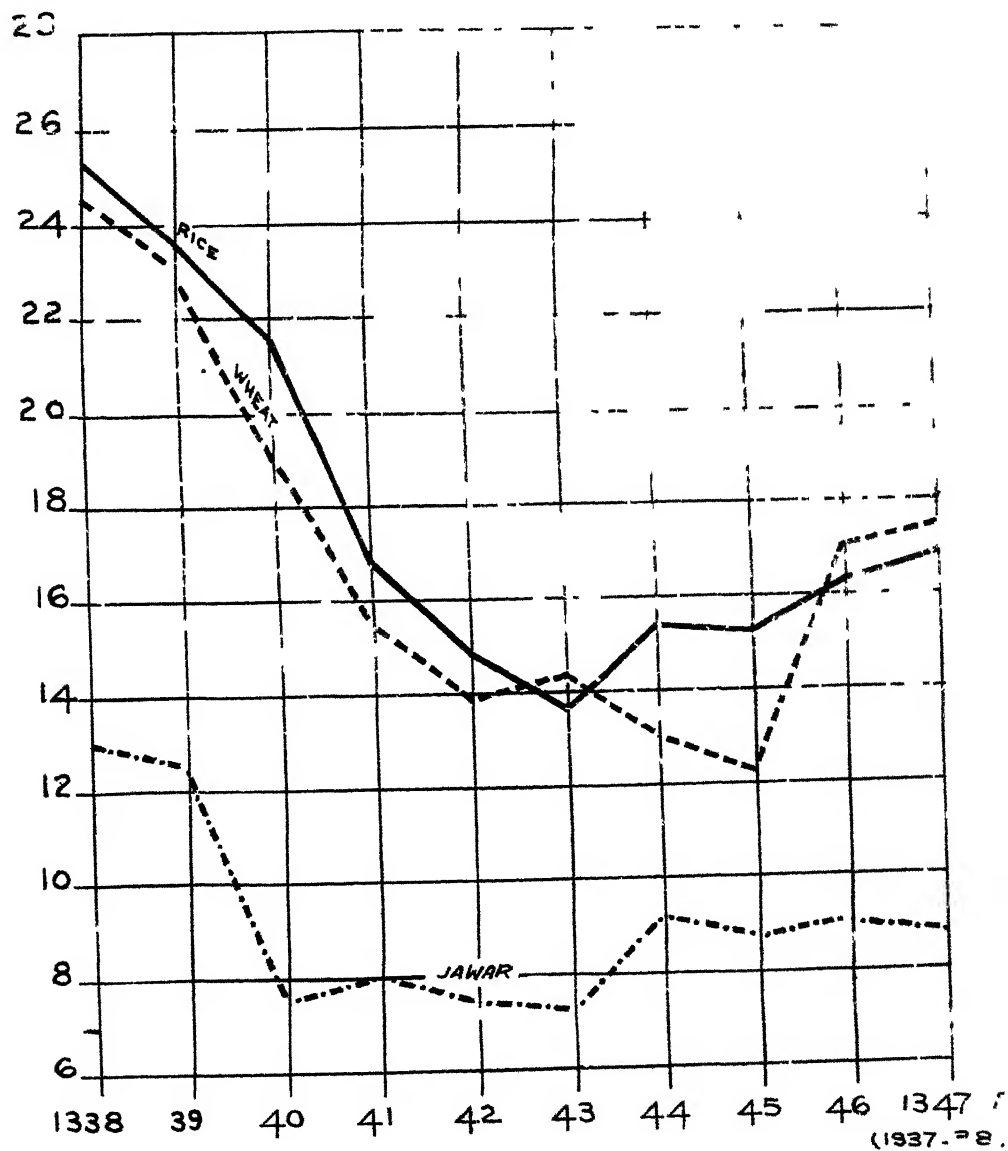
NO: 27 (XXXVIII - 8)

WHOLESALE PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT & JAWAR
IN HYDEPABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

RUPEES OS.

PER PALLA 120 SEERS



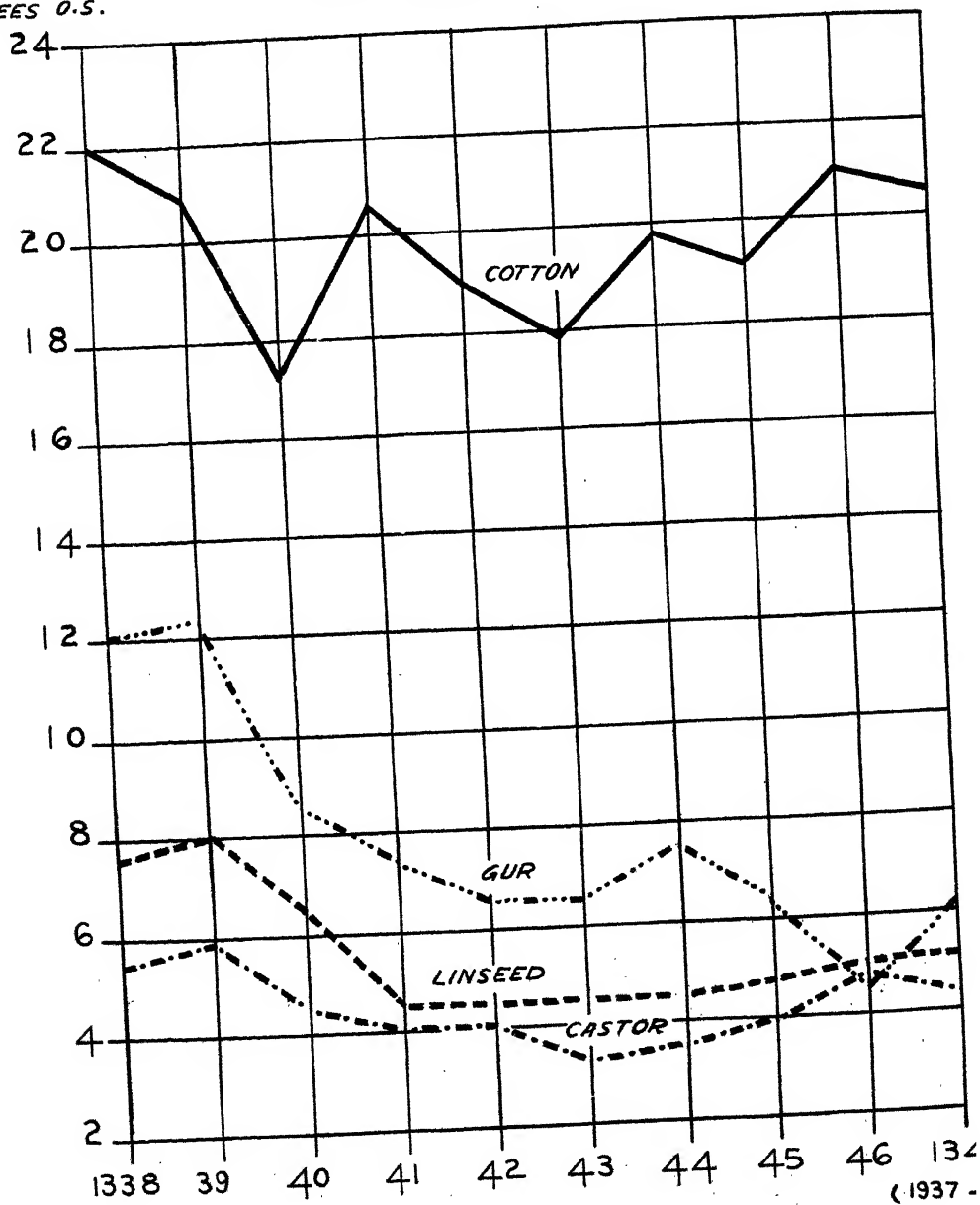
NO: 28 (~~XXXVIII~~) - 8)

WHOLESALE PRICES OF DIFFERENT COMMODITIES IN HYDERABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

PER MAUND OF 40 SEERS

RUPEES O.S.



EXCHANGE.

975

WHOLESALE PRICES OF COMMODITIES.

(Rupees.)

Maize	Tuar	Per Maund = 40 Seers								Kero- sene (per tin of 4 gallons)	A pair of Bullocks	Serial No.
		Cotton	Cotton seed	Lin- seed	Castor seed	Tobacco	Ghee	Salt	Gur			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	11- 9	..	2- 1	..	4- 9	13- 5	41- 8	4- 1	4-14	4- 0	..	1
8- 0	9-13	18- 7	3- 7	5- 0	5-13	15- 4	45-12	4- 5	5-14	4- 4	109-13	2
9-11	10- 9	24-15	2- 4	..	5-14	15-15	38- 8	5- 6	5- 8	4- 5	79- 9	3
9- 9	11- 3	20-15	2-10	4-10	3-13	16-10	38-15	4-10	6- 4	4- 8	91-12	4
9-10	12-10	18- 8	2- 8	5- 9	6- 2	13- 8	41-15	4- 9	5- 6	4- 4	102- 0	5
..	13-12	20- 0	1-14	4- 9	3-12	17- 0	39-12	4- 9	5- 5	4- 3	82- 8	6
..	13-14	..	2- 7	4- 7	3-14	14- 7	42- 7	5- 1	6-14	4- 8	79-11	7
7-14	10-12	18-11	2-15	..	4- 3	13-14	42- 0	4- 4	6-12	4- 4	80- 0	8
7- 8	10- 4	16-13	2- 0	5-11	4- 1	13- 6	51- 5	4- 4	6-10	3-12	65- 0	9
..	11-14	19-11	1-14	4- 8	3- 1	21-14	48- 1	4- 8	6- 9	4- 3	60- 3	10
..	13- 1	21-11	2- 0	4-13	3-12	23-13	41- 6	4- 9	4-14	4- 3	113- 7	11
..	10- 7	18- 2	1-13	4- 6	3- 0	9- 3	44-10	4- 2	6- 1	4- 1	70- 9	12
..	16- 1	17- 0	2- 4	5- 6	..	16-15	49- 7	4- 6	5-10	4- 3	96- 5	13
..	13-10	19-11	2- 0	4-10	3- 0	19-14	51- 3	4- 8	7- 2	4- 1	78-11	14
..	17-12	17- 1	2- 6	4-15	3-11	16- 0	46-14	4-14	6- 2	4- 3	93- 7	15
..	13-13	19- 3	2- 0	5- 4	..	16-14	42-13	5- 2	6-12	4- 4	113- 3	16
8-11	12- 9	19- 5	2- 4	4-14	4- 3	16- 2	44- 3	4- 8	6- 1	4- 3	87-12	
8-15	11- 7	21- 2	2- 5	4-14	4- 7	16- 2	41-12	4-10	4- 7	4- 2	86- 7	
8-13	9-10	19-12	2- 9	4- 7	3-12	15- 9	44- 0	4- 7	6- 2	4- 0	86-10	
9- 6	10- 3	19-14	2-10	4- 2	3- 8	16- 9	46- 8	4- 8	7- 8	3-13	86-12	
7- 3	8- 3	17-11	2- 4	4- 3	3- 4	14-13	41-12	4-12	6- 9	3-14	96-11	
6-11	7-10	19- 3	2-12	4- 4	4- 0	16- 2	38- 7	5- 1	6- 8	4- 5	104-12	
7-15	10- 5	20- 9	3- 2	4- 1	3-14	16-15	49-10	4-14	7-11	4- 4	104- 3	

SECTION—XXXIX.

Wages and Labour

No. 1.—WAGES CENSUS—

S. No	City & Districts	Municipal- ities	CARPENTERS		BLACKSMITHS	
			Superior per day	Ordinary per day	Superior per day	Ordinary per day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	1 1 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 11 0
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1 1 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 8 0
5	Adilabad ..	..	1 1 0	0 11 0	0 15 0	0 10 0
6	Medak ..	..	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 5 0	0 15 0
7	Nizamabad ..	..	1 1 0	0 11 0	1 1 0	0 9 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1 5 0	0 13 0	1 3 0	0 10 0
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1 3 0	0 13 0	1 1 0	0 11 0
10	Aurangabad ..	..	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 3 0	0 12 0
11	Bir ..	..	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 12 0
12	Nander ..	..	1 8 0	0 13 0	1 4 0	0 10 0
13	Parbhani ..	..	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 5 0	0 12 0
14	Gulbarga ..	..	1 0 0	0 11 0	0 14 0	0 9 0
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1 7 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	0 15 0
16	Raichur ..	..	1 2 0	0 12 0	1 1 0	0 11 0
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dominions Average ..	..	1 3 9	0 12 10	1 1 5	0 11 1

WAGES AND LABOUR.

979

(URBAN) FOR 1344 FASLI. (1935).

MASONS		COOLIES			Sweepers (monthly)	Bhishtis (monthly)	Malis (monthly)	Scoes (monthly)	S No
Superior per day	Ordinary per day	Men per day	Women per day	Boys per day					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	2
1 2 0	0 13 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	4 15 0	5 1 0	7 8 0	8 9 0	3
1 0 0	0 11 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	2 14 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	4
1 2 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	2 5 0	3 15 0	9 1 0	7 5 0	5
1 1 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 12 0	6 0 0	4 5 0	7 8 0	6
1 2 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 14 0	2 10 0	7 5 0	9 0 0	7
1 6 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	4 6 0	5 13 0	6 5 0	7 12 0	8
1 4 0	0 14 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	2 7 0	4 10 0	6 13 0	7 8 0	9
1 3 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	8 0 0	7 8 0	10
1 8 0	0 14 0	0 6 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 5 0	2 12 0	9 12 0	8 0 0	11
1 4 0	0 11 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	6 14 0	4 8 0	9 8 0	8 10 0	12
1 0 0	0 10 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	6 2 0	3 0 0	8 12 0	9 5 0	13
0 15 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	1 3 0	1 13 0	9 0 0	7 2 0	14
1 7 0	0 15 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	4 14 0	3 4 0	12 8 0	10 13 0	15
1 1 0	0 11 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	1 15 0	1 11 0	10 0 0	9 1 0	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1 2 9	0 12 0	0 4 4	0 8 0	0 2 2	3 10 2	3 11 6	8 1 9	8 2 2	

No. 2.—WAGES CENSUS

S. No.	City & Districts	Black- smiths	Carpen- ters	Plough- men	SOWERS AND TRANS- PLANTERS	
					Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1 3 7	1 5 0	0 3 10	0 4 0	0 2 7
4	Karimnagar ..	2 8 5	2 11 10	0 2 5	0 3 0	0 1 9
5	Adilabad	1 4 4	1 7 9	0 3 1	0 2 10	0 2 2
6	Medak ..	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 2 9	0 4 9	0 3 6
7	Nizamabad ..	1 0 10	1 0 10	0 3 3	0 3 5	0 2 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2 5 4	2 9 0	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 2 4
9	Nalgonda ..	1 12 0	1 12 0	0 3 5	0 3 2	0 2 0
	Telungana Average	1 8 11	1 10 8	0 3 2	0 3 9	0 2 4
10	Aurangabad ..	1 11 5	2 5 1	0 4 4	0 4 4	0 2 4
11	Bir ..	2 10 9	3 0 9	0 4 4	0 5 5	0 2 3
12	Nander ..	1 5 6	2 2 8	0 5 3	0 5 8	0 3 2
13	Parbhani ..	1 5 0	1 9 0	0 4 11	0 4 9	0 3 0
14	Gulbarga ..	1 3 5	1 4 0	0 5 1	0 5 3	0 3 1
15	Osmanabad ..	0 15 7	0 14 3	0 5 7	0 6 5	0 3 3
16	Raichur ..	2 8 7	2 5 7	0 3 9	0 3 7	0 2 7
17	Bidar ..	2 9 8	1 8 0	0 3 9	0 4 3	0 2 6
	Marathwara					
	Average ..	1 12 9	1 14 2	0 4 8	0 4 1	0 2 11
	Hyderabad State					
	Average ..	1 10 10	1 12 5	0 3 11	0 4 4	0 2 3

N.B.—Figures in Rs. As. & Ps,

WAGES AND LABOUR.

981

(RURAL) 1344 FASLI (1935).

WEEDERS		REAPERS		Herdsmen	OTHER AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS		No. S.
Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
0 3 0	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 2 10	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 2 5	3
0 2 2	0 1 5	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 2 3	0 2 7	0 1 6	4
0 2 3	0 1 10	0 3 1	0 2 5	0 2 10	0 3 5	0 2 2	5
0 4 0	0 3 4	0 5 2	0 3 9	0 3 11	0 3 4	0 2 1	6
0 3 2	0 2 0	0 4 2	0 2 5	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 2 4	7
0 3 0	0 2 2	0 4 0	0 2 7	0 3 5	0 4 2	0 2 8	8
0 2 9	0 2 0	0 3 7	0 2 5	0 2 1	0 3 5	0 2 0	9
0 2 11	0 2 2	0 3 9	0 2 8	0 2 9	0 3 6	0 2 2	
0 3 10	0 2 3	0 4 4	0 2 9	0 3 2	0 4 1	0 2 1	10
0 4 10	0 2 6	0 5 5	0 2 7	0 2 11	0 4 8	0 2 5	11
0 4 0	0 2 6	0 4 10	0 3 10	0 2 7	0 4 4	0 2 9	12
0 3 2	0 2 5	0 4 7	0 2 10	0 2 2	0 4 2	0 2 7	13
0 3 8	0 2 7	0 4 9	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 4 6	0 3 0	14
0 4 10	0 2 5	0 5 10	0 3 2	0 3 2	0 4 10	0 2 10	15
0 2 8	0 2 3	0 3 10	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 2 10	16
0 4 0	0 2 3	0 4 6	0 3 0	0 1 1	0 3 9	0 2 4	17
0 3 11	0 2 2	0 4 9	0 3 1	0 2 8	0 4 9	0 2 6	
0 3 5	0 2 2	0 4 3	0 2 11	0 2 9	0 4 6	0 2 8	

SECTION—XL.

Trade Unions

Not available

XL.—TRADE UNIONS

985

No. 1.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN HYDERABAD DECAN

S. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS		Member-ship	Income (Including balance carried-over from previous yr)	Expenditure	Balance of funds at the close of the year
		Registered	From whom returns received				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	..					
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..					
3	Warangal	..					
4	Karimnagar	..					
5	Adilabad	..					
6	Medak	..					
7	Nizamabad	..					
8	Mahbubnagar	..					
9	Nalgonda	..					
10	Aurangabad	..					
11	Bir	..					
12	Nander	..					
13	Parbhani	..					
14	Gulbarga	..					
15	Osmanabad	..					
16	Raichur	..					
17	Bidar	..					
	Total for 1347 F.	..					
	„ 1346 F.	..					
	„ 1345 F.	..					
	„ 1344 F.	..					
	„ 1343 F.	..					

No. 2.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED & CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES.

S. No.	Branches & Industries	1347 F.		1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.		1343 F.	
		No.	Members	No.	Members	No.	Members	No.	Members	No.	Members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Railway (Including Rly. workshops and other Transport)										
2	Textiles	..									
3	Engineering	..									
4	Printing Presses	..									
5	Municipal	..									
6	Motor Taxis & Buses	..									
7	Miscellaneous	..									
	Total	..									

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

SECTION—XLI.
Employment and Unemployment

Not available.

SECTION—XLII.

Industries

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

There were in 1347 F. in these Dominions, 786 large industrial establishments, i.e., those which employed on an average not less than 10 persons a day. This number included 77 educational institutions which have arrangements for teaching industrial occupations; 10 factories managed by Government Agency, 11 textile (cotton and silk) mills, 53 engineering, coach-building and car repairing works, 14 mineral and metal factories, 5 food and drink concerns, 4 breweries, 14 aerated water and ice factories, 45 tobacco—cigarette and beedi—factories, 47 rice mills, 1 chemical industry, 2 bone-crushers, 10 match industries, 4 oil mills, 5 soap manufacturers, 28 printing presses, 9 process concerns, 11 carpentry and cabinet making, 5 tanneries, 223 ginning and pressing mills and 208 miscellaneous establishments.

The average number of persons employed daily was 35,423.

Of the total number of factories 577 were subject to Hyderabad Factories Act with a daily average complement of 35,279 workers.

160 accidents to workers were reported in 1347 F. of which 38 were serious and 3 fatal.

In the cotton press factories, 371,258 bales were pressed as compared with 312,368 quinquennial average.

The weaving mills consumed 63,706 bales as compared with 48,379 average for the five years. The mills also spun 19,582,708 lbs. of yarn of different counts in 1347 Fasli and wove 11,193,592 lbs. (42,405,437 yards) of cloth valued at Rs. 6.9 lakhs.

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5

FACORIES OWNED BY THE STATE (PERENNIALS).

1	Hyderabad	City	Saifabad	Electric Power House
2	Do	do	do	H.E.H. the Nizam's Government Mint
3	Do	do	do	do Workshop
4	Do	do	Chanchalguda	The Government Central Press
5	Do	do	Mashirabad	Govt. Cottage Industries Institute
6	Do	do	Lalaguda	The Government Loco Carriage Workshop
7	Do	do	Chanchalguda	Central Jail, Hyderabad
8	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	The Warangal District Jail Factory
9	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	The Aurangabad District Jail Factory
10	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	The Gulbarga District Jail Factory

GOVERNMENT AIDED AND PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (PERENNIAL)

11	Hyderabad	City	Saifabad	Osmania Central Technical Institute
12	Do	do	do	Osmania Industrial School
13	Do	do	do	Khademul Muslammen
14	Do	do	do	Victoria Memorial Orphanage
15	Do	do	River Musi Bank	Govt. Combined High School, City
16	Do	do	Nampally	Osmania University College for Women
17	Do	do	Chadarghat	Govt. High School, Chadarghat
18	Do	do	Chanchalguda	Govt. High School, Chanchalguda
19	Do	do	Darus-Shafa	Govt. High School, Darus-Shafa
20	Do	do	Nampally	Anwarul Uloom, Nampally
21	Do	do	Chadarghat	All Saints' Institution
22	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Mahboob College
23	Do	do	do	Wesley High School
24	Do	Bolarum	Bolarum	Bolarum High School
25	Hyderabad	City	Sultan Bazar	Govt. Middle School, Sultan Bazar
26	Do	do	Urdu Sharif	Govt. Middle School, Urdu Sharif
27	Do	do	Muslaidpura	Govt. Middle School, Muslaidpura
28	Do	do	Shahgunj	Govt. Middle School, Shahgunj
29	Do	do	Chadarghat	Ashraful Madaris
30	Do	do	do	Chadarghat Primary School
31	Do	do	do	18 Govt. Depressed Class Schools
32	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	St. Mary's Middle School
33	Do	do	do	Sir William Barton Technical School
34	Do	Trimulghery	Trimulghery	Halay Family Girls School

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Electricity generalising	787	Yes	..	1
Mint	215	do	..	2
General Workshop	448	do	..	3
Printing Press	409	do	..	4
Weaving and Dyeing	125	Partly by M.P. and partly by H.P.	..	5
Erection and repairing to Rolling Stock ..	8,316	Yes	..	6
Cotton weaving, rug, durrie, carpentry, smithy etc.	250	Partly by M.P	..	7
Rug, durrie, carpentry and cloth weaving ..	160	..	..	8
Khadi, clothing and cotton weaving ..	229	..	..	9
Tent cloth weaving, carpet, carpentry and smithy.	149	..	..	10
Foundry, black-smithy, fitting electrical work carpentry, copper-smithy, welding electroplating and tumber	186	M.P., H.P	..	11
Carpentry, fitting, copper-smithy, cane work and embroidery.	131	..	..	12
Carpentry, cane work, shoemaking and tailoring.	125	..	..	13
Blacksmithy, cloth weaving, cane work, tape weaving, tailoring, embroidery & book-binding	306	..	..	14
Wood work, etc.	887	..	..	15
Sewing and cooking	278	do	..	16
Manual training, drawing and hand-work ..	484	do	..	17
Carpentry and manual training	526	do	..	18
Book-binding	280	do	..	19
Carpentry	19	do	..	20
Do	58	do	..	21
Carpentry, card-board modelling and paper cutting.	590	do	..	22
Carpentry string work and card-board modelling.	470	do	..	23
Carpentry and weaving	243	do	..	24
Wood work	113	do	..	25
Carpentry, tailoring, cane work and book-binding.	338	do	..	26
Carpentry	118	..	..	27
Book-binding	228	do	..	28
Knitting	10	do	..	29
Cane work	154	do	..	30
Carpentry, smithy, shoe-making, cane work, hosiery, etc.	1,060	do	..	31
Carpentry, printing, smithing and rattan	289	do	..	32
Carpentry, book-binding, and needle work ..	243	do	..	33
Weaving, embroidery, stitching and ironing ..	26	do	..	34

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
35	Secunderabad ..	Bolarum ..	Bolarum ..	St. Ann's Primary School ..
36	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Dornakal ..	Industrial School, Dornakal ..
37	Do ..	do ..	Warangal ..	Govt. Combined High School ..
38	Do ..	do ..	Khammameth ..	Govt. High School, Khammam ..
39	Do ..	Yellandu ..	Yellandu ..	Govt. Middle School, Yellandu ..
40	Do ..	Mahbubabad ..	Mahbubabad ..	Govt. Middle School, Mahbubabad ..
41	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	Industrial School, Karimnagar ..
42	Do ..	Jagtiyal ..	Jagtiyal ..	Govt. Middle School, Jagtiyal ..
43	Do ..	do ..	Koratla ..	Govt. Middle School, Koratla ..
44	Do ..	Parkhal ..	Parkhal ..	Govt. Middle School, Parkhal ..
45	Do ..	Huzurabad ..	Huzurabad ..	do Huzurabad ..
46	Do ..	Sirsilla ..	Sirsilla ..	do Sirsilla ..
47	Do ..	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	do Manakundur ..
48	Adilabad ..	Nirmal ..	Nirmal ..	Govt. High School, Nirmal ..
49	Do ..	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	Govt. Middle School, Adilabad ..
50	Do ..	Asifabad ..	Asifabad ..	do Asifabad ..
51	Do ..	Chinnur ..	Chinnur ..	do Cinnur ..
52	Medak ..	Medak ..	Medak ..	Govt. High School, Medak ..
53	Do ..	Sangareddi ..	Sangareddi ..	Govt. Middle School, Sangareddi ..
54	Do ..	Siddipet ..	Siddipet ..	do Siddipet ..
55	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Industrial School, Nizamabad ..
56	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Govt. High School, Nizamabad ..
57	Do ..	Armur ..	Armur ..	Govt. Middle School, Armur ..
58	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Govt. High School, Mahbubnagar ..
59	Do ..	Pargi ..	Mogalgidda ..	Govt. Middle School, Mogalgidda ..
60	Do ..	Kalwakurti ..	Kalwakurti ..	do Kalwakurti ..
61	Do ..	Makhtal ..	Makhtal ..	do Makhtal ..
62	Do ..	do ..	Narayanpet ..	do Narayanpet ..
63	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	Govt. High School, Nalgonda ..
64	Do ..	Bhongir ..	Bhongir ..	Govt. Middle School, Bhongir ..
65	Do ..	Jangaon ..	Maddur ..	do Maddur ..
66	Do ..	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	Primary School, Nalgonda ..
67	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Industrial School, Aurangabad ..
68	Do ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	Govt. High School, Jalna ..
69	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	do Nander ..
70	Do ..	Deglur ..	Deglur ..	Govt. Middle School, Deglur ..
71	Do ..	Madhol ..	Bhainsa ..	do Bhainsa ..
72	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Govt. Combined High School, Gulbarga ..
73	Do ..	do ..	Mominabad ..	Govt. Middle School, Mominpura ..
74	Do ..	Shorapur ..	Shorapur ..	Sarf-i-Khas ..
75	Do ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Govt. High School, Yadgir ..
76	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..	do Osmanabad ..
77	Do ..	Latur ..	Latur ..	do Latur ..
78	Raichur ..	Raichur ..	Raichur ..	Industrial School, Raichur ..
79	Do ..	Manvi ..	Manvi ..	Govt. Middle School, Manvi ..
80	Do ..	Lingsugur ..	Lingsugur ..	do Lingsugur ..

The year ending March 1938,

DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Embroidery, knitting and sewing ..	10	M.P., H.P.		35
Leather work, weaving agriculture, printing and carpentry.	159	do		36
Wood work	817	do		37
Carpentry	77	Closed		38
Tailoring	165	H		39
Carpentry, cloth weaving and tailoring ..	60	do		40
Carpentry	255	do		41
Cloth weaving	16	do		42
Carpet and durrie weaving	193	do		43
Tailoring	35	do		44
Carpentry	282	do		45
Tailoring	29	do		46
Carpentry	12	do		47
Cloth and tape weaving	314	do		48
Carpentry	120	do		49
do	217	do		50
Tailoring	10	do		51
Cane work	319	do		52
Cloth weaving	341	do		53
Carpentry, cane work, black & copper smithy ..	44	do		54
Tailoring	23	do		55
Cloth weaving	312	do		56
Tailoring	24	do		57
do	319	do		58
do	21	do		59
Cloth weaving	335	do		60
Cane work	200	do		61
Tailoring	10	do		62
do and carpentry	385	do		63
Tailoring	336	do		64
Shoe-making	52	do		65
Carpentry, weaving and smithy	64	do		66
Carpentry	70	do		67
do	49	do		68
Tailoring	126	do		69
do	120	do		70
Carpentry, tailoring, cloth, carpet and durrie weaving, cane and fret work, printing and book-binding.	383	do		71
Carpentry and weaving	200	do		72
Weaving	98	do		73
Carpentry	401	do		74
do	378	do		75
do	45	do		76
Carpet and tape weaving and tailoring ..	152	do		77
Weaving and carpentry	304	do		78
Carpentry	10	do		79

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Seri- al No	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

81	Raichur ..	Kushtagi ..	Hanamsagar ..	Primary School, Hanamsagar ..
82	Osmanabad ..	Tuljapur ..	Tuljapur ..	Govt. Middle School, Tuljapur ..
83	Do ..	Kallam ..	Kallam ..	Sarf-i-Khas Middle School, Kallam ..
84	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	Industrial School, Bidar ..
85	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Govt. Middle School, Bidar ..
86	Bidar ..	Udgir ..	Udgir ..	do Udgir ..
87	Do ..	do ..	Kohir ..	do Kohir ..

I. TEXTILES FACTORIES OWNED BY COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS (PERENNIALS.)

88	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Elchiguda ..	The Dewan Bdr. Ramgopal Mills Ltd.
89	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hyderabad-Deccan (S.&W.) Co., Ltd.
90	Do ..	do ..	Azamabad ..	The Hyderabad Silk Mills Ltd. ..
91	Hyderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Jersey Manufacturing, Co. ..
92	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Deccan Knitting Works ..
93	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Azamjahi Mills, Ltd., Warangal ..
94	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Mills, Ltd., Aurangabad.
95	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Majjid Khan Mahmood Khan Mills ..
96	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Hamid Khan weaving Mills ..
97	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd. ..
98	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	The M. S. R. Mills, Co., Ltd. ..

II. ENGINEERING, COACH BUILDING AND MOTOR CAR REPAIRING

99	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Yakutpura ..	The Hyderabad Deccan Iron and Steel Works.
100	Do ..	do ..	Domalguda ..	A. B. Grant Motor Workshop ..
101	Do ..	do ..	Umdabazar ..	Bhikam Paishad and Co. ..
102	Do ..	do ..	Champa Darwaza.	Abdul Aziz son of Mahbub sahib ..
103	Do ..	do ..	Osmanshahi ..	D. Laxminarayan Trunk Factory ..
104	Do ..	do ..	Daricha-i-Bawhir ..	M. Kasim & Co. ..
105	Do ..	Nampally ..	Station Road ..	Karim Motor Works and Air Mail Service.
106	Do ..	do ..	Abid's Road ..	B. Automobile Works ..
107	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdur Rahman Khan & Co. ..
108	Do ..	do ..	Murlidhar Bag ..	Ahmad Automobile Engineers ..
109	Do ..	City ..	Mukram Jahi Road ..	M. Asadulla & Bros. ..
110	Do ..	do ..	Puthli Bowdi ..	Central Motor Works ..
111	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Eshwar Duco Painting House ..
112	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Universal Motor Works ..
113	Do ..	do ..	Chadarghat ..	Asafia Motor Works ..
114	Do ..	do ..	Sultan Bazar ..	The Scientific Motor Works, H. B. Madina Khan.
115	Do ..	do ..	Yakutpura ..	The Osmania Motor Works

The year ending March 1988.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*Contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily				Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7				8	9	1
Tailoring	16	M.P., H.P.		81
Carpentry	526	..		82
do	420	do		83
Bedri work, carpentry and tailoring	78	do		84
Tailoring and Bedri work	246	do		85
Carpentry	162	do		86
Tailoring	260	do		87
Spinning and weaving	959	M		88
do	469	do		89
Silk weaving	30	do		90
Banjan Factory	10	..		91
Hosiery	10	do		92
Spinning and weaving	1,616	do		93
do	328	do		94
Silk weaving	Closed		95
do	50	Yes		96
Spinning and weaving	1,699	do		97
do	2,180	do		98
General workshop	100	Yes		99
Motor works	45	H		100
Iron works	18	..		101
Coach Building	10	..		102
Trunk manufacturing	15	..		103
Gun repairing	15	..		104
Motor works	25	M.P., H.P.		105
do	8	H		106
do	36	Yes		107
do	25	do		108
do	12	H		109
do	15	M.P., H.P.		110
do	8	do		111
do	10	do		112
do	15	do		113
do	15	do		114
do	8	do		115

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
116	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Moazam Jahi Market.	The Auto Commercial House ..
117	Do ..	do ..	Nizam Shahi Road.	Brooks Land Automobile Co. ..
118	Do ..	do ..	Mozam Jahi Market.	Ghulam Mahbub Motor Works ..
119	Do ..	do ..	Nampalli ..	Nishat Motor Taxi
120	Do ..	do ..	Shah-re-Osmani.	Krishna & Co.
121	Do ..	do ..	do ..	K. R. Swami Automobile Engineers ..
122	Do ..	do ..	Gowli Guda ..	Rahmania Machinery Factory ..
123	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Messrs. M. Lakdawall & Co. ..
124	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency of Secunderabad.
125	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do .. of Bombay ..
126	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Razak & Co.
127	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Banaji & Sons
128	Do ..	do ..	do ..	M. A. Waheed & Sons
129	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Popular Garage
130	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Natesan & Co.
131	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Universal Motor Service
132	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Vazir Sultan & Co.
133	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Moheed & Co.,
134	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Patny & Co., Ltd.
135	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Hendericks & Sons
136	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Hormosji & Co.
137	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Secunderabad Cantonment Motor Workshop
138	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Women's Workshop
139	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Narayandas Ganeshdas
140	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Pirani & Co.
141	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Cheekoti Veerannah's Factory ..
142	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Jinwala & Sons
143	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bharath Foundry
144	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Daday Shaib's Iron Works
145	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Mohamad Iron Foundry ..
146	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Karim's Iron Works
147	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Lalji Meghji & Co.
148	Do ..	do ..	do ..	N. K. Ramaswamy
149	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Deccan Bucket & Trunk Factory ..
150	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Butchu Ragavaiah & Sons
151	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Rutha Babiah & Sons

III. MINERALS AND METALS (PERENNIALS).

152	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mashirabad ..	The Indian Hume Pipe, Co. ..
153	Do ..	do ..	Husain Alam..	The Deccan Button Factory ..
154	Do ..	do ..	Char Minar ..	The Hyderabad Tassel & Button Factory.
155	Do ..	do ..	Punch Mohalla.	M. Ghous & Abdulla

The year ending Mrch 1938.

DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boilers (B) Motors (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Motor Works	..	..	..	8	Machanical		116
do ..	..	..	..	13	do		117
do ..	..	..	..	8	do		118
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		119
do ..	..	..	..	14	do		120
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		121
do ..	..	..	..	12	Yes		122
do	..	..	..	43	do		123
do ..	..	..	..	8	No		124
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		125
do ..	..	..	..	10	do		126
do ..	..	..	..	12	do		127
do ..	..	..	..	7	do		128
do ..	..	..	..	8	do		129
do ..	..	..	..	8	Machanical		130
do ..	..	..	..	8	do		131
do ..	..	..	..	18	do		132
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		133
do ..	..	..	..	45	do		134
do ..	..	..	..	23	do		135
do ..	..	..	..	16	do		136
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		137
Needle workshop	..	..	..	15	H		138
Iron works	..	..	..	21	Machanical		139
do	..	..	..	8	H		140
do	..	..	..	51	do		141
do	..	..	..	28	do		142
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		143
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		144
do ..	..	..	..	32	do		145
do ..	..	..	..	16	do		146
Steel Beams Works	..	..	..	7	H		147
Iron Works	..	..	..	61	M		148
Bucket and Trunk Manufacturing	..	..	..	32	H		149
Iron works	..	..	..	12	M		150
do ..	..	..	..	13	do		151
Pipe manufacturing	..	..	..	75	M.P., H.P.		152
Button Manufacturing	..	..	..	185	do		153
do ..	..	..	..	55	do		154
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		155

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
156	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Shah Gunj ..	M. Yousifi Button Factory ..
157	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sachdew Pershad Button Factory ..
158	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ghulam Ghous Button Factory ..
159	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sajri Button Factory ..
160	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohamad Ghous Button Factory ..
161	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Yousifi Button Factory ..
162	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	The Indian Hume Pipe, Co. ..
163	Nalgonda ..	Jangaon ..	Pembarthy ..	Aylaya Yelliah Brass & Silver Ware Manufacturing.
164	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
165	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Peer Mohammad Abdul Gaffar Button Factory..

IV. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

166	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Tank Bund ..	The Rose Biscuit Factory ..
167	Do ..	do ..	Abid's Road ..	Aziz & Co. ..
168	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nizamia Resturant ..
169	Do ..	do ..	do ..	John & Co. ..
170	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Viccaji Restuarant ..

(2) *Breweries.*

171	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Narayanguda ..	The Central and Star Distillery ..
172	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nathu Pershad Distillery ..
173	Nizamabad ..	Kamareddy ..	Kamareddy ..	Govt. Alcohol Factory ..
174	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	The Liquor Distillery, Mahbubnagar ..

(3) *Ice and Aerated Waters.*

175	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Ali Khan Devdi ..	Alam Baji Tiabali Soda Factory. ..
176	Do ..	do ..	Sita Ram pet ..	Tuljaram Son & Bankat Lal ..
177	Do ..	do ..	Dhoolpet ..	Mohanlal Son & Narayan Singh ..
178	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mukram Singh ..
179	Do ..	do ..	Sultan Shahi ..	S. Wali Singh Soda Factory ..
180	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Allauddin and Sons ..
181	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Spencer & Co. ..
182	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Elite Aerated Soda Factory ..
183	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bhavani & Co. ..
184	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Enkiah ..
185	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sathiah Soda Factory ..
186	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Brandon Aerated Water Factory ..
187	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kasim Khan & Co. ..
188	Do ..	do ..	do ..	..

(4) *Tobacco Factories (Perennial).*

189	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mashirabad ..	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co., Ltd. ..
190	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hyderabad-Deccan Cigarette Factory. ..
191	Do ..	do ..	Bara Ram Singh ..	Md. Amirali Beedi Factory ..

The year ending March 1933.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*Contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Estab-lish-ment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Button Manufacturing	..	..	..	10	H		156
do ..	..	..	..	70	Machanical		157
do ..	..	..	..	90	do		158
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		159
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		160
do ..	..	..	..	10	do		161
Pipe Manufacturing	..	..	..	20	do		162
Brass and Silver ware Manufacturing	..	..	..	24	do		163
Pipe Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	Closed		164
Button Manufacturing	..	..	..	22	H		165
Biscuit Manufacturing	..	..	..	21	Machanical		166
Confectioners and Biscuit Manufacturing	..	..	..	30	..		167
do ..	..	..	..	36	..		168
do ..	..	..	..	26	..		169
do ..	..	..	..	30	..		170
Liquor distillery	..	..	..	41	..		171
do .	..	..	..	19	..		172
do ..	..	..	..	40	..		173
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		174
Ice and aerated waters	..	..	..	20	M.P.H.		175
Soda Factory	..	..	..	12	do		176
do ..	..	..	..	12	do		177
do ..	..	..	..	8	do		178
do ..	..	..	..	8	do		179
do ..	..	..	..	18	do		180
Ice Factory	..	..	..	20	Yes		181
Soda Factory	..	..	..	9	do		182
do ..	..	..	..	12	II		183
do ..	..	..	..	8	M.P.H.		184
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		185
Soda Factory	..	..	..	11	do		186
do ..	..	..	..	13	Yes		187
do ..	..	..	..	8	H		188
Cigarette Manufacturing	..	..	..	616	M.P. & P.H.		189
do ..	..	..	..	306	do		190
Beedi Manufacturing	..	..	..	39	H		191

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
192	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Feel Khana ..	Momin Saheb Beedi Factory ..
193	Do ..	do ..	Mahbubshahi ..	Md. Amiralli, Son of Md. Ali ..
194	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Zainuddin, Son of Md. Raza ,, ..
195	Do ..	do ..	Osmanshahi ..	Ghulam Dastagir Beedi Factory ..
196	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Jehangir Sharif Beedi Factory ..
197	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sarfuddin Khan Beedi Factory ..
198	Do ..	do ..	Habibnagar ..	Mohammad Yousif Beedi Factory ..
199	Do ..	do ..	Husaini Alam ..	Siviah Beedi Factory ..
200	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Sikur Beedi Factory ..
201	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Amir Ali Beedi Factory ..
202	Do ..	do ..	Yakutpura ..	Faiz Beedi Factory ..
203	Do ..	do ..	Chatha Bazar ..	Flower Basket Beedi Factory ..
204	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Parrot Beedi Factory ..
205	Do ..	do ..	Bazar Ghansi ..	Gentlemen Beedi Factory ..
206	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Young Gentlemen Beedi Factory ..
207	Do ..	do ..	Petla Burj ..	Gulbarga Beedi Factory ..
208	Do ..	do ..	Galbutguda ..	Sarfraz Beedi Factory ..
209	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Laljan Beedi Factory ..
210	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Kishanlal Ramsharoor ..
211	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Saheb ..
212	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..
213	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Yellappa Beedi Factory ..
214	Do ..	Armur ..	Armur ..	The Bakram Beedi Factory ..
215	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..
216	Mahbubnagar ..	Makhtal ..	Hutnura ..	Shaik Husain Ahmadi Beedi Factory ..
217	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Pir Pasha Beedi Factory ..
218	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Ali Saheb Beedi Factory ..
219	Mahbubnagar ..	Wanaparti ..	Kothakotha ..	Md. Abdul Husain Beedi Factory ..
220	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Gul Mahamoad Beedi Factory ..
221	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Saheb Beedi Factory ..
222	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Vazir Md. Murad Beedi Factory ..
223	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nasrulla Khan Vazir Khan Beedi Factory ..
224	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Bhavanlal Munnalal Beedi Factory ..
225	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Khawza Varulla Beedi Factory ..
226	Do ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	Pannalal Nainsook Beddi Factory ..
227	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Himmathlal Manilal Beedi Factory ..
228	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kundalmul Rupchand Beedi Factory ..
229	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Abdul Hai Beedi Factory ..
230	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Chand Patel Beedi Factory ..
231	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Pir Pasha Quadri Beedi Factory ..
232	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Abdul Ali Beedi Factory ..
233	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohamed Kasim Beedi Factory ..
(5) Rice Mill (Seasonals)				
234	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Sathayanarayan Rice Mill ..
235	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Narla Sri Hari & Baldev Lingayya Rice Mill ..
236	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kalva Raja Linga Murti Rice Mill ..

The year ending March 1933.

INDUSTRIES.

1003

DOMINIONS—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Beedi Manufacturing	..	..	..	15	H		192
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		193
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		194
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		195
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		196
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		197
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		198
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		199
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		200
do ..	..	..	..	40	do		201
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		202
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		203
do ..	..	..	..	50	do		204
do ..	..	..	..	80	do		205
do ..	..	..	..	125	do		206
do ..	..	..	..	70	do		207
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		208
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		209
do ..	..	..	..	50	do		210
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		211
do ..	..	..	..	80	do		212
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		213
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		214
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		215
do ..	..	..	..	250	do		216
do ..	..	..	..	120	do		217
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		218
do ..	..	..	..	250	do		219
do ..	..	..	..	40	do		220
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		221
do ..	..	..	..	87	do		222
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		223
do ..	..	..	..	50	..		224
do ..	..	..	..	32	do		225
do ..	..	..	..	35	do		226
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		227
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		228
do ..	..	..	..	17	do		229
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		230
do ..	..	..	..	60	do		231
do ..	..	..	..	50	do		232
do ..	..	..	..	22	do		233
Rice Mill	..	..	..	5	..		234
do ..	..	..	..	14	..		235
do ..	..	..	..	14	..		226

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
237	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Razzack Rice Mill ..
238	Do	do	do	Bitla Venkayya & Kusuma Ramayya Rice Mill.
239	Do	do	Zoofurgarh	Godavari Ramanna & Hassam Ali Rice Mill.
240	Do	Mahbubabad	Mahbibabad	Sri Venkateshwara Rice Mill ..
241	Do	do	do	Sri Laxminarayan Rice Mill ..
242	Do	do	do	Srirangam Balayya Rice Mill ..
243	Warangal	do	Kesamudram	Bansilal Baldev Pershad Rice Mill ..
244	Do	Yellandu	Yellandu	Sri Satyanarayan Rice Mill ..
245	Nizamabad	Kamareddi	Kamareddi	Raja Gulab Das Haridas & Sons Rice Mill
246	Do	do	do	Vaman Naik Rice Mill ..
247	Do	Banswara	Banswara	Vuttal Reddy Narla Ramuloo Rice Mill
248	Do	do	Petlam	The Venkateshwara Rice Mill ..
249	Do	Bodhan	Birkur	Biralal Rice Mill ..
250	Do	do	do	D. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen Rice Mill
251	Medak	Kalabgur	Jogipet	Quaisai Bros. Rice Mill ..
252	Do	do	Papannapet	Kailasa Laxmiah Rice Mill ..
253	Do	do	do	Ragavareddi & Veda Pant Ramanna Reddy Rice Mill. ..
254	Do	Medak	Ramayanpet	Mohamed Moula Rice Mill ..
255	Do	do	Masaipet	E. Narsimloo & G. Ragavloo Rice Mill
256	Do	do	Ramayanpet	Ganga Lingayya Kota Bhomiah Rice Mill.
257	Do	do	do	C. K. Narayanswamy Rice Mill ..
258	Do	Medak	Medak	V. R. Naik Rice Mill ..
259	Do	do	Kothemma	Linganna Rice Mill ..
260	Do	do	Pollikatur	Rajgarh Rice Mill ..
261	Do	Siddipet	Siddipet	Naihmuddin & other Rice Mill ..
262	Do	do	do	Kasangut Ramayya Rice Mill ..
263	Do	do	do	Jagarmuth Rice Mill ..
264	Do	do	do	Kasanguth Yeeranna Rice Mill ..
265	Do	do	Ahmedpur	K. Venkat Rajayya Rice Mill ..
266	Do	Medak	Siddipet	Laxminarayan Rice Mill ..
267	Do	Yellareddi	Yellareddi	Motilal Gulab Chand Rice Mill
268	Do	do	do	Nuruddin and Narsing Rao Rice Mill
269	Do	do	do	Muppid Laxminarayana & Others Rice Mill.
270	Do	do	Nizampet	Manik Sangayya & T. Laxminath ..
271	Do	do	do	Bhoomi Reddi Rice Mill ..
272	Do	Hatnura (Paigah)	Dharmasagar	Md. Sahab Rice Mill ..
273	Do	do	Venkatrapet	K. Walingam Rice Mill ..
274	Baghat	Baghat	Gangapur	Veera Reedi Rice Mill ..
275	Mahbubnagar	Alwal (Jagir)	Shadnagar	The United Rice Mill ..
276	Do	do	do	Yerramal Balkistiah Rice Mills ..
277	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	Medi Chetty Papayya & K Ramayya Rice Mill
278	Do	Suriapet	Suriapet	Sri Venugopal Rice Mill ..

The year ending March 1933.

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Rice Mill	..	Closed		237
do ..	27	..		238
do ..	11	..		239
do ..	21	..		240
do ..	25	..		241
do ..	19	..		242
do ..	17	..		243
do ..	86	..		244
do ..	..	Closed		245
do ..	12	..		246
do ..	28	..		247
do ..	9	..		248
do ..	..	Closed		249
do ..	8	..		250
do ..	12	..		251
do ..	11	..		252
do ..	14	..		253
do ..	15	..		254
do ..	17	..		255
do ..	16	..		256
do ..	10	..		257
do ..	14	..		258
do ..	10	..		259
do ..	14	..		260
do ..	17	..		261
do ..	11	..		262
do ..	11	..		263
do ..	13	..		264
do ..	17	..		265
do ..	10	..		266
do ..	23	..		267
do ..	16	..		268
do ..	20	..		269
do ..	8	..		270
do ..	10	..		271
do ..	12	..		272
do ..	12	..		273
do ..	10	..		274
do ..	17	..		275
do ..	16	..		276
do ..	33	..		277
do ..	37	..		278

No. 1—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

279	Nalgonda	Bhongir	Aler	H. Jankiram Rao Rice Mill
280	Gulbarga	Kosgi	Kosgi	Rani Ratnamma & Ramchandra Rice Mill

V. CHEMICALS, DYES, ETC., (PERENNIALS)

(1) Chemicals

281	Hyderabad	City	Kachiguda	Zinda Tilismath Factory
-----	-----------	------	-----------	-------------------------

(2) Bone and Manures.

282	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	The Deccan Manure Works
283	Do	do	do	The Warangal Bone Mill

(3) Matches.

284	Hyderabad	City	Mashirabad	The Osmania Match Factory
285	Do	do	do	The Swastik Match Works
286	Do	do	do	The Zenith Match Works
287	Do	do	Adikmet	The Krishna Match Factory
288	Do	do	Dhoolpet	The Hyderabad Match Factory
289	Do	do	Bakaram	The Nizamia Match Factory
290	Do	do	Lalaguda	The Jubilee Match Factory
291	Warangal	Mahbubabad	Mahbubabad	The Mahbubia Match Factory
292	Aurangabad	Vaijapur	Vaijapur	The Deccan Match Works
293	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	The Sri Ganesh Match Works

(4) Oil Mills.

294	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Coconada Ramiah Oil Mill
295	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Bande Ali Rajjar Oil Mill
296	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	The Raigiri Oil Mill
297	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	The Tandur Oil Mill

(5) Soaps.

298	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Daulat Soap Factory
299	Do	do	do	Nizam Soap Factory
300	Do	do	do	National Soap Factory
301	Do	do	do	Krishna Soap Factory
302	Do	do	do	The Deccan Soap Factory

The year ending March 1938.

INDUSTRIES.

1007

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Rice Mill	..	.	..	25	..		279
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		280
Zinda Tilismath Manufacturing	..		..	25	..		281
Bone Mill	..	..	..	33	M.		282
do ..	..	..	..	44	..		283
Match Manufacturing	..	.	..	152	M.P.		284
do	..	..	..	40	..		285
do	..	..	..	42	..		286
do	..	.	..	45	..		287
do	..	..	..	15	..		288
do	..	..	..	41	..		289
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		290
do	..	..	..	477	M.		291
do	..	..	..	473	..		292
do	..	..	..	97	..		293
Oil Mill	..	..	..	21	M.		294
do	..	..	..	30	..		295
do	..	..	..	20	.		296
do	..	..	..	17	..		297
Soap Manufacturing	..	..	..	8	..		298
do	..	..	..	16	..		299
do	..	..	..	13	..		300
do	..	..	..	46	..		301
do	..	..	..	12	..		302

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

VI. PAPER AND PRINTING (PAINTING, BOOK-BINDING, ETC.)

303	Hyderabad	City	Charminar	The Azam Steam Press	..	..
304	Do	do	Jam Bagh	The Ahd-i-Afrin Press	..	..
305	Do	do	do	Mahbubia Book-binding Factory	..	..
306	Do	do	Kachiguda	Zinda Tilismath Press	..	..
307	Do	do	Chadarghat	Shaif Press	..	..
308	Do	do	Chalha Bazar	Moin Deccan Press	..	..
309	Do	do	do	Chislia Press	..	..
310	Do	do	Katal Mundi	Maktabe Ibrahimia Press	..	..
311	Do	do	Moazam Jahi Market.	Sultan & Co.	..	..
312	Do	do	Nizam Shahi Road.	Shamsul Matabe Machine Press	..	..
313	Do	do	Shanker Bagh	Daru Tabaut, Hyderabad-Deccan	..	..
314	Do	do	Afzal Gunj	Marwadi Press	..	..
315	Do	do	Moazam Jahi Market.	Deccan Law Market Report Press	..	..
316	Do	do	Gowli Guda	Prem Sagar Press	..	..
317	Do	do	do	Chandranantha Press	..	..
318	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Albion Press (B.V R. Balreddi)	..	..
319	Do	do	do	T. Ramkrishna & Co.	..	..
320	Do	do	do	G. Narayan & Co.	..	..
321	Do	do	do	Cheekoti Veeranna Printing Press	..	..
322	Do	do	do	Pearl Press	..	..
323	Do	do	do	Maruthi Press	..	..
324	Do	do	do	Premier Press	..	..
325	Do	do	do	Laxmi Narayan Rao	..	..
326	Do	do	do	Omkara Press	..	..
327	Do	do	do	Kanka Press	..	..
328	Do	do	do	Sarda Press	..	..
329	Do	do	do	D. Narayan Reddi Press	..	..
330	Do	do	do	J. E. Motilal Bulletin Press	..	..

VII. PROCESSES RELATING TO WOOD, STONE AND GLASS.

(1) Bricks and Tiles.

331	Hyderabad	City	Anaram	Taj Clay Works Ltd.	..	..
332	Do	do	Domalguda	The Manglore Tile Works	..	..
333	Do	do	do	The Reliance Cement Flooring and Tile Works	..	..

(2) Cement, Lime and Potteries.

334	Gulbarga	Shahabad	Shahabad	The Associated Cement Co.
-----	----------	----------	----------	---------------------------	----	----

(3) Glass.

335	Hyderabad	City	Begumpet	Kohinoor Glass Factory	..	..
336	Medak	Medak	Lingampally	The Hyderabad National Industries Factory.	..	..

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Printing Press	..	..	..	52	M.P.H.		303
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		304
Book-binding, etc.	..	..	..	25	H.		305
Printing Press	..	..	..	27	M.P.H.		306
do ..	..	..	..	21	do		307
Printing & book-binding	..	..	..	12	H.		308
Printing Press	..	..	..	10	do		309
do ..	..	..	..	15	M.P.H.		310
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		311
do ..	..	..	..	14	do		312
do ..	..	..	..	16	do		313
do ..	..	..	..	45	do		314
do ..	..	..	..	32	do		315
Printing & rubber stamp	..	..	..	11	do		316
Printing & book-binding	..	..	..	25	H.		317
Printing Press	..	..	..	16	M.P.H.		318
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		319
do ..	..	..	..	34	do		320
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		321
do ..	..	..	..	24	H.		322
do ..	..	..	..	16	M.P.H.		323
do ..	..	..	..	8	do		324
do ..	..	..	..	22	do		325
do ..	..	..	..	8	do		326
do ..	..	..	..	10	do		327
do ..	..	..	..	12	do		328
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		329
do ..	..	..	..	71	do		330
Brick Manufacturing	..	..	..	250	H.		331
Tile Manufacturing	..	..	..	144	M.P.H.		332
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		333
Cement Manufacturing	..	..	..	910	do		334
Glass Manufacturing	..	..	..	203	do		335
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		336

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

(4) Stone Pressing (Perennial).

837	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Moazam jahi Market	S. Safderali Agra Marble Works ..
838	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Royal Marble Works ..
839	Warangal ..	Mahbubabad..	Justapally ..	The Deccan Marble & Mining Co. ..

(2) Carpentry and Cabinet Making.

340	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Laldarwaza	Farid and Co. ..
341	Do ..	do ..	Nampally	H. M. Rahimulla Raza Bhoj ..
342	Do ..	do ..	Afzalgunj ..	Bombay Furniture House ..
343	Do ..	do ..	do ..	S. Yakub and Sons ..
344	Do ..	do ..	do ..	M. Pentayya Furniture Maker ..
345	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Mahadevan and Co. ..
346	Do ..	do ..	do ..	F. Tayab Ali & Co. ..
347	Do ..	do ..	do ..	E. K. Husain & Co. ..
348	Do ..	do ..	do ..	S. Mohamed Ali & Co. ..
349	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Palamji Edulji & Sons ..
350	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kajamiah & Sons ..

VIII. PROCESSES RELATING TO SKINS AND HIDES.

(1) Tanneries.

851	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Bholakpur ..	M. A. Karim Rousun & Co. ..
852	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do ..
853	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do ..
854	Do ..	do ..	do ..	M. A. Aziz son of Haji Md. Osman ..
855	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do ..

IX. GINS AND PRESSES (SEASONAL)

356	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Electric Ginning Factory ..
357	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Warangal Press ..
358	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Messrs. Kasimnathumeggi G. & P. Factory. ..
359	Karimnagar ..	Peddapalli ..	Peddapalli ..	do ..
360	Do ..	Huzurabad ..	Jamikunta ..	Messrs. Yusuf Nathimeggi Pressing Factory. ..
361	Adilabad	Rajura ..	Manickgarh ..	Messrs. Kasimnathumeggi Ginning and Pressing Factory. ..
362	Do ..	do ..	Bhadoda ..	The Empress Mills Co. (G. & P.) Factory. ..
363	Do ..	Nirmal ..	Dilavarpur ..	Narsagoudi Linga Goudi Ginning Factory. ..
364	Do ..	do ..	Limba ..	The Empress Mills Co. Ginning Factory ..
365	Do ..	Kinwat ..	Mandai ..	Baliram Hiranman Ginning Factory. ..
366	Do ..	do ..	Patoda ..	Krishnaji Khandogi Ginning Factory ..
367	Do ..	Adilabad	Adilabad	Baliram Hiranman Ginning Factory ..
368	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Baxiram Rodmull Ginning and Pressing Factory. ..
369	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Pala Venkatram Ginning Factory ..

The year ending March 1938.

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Marble Works	..	..	..	14	H.		387
do ..	..	..	..	6	do		338
Marble Quarries	..	..	..	..	Closed		339
Carpentry	..	..	..	15	H.		340
do ..	..	..	..	12	do		341
Furniture Manufacturing	..	..	..	10	do		345
do ..	..	..	..	12	do		342
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		343
Carpentry	..	..	..	10	do		344
Furniture Manufacturing	..	..	..	21	do		346
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		347
do ..	..	..	..	40	do		348
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		349
do ..	..	..	..	21	do		350
Tanneries	..	..	..	200	do		351
do ..	..	..	..	200	do		352
do ..	..	..	..	200	do		353
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		354
Blood Factory	..	..	..	10	do		355
Ginning	..	..	..	..	Closed		356
Pressing	..	..	..	90	M.P.H.		357
Gining and Pressing	..	..	..	..	Closed		358
do ..	..	..	..	70	M.P.H.		359
Pressing	..	..	..	..	Closed		360
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	80	M.P.H.		361
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		362
Ginzing	..	..	..	16	M.P.H.		363
do ..	..	..	..	65	do		364
do ..	..	..	..	16	do		365
do ..	..	..	..	108	do		366
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		367
do ..	..	..	..	48	M.P.H.		368
do ..	..	..	..	57	do		369

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
370	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Ginning & Pressing Factory.
371	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Govindji Veerom G. & P. Factory..
372	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ramchoddas Andidas G. & P. Factory
373	Do ..	do ..	do ..	R. Bezonji Faridunji G. & P. Factory
374	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning & Pressing Factory
375	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunidas G. & P. Factory.
376	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Shereen Ginning Factory ..
377	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Thakurdas Paramanandadas Ginning Factory.
378	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Gangapur Ginning Factory ..
379	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Poonamchand Tarachand Ginning Fac- tory.
380	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
381	Do ..	Ajanta ..	Fardipur ..	Kandesh (S. & W.) Co. (G. & P.) Factory.
382	Do ..	Sillod ..	Galegaon ..	The Abaji Bapuji Ginning Factory ..
383	Do ..	do ..	Sona ..	The Tejpal Nandilal Ginning Factory
384	Do ..	do ..	Odengaon ..	Poornamul Daduchand Ginning Fac- tory.
385	Do ..	Paithan ..	Bhorsa ..	Dhondiram Raghunathdas Ginning, Factory.
386	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Devdas Maganlal & Co., Ginning Fac- tory.
387	Do ..	do ..	Nanderwadi ..	Behramji Faridunji Ginning Factory
388	Do ..	do ..	Paithan ..	Gangadhar Ginning Factory ..
389	Do ..	Kannad ..	Godgeaon ..	The Raj Ram Naroba Ginning Factory
390	Do ..	do ..	Chincholi ..	Thakurdas Paramanandadas Ginning Factory.
391	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayan Rao Ginning Factory..
392	Do ..	do ..	Kannad ..	The Kannad Ginning Factory ..
393	Do ..	Gangapur ..	Lasur ..	Sarichand Chungi Ram Ginning Fac- tory.
394	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory.
395	Do ..	Valapur ..	Rotegaon ..	The Prahladdas Maganlal G. & P. .. Factory.
396	Do ..	Jalna ..	Badmapur ..	Ganganath Rao Vithoba Ginning Fac- tory.
397	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Anandaram Ramkihsen Ginning Fac- tory.
398	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ahmadi Ginning Factory ..
399	Do ..	do ..	Jalna ..	Kishanlal Ramchander Ginning Fac- tory.
400	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Gopikishen Chuzhiram Ginning & Pressing Factory.
401	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Dhanraj Ginning & Pressing Factory
402	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Merchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.

The year ending March 1938.

DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing	...	..	..	129	M.P.H.		370
do	..	..	..	50	do		371
do	..	..	..	100	do		372
do	..	..	..	133	do		373
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		374
do	..	..	..	150	M.P.H.		375
Ginning	..	..	..	..	Closed		376
do	..	..	..	..	do		377
do	..	..	..	..	do		378
Ginning	..	..	..	54	..		379
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		380
do & Pressing	..	..	..	70	M.P.H.		381
do	..	..	..	60	do		382
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		383
do	..	..	..	..	do		384
do	..	..	..	36	M.P.H.		385
do	..	..	..	20	do		386
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		387
do	..	..	..	..	do		388
do	..	..	..	..	do		389
do	..	..	..	..	do		390
do	..	..	..	..	do		391
do	..	..	..	..	do		392
do	..	..	..	..	do		393
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	150	M.P.H.		394
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		395
Ginning	..	..	..	..	do		396
do	..	..	..	30	M.P.H.		397
do	..	..	..	24	do		398
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		399
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	70	M.P.H.		400
do	..	..	..	96	do		401
do	..	..	..	128	do		402

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
403	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	The Godavari Ginning & Pressing Factory
404	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Jalna Ginning & Pressing Factory.
405	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory.
406	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Padmasi Premji Ginning & Pressing Factory
407	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Killa Ginning & Pressing Factory.
408	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
409	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning & Pressing Factory.
410	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mahabeer Ginning & Pressing Factory.
411	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ramnarayan Sagduram Ginning Factory.
412	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Dagduram Sri Ram Ginning Factory
413	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Bagh Ginning Factory ..
414	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mohammadi Ginning Factory ..
415	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ramnath Ramjivan Ginning Factory.
416	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ramnath Ginning Factory ..
417	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Aziz Ginning Factory
418	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Anandi Ginning Factory ..
419	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Shankar Ginning Factory ..
420	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Padmasi Mulji Ginning Factory
421	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Meherwonji Pestonji Ginning Factory.
422	Do ..	do ..	Salegaon ..	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
423	Do ..	do ..	Kalegaon ..	The Ramchandrar Ginning Factory ..
424	Do ..	do ..	Dongerseoli ..	The Misrilal Ginning Factory ..
425	Do ..	Ambad ..	Ambad ..	The Ambad Ginning Factory ..
426	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning Factory ..
427	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Pathan Ginning Factory ..
428	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	The Bezonji Byramji Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
429	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
430	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Vishnu Ginning & Pressing Factory.
431	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ananth Vijay Ginning & Pressing Factory.
432	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
433	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mukhta Ginning Factory ..
434	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
435	Do ..	do ..	Shahpur ..	The Shahpur Ginning Factory ..
436	Do ..	Basmath ..	Purna ..	Rai Bdr. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.
437	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Raja Gyangirji Narsingirji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
438	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Indra Ginning & Pressing Factory
439	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Neloba Ramjivan Ginning Factory
440	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Mian Ginning Factory ..
441	Do ..	do ..	Basmath ..	Badri Alum & Sons Ginning & Pressing Factory
442	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Abdul Razack Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No
6				7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	128	M.P.H.		403
do ..	..	..	..	128	do		404
do ..	..	..	..	110	do		405
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		406
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		407
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		408
do ..	..	..	..	160	M.P.H.		409
do ..	..	..	..	163	do		410
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		411
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		412
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		413
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		414
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		415
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		416
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		417
do ..	..	..	..	44	M.P.H.		418
do ..	..	..	..	42	do		419
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		420
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		421
do ..	..	..	..	24	M.P.H.		422
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		423
Ginning	..	..	..	16	do		424
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		425
do ..	..	..	..	11	do		426
do ..	..	..	..	24	do		427
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	..	Closed		428
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		429
do ..	..	..	..	252	M.P.H.		430
do ..	..	..	..	195	do		431
do ..	..	..	..	136	do		432
Ginning	..	..	..	98	do		433
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		434
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		435
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	..	do		436
do ..	..	..	..	120	M.P.H.		437
do ..	..	..	..	113	do		438
Ginning	..	..	..	..	Closed		439
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		440
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	54	M.P.H.		441
Ginning	..	..	..	12	do		442

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
443	Parbhani	Basmath	Basmath	The Jai Shankar Ginning Factory ..
444	Do	do	Bolda	Sri Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
445	Do	do	do	Mahasaraswathi Ginning Factory ..
446	Do	do	Palsi	Kamalaneni Kasevdas Ginning Factory ..
447	Do	do	Pingli	Vinayak Rao Ginning Factory ..
448	Do	Hingoli	Hingoli	The Dhanraj Kishendas Ginning & Pressing Factory.
449	Do	do	do	The Devda Ginning & Pressing Factory
450	Do	do	do	The New Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory.
451	Do	do	do	The Akola Ginning Factory ..
452	Do	do	do	The Hingoli Ginning Factory ..
453	Do	do	do	R. W. Diophodia Ginning Factory ..
454	Do	do	do	Sardar Pressing Factory ..
455	Do	do	do	The Jowla Ginning Factory ..
456	Do	do	do	Latif Seth & Other Ginning Factory ..
457	Do	do	do	The Narsing Ginning Factory ..
458	Do	do	do	Bindrabai and Gulabchand Ginning Factory
459	Do	do	Ajegaon	Sreeram Dwarakdas Ginning Factory
460	Do	do	Goregaon	Motiram Ginning Factory ..
461	Do	do	Babulgaon	Balwanth Singh Mansingh Ginning Factory.
462	Do	do	do	Bhuramul Hariram Ginning Factory
463	Do	do	Narsi	Mahrata Ginning Factory ..
464	Do	Parthur	Parthur	Sonewar Ginning Factory ..
465	Do	do	do	Kasimsab Fakir Mohamed Ginning Factory.
466	Do	do	do	Padmasi Mulji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
467	Do	do	do	Radhabai Mewabai Ginning & Pressing Factory.
468	Do	do	do	Sherun Ginning Factory ..
469	Do	Pathri	Satna	The Satna Ginning & Pressing Factory
470	Do	do	do	Kundanmul Narayandas Ginning Factory.
471	Do	do	do	Manikji Shorabji & Kundanmul Gajraj
472	Do	do	do	Abdul Sattar Ginning Factory ..
473	Do	do	do	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
474	Do	do	do	Bansilal Abirchand Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
475	Do	do	do	Padmasi Mulji Ginning & Pressing Factory
476	Do	do	do	Narayandas Chunilal Ginning & Pressing Factory.
477	Do	do	do	Vihtal Das Gulab Das Ginning & Pressing Factory
478	Do	do	do	The Sailu New Cotton Ginning Factory
479	Do	do	do	Sirdarmul Thotharam Ginning Factory
480	Do	do	do	Motilal Baghirathmul Ginning Factory
481	Do	do	do	Tejpal Khenji Ginning Factory ..

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	98	9	1
Ginning .. .. .	..	..	..	26	M.P.H.		143
do .. .. .	..	..	..	22	do		144
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Closed		145
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		146
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		147
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	..	..	152	M.P.H.		148
do .. .. .	..	..	..	149	do		149
do .. .. .	..	..	..	171	do		150
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Closed		151
Ginning .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		152
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		153
Pressing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		154
Ginning .. .. .	..	..	..	19	M.P.H.		155
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		156
do .. .. .	..	..	..	29	M.P.H.		157
do .. .. .	..	..	..	30	do		158
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Closed		159
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		160
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		161
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		162
do .. .. .	..	..	..	50	M.P.H.		163
do .. .. .	..	..	..	45	do		164
do .. .. .	..	..	..	36	do		165
do & Pressing .. .. .	..	..	..	125	do		166
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Closed		167
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	do		168
Ginning & Pressing .. .. .	..	..	..	96	M.P.H.		169
Ginning .. .. .	..	..	..	52	do		170
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Closed		171
do .. .. .	..	..	..	30	M.P.H.		172
Ginning & Pressing .. .. .	..	..	..	65	do		173
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Closed		174
do .. .. .	..	..	..	203	M.P.H.		175
do .. .. .	..	..	..	144	do		176
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Closed		177
Ginning .. .. .	..	..	..	110	M.P.H.		178
do .. .. .	..	..	..	21	do		179
do .. .. .	..	..	..	56	do		180
do .. .. .	..	..	..	28	do		181

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
482	Parbhani	Pathri	Sathna	The Merchant Ginning Factory ..
483	Do	do	do	Bezonji Byramji Pressing Factory ..
484	Do	do	do	Mulappa Iswarappa Ginning Factory ..
485	Do	do	Manwath	Narayandas Chunilal Ginning & Pressing Factory.
486	Do	do	do	Nem las Ginning Factory ..
487	Do	do	do	The Manvath Merchant Ginning Factory.
488	Do	do	do	Jaikishen Gaueshmul Ginning Factory ..
489	Do	do	do	Trimbak & Gopal Ginning Factory ..
490	Do	do	Pathri	The Mahbubia Ginning Factory ..
491	Do	do	do	Devji Walji Ginning Factory ..
492	Do	do	Sailu	Radha Kishen Pannalal Pressing Factory.
493	Do	Jithur	Bori	Sree Ram Dwarkadas Ginning Factory.
494	Do	do	do	Hemraj Shivraj Ginning Factory ..
495	Do	do	Jithur	Chunilal Wardasa Ginning Factory ..
496	Do	do	do	Assuram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory.
497	Do	do	Baloor	Suraj Karan Baxiram Ginning Factory ..
498	Do	do	do	Gokulchand Ramrathan Ginning Factory.
499	Do	do	Mantha	Gulabdas Haridas & Sons ..
500	Do	do	Bhannani	Devlal Ambadas Ginning Factory ..
501	Do	do	Wazar	Surajkaran Rambhan Ginning Factory ..
502	Do	Palam	Gangakhed	Laxmi Abaji Rudrawar Ginning Factory.
503	Do	do	do	Laxman Devdas Ginning Factory ..
504	Do	do	do	The Star Pressing Factory ..
505	Nander	Nander	Nander	Md. Yunus Ginning & Pressing Factory.
506	Do	do	do	Ramganali Lalji Sajan Ginning & Pressing Factory.
507	Do	do	do	The Naoraoji Wadia Ginning & Pressing Factory.
508	Do	do	do	Dhanrajgirji Narsinghirji Ginning and Pressing Factory
509	Do	do	do	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
510	Do	do	do	Bezonji Byromji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
511	Do	do	do	V. R. Naik Ginning & Pressing Factory.
512	Do	do	do	Ahmed Bhoj Ginning Factory ..
513	Do	do	do	The Mohin Ginning Factory ..
514	Do	do	do	The Lal Mohamed Ginning Factory..
515	Do	do	Muzampet	The Muzampet Ginning & Pressing Factory.
516	Do	do	Kalumbia	Narayanmurti Ginning Factory ..
517	Do	do	Mudkhed	Rai Bdr. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning	15	M.P.H.		482
Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		483
Ginning	8	M.P.H.		484
Ginning and Pressing	170	do		485
Ginning .. .. .	..	Closed		486
do	54	M.P.H.		487
do	33	do		488
do	8	do		489
do	15	do		490
do	10	do		491
Pressing	50	do		492
Ginning .. .. .	..	Closed		493
do	33	M.P.H.		494
do	60	do		495
Ginning .. .. .	..	Closed		496
do	38	M.P.H.		497
do	22	do		498
do .. .. .	..	Closed		499
do	20	M.P.H.		500
do	11	do		501
do	31	do		502
do .. .. .	..	Closed		503
Pressing	52	M.P.H.		504
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		505
do .. .. .	..	do		506
do	855	M.P.H.		507
do	138	do		508
do	115	do		509
do	175	do		510
do .. .. .	..	Closed		511
Ginning .. .. .	..	do		512
do .. .. .	..	do		513
Ginning	11	M.P.H.		514
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		515
Ginning .. .. .	..	do		516
do .. .. .	..	do		517

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
518	Nander ..	Nander	.. Madkhed	.. The Mudkhed Ginning & Pressing Factory.
519	Do ..	do	.. do	.. The Laxmi Narayan Ginning & Pressing Factory.
520	Do ..	Khandar	.. do	.. The Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
521	Do ..	do	.. Loha	.. Rai Bdr. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning Factory.
522	Do ..	do	.. do	.. Sri Ram Jai Wanth Ginning Factories
523	Do ..	do	.. do	.. Bal Ram & Kishen Ginning Factory.
524	Do ..	Mudhole	.. Umri	.. Raja Birbhunji Ginning Factory
525	Do ..	do	.. do	.. The Umri Ginning & Pressing Factory
526	Do ..	do	.. do	.. The Empress Mill Ginning & Pressing Factory.
527	Do ..	do	.. do	.. The Raja Ginning & Pressing Factory
528	Do ..	do	.. Karkheli	.. The Karkheli Cotton Press Factory..
529	Do ..	do	.. Umri	.. Benodiram Balchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.
530	Do ..	do	.. Karkheli	.. Bezonji Byramji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
531	Do ..	do ..	.. do	.. Muthyala Ramanna Govindu Ginning Factory
532	Do ..	do	.. do	.. Nagnath Bhimsetty Ginning Factory
533	Do ..	do	.. Dharmabad	.. The New Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory.
534	Do ..	do	.. do	.. The Shanker Ginning & Pressing Factory.
535	Do ..	do	.. Bhainsa	.. The Chennai Ginning Factory ..
536	Do ..	do	.. do	.. The Swadeshi Mills Ginning & Pressing Factory.
537	Do ..	do	.. do	.. The Bhainsa Ginning & Pressing Factory.
538	Do ..	do	.. do	.. The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
539	Do ..	do	.. do	.. Abdul Wahid Bros. Ginning Factory ..
540	Do ..	do	.. Chondi	.. The Chondi Ginning Factory ..
541	Do ..	do	.. Palsi	.. The Palsi Ginning Factory ..
542	Do ..	do	.. Neguva	.. Manickchand Lalchand Ginning Factory.
543	Do ..	do	.. Kheni	.. do ..
544	Bir ..	do	.. Kondalwadi	.. Poonilal Ginning Factory ..
545	Do ..	Deglur	.. Deglur	.. Jamadhar Potals Ginning Factory ..
546	Do ..	Biloli	.. Naigaon	.. Benodiram Balchand Ginning Factory
547	Do ..	Hadgaon	.. Wardona	.. Kishenlal Murlidhar Ginning Factory
548	Do ..	do	.. do	.. Ramashwar Nagoba Patel Ginning Factory.
549	Bir ..	Mominabad	.. Parli	.. The Jag-nithra Ginning Factory ..
550	Do ..	do	.. Fatheabad	.. Narsingrao Ginning Factory. ..
551	Do ..	Manjlegaon	.. Manjlegaon	.. Girdharilal Radhakishen Ginning Factory.
552	Do ..	do	.. Wadoni	.. Nagraj Shewlal Ginning Factory ..
553	Do ..	Bir	.. Bir	.. The Champawati Ginning Factory ..

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing	117	M.P.H.		518
do	69	do		519
do	85	do		520
Ginning .. ..	..	Closed		521
do	10	M.P.H.		522
do	28	do		523
do	166	do		524
Ginning and Pressing	54	do		525
do	271	do		526
do .. ..	..	Closed		527
Pressing	36	M.P.H.		528
Ginning and Pressing	148	do		529
do .. ..	..	Closed		530
Ginning	77	M.P.H.		531
do .. ..	..	Closed		532
Ginning and Pressing .. ..	..	do		533
do	89	M.P.H.		534
Ginning	57	do		535
Ginning and Pressing	86	do		536
do	103	do		537
Ginning	47	do		538
do .. ..	..	Closed		539
do	45	M.P.H.		540
do	80	do		541
do	85	do		542
do .. ..	..	Closed		543
do .. ..	..	do		544
do .. ..	..	do		545
do .. ..	..	do		546
do .. ..	..	do		547
do .. ..	..	do		548
do	17	M.P.H.		549
do .. ..	..	Closed		550
do .. ..	..	do		551
do .. ..	..	do		552
do .. ..	..	do		553

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
554	Bir	Bir	Bir	Mohnlal Kasturchand Ginning Factory
555	Do	do	Pipalnur	Bundulal Gandulal Ginning Factory
556	Do	do	Tarsona	Ramsook Ramrathan Ginning Factory
557	Do	Georai	Tallowada	Hiralal Gulabchand Ginning Factory
558	Do	do	Georai	Sale Bin Omar Ginning Factory
559	Do	do	do	The Chintamani Ginning Factory
560	Gulbarga	Yadgir	Yadgir	Md. Ab lulla Ginning Factory
561	Do	Shahpur	Shahpur	Dade Ahmed Saheb Ginning Factory
562	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	The Raichur Press Co.
563	Do	do	Matnari	Kallappa Basangowda Ginning Factory.
564	Do	Manvi	Kallur	Setty Sharnappa Mallikaxrappa Ginning Factory.
565	Do	do	do	Neelama Ginning Factory
566	Do	do	Sirwar	Gangakhel Hampiah Gardanu Basappa Ginning Factory.
567	Do	Gangawati	Koratgi	Jamuna Basappa and Errappa Bord Guni Ginning Factory.
568	Do	Sindhnur	Sindhnur	Havindhal Venkatrao Ginning Factory
569	Do	do	do	Janadinvi Thimmayya Ginning Factory
570	Osmanabad	Latur	Latur	Devda Bros. Ginning Factory
571	Do	do	do	Nagsettappa Mantheli Ginning Factory
572	Do	do	do	Rashidi Shapurji Chenoy Ginning Factory.
573	Do	do	do	Motilal Chunilal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
574	Do	do	do	Karsa Basappa Hathi Ginning Factory
575	Do	do	do	Gurlingappa Nagsettappa Ginning Factory.
576	Do	do	do	Bhagwant Tuljaram Ginning Factory
577	Do	Kallam	Kallam	Fathechand and Others Ginning Factory.
578	Bidar	Udgir	Udgir	Nurundappa Kheni Ginning Factory

X—MISCELLANEOUS (SEASONAL).

579	Hyderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Dandoo Augiah and Telkondi Bal kistiah.
580	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Girmala Narahari etc., Ginning Factory
581	Do	do	do	Konda Ayalaya (Gin) Sec. and Rice Factory.
582	Do	do	do	Konda Ayalaya Ginning and Rice Factory.
583	Do	do	do	Siddamma Setty Narasimha & Sons Ginning Factory
584	Do	do	do	Dr. Ramchandriah & G. Jankiramloo Ginning Factory.
585	Do	do	do	D. B. Ramgopal Sri Kishen Ginning & Pressing Factory
586	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co.

The year ending March 1933.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal					Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6					7	8	9	1
Ginning .. .. .	..	..	..	..	17	M.P.H.		554
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Closed		555
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	do		556
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	do		557
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	15	Yes		558
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	26	do		559
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	21	do		560
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Closed		561
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	53	M.P.H.		562
Ginning .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16	do		563
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	22	do		564
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	21	do		565
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	17	do		566
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11	do		567
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11	do		568
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11	do		569
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Closed		570
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	do		571
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	115	M.P.H.		572
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Closed		573
Ginning .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	do		574
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	do		575
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	do		576
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	do		577
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	do		578
Rice and Oil Mill .. .. .	..	..	..	..	27	M.P.H.		579
Ginning, decorticating, rice .. .. .	..	..	..	..	50	do		580
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	29	do		581
Ginning and Rice .. .. .	..	..	..	..	32	do		582
Ginning decorticating rice .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	do		583
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	40	do		584
do and Pressing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	140	do		585
do .. .. .	..	..	..	..	51	do		586

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
587	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Akarapu Venkanna & P. V. R. Ginning and Pressing Factory.
588	Do	do	do	Brahmadeva Anandam Rice & Oil Factory.
589	Do	do	do	Md. Abdul Gani Rice & Oil Factory
590	Do	do	do	Thar Md. Janoo Ginning & Rice Factory.
591	Do	do	do	Girmal Ramnath Ginning Factory
592	Do	do	do	Akarap Venkanna P. V. R. Ginning Factory
593	Do	do	do	Gandimali Buchiramloo Ginning and Rice Factory.
594	Do	do	do	P. Kodandaram Reddy Ginning and Rice Factory.
595	Do	do	do	Kudur Kunkuniah Ginning and Rice Factory.
596	Do	do	do	Kamasetty Lingamma & P. V. Reddy Ginning Factory.
597	Do	do	do	Madi Somiah & Wuka Somalingam Rice Mill.
598	Do	do	Ghanapur	Ramlingeshwara Rice Mill
599	Do	do	do	Umamaheshwara Rice Mill
600	Do	do	do	Sri Kanyaka Parameshwari Rice Mill
601	Do	Yellandu	Yellandu	B. E. Nakra & Sons Rice & Oil Mill
602	Do	Madira	Madira	Pingal Venkatramreddi Ginning and Pressing Factory.
603	Do	Khammamet	Khammamet	Sri Venkateshwaraswamy Rice and.. Ginning Factory.
604	Do	do	do	Sri Seetaramannachardraswami Rice and Ginning Factory.
605	Do	do	do	Sri Gunti Malleshwaraswamy Rice Mill
606	Do	do	do	Sri Satyanarayanawamy Rice Mill
607	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co.
608	Do	do	do	Sri Ramkrishna Rice Mill & Co.
609	Do	do	Wyra	Guruguntala Rama Narsiah Rice Mill
610	Do	do	Khammamet	Vengavati Rangayya Rice Mill
611	Karimnagar	Peddapalli	Peddapalli	Hanuman Buksh-Hazarimul Ginning and Rice Mill
612	Do	do	do	Harichand Punnamchand Ginning and Rice Factory
613	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy Ginning and Rice Factory
614	Do	do	do	do
615	Do	Huzurabad	Jamikunta	Messrs. Kandur Venkatrajan & Bros. Ginning Factory.
616	Adilabad	Lakshattipet	Mancheria	The Vasant Saw Mill Ginning, Rice and Saw Mill.
617	Do	Nirmal	Nirmal	Ramchandar Mirzamul Ginning and Rice Factory.
618	Do	do	Timbarna	Shanker Gopal & Venkanna Ginning Rice Factory.

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Rice .. .. .	..	Closed		587
Rice and Oil	15	M.P.H.		588
do .. .. .	..	Closed		589
Ginning and Rice .. .. .	..	do		590
Ginning, Decorticating, and Rice	45	M.P.H.		591
do .. .. .	..	Closed		592
Ginning and Rice .. .. .	..	do		593
do	60	M.P.H.		594
do .. .. .	..	Closed		595
Ginning, decorticating and Rice	57	M.P.H.		596
Decorticating Rice	30	do		597
do	35	do		598
do	42	do		599
Decorticating and Rice	44	do		600
Decorticating, Rice and Oil	14	M.P.H.		601
Ginning, Pressing, Decorticating and Rice	113	do		602
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice	85	do		603
do	38	do		604
do and Oil	49	do		605
Decorticating and Rice	55	do		606
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice and Oil	57	do		607
do	17	do		608
Decorticating, Rice, Sugarcane crushing	14	do		609
Decorticating Rice and Oil	81	do		610
Ginning, and Rice	82	do		611
do	35	do		612
do	84	do		613
Ginning, Rice and Oil .. .. .	..	Closed		614
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice	75	M.P.H.		615
Ginning and Saw	63	do		616
Ginning and Rice	63	do		617
Ginning and Rice .. .. .	..	Closed		618

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
619	Adilabad	Adilabad	Adilabad	Pola Venkatram Ginning & Oil Factory
620	Medak	Andol	Jogipet	Pannalal Kishenlal Rice Mill
621	Do	do	do	Mastanpalli Vithoba Rice Mill
622	Do	Vikarabad	Vikarabad	Hazarimul Goverdhandas Ginning Factory.
623	Do	do	Wadyaram	Seela & Mohini Rice Mill
624	Do	do	Brahmanpalli	Krishna & Keshava Rice Mill
625	Do	do	Shankerampet	Manikshaw Rustonji Chinoy Rice Mill
626	Do	Siddipet	Daulatabad	S. M. Mahbub Ali Rice Mill
627	Do	do	Gowraram	Yelchand Venkatramayya
628	Do	Kalabgur	Sadasivpet	Venkatramayya Gowd Ginning & Rice Mill
629	Do	Medohal	Gumadidita	Wanjari Rajalingam Rice Mill
630	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	R. Bdr. Bansilal Abirehand Ginning and Rice Factory.
631	Do	do	do	Ramchander Bazanlal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
632	Do	do	do	Narsa Gowd Venka Gowd Ginning & Rice Factory.
633	Do	do	do	Krishna Rice Mill & Ginning Factory ..
634	Do	do	do	V. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen Ginning Factory.
635	Do	do	do	Bhicaji Dadabhoy Ginning and Pressing Factory.
636	Do	do	do	Goverdhandas Gokuldas Ginning and Rice Factory.
637	Do	do	do	V. R. Naik Ginning & Rice Factory ..
638	Do	do	do	Maduri Kistiah Ginning & Rice Factory.
639	Do	Armur	Badiwalgot	Ramchander Bajanlal Rice & Ginning ..
640	Do	Kamareddi	Kamareddi	The Parsi Rice Mill ..
641	Do	do	Bhiknur	Sri Annapurna Rice Mill ..
642	Do	do	Chukkapuram	Sri Laxminarayan Swamy Rice Mill ..
643	Nizamabad	Banswada	Petlum	N. Reddi & Other Ginning & Rice Factory.
644	Do	do	Desaipet	Babu Keshav Rao Rice Mill
645	Do	Bodhan	Yedpalli	Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co. ..
646	Do	do	Mosra	Vithalreddy Narayanreddi Rice Mill ..
647	Mahbubnagar	Mukhtal	Krishna	Velji Shamji Ginning & Rice Factory
648	Do	do	Narayanpet	Bankatlal Decorticating Factory ..
649	Do	do	Marikal	Bankatlal Rice & Decorticating Factory
650	Do	do	Shivji Devji	Rice & Decorticating Factory ..
651	Do	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	Mylapur Nagiah Rice Mill ..
652	Do	do	do	Md. Ibrahimali Rice Mill ..
653	Do	do	Deverkonda	Kalwa Dharmiah Rice & Decorticating Factory.
654	Do	do	Jadcherla	E. Narsimloo & G. Raghavloo Rice Mill
655	Do	do	do	G. Veeranna & Other Rice & Decorticating Factory.
656	Do	do	do	Harinarayan Rice Mill ..

The year ending March 1938,

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Oil	46	M.P.H.		619
Decorticating and Rice	17	do		620
do Oil	17	do		621
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice and Oil	34	do		622
Rice, Oil, Sugarcane crushing	10	do		623
Rice, and Sugarcane crushing	10	do		624
do	9	do		625
Rice, Oil and Sugarcane crushing	7	do		626
Rice and Oil	16	do		627
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice	9	do		628
Rice and Oil	13	do		629
Ginning Rice		Closed		630
Ginning Pressing, Rice and Oil	75	M.P.H.		631
do		Closed		632
Ginning, Rice, Decorticating and sugarcane crushing		do		633
Ginning, Decorticating Rice and Oil	28	Yes		634
Ginning, Pressing, Rice	126	do		635
Ginning Decorticating Rice and Oil	21	do		636
Ginning and Rice		Closed		637
do	10	M.P.H.		638
do		Closed		639
Rice and Oil	18	M.P.H.		640
do	13	do		641
do	10	do		642
Ginning and Rice	9	do		643
Rice, Sugarcane crushing	18	do		644
do	26	do		645
do	18	do		646
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice	38	do		647
Decorticating Oil	15	do		648
Decorticating, Rice and Oil	22	do		649
Decorticating, Rice	22	do		650
Decorticating, Rice, Oil	17	do		651
do	19	do		652
do	16	do		653
Decorticating Rice	20	do		654
do and Oil	19	do		655
do	15	do		656

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
657	Mahbubnagar	Wanaparthi Samasthan	Yaparla	Thali Shivalingam Rice & Decortica- ting Factory.
658	Do	do	Wanaparthi Road.	Laxetty Narayan & Other Decortica- ting Factory
659	Do	do	do	Musa Abu Bakar Decortivating Factory
660	Do	do	do	Dandu Augiah & Telukunta Balkistiah Decortivating & Oil Mills
661	Do	do	do	Pogaku Veeraketiah Bhem Shettiah.. Decortivating Factory.
662	Do	do	do	K. Sajanna Rice Mill
663	Do	do	Wanaparthi	Dacha Laxmiah Rice Mill
664	Do	do	Kothakota	Bhima Thimmiah Rice Mill
665	Do	Jetpole Samasthan.	Pentlaveli	K. Somagowd Pulliah Rice Mill
666	Do	do	Jatpole	Kondur Laxminarayan & Other Decor- tivating Factory.
667	Do	do	Sardarnagar	Chokampet Narayan & Co. Rice Mill
668	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	Peddi Rajiah Rice Mill
669	Do	do	do	Jidgam Ramiah Rice Mill
670	Do	do	do	Jidgam Laxmiah Rice Mill
671	Do	do	do	Pubba Siddilingam & Other Rice Mill
672	Do	do	do	Sri Ramlingeshwaraswamy Rice and Groundnut Oil Co.
673	Do	do	Mundrai	The Kathar Rice Mill
674	Do	Huzurnagar	Dondapadu	P. V. Rama Reddi Ginning Factory..
675	Do	Bhongir	Bhongir	Ramgad Ponde Rice Mill
676	Do	do	do	Manchal Rajiah Rice Mill
677	Osmanabad	Latur	Latur	Laxmi Ginning & Pressing Factory..
678	Do	do	do	Raja Narsingirji Dhanrajgirji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
679	Do	do	do	Dyram Nurajmul Ginning & Pressing Factory
680	Do	do	do	Sri Kishen Bankatlal Ginning & Pressing Factory
681	Do	do	do	Sri Krishna Ginning & Pressing Factory..
682	Do	do	do	The Latur Electric Ginning & Pressing Factory
683	Aurangabad	Ajanta	Amkhed	Ramji Mahipath Rao Patel Ginning
684	Do	do	Ajanta	Factory.
685	Do	Kannad	Nagath	Bapurao Ginning Factory
686	Do	Gangapur	Gangapur	Umrao Sing Chatersingh Ginning Fac- tory.
687	Aurangabad	Jalna	Jalna	The Narsingh Ginning Factory
688	Do	Ambad	Pipalgaon	The Meherwanji Faridunji Ginning & Ice Factory.
689	Bir	Mominabad	Parli	The Assaram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory.
690	Do	do	do	R. B. Bansilal A birchand Ginning and Pressing Factory
691	Do	do	do	Kanayalal Fathechand Ginning Fac- tory.
692	Do	do	Mominabad	Tulasiram Bapuji Ginning Factory.. Bankatlal Bansilal Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1933.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Decorticating Rice	40	H.P.H.		657
Decorticating and Oil	19	do		658
Decorticating	10	do		659
Decorticating and Oil	28	do		660
do	10	do		661
Decorticating	14	do		662
Decorticating, Rice and Oil	9	do		663
Decorticating, Rice	6	do		664
Decorticating, Rice and Oil		Closed		665
Rice and Oil		do		666
Rice and Oil	12	M.P.H.		667
Decorticating, Rice and Oil	44	do		668
Decorticating and Rice	20	do		669
do	25	do		670
do	38	do		671
do	6	do		672
do	16	do		673
do	50	do		674
Decorticating Rice and Oil	20	do		675
Decorticating and Rice	19	do		676
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating	131	do		677
do and Oil	107	do		678
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating	212	do		679
do	28	do		680
do	175	do		681
do	135	do		682
Ginning and Decorticating	32	do		683
do	60	do		684
Ginning and Decorticating	46	do		685
do		Closed		686
Ginning, Ice and Soda		do		687
Ginning and Oil		do		688
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating	47	M.P.H.		689
Ginning Decorticating and Oil	64	do		690
Ginning and Decorticating	36	do		691
Ginning and Decorticating		Closed		692

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
693	Bir	Bir	Bir	The Khanderabad Ginning Factory..
694	Nander	Nander	Nander	Akbar Manufacturing Press Co. ..
695	Do	do	do	Osmania Flour Mill & Ginning Factory
696	Do	Mudhol	Dharmabad	Goverdhandas Gokuldas Ginning Factory.
697	Do	Deglur	Madnur	Ramnath Balarani Ginning Factory
698	Parbhani	Parbhani	Parbhani	The Sri Kishen Ginning Factory ..
699	Do	do	do	Hemraj Shivraj Ginning Factory ..
700	Do	Basmath	Purna	The Lal Ginning Factory ..
701	Do	do	do	The Haji Osman Noor Md. Ginning Factory.
702	Do	Pathri	Satna	Assuram Ramnarayan Ginning & Oil Factory.
703	Do	do	Manwath	Devji Walji Ginning Factory ..
704	Do	Palam	Gangakhed	Sri Krishna Ginning Factory ..
705	Do	do	do	Ramarao Madhev Rao Ginning Factory
706	Do	do	do	The New Rudrawar Ginning Factory
707	Do	Kalamnur	Kalamnur	The Durga Ginning Factory ..
708	Do	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Shivandi Oil Mill ..
709	Do	Chincholi	Sulphet	Gurlingappa Gudappa Ganapur Ginning Factory
710	Do	do	do	Dyram Surajmul Ginning Factory ..
711	Do	do	do	Nagappa Chenbasappa Decorticating Factory
712	Do	Seram	Seram	Ramchander Ramnarayan Ginning Factory.
713	Do	do	do	Nimbanappa Sharanappa Ginning Factory.
714	Do	do	do	Kunvaji Lalaji & Anandji Govindji Ginning Factory.
715	Do	do	do	D. B. Ramgopal Laxminarayan Ginning Factory.
716	Do	do	do	Daderao Pandappa Ginning Factory..
717	Do	Yadgiri	Yadgiri	Messrs. Chavni Pakherappa & Sons Pressing Factory.
718	Do	do	do	Lingari Kannappa Ginning and Pressing Factory.
719	Do	do	do	Haji Md. Husain & Sons Pressing Factory
720	Do	do	do	Rudrappa Shannur Ginning Factory..
721	Do	do	do	Khemji Chunilal Ginning Factory ..
722	Do	do	do	Peer Md. Ginning Factory ..
723	Do	do	do	Premji Haridas Decorticating Factory
724	Do	do	do	Shivanandi Oil Mill ..
725	Do	do	Saidapur	Aspalli Kallappa Shivjibhoy Ginning Factory.
726	Do	do	do	Shaik Husain Ahmadi Ginning Factory
727	Do	do	do	Warad Laxamappa Keshjibhoy Ginning Factory.
728	Do	do	do	Jayant Oil Mill..
729	Do	Tandur	Tandur	Md. Yousef Seth Ginning Factory ..
730	Do	do	do	Md. Yousef S-th Rice Mill ..
731	Do	do	do	Masood Mill Co.

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Decorticating	16	M.P.H.		693
Ginning Pressing, Decorticating and Oil	134	do		694
Ginning and Flour Mill	12	do		695
Ginning and Decorticating	75	do		696
Ginning and Oil .. ..	..	Closed		697
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil .. ..	..	do		698
Ginning and Decorticating	18	M..P.H.		699
Ginning Decorticating and Oil	21	do		700
Ginning, Oil and Decorticating .. ..	..	Closed		701
Ginning and Oil .. ..	..	do		702
Ginning and Decorticating	6	M.P.H.		703
do	56	do		704
do .. ..	..	Closed		705
do .. ..	..	do		706
do .. ..	..	do		707
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	M.P.H.		708
Decorticating Oil	44	do		709
Ginning, Decorticating Rice and Oil	48			
Ginning and Decorticating	66	do		710
Decorticating Oil .. ..	..	Closed		711
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	20	M.P.H.		712
do .. ..	..	Closed		
do	17	M.P.H.		714
Ginning Pressing, Decorticating and Oil	59	do		715
Ginning, Decorticating Oil	10	do		716
Ginning, Pressing, and Decorticating	24	do		717
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating	95	do		718
do	222	do		719
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	68	do		720
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice	18	do		721
do	19	do		722
Decorticating and Oil	18	do		723
do	32	do		724
Ginning and Decorticating	20	do		725
do	54	do		726
do	52	do		727
Decorticating Oil	21	do		728
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice	52	do		729
Decorticating, Rice and Oil	25	do		730
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice	11	do		731

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
732	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	Kalva Rajiah & Bros. Rice Mill
733	Do	do	do	Agnoor Veerappa New Rice Mill
734	Do	Kodangal	Agnoor	Agnoor Veerappa Ginning Factory..
735	Do	Bashirabad	Navingi	Rupchand Chunilal Ginning Factory..
736	Do	Shorapur	Shorapur	Ramkaran Sri Kishen Ginning Factory
737	Do	do	Rangampet	Phakerappa Nagendrappa Ginning Factory.
738	Do	do	Narkal	The Jayant Oil Mill Co. ..
739	Do	Kosgi	Kosgi	Malogi Mallappa Ginning Factory..
740	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	Messrs. Volkart Bros. Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
741	Do	do	do	Mahabir Decorticating Factory ..
742	Do	do	do	Mahadeshwar Factory ..
743	Do	do	do	Messrs. Chavani Phakerappa & Sons Ginning and Pressing Factory.
744	Do	do	do	Messrs. Girdharilal Damodardas Rathi Ginning and Pressing Factory.
745	Do	do	do	Messrs. Vishwanath Yelliah Sons Ginning Factory.
746	Do	do	do	Sabapathy Press Co. ..
747	Do	do	do	Bhagi Gundappa & Venketchetty Ginning Factory.
748	Do	do	do	A. Abdul Qader Ginning Factory ..
749	Do	do	do	Middidoddi Laxmiah Ginning Factory
750	Do	do	do	Adni Basappa Oil Ginning Factory ..
751	Do	do	do	Yaseen Khan Oil Ghani Factory ..
752	Do	do	do	Gurumitkal Veeriah Oil Ghani Factory
753	Do	do	do	Allundi Narsiah Oil Ghani Factory..
754	Do	do	do	Gowli Buddappa Oil Ghani Factory..
755	Do	do	do	Badni Basappa Oil Ghani Factory ..
756	Do	do	do	Ahmedbhoy Omarbhoy Oil Mill
757	Do	Manvi	Manvi	Nirmandi Hanapangowda Ginning Factory.
758	Do	do	do	Rajabhanda Thimmiah Ginning Factory
759	Do	Gadwal State	Gadwal	Laxmi Keshavreddi Decorticating Factory.
760	Do	do	do	Gadwal Industrial Work. ..
761	Do	do	do	Mahanadi Achamma Decorticating Factory.
762	Do	do	do	Alugadda Laxmiah Decorticating Factory.
763	Do	do	do	Dalal Basappa Decorticating Factory
764	Do	Kopbal State	Kopbal	Sangappa Madgal Ginning Factory ..
765	Do	do	do	Sangappa Andanappa Agodi Ginning Factory.
766	Do	do	do	V. V. Balloli Ginning Factory ..
767	Do	do	do	The Kopbal Ginning & Pressing Factory.
768	Do	do	do	Multanmul Hazrimul Ginning Factory
769	Do	do	Irkalguddah	Pampannah Maribasappa Decorticating Factory.

The year ending 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Decorticating, Rice and Oil	11	M.P.H.		732
Decorticating Rice	16	do		733
Decorticating, Ginning, Rice and Oil .. ..	..	Closed		734
Ginning, Decorticating & Oil	15	M.P.H.		735
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	7	do		736
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	11	do		737
do .. ..	..	Closed		738
Ginning, Decorticating Rice	17	M.P.H.		739
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating	151	do		740
Decorticating	23	do		741
Ginning, Pressing, Decorticating and Oil	38	do		742
Ginning, Pressing Decorticating	55	do		743
do	179	do		744
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	54	do		745
Pressing and Decorticating	86	do		746
Ginning and Decorticating	43	do		747
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	45	do		748
do	43	do		749
Rice and Oil	21	do		750
Decorticating Oil	22	do		751
do and Rice	22	do		752
Decorticating Oil	16	do		753
do	14	do		754
do	20	do		755
do	69	do		756
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil .. ..	..	Closed		757
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	18	M.P.H.		758
Decorticating Oil	38	do		759
Decorticating .. ..	..	Closed		760
Decorticating Oil .. ..	..	do		761
Decorticating, Rice and Oil	8	M.P.H.		762
Decorticating .. ..	..	Closed		763
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice, Electricity generating.	14	M.P.H.		764
Ginning and Decorticating .. ..	..	Closed		765
Ginning, Decorticating Oil	42	M.P.H.		766
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating	56	do		767
Ginning, Decorticating Rice	12	do		768
Decorticating Oil	23	do		769

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
770	Raichur	Kopbal State	Bhanapur	Venkappa Yerasi & Raghappa Punny-murthy Ginning Factory.
771	Do	do	do	Andanappa Mansikar & Siddyachandia
772	Do	do	Kuknoor	Mudi Basappa Balloli Ginning Factory
773	Do	do	do	Veerappa Andanappa Agadi Ginning Factory.
774	Do	do	Bettigery	Mudi Basappa V. Balloli Ginning Factory.
775	Do	Alampur	Undavelli	Jalgan Narsamma Ginning Factory..
776	Do	do	Manopad	Laxminarayan Ginning Factory ..
777	Do	do	Alampur	Katta Sivaya Kishen Rao Ginning Factory.
778	Do	Gangawati	Karatgi	Mari Gundappa Amarappa Ginning Factory.
779	Do	do	do	Kalyanappa Andanappa Agadi Ginning Factory.
780	Do	do	Gangawati	Gangelli Errappa Karabasappa Ginning Factory.
781	Do	do	do	Mudi Basappa Balloli Ginning Factory
782	Do	Deodrug	Deodrug	Mudi Setty Govindappa Wasadi Baslingappa Ginning Factory.
783	Do	do	do	Pampan Gowda & Thammannah Vakil Factory.
784	Do	Kushtagi	Manedhal	Prahladrao Desai Ginning Factory ..
785	Bidar	Udgir	Udgir	The Akbar Manufacturing Co.
786	Do	Zaheerabad	Zaheerabad	Bhimanna Mali Patel Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1938.

IN H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*Concl'd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Decorticating	16	M.P.H		770
do	15	do		771
do	12	do		772
do and Oil	15	do		773
do Decorticating	14	do		774
Ginning and Decorticating	80	do		775
do	38	do		776
do and Rice	35	do		777
do and Oil	24	do		778
do and Oil	11	do		779
Ginning and Rice	11	do		780
do and Decorticating	17	do		781
Ginning, Decorticating Oil	45	do		782
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice and Oil	36	do		783
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	22	do		784
Ginning Pressing, Decorticating Oil.. ..	45	do		785
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice, Oil	12	do		786

No. 2.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Serial No.	Classification	Hyderabad City	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>Govt. & Local Fund Factories.</i>									
1	Textiles ..	9	..	2	2	1	1	1	..	..
2	Mint ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Engineering ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Railway ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Electricity ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Breweries & distilleries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Printing ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Soap ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Wood & carpentry	15	..	2	2	2	..	1	..	1
11	Miscellaneous ..	20	..	5	2	3	2	3	..	4
	Total	50	..	9	6	5	3	5	..	5
	<i>Factories Owned by Companies and Individuals.</i>									
1	Cotton (Spinning & Weaving) ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ginning ..	..	..	23	6	15	11	..	..	1
3	Pressing ..	..	..	5	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Hosiery ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Silk mills ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Woollen mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>II Engineering.</i>									
8	Carriage & car repairing ..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Electric generating & transforming stations.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	General engineering ..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Steel trunk, lock & cutlery ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Miscellaneous ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>III. Mineral & Metals.</i>									
13	Foundries ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Button ..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INDUSTRIES.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.II. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	Totals for					Serial No.
									1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	18	18	16	18	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	2	1	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	4	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	1	1	2	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	1	29	15	19	11	14	10
..	..	..	..	2	8	..	8	4	58	53	64	47	42	11
4	8	..	..	2	8	..	8	4	58	53	64	47	42	11
4	4	..	..	2	6	4	8	5	114	108	100	91	75	
..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	6	6	8	12	6	1
..	64	16	88	47	26	14	88	3	847	849	808	315	307	2
..	20	1	27	28	4	7	8	1	108	112	96	106	129	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	2	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	6	15	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	8	2	27	11	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	8	..	..	12
..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	8	15	5	13
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	6	7	4	2	14

(The year ending 31st March 1933.)

No. 2.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	Classifications	Hyderabad City	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adlabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>IV. Food, Drink & Tobacco.</i>									
15	Bakeries, biscuits & confectionery.	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Diary produce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Flour mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Food carving ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Ice & aerated waters ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Rice & pulse mills ..	2	..	39	16	..	23	23	1	17
21	Oil mills ..	2	..	8	1	7	7	..	..	15
22	Decorticating ..	..	..	23	1	1	8	..	..	19
23	Sugar ..	..	..	1	..	3	4	..	..	..
24	Tobacco, cigarettes & beedies	21	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	5
25	Water pumping stations ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Distilleries ..	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
27	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>V. Chemical drugs, etc.</i>									
28	Bone & manure ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Chemicals & drugs ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Dyeing & bleaching ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Laundry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Matches ..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Paint & varnishes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Soaps ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>VI. Relating to Wood, Stone & Glass.</i>									
36	Bricks & tiles ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Pipe & stone ware ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Carpentry & cabinet ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Cement, lime & potteries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Glass ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
41	Saw mills ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
42	Stone dressing ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>VII. All other Factories.</i>									
43	Paper mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Printing & book-binding ..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Leathers & shoes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Tanneries ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Total Factories owned by Individuals.	191	..	95	26	29	59	24	1	57
	Total for 1347 F.	241	..	104	32	35	62	29	1	62
	Do 1346 F.	105	2	99	23	30	48	46	4	55
	Do 1345 F.	130	..	91	20	21	24	21	..	37
	Do 1344 F.	164	..	124	15	16	28	27	..	38
	Do 1343 F.	118	..	74	21	19	29	15	..	18

INDUSTRIES.

1039

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Concl'd.)

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	Totals for					Serial No.
									1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	1	1	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6	5	7	11	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	2	7	8	3	19
12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	134	148	91	107	80	20
8	1	1	3	2	19	1	23	2	95	92	62	79	27	21
9	4	5	9	2	42	5	49	3	175	188	90	135	74	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	23
..	8	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	45	9	4	5	6	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	3	3	4	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	28
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	3	3	2	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	6	7	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	2	2	1	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	3	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	10	8	38
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	1	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	1	..	46
25	104	23	122	75	109	28	117	9	1,098	1,032	835	983	760	47
29	108	23	122	77	107	32	120	14	1,212	1,140	988	1074	835	
34	104	26	117	79	105	34	112	11	..	1,032	835	983	760	
23	101	24	113	77	11	32	98	10	..	..	..	..	..
29	97	16	164	68	70	21	105	8	..	..	..	..	760	
16	88	16	101	77	79	14	74	6	..	..	..	..	..

(The year ending 31st March. 1938)

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

No. 3.—SUMMARY OF THE FACTORIES (YEAR ENDING 31st
MARCH 1938) 1347 F.

Srl. No.	Details	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	5	5	6	7
1	Total No. of factories in the State.	577	559	521	469	446
2	Number of factories at work	448	410	377	326	327
3	Working seasonal factories.	378	345	334	287	292
4	Working perennial factories	70	65	43	37	35
5	Average daily No. of labourers employed.	35,423	32,493	29,732	29,380	26,296
6	No. of strikes and lockouts during the year.	1	2	.	..	..
7	Total No. of accidents ...	160	76	66	83	62
8	Compensation paid in Rs. ...	.	..	..	..	..

The workman's compensation Bill is under consideration.

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	FACTORIES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT (LOCAL FUND FACTORIES INCLU-								
		Textiles	Mint	Engineering	Railways	Water Pumping Station	Electricity	Breweries and distilleries	Printing	Soap
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	125	663	317	3,316	..	787	..	409	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	314	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	1,950	663	317	3,316	..	787	..	409	..
	„ 1346 F.	2,235	1,023	..	3,092	..	726	..	1,077	..
	„ 1345 F.	2,255	851	..	3,376	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1344 F.	2,096	254	5,700	..	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1343 F.	1,459	400	3,584	..	..	431	..	534	18

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938,

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

DING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.)			FACTORIES OWNED BY COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS									
Wood and carpen- try	Miscellaneous	Total cols. 8-13	Textiles							Engineering		Serial No.
			Cotton Sp. and Weaving Mills	Ginning	Pressing	Hosiery	Silk Mills	Woollen Mills	Miscellaneous	Carriage and Car repairing	Electricity generating trans- forming station	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
250	6,855	12,772	1,428	..	..	20	30	..	27	557	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	718	718	1,616	70	90	..	..	..	1,201	..	..	3
587	124	870	..	310	80	..	..	..	226	..	..	4
349	..	663	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	..	..	5
..	67	379	..	..	..	..	..	..	372	..	..	6
319	10	670	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
200	364	899	..	..	..	..	..	..	361	..	..	9
385	398	783	..	..	..	..	..	..	238	..	..	10
70	..	134	828	1,220	1,052	..	50	..	138	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	..	163	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	2,114	1,177	..	..	..	101	..	..	13
49	246	295	1,699	1,543	938	..	..	..	237	..	..	14
401	583	1,082	2,180	21	..	..	..	..	1,074	..	..	15
1,369	..	1,369	..	115	..	..	..	..	788	..	..	16
10	320	482	..	109	33	..	..	..	319	..	..	17
162	584	746	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	18
4,101	10,279	21,822	7,731	5,560	3,890	20	80	..	5,616	557	..	
6,702	7,541	22,406	7,845	12,518	7,964	..	58	..	..	143	..	
2,907	9,986	20,986	9,350	11,904	7,638	..	62	..	..	320	..	
3,902	8,109	21,160	9,645	2,538	5,896	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,599	6,621	14,696	5,654	2,890	6,786	..	..	..	..	..	114	

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	Factories owned by								
		Engineering			Mineral and Metal					
		General Engineering	Steel trunk lock and cutlery	Miscellaneous	Foundries	Buttons	Bakeries Biscuits and Confectionery	Dairy produce	Flour Mills	Food canning and Bottling
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Hyderabad City	554	54	..	51	520	143	..	125	..
2	Atraf-i-Balja	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Paibhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	554	54	..	75	52	143	..	125	..
	„ 1346 F.	128	40	..	79	229	13	..	109	..
	„ 1345 F.	163	40	60	82	226	24	..	90	..
	„ 1344 F.	..	..	363	..	868	24	..	100	..
	„ 1343 F.	309	..	..	..	282	24	..	85	..

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(Contd)

COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS

Food, Drink and Tobacco

Chemicals, drugs, etc.

Ice and Aerated waters	Rice and pulses Mills	Oil Mills	Decorticating	Sugar	Tobacco Cigarette, and Medicines	Water Pumping Stations	Distilleries	Mill collumous	Bone and Man- ure	Chemicals and Drugs	Dyeing and Bleaching	Serial No.
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	1
168	5	21	..	..	1,557	..	60	..	77	25	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	189	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	57	..	..	..	310	..	40	..	..	..	..	6
..	313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	33	..	..	..	760	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	107	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	369	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	17	..	..	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
168	764	88	..	..	3,265	..	100	..	77	25	..	
56	3,424	2,393	5,194	..	1,284	..	96	58	..	15	..	
81	2,687	1,590	3,454	..	1,518	..	72	..	72	15	..	
87	1,376	1,789	3,421	..	1,543	..	72	..	72	15	..	
50	1,751	864	2,093	..	1,043	..	149	..	73	..	..

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	Chemical Drugs, etc.					Relating to wood,			
		Laundry	Matches	Paints and Varnishes	Soaps	Miscellaneous	Bricks and Tiles	Pipe and Stoneware	Carpentry and cabinet making	Cement, lime and Potteries
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	355	..	95	..	409	75	174	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	473	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	910
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	..	1,382	..	95	..	409	95	174	910
	„ 1846 F.	..	1,207	..	150	..	160	387	..	790
	„ 1845 F.	..	1,314	..	234	..	91	311	..	731
	„ 1844 F.	..	1,314	..	234	..	91	99	239	731
	„ 1843 F.	..	7,109	..	..	..	892	152	531	708

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

INDUSTRIES.

1047

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(concl'd.)

Stores and Glass			All other Factories					Total	Grand Total	Serial No.
Glass	Saw Mills	Stone dressing	Paper Mills	Printing and Book-binding	Leather and Shoes	Tanneries	Miscellaneous			
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	1
203	..	20	..	599	..	635	..	7,907	20,089	1
..	2
..	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,709	4,517	3
..	616	1,486	4
..	172	835	5
..	799	1,178	6
..	470	1,140	7
15	10	10	8
..	1,154	2,053	9
..	380	1,172	10
..	4,150	1,284	11
..	221	221	12
..	3,392	3,392	13
..	4,417	4,712	14
..	4,570	5,652	15
..	903	2,272	16
..	481	963	17
..	57	803	18
218	126	20	..	599	..	635	..	35,567	55,389	
194	162	..	..	..	..	1,000	..	12,531	63,465	
175	..	81	..	11	130	..	..	30,910	52,109	
175	130	..	127	..	25,106	39,802	
..	74	..	21,269	38,088	

**No. 5.—MOTIVE POWER USED IN THE FACTORIES WORKING IN
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**

Serial No.	City & Districts	BOILERS		CRUDE OIL ENGINE		KEROSENE OIL ENGINE		ELECTRIC MOTORS		TRACTORS		OTHERS	
		No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyd. City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Marathwara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dominions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total 1847F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1846F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1845 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1844 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1843 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Data not available.

No 6.—FACTORIES SUBJECT TO

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of factories subject to Hyderabad Factories Act	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY			
			Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City .	26	4,499	971	290	5,760
2	Warangal ..	56	3,324	1,000	100	4,424
3	Karimnagar ..	7	123	89	..	212
4	Adilabad	14	355	258	..	613
5	Nizamabad ..	33	463	429	45	937
6	Medak ..	35	361	129	2	492
7	Mahbubnagar ..	32	622	410	150	1,182
8	Nalgonda ..	16	373	118	4	495
9	Aurangabad ..	85	2,303	1,920	169	4,392
10	Bir ..	17	233	219	..	452
11	Parbhani ..	89	1,595	1,648	..	3,243
12	Nander ..	50	3,219	1,610	24	4,853
13	Gulbarga ..	44	3,695	1,178	294	5,167
14	Osmanabad ..	16	588	388	..	976
15	Raichur ..	53	971	897	..	1,868
16	Bidar ..	4	90	103	..	193
	Total 1347 F. ..	577	22,814	11,377	1,078	35,279
	„ 1346 F. ..	565	20,806	10,647	1,035	32,488
	„ 1345 F. ..	521	19,167	9,624	941	29,732
	„ 1344 F. ..	469	18,991	9,788	970	29,734
	„ 1343 F. ..	441	16,163	9,353	711	26,227

HYDERABAD FACTORIES ACT.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES				Number of convic- tions obtained for breach of Act	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				Serial No.
With Friday holiday	With holiday on week days	Subject to exem- p- tion	Worked other- wise		Fatal	Seri- ous	Minor	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25	1	6	..	..	2	3	55	60	1
56	1	24	..	..	..	12	9	21	2
7	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	8
6	8	13	..	..	..	1	1	2	4
8	25	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
33	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	6
26	6	2	..	..	1	1	..	2	7
16	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	8
14	71	73	..	..	..	5	5	10	9
.	17	17	..	..	..	..	1	1	10
5	84	89	..	..	..	..	1	1	11
24	26	50	..	..	..	1	2	3	12
33	11	27	..	..	..	9	42	51	13
16	.	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
43	10	40	..	..	..	2	2	4	15
4	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	2	16
326	262	429	..	..	3	38	119	160	
303	254	351	..	5	3	26	83	112	
280	241	368	..	2	2	21	39	62	
241	231	333	..	1	3	21	19	73	
217	223	6	..	..	2	9	43	51	

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 7.—COTTON BALES PRESSED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Serial No.	Months	NUMBER OF BALES PRESSED (100 lbs. EACH)					FIVE YEARS Average
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Azur (October) 1937 ..	116	1,888	1,625	2,292	2,280	1,540
2	Dai (November) ..	2,437	12,105	7,176	2,671	15,277	7,933
3	Bahman (December) ..	41,277	89,687	44,786	26,469	52,073	51,457
4	Isfandar (January 1938) ..	90,119	95,016	62,217	70,431	91,146	81,792
5	Farwardi (February) ..	83,069	63,975	43,829	53,114	41,572	57,701
6	Ardebehisht (March) ..	48,543	49,946	40,818	22,771	19,013	36,218
7	Khurdad (April) ..	40,732	37,056	32,268	25,410	12,007	29,500
8	Thir (May) ..	26,781	17,312	20,804	25,335	12,567	20,500
9	Amardad (June) ..	11,948	12,338	19,493	9,872	10,114	12,753
10	Shehrewar (July) ..	4,794	3,697	9,723	7,642	10,185	7,208
11	Meher (August) ..	16,484	4,588	5,096	908	4,630	4,033
12	Aban (September) ..	2,018	556	1,054	4,483	1,782	1,669
	Total for the year ..	371,258	387,657	288,919	247,418	275,666	312,368

N. B.—The year 1347 F. Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No. 8.— TOTAL QUANTITY (IN BALES OF 400 POUNDS) OF COTTON CONSUMED IN ALL THE MILLS, WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Srl. No.	Months	1347 Fasli	1346 Fasli	1345 Fasli	1344 Fasli	1343 Fasli	Five year's average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Azur (October) ..	5,170	3 658½	4,337	3,373	2,911½	3,656
2	Dai (November) ..	4,910	3,950½	4,559	4,475½	2,752	3,775
3	Bahman (December)	5,322	3,854½	4,513½	3,556	2,897	3,896
4	Isfandar (January)	5,614	4,148½	4,702½	3,870½	3,162½	4,299
5	Farwardi (February)	5,058	3,901½	4,492½	3,817½	2,766½	4,007
6	Ardibehisht (March)	4,979	4,026	4,247½	3,912½	2,811	3,995
7	Khurdad (April)	5,150	4,214½	4,001	3,511	2,865½	4,050
8	Thir (May) ..	5,297	4,770	4,000	3,993½	2,440½	4,234
9	Amardad (June) ..	5,143	4,133½	3,923	3,672½	2,070½	3,917
10	Shahrewar (July)	5,655½	4,30½	4,389½	4,478	2,811	4,327½
11	Mchir (August) ..	5,786½	4,877	4,072½	4,595½	3,366	4,529
12	Aban (September)	5,516	5,003½	3,886½	4,476	3,472½	3,794
	Total ..	63,705½	51,997½	51,181½	47,809½	34,578½	48,397½

The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938 F.

No. 9.—COTTON MILLS STATISTICS IN

Serial No.	Name of mills	Location	CAPITAL IN O S. Rs.		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	The D. B. Ramgopal Mills	Hyderabad city	18,00,000	17,98,000	Nil.
2	The Aurangabad Mills	Aurangabad Deccan	12,00,000	6,44,000	5,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahi Mills.	Gulbarga	12,00,000	5 93,000	Nil.
4	The Osmanshahi Mills.	Nander Deccan	1,00,00,000	44 89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad Deccan S & W Co. Ltd.	Hyderabad City	8,00,000	7,00,000	Nil.
6	The Azam Jahi Mills.	Warangal	18,00,000	17,84,000	10 00,000
	Total for	1347 F.	1,68 00,000	1,00,08,800	24,00,000
	„	1346 F.	1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
	„	1345 F.	1,80,00,000	101,91,275	24,00,000
	„	1344 F.	1,72,00,000	92,51,345	25,00,000
	„	1343 F.	1,50,00,000	82,36,825	15,00,000

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

H E H THE NIZAM S DOMINIONS

Whether spinning (s) weaving (w) or both (s & w)	Whether at work (aw) or idle (i)	No of looms	No. of spindles	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY				Serial No
				Men	Women	Children	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
S & w	aw	234	15,585	696	234	29	959	1
S & w	aw	270	18,316	609	145	74	828	2
S & w	aw	650	40,235	1,600	420	100	2,180	3
S & w	aw	469	24,708	1,357	337	5	1,690	4
S & w	aw	247	16,680	313	106	48	469	5
S & w	aw	116	19,944	1,140	176	..	1,616	6
S & w	aw	2,286	1,35,739	6,077	1,418	256	7,751	
S & w	aw	2,126	1,24,716	6,188	1,376	355	7,899	
S & w	aw	2,134	1,23,572	6,301	1,295	373	8,069	
S & w	aw	2,258	1,29,952	..	..	..	6,788	
S & w	aw	1,594	1,03,904	..	.	..	6,656	

No 10.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF YARN (in lbs. OF EACH COUNT IN ALL THE MILLS WORKING IN THE DO I NIONS

Count or number	(1317 F.) 1937—1938	(1316 F.) 1936—1937	(1315 F.) 1935—1936	(1314 F.) 1934—1935	(1313 F.) 1933—1934
1	..	..	..	..	127,440- 0
1½	194,101- 0	228,755- 0	167,293- 0	137,250- 0	112,571- 0
2	84,852- 0	52,338- 0	69,711- 0	92,717- 0	2,093- 0
3	..	9,185- 0	17,187- 0	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	3,805- 0
5	..	..	..	..	..
6	165,124- 0	174,561- 0	118,216- 0	193,595- 0	279,601- 0
6½	132,825- 0	47,073- 0	..	..	..
7	269,889- 0	88,075- 0	66,675- 0	36,794- 0	..
8	1,230,036- 0	522,870- 0	198,428- 0	192,693- 0	129,780- 0
2/8	..	..	..	..	18,545- 0
9	351,897- 0	146,018- 0	78,937- 0	5,969- 0	..
9½	..	..	..	1,000- 0	..
10	1,065,301- 8	827,722- 0	510,337- 4	308,086- 4	110,196- 0
2/10	..	..	..	..	1,004- 0
Total 1-2/10	3,438,528- 8	2,096,617- 0	1,217,084- 0	969,034- 4	784,535- 0
10½	652,067- 0	402,173- 0	399,876- 0	231,069- 0	110,864- 0
11	65,413- 0	3,493- 0	163,300- 0	..	67,868- 0
12	617,220- 8	512,717- 12	450,671- 0	351,177- 0	204,669- 0
12½	1,080,049- 0	667,791- 0	597,143- 12	428,647- 8	134,603- 0
13	..	..	..	30,915- 0	..
14	527,944- 12	468,292- 8	307,940- 8	618,020- 0	234,355- 0
14½	11,673- 0	13,882- 0	..	3,329- 0	..
15	291,703- 0	60,509- 0	101,720- 4	..	1,760- 0
16	1,248,037- 4	1,909,694- 0	981,188- 0	994,086- 8	1,020,806- 0
16½	..	2,043- 0	..	..	..
17	1,217,263- 0	59,439- 8	194,474- 4	208,727- 12	1,466- 0
18	564,692- 8	570,635- 4	937,278- 0	798,166- 12	12,385- 0
19	..	31,082- 0	69,723- 0	11,842- 0	960,158- 8
20	3,721,729- 4	3,833,112- 8	3,846,183- 12	3,570,780- 2	3,570,780- 12
2/20	..	110- 0	..	12,688- 0	14,980- 0
Total 10½-2/20	10,052,822- 4	8,555,002- 12	8,189,501- 0	7,285,048- 10	6,472,912- 4
20½	1,583,388- 0	2,391,667- 0	2,774,980- 0	1,091,311- 0	1,593,489- 0
21	46,568- 8	430,571- 0	461,009- 8	413,250- 4	202,223- 0
22	1,567,869- 12	1,214,217- 0	1,525,766- 4	1,209,391- 4	421,344- 4
23	..	..	10,788- 0	..	..
24	1,065,681- 0	825,412- 4	1,387,737- 4	1,200,266- 0	1,238,132- 0
2/24	..	..	103- 0	..	5,965- 0
25	..	4,699- 0	..	12,125- 12	19,690- 0
26	153,491- 8	105,839- 0	499,799- 0	143,904- 8	87,329- 9
27	..	..	110- 0	..	..
28	189,038- 8	77,010- 8	233,782- 12	186,845- 0	83,133- 8
29	..	..	..	..	..
30	332,050- 0	204,170- 8	375,974- 0	234,545- 0	154,803- 0
2/30	..	1,781- 8	..	2,780- 12	..
Total 20½-2/30	5,357,976- 4	5,318,867- 12	7,273,069- 12	4,551,422- 8	3,807,600- 4
31	..	..	..	..	41,171- 0
32	496,826- 0	379,041- 4	543,055- 0	443,888- 0	85,703- 4
2/32	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	2,510- 0	..	..	..
34	148- 0	..	71,625- 0	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	426- 0
36	..	91- 0	28- 8	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	112- 0	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..
40	177,391- 0	33,876- 0	21,732- 8	19,312- 0	7,952- 0
Above 40 (wastes or 50)	3,716- 0	..	..	..	..
Total 31-40	674,665- 0	415,639- 4	636,441- 0	463,195- 12	85,258- 4
Grand Total	19,582,708- 0	16,385,626- 12	17,296,099- 0	13,271,711- 2	11,150,314- 12

The year ending 31st March 1938.

No. 11.—TOTAL PRODUCTION & VALUE OF COTTON GOODS

Description of goods		1847 FASLI (1937-38)		
		Quantity produced during the year		Value
		lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.
1	2	3	4	5
PART I. Grey and Bleached piece-goods.				
1. Chaddars	1,820,980-8½	3,596,167	9,45,841-3-6
2. Dhoties	2,432,515-9	10,577,984	17,68,901-14-1
3. Drills & jeans	10,315-0	51,133	21,374-10-6
4. Cambrics & lawns
5. Printers	178,397-0	990,102	1,36,720-8-3
6. Shirting & long cloth	1,561,127-8	6,543,076	9,85,307-7-6
7. T. cloth, domst & Sheeting	2,824,650-15	10,743,365	15,35,018-12-10
8. Tent cloth
9. Khadi, dungri or Khaddar	678,359-6	2,409,488	3,22,603-6-4
10. Other sorts	264,149-6	1,173,436	1,63,313-5-6
Total ..		9,770,495-4½	36,084,751	58,79,081-4-6
PART II. Coloured piece-goods.				
1. Chaddars	130,574-0	260,115	65,863-1-0
2. Lungies & dhoties	357,020-0	1,599,239	2,45,458-3-0
3. Drills & Jeans	70-0	216	52-8-0
4. Grey and dyed	190-0	663	166-3-6
5. Coloured striped Saries and susies	893,982-0	4,358,893	6,87,699-2-5
6. Cotton tweeds and checks	21,116-4	99,062	14,535-12-9
7. Other sorts
Total ..		1,402,952-4	6,318,188	10,13,274-14-8
PART III. Grey coloured goods other than piece-goods.				
1. Towels	19,670-5½	974½	16,546-10-9
2. Carpets
3. Napkins (Handkerchiefs)	136-0	Yds. 498	77-13-0
4. Dusters	166-0	375	93-0-0
PART IV.				
Hosiery, grey and coloured .. ..		..	..	..
PART V.				
Miscellaneous cotton goods		175-4	Yds. 656	109-8-6
PART VI.				
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool .. ..		..	..	..
Total ..		20,147-9½	Yds. 2,498 Doz. 2,319	16,827-0-3
Grand Total ..		11,193,595-2	Yds. 42,405,437 Doz. 2,319	698,182-3-5

INDUSTRIES.

1059

MANUFACTURED IN THE MILLS.

1346 FASLI (1936-37)			1345 FASLI (1935-36)		
Quantity produced during the year		Value	Quantity produced during the year		Value
lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Yards.	Rs. A. P.
6	7	8	9	10	11
1,163,457-14	2,596,566	6,53,422-0-1	788,999	1,596,491	160,965-0-0
1,520,700-8	6,797,589	11,12,141-13-8	2,503,239	10,392,532	14,95,300-0-0
5,753	26,930	3,740-4-1	37,933	178,217	25,666-0-0
67,400	371,845	49,116-3-6	38,810	218,083	29,025-0-0
3,084,154-13	11,801,804	17,48,315-14-7	3,198,822	13,235,821	18,29,458-0-0
767,703-13	1,964,057	4,68,111-15-0	872,630	4,374,992	5,40,464-0-0
638,493-8	2,166,529	2,86,418-5-7	473,861	1,264,999	2,28,875-0-0
188,821	760,753	1,14,550-4-10	89,216	401,912	56,358-0-0
7,736,473-18	26,986,073	44,40,866-15-4	8,003,510	31,663,017	50,66,153-0-0
600,336	2,909,484	4,23,870-6-8	567	908	425-0-0
1,912	987	1,792-10-10	623,122	2,981,869	4,75,491-0-0
925,218-2	4,717,633	6,76,293-4-5	54	120	31-0-0
..	..	..	2,047	8,913	1,842-0-0
..	..	..	704,315	3,499,209	5,20,806-0-0
..	..	..	645	2,130	614-0-0
1,527,466-2	7,636,924	11,01,956-5-11	..	..	..
8,929-14	2,134- $\frac{1}{2}$	5,939-15-9	10,182	Yds. 1,454 Doz. 3,031	8,210-0-0
469-8	213	304-2-6	12	Yds. 282 Doz. 19	80-0-0
319-4	86- $\frac{1}{2}$	214-0-0	179	Yds. 246 Doz. 10	122-0-0
..
..
..	..	..	438	Yds. 2,274	508-0-0
9,718-10	2,433 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,458-2-3	10,925	Yds. 4,256 Doz. 8,069	8,920-0-0
3,973,660-14	35,623,002 & 2,438 $\frac{1}{2}$ Doz.	55,49,231-7-6	9,345,185	Yds. 38,160,432 Doz. 3,069	60,74,285-0-0

N. B.—The year ending 31st March.

No. 11.—TOTAL PRODUCTION & VALUE OF COTTON GOODS

Description of goods	1844 F.	
	Quantity produced during the year	
	lbs.	Yards
1	12	13
PART I. Grey & bleached piece-goods.		
1. Chaddars	558,380	1,229,413
2. Dhoties	2,278,119	9,018,256
3. Drills & jeans	31,757	143,244
4. Cambrics & lawns .. ..	..	..
5. Printers	34,504	192,585
6. Shirting & long cloth	3,242,785	13,799,890
7. T. cloth, doormst & Sheetting	1,010,285	4,920,331
8. Tent cloth .. ..	..	..
9. Khadi, dungri, or Khaddar	361,030	934,331
10. Other sorts	60,565	288,114
Total ..	7,572,425	0,521,344
PART II. Coloured piece-goods.		
1. Chaddars	396	657
2. Lungies and dhoties	590,024	2,584,654
3. Drills and jeans .. ..	..	..
4. Grey and dyed	343	1,784
5. Coloured striped Sarees & susies	619,495	3,063,322
6. Cotton tweeds & checks .. ..	..	..
7. Other sorts .. ..	..	..
Total ..	1,210,258	5,650,417
PART III. Grey coloured goods other than piece-goods.		
1. Towels	18,091	Yds. 729 Doz. 3,828
2. Carpets .. ..	..	..
3. Napkins (Handkerchiefs) .. ..	..	Yds. 00
4. Dusters	215	Doz. 866
PART IV.	3,959	Doz. 1,072
5. Hosiery grey and coloured. .. ..	..	..
PART V.	..	..
Miscellaneous Cotton goods	1,871	Yds. 14,988
PART VI.	..	..
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool .. ..	..	..
Total ..	24,236	Yds. 16,517 Doz. 4,961
Grand Total ..	8,806,919	Yds. 36,188,278 & 4,961 Dz.

INDUSTRIES.

1031

MANUFACTURED IN THE MILLS.—(Concl'd.)

(1934-35)		1343 FASLI (1933-34)	
Value	Quantity produced during the year		Value
Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.
14	15	16	17
322,364-0-0	185,581	516,948	1,09,471-0 0
1,705,256-0-0	2,383,418	9,163,461	16,49,548-0-0
21,141-0-0	32,028	143,004	22,023 0-0
..
25,784-0-0	10,421	62,178	7,161-0-0
1,855,396-0-0	2,114,260	2,510,754	11,42,724-0 0
614,608-0-0	438,978	1,526,462	2 75,533-0-0
..
173,870-0-0	..	..	..
40,565-0-0	87,900	324,102	3,65,234-0 0
47,59,050-0-0	5,252,586	20,246,909	32,719,980 0-0
297-0-0	100	190	88-0-0
4,38,202-0-0	32,641	140,240	25,449-0-0
..	267	504	216-0-0
262-0-0	..	..	..
4,39,980-0-0	693,672	3,980,054	4,20,673-0-0
..	39	171	32-0 0
..	1,800	9,448	1,394-0-0
8,78,741-0-0	728,519	4,130,607	4,47,852-0-0
12,134-0-0	9,123	Yds. 786 Doz. 2,503	6,512-0-0
..
..
134-0-0	21	Yds. 59 Doz. 2	14-0-0
4,150-0-0	..	..	..
..
1,982-0-0	671,900	Yds. 380,038	84,206-0-0
18,410-0-0	681,044	Yds. 380,483 Doz. 2,506	90,732-0-0
56,56,201-0-0	6,662,149	Yds. 24,757,999 & 2,506 Doz.	38,10,564-0-0

The year ending 31st March.

No 12 —TOTAL QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF WOVEN GOODS IN STOCK

Sl. No	Description of goods	1347 FASLI		1346 FASLI	
		Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozen	Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozens
	<i>Part I Grey and bleached piecegoods chaddars.</i>				
1	Chaddars ..	771,874—8½	2,601,949	322,155—7	620,527
2	Dhoties ..	800,511—10	2,174,468	555,877—14	2,367,123
3	Drill and Jeans ..	674—0	1,552	1,542—14	4,068
4	Cambrics and lawns ..	..	..	..	..
5	Printers ..	10,810.0	51,242	789—4	8,701
6	Shutings and longcloth	2,051,212—2	5,254,803	1,189,815—2	4,199,037
7	T. cloth and domestic sheetings	180,026—14	697,650	60,826	86,990
8	Tent cloth	..	..	..	..
9	Khadi, dungari, and khaddar	344,451	1,183,984	283,434—6	824,729
10	Other sorts ..	237,120—10	1,202,819	103,360—1	439,745
	Total ..	4,396,681—6½	13,528,517	2,517,801—0	8,545,915
	<i>Part II. Coloured piecegoods</i>				
1	Chaddars ..	198,867	424,913		
2	Lungies and Dhoties ..	6,675	38,561	599,397—12	3,385,312
3	Drill and Jeans ..	575,892—2	3,062,498	..	..
4	Grey and dyes ..	..	..	488	1,803
5	Coloured and striped	234,755—0	1,169,461	490,086—7	2,191,176
6	Cotton tweed and check	492,498—12	2,132,421	18,843—0	89,327
7	Other sorts ..	2,789—8	13,272	552	11,891
	Total ..	1,511,477—6	7,151,126	1,109,366—3	5,669,509
	<i>Part III. Grey and Coloured goods other than piece-goods</i>		Doz.		
1	Towels ..	12,053—12	2,814	11,155—5	1,674½
2	Carpets ..	..	..	..	..
3	Napkins and Handkerchiefs.	..	..	..	..
4	Dusters ..	..	..	..	..
5	P. IV. Hosiery grey and coloured.	2,352—0	588	..	..
6	P.V. Misc. Cotton goods	..	..	..	..
7	P. VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	14,405—12	3,402	11,155—5	1,674½
	Grand Total ..	5,922,564—8½	20,679,643 & 3,402 Doz.	3,638,323—8	14,214,424 & 1,674½ dozen.

The year ending 31st March.

INDUSTRIES.

1063

WITH THE MILLS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS ON 1st OF APRIL.

1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI		1843 FASLI		Sl No
Weight in lbs	Yards and dozen	Weight in lbs.	Yards & dozen	Weight in lbs	Yards and dozen	
322,155—7	620 17	298,933—3	631,011	106,052—2	339,266	1
555,877—14	2,366,123½	413,661—6	1536,857	1,323,608 13	1 820,960	2
1,542—14	4,068	14,402	60,137	10,956—3	55 512	3
789—4	3,701	2,838	12 382	98 527	326 687	4
1,189,815—2	4,199,037½	898,156—10	3,500,577	509,664—1	3,072 472	5
110,826—0	386,990	172,333—2	458,944	24,705—0	111,645	6
					80,880	7
288,434—6	824,729	92,477	237,028	27,568	96,488	8
103,360—1	439,745	58,482—11	212,156	100 752 —0	377,159	9
2,567,801—0	8,844,911	1,953,394—1½	6,649,095	2,235,637 —2½	9 261,069	10
		135—0	780	37,880—6	156 872	1
99,897—12	3,385,312	153,605—8	677,946		7,440	2
		64—0	323	233,550—15	1,436,360	3
488—0	1,803	275858—15½	1,349,038			4
490,086—7	2,191,176	1,449—0	7,870	2,116	10,216	5
18,843—0	89,327			11,511	52,960	6
4,439—12	13,074					7
618,254—15	5,680,692	431,109—7½	2,035,957	307,651—5	1,663,848	
11,155—4½	Doz. 1,674 1/6	12,232 11½	1,847 1/12	7,591—5	1,595—5/12	1
..	..	1,123	177½	2,099—0	52½	2
..	..	154—0	9	14—0	1½	3
..	..	..	..	141—0	40	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	2,049	10,628 Yards.	80,624—4	412,712 Yds.	
11,155—4 3/4	1,674½	15,558—15½	10,628 & 2,060 Doz.	90,469—9	412,712 Yards. dozen. 1,692 5 12	
3,192,211—3½	14,521,603 & 1,674 1/6 Doz.	2,400,062—8½	8,697,920 & 2,060 1/3 Doz.	2,633,758—2½	11,337,629 & dozen. 1,692	

No. 18.—TOTAL OUTPUT OF SPECIAL INDUSTRIES IN
H E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Serial No.	Months	Matches in Gross boxes	Cement in tons	Liquor Issued	Cigar- ettes	Glass	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	October 1937 (Azar)	58,885	11,786	50,894.1	..	..	..
2.	November (Dai) ..	78,867	10,251	29,249.6	..	..	..
3.	December (Bahman) ..	82,425	9,905	28,048.8	..	..	..
4.	January 1938 (Isfandar)	80,096	11,925	25,287.8	..	..	..
5.	February (Farwardi) ..	56,794	10,910	26,915.7	..	..	..
6.	March (Ardibehisht) .	70,491	11,247	25,924.4	..	..	..
7.	April (Khurdad)	63,866	18,765	16,888.2	..	..	..
8.	May (Thir) ..	53,813	13,967	34,530.6	..	..	..
9.	June (Amardad) ..	65,729	10,670	24,551.0	..	..	..
10.	July (Shahrewar) .	65,532	12,498	27,658.0	..	..	..
11.	August (Mehir) ..	68,466	10,537	19,648.0	..	..	..
12.	September (Aban)	67,567	12,322	23,347.5	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	806,531	139,733	327,428.7	..	..	..

1347 F.—Oct. 1937=Sept. 1938.

No. 11.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITY AND
HE H THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts	Castor Seeds		Groundnut		Linseed		Sesamum	
		Seeds crushed in (pallas)	Output of oil in (srs.)	Seed crushed in (pallas)	Output of oil in (srs.)	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in (seers)	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in (seers)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Warangal ..	1,516	99,889	62,091	3,240,956	..	..	..	..
2	Karimnagar..	.	.	18½	395	..	..	1,592	86,880
3	Adilabad ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Nizamabad ..	.	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
5	Medak ..	.	.	2,093	62,856	..	..	..	..
6	Mahbubnagar.	4,290	172,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nalgonda ..	6,625	335,488	2,558½	150,943	..	..	400½	28,235
8	Aurangabad..	..	..	795	30,000	..	.	..	..
9	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Gulbarga ..	357	36,325	2,067½	105,197	60½	2,962	..	..
13	Osmanabad ..	..	..	17½	548	..	..	..	..
14	Raichur ..	263½	9,054	8,283½	205,998½	..	..	..	..
15	Bidar ..	..	..	29,937½	1,089,476½	..	..	..	..
	Total 1347 F.	13,051½	653,356	102,807½	4,886,370	60½	2,962	1,798½	115,115
	Total 1346 F.	18,424	1,185,401	72,867	3,148,680	601	18,036	1,770	98,321
	Total 1345 F.	5,903	324,089	9,391	502,914	241	6,414	370	20,165

N.B.—The figures for 1345 F. are from the month of Khurdat to Aban

DESCRIPTION OF VEGETABLE OILS PRODUCED IN DOMINIONS.

Cocoanut		Rap seed		Safflower		Niger seed		Mohwa		Cotton		Ambada		Others		Serial No.
Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seers	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seers	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seers	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seers	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seers	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seers	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seers	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
..	1
..	34½	692	..	..	..	..	..	..	½	5	..	..	2
..	3
..	4
..	579½	12,388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	20	825	8	400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	7
..	16	1,230	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	166½	3,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	4½	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	14
..	15
..	851	18,172	8	400	..	..	..	..	½	5	..	..
186 6½	11,121 140	177½ ..	2768 ..	8,004 2,119	30110½ 16,505	4 ..	180 ..	10½ 57	386 2167	1 ..	24 ..	6 143	121 5,697	60½ 18½	321 228	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 15.—DETAILS OF DISTILLERIES AND BREWERIES, ETC.

Serial No.	NUMBER OF			Description of products
	Distilleries	Breweries	Pot stills	
1	2	3	4	5
1	6	..	1	I. Distilleries .. A. Country Spirit .. 1. Plain .. 2. Spiced B. Indian made foreign spirit. 1. Brandy .. 2. Whisky .. 3. Rum C. Rectified and re-rectified spirit ..
2	..	..	..	II. Breweries ..
3	..	..	..	III. Pot Stills ..
	Total 347 F.	6	..	1
	„ 1846 F.	6	..	85
	„ 1845 F.	6	..	85
	„ 1844 F.	5	..	87
	„ 1843 F.	5	..	88

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

INDUSTRIES.

1069

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Total production	Total issue of liquor in L.P. gallons	Cost price of the products			NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED			Serial No.
		Rs.	as.	ps.	Govt. servants	Others	Total	
6	7	8			9	10	11	1
..	..	..			131	201	332	1
344,116.2	367,321.4	7,05,468	12	0	..	..	..
..	
..	
..	
7,804	8,560	27,314	0	0	..	..	..
..	
..	
619	691	2,167	0	0	..	..	..
..	..	..			..	..	..	2
..	..	..			..	..	..	3
352,539.2	376,572.4	7,34,949	12	0	131	201	332	
534,470	268,361.0	4,63,273	11	0	154	191	345	
374,834	365,832.7	7,45,819	15	0	131	191	322	
474,240	418,428.5	8,54,164	5	9	107	..	107	
508,990	429,019.5	8,14,555	13	6	149	..	149	

No. 16.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.

Sl. No.	Classification	No. of Disputes			No. of work-people involved	P.C. of work-people involved to total labourers employed	No. of working days lost	P.C. of days lost to total working days
		Strikes	Lockouts	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Textiles ..	1	..	..	816	100%	12	4%
2	Railways ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mines ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	1	..	..	846	100%	12	4%
	„ 1346 F. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 17.—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS.

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Accidents				Amount of Compensation or damages paid in Rs.
		Minor	Serious	Fatal	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	55	3	2	60	Since there is workmen's Compensation Act in force, record of Compensation paid is not available. Information was however received that Compensation was paid in many cases.
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	9	12	..	21	
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	1
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	..	2	
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	1	..	1
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	1	2
10	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	1
	Telingana Total ..	65	20	3	88	
11	Aurangabad ..	5	5	..	10	
12	Bir ..	1	..	..	1
13	Parbhani ..	1	..	..	1
14	Nander ..	2	1	..	3	
15	Gulbarga ..	42	9	..	51	
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	2	2	..	4	
18	Bidar ..	1	1	..	2	
	Maratwara Total ..	54	18	..	72	
	Hyderabad State 1847 F. ..	119	38	3	160	
	.. 1346 F. ..	86	30	3	119	
	.. 1345 F. ..	43	21	2	66	
	.. 1844 F. ..	54	26	3	83	
	.. 1843 F. ..	49	11	2	62	

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No. 18.—No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS
AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM

S. No.	Patents	1847F.	1846F.	1845F.	1844F.	1843F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Applications.</i>					
1	Number of applications received ..	12	12	8	12	8
2	Number of patents sealed ..	3	6	7	4	5
	<i>Subject of Applications.</i>					
3	Bicycles and similar vehicles ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Tea trade .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Railways .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lamps and burners ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Electrical contrivances ..	1	..	1	..	..
8	Spinning and weaving machines ..	..	1	..	1	..
9	Water lifts and pumps ..	1	..	1	..	..
10	Sugarcane and other mills ..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Chemical appliances and preparations ..	4	..	..	..	..
12	Improvements in buildings and building material. ..	..	3	2	..	..
13	Flying machines ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Talking machines ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Motor cars ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Telegraphy, Telephony and Wireless ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Agriculture and Farming..	6	..	..	..	..
18	Others .. ..	..	6	3	3	5
	<i>Applications from Residents in India and from others.</i>					
19	Number of application forms ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Persons resident in India ..	7	..	..	..	2
21	Indians .. ..	..	9	5	2	2
22	Others	3	..	1	..	..
23	Persons not resident in India ..	2	3	2	2	3
	<i>Applications for extension of privileges.</i>					
24	Number of applications received ..	25	21	11	..	..
25	Number of applications accepted ..	25	21	11	..	..

No 18. —No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM (*Concl'd.*)

S. No.	Patents	1347F.	1346F.	1345F.	1344F.	1343F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Privileges kept alive by payment of the prescribed fees.</i>					
26	Number of cases in which exclusive privilege was kept alive ..	25	..	..	.	..
27	Number of cases in which exclusive privileges ceased through non-payment of fees ..	..	21	11	6	8
	<i>Designs.</i>					
28	Applications for copyright in a design ..	..	..	.	..	.
29	Number of applications for the registration of design ..	1	2	3	3	1
30	Number of designs registered ..	..	2	3	2	2
31	Number of designs registered by persons resident in India ..	1	.	3	..	..
32	Indians ..	..	..	3	1	..
33	Others ..	..	2	..	1	..
	<i>Income from fees in O.S. Rs.</i>					
34	Applications ..	65	80	40	60	40
35	Patents sealed ..	45	90	103	60	75
36	Continuance or exclusive privilege ..	770	525	296	205	123
37	Others ..	10	10	30	30	90
	Total	890	816	547	392	361

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 19.— STRENGTH & EXPENDITURE OF THE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Direction	1	6	21	21
2	Industrial Laboratory	1	6	8	10
3	Cottage Industries Institute ..	1	1	30	10
4	Do Sales Depot. ..	1	..	8	4
5	District Demonstration Parties ..	1	1	38	9
6	Industrial School, Nampally ..	1	..	11	12
7	Do Aurangabad ..	1	1	13	8
8	Jaquard Institute, Pathri ..	1	1	3	2
9	Carpet Factory, Warangal ..	..	..	3	3
10	Inspector of Factories & Boilers ..	3	3	8	11
11	Industrial School ..	1	..	9	4
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	13	20	147	94
	„ 1346 Fasli ..	13	22	142	88
	„ 1345 „ ..	11	20	150	80
	„ 1344 „ ..	10	19	136	76
	„ 1343 „ ..	10	19	127	74

The year 1347 F.=Oct, 1937 to Sept. 1938.

INDUSTRIES.

1075

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES.

EXPENDITURE O. S. Rs:							Income in O. S. Rs.
Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Menials with allow- ances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
50,986	21,510	3,000	5,798	5,208	583	87,035	..
34,414	3,821	1,263	912	2,092	16,309	58,511	1,305
4,800	22,034	1,550	..	2,692	44,359	75,435	54,598
..	5,249	468	..	94	1,154	6,965	5,195
4,800	18,316	1,291	6,292	2,123	1,809	34,631	376
2,400	7,080	258	..	..	..	9,738	..
4,800	9,228	1,044	500	..	1,302	16,874	..
1,200	780	288	10	193	..	2,471	..
..	2,316	..	..	2,265	..	4,581	..
23,605	6,830	1,655	9,267	1,904	2,188	45,449	23,421 O.S. 939 B.G.
..	5,280	348	1,264	178	..	7,070	..
1,26,955	1,02,444	11,165	24,043	16,749	67,704	3,49,060	151,604 O.S. 989 B.G.
1,28,218	94,629	10,533	24,436	15,582	98,388	3,66,686	92,533 O.S. 859 B.G.
1,21,691	93,367	10,573	28,547	11,415	69,539	3,35,182	98,122
1,80,451	91,722	10,975	23,878	17,176	71,101	3,45,803	52,153
1,26,373	83,776	9,452	20,820	15,300	77,200	3,32,921	50,069

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

No. 20.—*Brief History of the Department of Commerce and Industries (Santh-o-Hirfat).*

1. Established in 29-3-1327 F. (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

- (i) Mr. C. R. Palairat 1327 to 1329 F.
- (ii) Mr. Ghulam Ali Mahmadi, B.A., F.C.S. 1336 to 1347 F.

3. *History.*—Till 1326 F., the Revenue Department was dealing with the matters concerned with Commerce and Industry. In that year an advisory of nine members (four officials and five non-officials) was constituted to advise Government on all matters relating to the industrial development of the State. With the growing importance the Government established a separate Department on 1st January 1918 (1327 F.), with a Director assisted by two assistants.

In 1330 F. (1921), however, as the result of the establishment of the Development Department the Commerce and Industries Department was abolished and its activities were associated with the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. The then officer in charge of the Department was made Deputy Secretary, Commerce and Industries. The Department was reorganised in 1336 F. (1927) by the appointment of Mr. B. A. Collins, C.I.E., I.C.S. as its Director-General and Mr. G. A. Mohamadi as its Director. After the retirement of Mr. Collins in the year 1342 F. (1933) the post of Director-General was abolished.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The work of the Department is divided in 4 main heads, namely (a) Industrial Laboratory (b) Industrial Engineering (c) Textiles and (d) Registration of Joint Stock Companies.

(a) *Industrial Laboratory.*—The main work of the Laboratory consists of (i) Analysis of samples of various articles (ii) Industrial investigation (iii) Researches and (iv) Training of students.

(b) *Industrial Engineering Section.*—The work of the section is as follows:—

(i) To give advise to the factory owners in connection with the erection of factories, installation of machinery &c.

(ii) Preparation of plans for various new factories.

(iii) Investigation of cases who apply for loans to small scale industries.

(iv) Investigation of applications for Patents.

(c) *Textile.*—Training is given in the following industries at the Cottage Industries Institute:—

(1) Weaving (2) Dyeing and Printing (3) Knitting (4) Durrie and Carpet Weaving, (5) Woollen spinning and Blanket Weaving (6) Embroidery (7) Ratan and Basket Weaving (8) Toy making and Lacquer work and (9) Namda making. Besides the above there are District Demonstration centres. These parties demonstrate the superiority of fly shuttle sleys and dobbies over old pit loom with throw shuttles by statistics and study the textile conditions of the various centres.

There is a Cottage Industries Sales Depot where all Mulki products are stocked for sale. Gold thread, Cholkhans, Poona Pattern sarees and Tusser-silk coatings, &c., are manufactured at Government Weaving Institute, Paithan and the students also are trained there on the above lines. High class carpets are manufactured at Experimental Carpet Factory, Warangal.

(b) *Joint-Stock Companies Section.*—Registration of Limited Companies is done by the Director in the capacity of the Registrar.

5. *Achievements*.—The Cottage Industries that were dying out were subsidized and encouraged with financial and technical help.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by a Personal Assistant, Industrial Engineer, a Textile Expert, a Superintendent for District Demonstration Parties, a Dyeing Expert and a Superintendent for Cottage Industries Institute. The Industrial Laboratory has six Chemists and a Paper Expert.

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

No. 21.—*Brief History of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Department.*

1. Established on 20-5-1321 F. (1912).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Chief Inspectors.

- (1) Mr. D. F. Lanten 20-5-1321 to 1-7-1332 F.
- (2) Mr. A. M. Abid Evans 2-7-1332 to 2-4-1339 F.
- (3) Mr. R. S. Farnie, 9-8-1339 to 6-6-1342 F.
- (4) Mr. Harold Green 7-6-1342 to (continuing.)

3. *History.*—About the beginning of 1321 Fasli, the Hyderabad Boiler and Machinery Inspection Act was enforced in the State and a Boiler Inspector was appointed to administer the Act.

In 1339 F. the Hyderabad Factories Act modelled on the Government of India Factories Act then in force, was enforced throughout the State. This Department was consequently reorganised and enlarged. Two Inspectors in addition to a Chief Inspector were appointed.

About the beginning of 1344 Fasli, the Hyderabad State Boiler and Machinery Act modelled on the Government of India Boilers Act then in force was enacted and enforced throughout the State.

1321 to 1347 Fasli has been a period of very marked industrial activity and progress in the State. The total number of factories increased from 150 to 577. The number of boilers on the register has risen from 96 to 538. The average daily number of operatives working

in factories rose to 35,423. Various new industries such as power pressing oil mills, cement factory, match factories, cigarette factories, tile and earthenware pipe factories, spinning and weaving mills with modern machinery and button manufacturing factories and power printing presses have been started. Electric power supply has been introduced in the city as well as in several district towns.

With a view to ameliorate the condition of factory labour, the Government propose to introduce the Workmen's Compensation Act, the Maternity Benefit Act, and the Payment of Wages Act. Of these, the first has been under consideration of the Government for some time and is expected to be introduced shortly.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Inspection of factories and boilers within the Hyderabad Dominions. The Chief Inspector had been notified as the Inspector of Factories in the Railway Lands in the Administered Areas. Therefore the Railway Workshops which are large establishments, giving employment to more than 3,000 persons, are also inspected.

5. *Achievements.*—Legislative measures enforced.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Chief Inspector assisted by two Inspectors one for Boilers and one for Factories.

SECTION—XLIII.
Scarcity and Famine Relief

SECTION XLIII.

SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF MEASURES..

Government have created a fund for the relief of scarcity in these Dominions. In 1347 F. parts of five districts, Medak, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Gulbarga and Raichur were given help to the extent of Rs. 11.8 lakhs, of which Rs. 8.7 lakhs was devoted to the extension of communications and Rs. 2 lakhs were in the form of taccavi. For famine prevention measures such as construction of wells and purchase of tools and plants, Government spent Rs. 66,000.

Taccavi loans were given to peasants in parts of 14 districts; the total being Rs. 1.3 lakhs.

Well-sinking.

The Well-sinking Department continued to function, the number of wells sunk in 1347 F., being 346 in Gulbarga district at an average cost of Rs. 1,210 a well. The department's cost in 1347 F. was Rs. 85,000.

No. 1.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE

Sl. No.	Districts	FAMINE RELIEF					
		Works		T. A. char- ges	Gratui- tous relief	Taccavi	Total
		Communi- cation	Irriga- tion				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak	.. 50,000	..	..	..	..	50,000
7	Mahbubnagar	.. 50,000	..	..	..	..	50,000
8	Nalgonda	.. 2,22,250	..	..	..	..	2,22,250
9	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga	.. 3,91,000	..	..	..	..	3,91,000
14	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur	.. 1,60,000	..	..	..	..	1,60,000
16	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F...		8,78,250	..	20,000	16,000	250,000	11,14,250
,, 1346 F...		16,296	..	7,500	2,166	163,822	1,89,784
,, 1345 F. *		..					
,, 1344 F. *		..					
,, 1343 F. *		..					

The year 1347 F.= Oct 1937 to Sept 1938. * Not available.

RELIEF AND FAMINE PREVENTION (IN O.S. Rs.)

FAMINE PREVENTION					Grand total	Sl. No.
Drinking wells	Establishment	Purchase of tools and plant	Miscellaneous	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
..	50,000	6
..	50,000	7
..	2,22,250	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	50,600	10,000	5,500	66,100	4,57,100	13
..	14
..	1,60,000	15
..	16
..	50,600	10,000	5,500	66,100	11,80,350	
8,01,153	96,009	..	12,720	4,09,882	5,99,666	

1086 XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF

No. 2.—LOANS AND REMISSIONS.

Serial No.	Districts	Taccavi loans & advances	REMISSIONS		Remarks
			Revenue	Taccavi	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	12,814	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	8,000	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	2,115	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	38,509	..	..
6	Medak ..	9,000	..	..
7	Baghat ..	9,000	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,250	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	330	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	1,154	..	..
12	Nander ..	2,553	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	360	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	38,010	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	3,910	..	..
16	Raichur ..	6,170	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	1,34,155	..	..
	„ 1346 F.	2,50,452	..	..
	„ 1345 F.	1,50,152	..	..
	„ 1344 F.	5,95,899	..	..
	„ 1343 F.	2,93,681	..	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=October 1937 to September 1938,

No. 3. - STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-		
			No. of officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers' salaries	Pay of the estt. with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad	1	1	4	2	12,275	.	..
2	Gulbarga	1	1	57	37	26,050	40,268	4,161
	Total for 1347 F	2	2	61	39	38,325	40,268	4,161
1	1346 F. ..	1	1	57	37	10,200	40,385	4,094
2	1345 F. ..	1	2	57	37	12,825	38,874	4,198
3	1344 F. ..	1	3	69	48	34,237	42,880	4,673
4	1343 F. ..	2	3	72	38	30,153	41,778	3,652

N.B.—The year 1347 F = October 1937 to September 1938

SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

1089

OF WELL SINKING DEPARTMENT,

TURE IN O. S Rs.				No. of wells comple- ted	Cost per well ex- cluding supervision charges in O.S. Rs.	Average depth of new wells in ft.	Average height of steining of new wells	Serial No.
T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total cols. 7 to 12					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	85,330	..	..	..	..	1
7,906	3,918	69	..	346	1,210	45'.4"	49ft.	2
7,906	3,193	69	85,330	346	1,210	45'.4"	49,ft	
8,466	3,115	773	67,033	342	792	37.75	40.72	1
11,376	2,907	227	70,407	405	807	36.31	36.05	2
18,499	2,929	2,209	105,427	388	725	35.32	35.21	3
8,396	3,730	3,635	91,344	222	729	31.25	26.70	4

No. 4.—*Brief History of the Well Sinking Department.*
(*Kandidagi Bawliht*).

1. Established in Thir 1337 F. (1928).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Superintending Engineer.

1. Capt. Leonard Munn, O.B.E. 1337 F. to 15-1-45 F.
2. Mr. D. V. Rao, B.Sc. 16-1-45 F.
3. Mr. Md. Ahmed Mirza, C.E. (contg.).

3. *History.*

The Well Sinking Department, is a unique experiment and first of its kind in India, intended to provide in every village, unfailing supply of pure drinking water. It was inaugurated with the gracious commands of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, in Thir 1337 F. The work was started in the Raichur district, where owing to absence of an adequate supply of pure drinking water evacuation of entire villages was in progress. The Department with Lingsugur as centre, completed 1527 wells in the Raichur district by the end of 1345 F. In all 1858 wells have been provided in 1167 villages by the end of 1347 F.

Having completed all that was necessary on that side of the Krishna in the Raichur district, the activities of the Department were shifted in Isfandar 1345 F. to the 3 Sarf-i-Khas taluqs of the Gulbarga district.

1130 works have been proposed for the 3 Sarf-i-Khas taluqs of Shahpur, Sorapur and Andola. The programme is expected to cost Rs. 14 lakhs. 794 wells including the 2 wells of Yadgir taluc were completed from Isfandar 1345 F. to the end of 1347 Fasli.

The policy of the Department from its inception was to provide separate wells for castes and non-caste in view of the religious and social susceptibilities. Wells provided for the non-castes are not used by a section of the non-castes, who arrogate to themselves a position of superiority over their brethren. The Department sought to face this situation in the Raichur District, by giving combined wells, with a partition wall, which sealed off the water into two halves, each half being allotted to each sub-caste. But this did not prove a success. Therefore, in the Gulbarga District, the construction of combined wells has been discontinued and only one well is being provided for the non-castes, with permission to other sections of the non-castes to use the well.

4. *Chief functions.*—New wells are sunk where there are none existing. Where it is practicable and economical, the old step-wells are converted into standardised draw-wells.

Such of the old step-wells, which cannot be economically converted into standardised draw-wells, but are the source of Guinea-worm infection and the cause of other water-borne diseases, are sterilised or blocked or filled up which ever is suitable and economical.

5. *Achievements.*—As a result of providing pure drinking water-supply so extensively (a) the migration of the State subjects of the Raichur and Gulbarga Districts, to the bordering villages of the British territory, in search of water, has stopped and (b) the guinea-worm infection has been completely eradicated, and (c) Cholera and other water-borne diseases have been brought under control.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the control of a Superintending Engineer assisted by a Special Officer.

SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

No. 5.—*Brief History of Famine and Scarcity in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.*

History.—The Western portion of the Dominions comprising Raichur, Gulbarga and parts of Bir, Osmanabad and Aurangabad are more susceptible to crop failure than other parts of the Dominions and have been recognised as a 'Famine Zone.'

Reports of famines and scarcities exist from 1629. Many of these famines were the result of drought; many were brought about by wars and political disturbances. There was a great famine in 1630 A.D. which devastated Daulatabad and the surrounding country. 20 years later, another famine occurred which was caused both by wars and by drought. In 1659 there was a famine throughout India and the territory now comprising the Nizam's Dominions had to bear its full share in the calamity. Again in 1681 the central portion of the country was affected by famine due both to the state of war, then existing, and to a season of drought, both of which accompanied the downfall of the Kutub Shahi dynasty. 1685 and 1713 were also famine years. In 1730 the first recorded famine, since the Asafia dynasty came into power, occurred and there was great distress throughout the Deccan. The year 1747 was a famine year. Again in 1749 a serious famine occurred in Aurangabad and its adjoining districts. The same parts were affected again in 1787. In 1792-93 distress prevailed in the Telingana districts owing to a severe famine which affected also the city of Hyderabad and its suburbs. This famine extended as far as the Raichur district. It was known as the *Doi Barra* or the skull famine owing to the appalling number of human beings that perished.

The following table shows dates of subsequent famines, the areas affected, the approximate amount of money spent by Government for the relief of distress and the names of Famine Commissioners, etc.

A.D. Fasli year	Areas affected	Price of Staple food (seers for a Rupee)	No. of persons affected	Govern- ment Expen- diture	Famine Commissioners
1	2	3	4	5	6
1804 (1213 F.)	Lingsugur, Raichur Nagarkurnool, Aurangabad, Hyderabad City, Bir, Bidar and Parbhani districts.	Ragi 2½ Jawar ½ in Aurangabad (due to war & plunder) and 2 in Bir.	Thousands Perished in Raichur, Bir & Parbhani ..	No record of famine relief measures	
1813 (1222 F.)	Bir, Bidar, Parbhani & Shorapur.	Jawar 6 in Shorapur, 3 in Gulbarga, 5 in Bir and 3 in Parbhani	.. ..	do do	
1819 (1228 F.)	Shorapur	..	..	do	
1823 (1234 F.)	Gulbarga, Lingsugur, Bir Shorapur, Indur & Parbhani.		..	do	
1830 (1239 F.)	Bir, Bidar, Parbhani and Shorapur.	Jawar 7 in Gulbarga.	..	do	
1833 (1242 F.)	Aurangabad, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Lingsugur, Nagarkarnool, Indur, Shorapur & Hyderabad City.	Rice 3-7 in Lingsugur. Rice 6 in Indur Jawar 6 in Shorapur.	Thousands perished	do do do do	
1846 (1255 F.)	Gulbarga & Raichur	Jawar 15	..	do	
1854 (1263 F.)	Gulbarga, Raichur, Shorapur, Nagarkarnool Indur & Hyderabad City	Jawar 11 in Gulbarga.	.. ..	do do	
1862 (1271 F.)	Medak & Nalgonda districts & Hyderabad City	..	..	do	
1866 (1275 F.)	Gulbarga, Shorapur, Raichur, Indur, Hyderabad City & Nagarkarnool	Cooked food distributed in City.	4.3 lakhs	do	
1871-71 (1280-81 Fasli)	Hyderabad, Atra-i-Balda, Aurangabad, Indur & Nagarkarnool.	Jawar 12½ in Aurangabad.	..	do	

A.D. Fasli year	Areas affected	Price of Staple food (seers for a Rupee)	No of persons affected	Govern- ment Expend- iture	Famine Commis- sioners
1	2	3	4	5	6
1876-78 (1285-87- Fasli)	Widespread Famine of great intensity through- out South India. Raichur Lingsugur, Shora- pur Gulbarga, Nalgonda, Nagarkarnool (Mahbub- nagar) Bir, Naldurg (Osmanabad).	..	6.2 millions	13.7 lakhs	
1890 (1299 F.)	Southern districts of Do- minions.	Slight scar- city	..	..	Mr. A. J. Dunlop (Board of Revenue)
1894 (1803 F.)	Do do	..			Mr. A. J. Dunlop.
1896-98 (1305-07 Fasli)	Some taluks of Gulbarga, Naldurg, Lingsugur, Bir Raichur, Mahbubnagar.	Wheat 6 Jawar 4½ 7½	2.4 millions	7.7 lakhs	
1899- 1900 (1309 F.)	The great Famine affecting half the Do minions Aurangabad, Bir, Par- bhani, some taluks of	Jawar 4-8	3.6 millions severely 6.5 millions slightly	†2 crores	
	Nander and Bidar, one taluks of Gulbarga and Naldurg.				
1905-08 (1315-17 Fasli)	Some talukas of Auranga- bad and Parenda.	Jawar 9-11	4 lakhs	* One lakh	Mr. G. M. Marnier (Muni- cipal Commissioner) as In- specting Famine Relief Officer. Mr. G. E. C. Wakefield (Dy. D. G. Revenue).
1909-12 (1318-21 Fasli) 1913 (1232 F.)	Fodder Famine in Marath wara in which many thou- sands of cattle perished	..	..	3.1 lakhs	
1919-20 (1328-29 Fasli)	A great famine in Auran- gabad, Bir, Warangal Karimnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar	Jawar 3-10 Rice 2½-4 Wheat 2½-4	4.7 millions	1.8 crore	Mr. Mohammed Ali (Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung) Revenue Dept.
1921-22 (1330-31 Fasli)	Parts of every district	Jawar 3½-6 Rice 3½-4½ Wheat 3-4	3.8 millions	94.8 lakhs	Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung, B. A. (Customs Commissioner)
1927 (1336 F.)	Lingsugur, Sindhnur, Nalgonda	..	..	..	Mr. Md. Rahmatullah (Director of Statistics).
1934 1935 (1343-44)	Parts of Raichur, Gulbar- ga and Karimnagar	..	..	17 lakhs	Director General Revenue

† Rs. 2,22,000 subscribed for by Public was also spent.

* Rs. 56,233 " " " " "

Achievements.—During the last 100 years the sense of obligation on the part of Government to give relief has developed and has been more and fully acted on. The policy to save every life remains, but Government recognised that a nonetheless essential object of State intervention is to prevent physical deterioration and dispirit- edness among the people and so to place them in a position easier to resume their ordinary pursuits on the advent of better times.

There can be no doubt that conditions in the Domi- nions have greatly changed in the last forty years since the last great famine period of 1305 F., and that there is now less risk of serious distress which then occurred and in the still earlier famine periods. Communications have greatly improved; labour is more mobile; industrial employment is now available on a larger scale and cap- able of being further stimulated in times of scarcity. The great development in irrigation has resulted in protecting some crops over large areas even in years of very scanty rainfall; the people lastly have now greater resources and are more self reliant. It is, of course, still possible that the recurrence of a series of bad seasons might lead to a state of widespread distress and to the establishment over a large area; of severe famine conditions.

A Famine Board consisting of the following was created in 1927 and is now functioning:—

The Revenue Minister (Chairman)
The Famine Minister
The P.W.D. Minister

Government started a Famine Reserve Fund in 1332 F. with a contribution of Rs. 15 lakhs every year.

SECTION—XLIV.

Miscellaneous.

NO. 1.—REGISTRATION OF WAKF PROPERTIES WITH

[illegible]

No 1—REGISTRATION OF WAKF PROPERTIES WITH

Sl No	Commodities	Details	HINDU BRAHMANIC AND ADI-HINDU		LINGAYAT		MUSLIM		CHRISTIAN	
			No of properties registered	Value and income in Rs	No of properties registered	Value and income in Rs	No of properties registered	Value and income in Rs	No of properties registered	Value and income in Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	Schools, Colleges, Libraries, Institutions or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	2 2 1	 595 60	1 1	 2,00,000 10,000	13 11 4	 2 87,100 330	1 1	 72,000 ..
12	Scholarships or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	1 . 1	 . 451	. .	. .	3 3 3	 1,50,800 8,286	......	......
13	Lunatic Asylums and Sanitariums or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	....	...	..	..	...	..	......	......
14	Widow houses or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	. . .	.. ..	. .	.. .	. .. 1	. .	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
15	Families Welfares and Education Funds or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	. . .	.. .	.. .	.. .	1 1 33	 26,000 36,000	......	......
16	Miscellaneous places or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual Income	1 1 .	 500 .	. .	. .	28 30 587	 3,57,975 20,880	.. .. 2	.....
	Grand Total ..		409		1		587			

Total number of properties registered from 1307 to the end of 1347 F is (1008), these Properties have value and income or either of them

Note—The value and income have not been recorded in the register for many of the Properties taken above and the number of properties registered altogether in 1347 Bashi are 1282 These include such properties also which have no income and value

No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Srl. No	Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries with allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1347 F.	1	4	29	22	24,322	38,088	4,068	4,100	8,890	10,544	90,022
2	1346 F.	1	3	27	20	20,830	35,704	3,816	2,292	8,086	7,975	78,703
3	1345 F.	1	4	66	35	27,420	50,652	7,054	2,911	20,326	1,53,668	2,62,031
4	1344 F.	1	4	66	33	33,720	63,400	6,326	5,011	20,086	1,50,548	2,79,091
6	1343 F.	1	4	49	31	33,240	60,013	6,008	7,601	24,375	1,20,204	2,51,441

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 3.—*Brief History of the Ecclesiastical Department.*

(*Umoor-Mazhabi*).

1. Established in the year 1294 F. (1885).
2. Heads of the Department with period of their tenure:—

Sadi-us-Sudur.

1. Nawab Rasool Yar Khan 1294 F. to 1304 F.
2. Nawab Izzat Yar Khan Mohiud-Dowla Bahadur 1305 F. to 1324 F.
3. Nawab Fazilat Jung Bahadur 1321 F. to 1324 F.
4. Nawab Ikramulla Khan 1324 F. to 1326 F.
5. Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur 1326 F. to 1344 F.

Nazim.

6. Mr. Aliuddin Ahmed 1-1-1345 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—H.E.H. the Nizam's Government have a special and permanent department which was established in 1161 Hijri, *i.e.*, about two hundred years ago. This department was originally given the name of Sadaratul Aliya and it dealt with all the religious matters such as distribution of Yomias, control of expenditure from religious grants, construction of places of worship, arrangements for sending pilgrims, etc., under an Officer called Sadrus Sudur. This Officer had the power of appointing and dismissing the subordinates, to carry out the religious functions and of checking the weights and measures. The Sadrus Sudur was also called 'Nirkhi.' This designation was based on the fact that he had to fix the rates of provisions. The powers of Sadrus Sudur could be imagined from the fact that judicial matters (before the creation of the Judicial Department) and judgments passed by the Qazi and Kotwal were executed through the Sadrus Sudur.

The year 1294 F. is an important year in the history of the Sadaratul Aliya Office. In this year, during the incumbency of Nawab Imadus Saltanat, in consequence of the revision of the different functions of Sadaratul Aliya, it was split into two separate and permanent offices. The first office retained and still retains its old name and prestige while the newly established one was given the name of Ecclesiastical Department.

The Office of the Director, Ecclesiastical Department was separated from the control of the Sadrus Sudur and all the Government orders and correspondence that were carried on under the name of Sadrus Sudur were conducted under the name of Director, Ecclesiastical Department and later on this designation, Director, was changed to that of the Secretary, Ecclesiastical Department. In 1304 Fasli when the Qanunacha Mubarak was enforced the post of the Secretary was abolished and the department was amalgamated with the Judicial and General Secretariat. When Hurmuz Jung became the Secretary of Judicial, etc., the Ecclesiastical Branch of the Secretariat was again separated but in 1310 F. it was attached to the Judicial and General Secretariat for the second time.

It was in 1329 F. during the Directorship of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur that the Secretariat was again amalgamated with the Director's Office and the said Nawab continued to discharge the combined functions of a Secretary as well as of a Director of the department till the end of 1344 F.

When Mr. Aliuddin Ahmad, on the retirement of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur, took over charge of the Office in 1345 F. the Ecclesiastical Secretariat was once again merged in the Judicial Secretariat.

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. General control and supervision of mosques, temples, churches and other religious buildings.

2. Supervision and protection of the properties endowed for religious purposes.

3. Arrangements and supervision of the cash and landed properties granted for religious services.

4. Supervision of the work of persons appointed for religious duties.

5. Necessary arrangements for the religious functions.

6. Construction and repairs of religious buildings.

7. Supervision and maintenance of religious schools and libraries.

8. Arrangements necessary for pilgrims.

9. The distribution of fixed and sanctioned Mamuls, Yomias and Saliyanas.

10. Entry of endowed properties in the Register of Endowments.

11. Adjustment of religious differences and creation of amicable relations among the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government professing different religions.

5. *Achievements*.—Properties endowed for charities and other public purposes by philanthropists are investigated, registered and put into proper use.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director aided by two Assistants and a Superintendent.

No 4—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O S Rs							Income in O S Rs
		No. of Officers	No. of establishment	No. of Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1347 Fash	1	4	21	13	36,000	16,762	2,196	2,400	8,519		66,173	785
1346	1	4	21	13	36,000	18,282	2,220	2,400	7,359		66,861	481
1345 „	1	4	21	13	34,200	22,384	2,208	2,400	4,500		65,592	718
1344 „	1	4	21	13	32,700	19,456	2,292	3,600	2,562	3,645	64,255	3,018
1143 „	1	4	21	13	30,900	14,374	2,348	3,600	2,562	3,645	57,429	1,648

N B —The year 1347 F =Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Statistics Department.* (*Adad-o-Shumar*).

1. Established on 19th Khurdad 1328 F.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1. Mr. Mohammed Rahamatullah
(Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bdr.) 19-7-1328 to
30-4-1338 Fasli.
2. Mr. Abu Muhammad, (In charge) 1-5-1338 to
6-3-1339 Fasli.
3. Mr. Ghulam Ahmed Khan 7-3-1339 to 31-6-1342 Fasli.
4. Mr. Mazhar Husain M.A., B.Sc., 1-7-1342 Fasli (con-
tinuing).

3. *History.*—The Department of Statistics was created by a Firman dated 22nd Rajab 1337 Hijri (19th Khurdad 1328 F. or (24th April 1919), eight years after His Exalted Highness' accession. Its creation was received with satisfaction by the Government of India, and made the subject of commendation by the Viceroy, H. E. Lord Chelmsford, in the sessions of the Chamber of Princes.

Previously the only evidence of a definitely statistical character was the decennial population census, beginning with 1290 F. (1881). The different departments of Government also collected such statistics as were of immediate concern to them for administrative purposes and much of them lay buried in the Yellow Books. Statistics of socio-economic importance had been left untouched or treated inadequately. Consequently, the range of economic activities and the material development of the State could not be properly gauged from the information obtainable from the department administra-

tion reports. Gradually statistical consciousness emerged as the need for quantitative data grew, and this department came into existence. The scope and function of the department are almost similar to those of like departments of the Government of India and of the Dominions of Australia, Canada and New Zealand.

Within this short life the department progressed so rapidly and gained such importance that it is now considered *sine qua non* for State administration.

R. A. Fisher Esq., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R., Galton Professor of Eugenics, London University, who visited Hyderabad, inspected the office in 1347 F. (1938). Besides paying a warm tribute to the functions of the Statistics Department he emphasized the need of developing at a very early date the commercial intelligence side and the establishment of a Research Department (a) as training ground for responsible posts later. (b) To allow special enquiries to be carried out independently of the routine work of collection and tabulation.

4. *Chief Functions*.—This can be classified into two groups, *viz.*, (1) routine and periodical collection and publication of various statistical matters and (2) Remarks and review on the material thus gathered.

The following are the main heads of statistical subjects for which regular statements are compiled and supplied to Government Departments, Government of India, and Local press and also published in the Jarida.

- (1) *Issued every week*.—Season and Crop Reports and Cotton Bales Pressed in Factories.
- (2) *Issued every fortnight*.—Retail and Wholesale Prices of Commodities, and Linseed Stock.
- (3) *Issued every month*.—Special Reports on Season, Agriculture and Economic Conditions during monsoon periods, Export Trade and Market Prices of Cotton, quantity of yarn Spun and Cotton Goods Woven in Factories and their value,

Consumption of Cotton in Mills, Returns of Selected Industries, *e.g.*, Matches, Cement, Glass, Distillery Produce and Tanneries, Cigarettes, Vegetable Oil Production, Imports of Foodgrains and Joint-stock Companies and Wholesale Prices.

- (4) *Issued every year.*—Trade Statistics and Review of Trade Statistics of Cotton Mills, Ginning and Pressing Factories, Trade, Joint-stock Companies, Large Industrial Establishments, Cotton Stock, Cattle Mortality and Statistics of various departments for the Statistical Year Book. It has as many as 380 statements accompanied by numerous charts, diagrams and other statistical devices, showing the activities in the State of various Government Departments and Private organizations.

- (5) *Issued periodically during the year.*—Forecasts for 19 principal crops, Railway Statistics, Motor Transport, Post-mortem Examination of Cotton Crop.

(b) The other works of periodical nature include the following:—

1. Population Census (every 10 years).
2. Live-stock Census (every 5 years).
3. Urban and Rural wages Census (every 5 years).
4. District Gazetteers (both tables and descriptive Volumes) (every 5 years).
5. Census of Cotton Stock (every year).
6. Village Lists (every 10 years).
7. Prices Statistics (every 10 years).
8. Cotton Manual (every 10 years).
9. Agricultural Statistics (every 5 years).

5. *Achievements.*—The department conducted and published reports of two previous population census (1921 and 1931) four live-stock censuses (1920, 1925, 1930 and 1935) wages and labour census for 1935 and

issued a score of useful series of statistical publications relating to trade, agriculture, economics, census, labour, etc. The department keenly participated in the All-India Economic Conference held in 1937 at Hyderabad and is an active member of the All-India Cotton Committee at Bombay.

Both Government and public including statisticians and students of Indian Universities and overseas seek the assistance of this department for various statistical facts and figures.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy and two Assistants.

No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. No	Years	Offices	SANCTIONLD STRENGTH			EXPENDI-	
			Officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1347 F. ..	4	4	19	58	38,680	24,246
2	1346 F. ..	4	4	19	58	37,540	23,914
3	1345 F. ..	4	4	19	55	36,700	23,394
4	1344 F.	4	4	19	55	36,160	23,400
5	1343 F. ..	4	4	19	47	36,200	22,826

N.B.—The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

TURE IN O. S. Rs.

Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	Receipts in O. S. Rs.
9	10	11	12	13	14
9,748	8,300	23,819	97,863	2,02,656	..
9,554	9,000	18,610	1,06,304	2,04,922	.
9,122	11,300	6,841	97,429	1,84,786	..
8,882	8,400	6,841	92,895	1,76,578	239
7,826	7,400	7,885	97,893	1,80,050	..

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 7.—*Brief History of the Department of Archæology.* (*Asar-e-Qadima*).

1. Established in 1323 Fasli (1914).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., O.B.E.,
Director, 21-7-1323 Fasli (Cont.)

3. *History*.—The department was established with the twofold object of preserving the ancient monumental works of Ajanta and Ellora. A Director was appointed in 1914. In 1325 F. (1916 A.D.) an artist was appointed at Ajanta as Curator for preventing the removal of fresco pieces from the walls and the disfigurement of the paintings and sculptures of the world-famous architectural glory of the Ajanta and Ellora.

4. *Chief Functions*.—(a) to preserve and study authentic specimens of the monumental antiquities of the Dominions. (b) To excavate and survey such sites as are likely to throw light on the past history of the country. (c) To arrange for the systematic collection and location of movable antiquities such as, sculptures, inscriptions, manuscripts, paintings, coins, arms, fabrics, ceramics, etc.

5. *Achievements*.—The departments since its inauguration has successfully preserved all the principal monuments of the Dominions and made excavations at several pre-historic and proto-historic sites and established a Museum in Hyderabad for the location and exhibition of genuine specimens of the arts and crafts of the Dominions. This has also published a vast literature in the form of monographs, guide-books and illustrated articles. Successful preservation of the world-famous Ajanta frescoes and the publication of a colossal mono-

graph, *Ajanta* are the noteworthy achievements. The Museum, located in the Public Gardens of the City of Hyderabad, contains many rich collections of rare coins and antiquities. It is under a Superintendent and is open to the public free of charge. There are Curators at Ajanta, Ellora and Bidar whose duties are to carry out the instruction number of the Director regarding the preservation and upkeep of monuments and to offer facilities to visitors and students in seeing and studying the monuments.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director with an assistant for office work, a Superintendent for the Museum and three Curators for the conservation and exploration of monument.

No 8—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE INFORMATION BUREAU

Sl. No.	Years	No of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O S Rs							Receipts in O.S Rs.
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T A and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1847 F.	1	4	15	10	25,644	20,364	1,502	893	11,727	13,617	73,747	31
2	1846 F.	1	4	15	10	25,114	20,546	1,499	429	11,285	11,685	72,508	..
3	1845 F.	1	4	10	10	15,869	17,104	1,442	213	5,367	14,451	53,966	..
4	1844 F.	1	3	10	6	20,066	15,659	841	50	2,765	11,588	50,970	..
5	1843 F.	1	3	10	6	16,450	16,888	830	25	3,616	8,356	45,661	..

N B.—The year 1847 F — Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 9.—*Brief History of the Information Bureau.* (*Malumat-e-Ama*).

1. Established on 1-10-1340 F. (1931 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1. Mr. Marmaduke Pickthall 1-10-1340 to 16 - 8-1341 F.
2. Mr. Qadir Hussain Khan,
M.A., Bar.-at-Law ..17 - 8-1341 to 13-12 1343 F.
3. Mr. Mirza Ali Yar Khan,
B.A. (Oxon) ..14-12-1343 to 12 - 3-1346 F.
(Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bdr.)
4. Mr. Syed Mobarak, B.A...13 - 3-1346 to 12 - 9-1346 F.
5. Mr. Habib-ur-Rahman,
M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. Hons.
(London) ..13 - 3-1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The Bureau was started with the primary object of acting as a “liaison” department between the Government and the Press; its aim is, on one hand, to keep His Exalted Highness’ Government informed of all the important views expressed in newspapers, journals and on the other, to keep the Press informed of Government opinion.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The duties of the Bureau include the issue of Communiques, Press Notes and Notifications on important political, economic and administrative matters, and the contradiction, correction or amplification of unfounded or ill-informed statements appearing in the newspapers from time to time. It supplies information on specific and general matters to authors, journalists, merchants and others, besides

preparing and publishing General Administration Reports and brochures compiled by other departments of His Exalted Highness' Government to the Press and to various institutions and to eminent personalities both in India and abroad.

Besides its activities connected with the Press publicity the department also purchases and distributes various newspapers to offices of the State and educational institutions, prepares monthly news summaries, supply newspaper cuttings to various departments concerned and prepares talks for the Broadcasting Station.

5. *Achievements*.—The Bureau has compiled a comprehensive report of the progress of the State in all directions during the period 1320 Fasli, corresponding to 1911 to 1935 A.D.

The Bureau brought out in 1346 F. a film of modern Hyderabad known as "Mumalakath-e-Asafia" in collaboration with the State Railway authorities.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by the Assistant Press Commissioner and three assistants. The department works under the Secretariat of Constitutional Affairs and Hon'ble the Political Member having its portfolio.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No 10 —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF WIRELESS DEPARTMENT

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE in O S Rs							Receipts in O S Rs
	No of offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T A and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1347 F	1	1	8	6	8,640	7,644	776		082	31,071	40,163	77
1346 F	1	1	8	4	8,640	7,644	576		1,210	33,367	51,437	555
1345 F	1	1	8	4	8,640	6,784	576		300	38,071	54,371	30
1344 F	1	1	4	4	5,700	4,168	96		157	13,416	23,537	..

Note—(1) As the Broadcasting is still going on an experimental basis and no license fee is levied on public, the Department is having no income. The License Fee Act has been approved by H E H and will be put into force shortly.

(2) The Department was established on 1st Farwardi 1344 F hence the expenditure for 1344 F. is for 8 months only

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 11.—*Brief History of the Wireless Department.* (*La-silki*).

1. Established in 1344 F. (1935 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

(1) Mr. Mahboob Ali,
Director 1-5-1344 to 31-6-1348 Fasli.

(2) Mr. Fazlu Rahman,
Deputy Controller 1-7-1348 Fasli (Cont.)

3. *History.*—The transmitter, originally built by the former Director, was bought over and his Experimental Broadcasting Station declared as the Government Broadcasting Station from 1st Farwardi 1344 Fasli, which marks the beginning of the Government Broadcasting Service. The Wireless Department was formerly controlled by a Board but its powers have now been vested in the Hon'ble Army Member, H.E.H. the Nizam's Executive Council.

A further change that was effected was the abolition of the post of the Director of Wireless and the appointment on the Broadcasting and Programmes side a Deputy Controller who has received training in programme planning and administration at the British Broadcasting Corporation in London and in Egypt and for the technical side, pending the return of an Engineer of the District Electricity Department after a course of training in Marconi's College of Wireless Communication at Chelmsford, a Wireless Expert from Marconi's has been temporarily engaged as Wireless Adviser. The achievement of the Department so far is the establishment of a Transmitting Station at Saroornagar and as broadcasting in the State is to be eventually developed so as to cover large areas in the State, a regional station at Aurangabad

to be followed by similar stations at Gulbarga and Warangal is likely to be completed in the near future. Under the new scheme also contracts with various departments, particularly nation-building, and with the public in the matter of arranging programmes will be maintained through Programme Committees which will function subject to rules regarding Broadcasting. These Programme Committees will have a lady on its personnel in order that attention may be paid to the requirements of women and children.

4. *The Chief Functions* of this department are to broadcast programmes of educational and entertainment value. The programmes are divided into three main sections:—

1. Music.
2. Talks.
3. News.

This includes Vocal, Instrumental and Orchestral Music, while (2) and (3) cover Talks, Articles, Government Notifications, News, Dramas and Dialogues.

Important events or speeches outside the Broadcasting Station are also relayed, whenever possible and desirable.

Out of the total transmission hours roughly 75 per cent. was used in Vocal, Instrumental and Recorded Music and the rest for Talks and News.

5. *Achievements*.—A new Transmitting Station of a capacity of 5 K.W. medium band and most up-to-date apparatus has been constructed at Saroornagar and is due to start soon.

6. *Control*.—The department is under the Secretary to the Government for Constitutional Affairs assisted by the Wireless Adviser and the Deputy Controller.

No. 12.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF NIZAMIAH OBSERVATORY DEPARTMENT.

SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE							Receipts
Years	No. of Offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F.	1	1	16	8	12,860	18,674	1,064	456	1,709	3,080	37,843	..
1846 F.	1	1	14	7	12,550	20,047	1,065	..	1,834	2,983	38,484	..
1845 F.	1	1	14	7	11,950	21,358	1,072	513	1,733	2,622	39,248	..
1844 F.	1	1	14	7	11,350	21,233	1,078	510	1,941	2,914	39,026	..
1843 F.	1	1	14	7	10,750	21,070	1,059	163	1,981	7,073	42,096	..

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No .13.—*Brief History of Nizamiah Observatory.* (*Rasadgah*) Nizamiah.

1. Established in 1317 F. (1908 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

DIRECTORS.

- (1) Mr. A. B. Chatwood, B.Sc., F.R.A.S.
1317-1323 F.
- (2) Mr. R. J. Pocock, B.A., B.Sc., F.R.A.S.
1323-1328 F.
- (3) Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.N.I.
1328 F. (cont.).

3. *History*:—The history of the Observatory dates from the time the late Nawab Zafar Jung Bahadur presented to the Government two fairly large telescopes, which he had purchased for his private use during his sojourn in Europe. When the matter of the bequest was before the Government, Mr. Akbar Hydari (Now Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P. C. Kt., L.L.D.), the then Financial Secretary referred to the importance of the gift and emphasised the unique opportunity that had been thus afforded for the establishment of an Observatory at Hyderabad. This suggestion was adopted, and it was decided to establish a fully equipped Observatory with the two telescopes as a nucleus. Mr. Chatwood was appointed Director in 1908 and soon after his arrival in Hyderabad, he selected a suitable site for the Observatory and promptly started the construction of the necessary buildings for the accommodation of the instruments and of a small workshop. The photographic equatorial was erected by the beginning of 1910 when the formal dedication of the Observatory took place. There was some delay in commencing regular work with this telescope as some of the parts had to be returned to England for necessary alter-

ations and a suitable following telescope had to be constructed afresh. Mr. Chatwood made a commencement with regular astronomical observations. Mr. Pocock succeeded and pushed on the astronomical work and two volumes of results were collected and published in 1918.

The whole work of the "*Carte due ciel*" Hyderabad section was completed under direction of his successor Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran who has published the remaining volumes of the astrographic catalogue and thus brought work to a successful conclusion.

In 1928 at the request of the International Astronomical Union, the section of the sky originally allotted to the Observatory at Potsdam in Germany, was undertaken by the Nizamiah Observatory; the work of measurement and reductions has been completed and two volumes of measures have been published. Material for two further volumes has been got ready for publication. The heavy expenses in connection with the printing of these four volumes are defrayed from a generous grant made by the International Astronomical Union.

In 1923, the equatorial telescope by Grubb (object glass 15 inches aperture) was erected and brought into working order for regular visual observations.

The same year, a seismograph-Milne Shaw pattern was installed for the study of earthquakes and a second machine was added in 1929. A special underground chamber was constructed in 1933 for accommodating these delicate instruments.

At the suggestion of the Government of India, a pilot balloon station for observing upper air conditions was attached to the Observatory in 1929 and since then, regular observations are being carried on, by means of pilot balloon flights in co-operation with Meteorological Department of the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Astronomical observations, observations of surface weather and upper winds, maintenance of earthquake records by seismographs, control of the Dominion Rainfall organisation.

5. *Achievements*:—Publication of the Astrographic Catalogue Hyderabad section in 10 volumes in co-operation with the International Astronomical Union.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a director.

**No. 14.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DAFTAR-I-DIWANI AND MAL
DEPARTMENT.**

SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE						Total expendi- ture	Receipts
Years	No. of Offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1347 F...	1	7	96	32	52,743	78,255	5,120	..	8,683	..	1,45,801	1,47,610
1346 F...	1	7	96	32	50,224	87,688	5,182	..	14,569	..	1,57,667	1,49,185
1345 F...	1	7	70	30	46,653	55,476	4,615	..	17,791	..	1,24,535	1,21,780
1344 F...	1	7	70	30	45,384	54,954	4,626	..	11,191	..	1,16,155	1,12,183
1343 F...	1	7	70	30	43,284	53,410	4,534	..	13,479	..	1,14,707	1,14,820

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 15.—*Brief History of the Daftar-i-Diwani mal-o-Mulki.*

1. Established in the reign of Nawab Asaf Jah Bahadur I.
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Nazim.—Syed Khurshid Ali 17-2-1325 F. (contg.)

3. *History*:—The Daftar-i-Diwani was established in the reign of the late Nawab Asaf Jah Bahadur. It has the documentary record of the Dominions including some about the Moghal Emperors and so the papers have an unbroken continuity from the time of Emperor Jehangir.

After the establishment of the Asafia dynasty, Nawab Asaf Jah Bhadur the First, started the office of the Diwani in the Deccan for administration purposes on the same lines as that of the Moghal Emperors. After some time the office was divided into 2 sections. The Provinces of Aurangabad, Berar, Bijapur and Burhanpur were connected with the Daftar-i-Diwani and those of Hyderabad and Bidar with the Daftar-i-Mal. The heads of these departments were called Sar-Daftar or Daftardar. To augment and complete the functions of these offices other sub-offices were established from time to time to deal with special cases, but all the civil and military affairs were settled by Daftar-i-Diwani. When during the regime of Sir Salar Jung Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, the administration was laid on new foundations, the present Secretariat were constituted. After that the affairs of State administration ceased to concern the Daftar-i-Diwani and Mal.

The duties connected with Sanads, Diwani and Mal, etc., which had been exercised by the Daftardars were one by one taken under control of other Government Departments and the offices which were thus amalgamated into one unit are:—

1. Daftar-i-Diwani.
2. Mal.
3. Mulki.

1. Darul Insha.
5. Istifa.
6. Mansab and Kitabat.
7. Mawahir.
8. Salatin Moghlia.

4. *Chief Functions*:—(1) Verification of Sanads of all Jagirs, Inams, maashes in the State, enquiries in connection with maashes disputes among Jagirdars and settlement of Government accounts, furnishing details of old agreements.

(2) Record and verification of honorific titles granted to persons by the State.

(3) Granting of permission for the preparation and custody of all the seals and badges used in the State.

5. *Achievements*:—The Department being a repository of State records, historical old papers and documents of the Moghal Emperors and of Hyderabad State are recorded in this office and owing to the extraordinary importance of such records, the Department holds a distinction not only in Hyderabad but also in foreign countries.

The Indian Historical Record Commission has co-operated with this Department in certain matters. Distinguished men of India and Europe make use of the valuable historical records available here for their literary works.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Nazim (Director) who is helped by two Assistants and four Deputy Assistants.

XLIV. MISCELLANEOUS.

1129

No 16 - STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COURT OF WARDS

Year.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE							Receipts
	No. of Officers	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowance	Pay of the menials with allowance	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges purchase of books	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F.	1	2	34	16	19,800	35,982	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	64,850	
1846 F.	1	2	34	16	17,400	35,982	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	62,450	
1845 F.	1	2	34	16	16,800	36,774	3,224	4,000	2,100	100	62,998	
1844 F.	1	2	32	16	15,600	36,522	2,936	4,000	2,100	100	61,458	
1843 F.	1	2	37	18	15,900	45,195	3,804	4,000	2,100	100	70,599	

The year 1847 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 17.—*Brief History of the Court of Wards.*

1. Established in 1261 Fasli (1852 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure:—

SUPERINTENDENTS.

1.	Mr. Mahmud Ali	..	1300	Fasli.
2.	Mr. Bashiruddin Ahmed	..	1300	„
3.	Mr. Aziz Mirza	..	1305	„
4.	Mr. Balmukand	..	1306	„
5.	Mr. Safiuddin	..	1310	„
6.	Mr. Abdul Qader Tahir	..	1311	„
7.	Mr. Indar Karan	..	1313	„
8.	Mr. Govind Naik	..	1315	„
9.	Mr. Syed Ejaz Husain	..	1318	„
10.	Nawab Rasul Yar Jung	..	1319	„
11.	Mr. Syed Zia-ul-Hasan	..	1321	„
12.	Mr. Ahmad Ali Khan	..	1323	„

NAZIMS.

1.	Mr. Ghulam Ahmad Khan	..	1325	„
2.	Mr. Qazi Obedulla	..	1328	„
3.	Mr. Ghulam Ghouse Khan	..	1330	„
4.	Mr. Syed Badruddin, B.A., H.C.S.	1340	„	
5.	Mr. Ahmad Mohiuddin, H. C. S.	1343	„	
6.	Mr. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan H. C. S.	..	1345	„
7.	Mr. Ahmad Mohiuddin, H. C. S.	..	1346	„
8.	Mr. Agha Shaik Yaver Ali	..	1347	„

3. *History.*

- 1261 F:—The Court of Wards was established as a section under the Judicial and Police Secretariat. The work was done nominally.
- 1292 F:—The Court of Wards Section was placed under the Revenue Secretariat. The work still continued to be nominal.
- 1293 F:—Home Department was formed, and the Court of Wards Section was placed under it. Notices were issued that anybody could inform Government if there was any minor whose property required Government supervision. No separate accounts of the estate funds were kept. They were included in the Government accounts. One could not say how much of the income of a certain estate was, or whether a certain estate had left any balances or had spent more than its income.
- 1298 F:—After realising the unsatisfactory state of affairs in estates under the management of the Court of Wards, the Sadar-ul-Moham ordered that a correct list of the estates under supervision be prepared. After this, many of the estates were released. In some of the cases, the managers of the estates were ordered to send annual reports to Government in a certain prescribed form. The Subedars and Talukdars were directed to have better supervision and pay more attention towards the estates under Court of Wards.
- 1299 F:—A Superintendent of the Court of Wards was appointed for all the estates under supervision and it was ordered that he could draw his salary from the 1½ anna cess collect-

ed for supervision, and a Dastur-ul-Amal was also issued in 1300 F.

1307 F:—Court of Wards Act No. V. was passed.

1311 F:—The Court of Wards was again placed under the Revenue Secretariat, where the powers of Superintendent of the Court of Wards were exercised by the Revenue Secretary. Joint Secretary did all the Court of Wards work, and forwarded important papers with his opinion to the Revenue Secretary. In the districts, the Court of Wards work was done by the Talukdars or by Special Managers appointed for individual estates. They worked under the supervision of the Subedars.

1313 F:—Later, a separate superintendent of the Court of Wards was again appointed in the Revenue Secretariat.

1318 F:—Powers of the Superintendent of the Court of Wards were defined and published.

1319 F:—The Court of Wards Act was revised

1325 F:—The Superintendent of the Court of Wards was designated 'Nazim,' Court of Wards, and the estate managers who had more than one estate under them were called 'Naib Nazims' or Divisional Officers. Two such managers who were working in Balda became Divisional Officers, of Telingana and Marathwara. Government Revenue Officers, *i.e.*, Talukdars and Subedars were relieved of the Court of Wards work.

1336 F:—The Director-General and Revenue Secretary was declared to be the Court of Wards.

1336 F:—A Special Commission under the presidency of Mr. T. J. Tasker, I.C.S., O.B.E., C.I.E., the then Court of Wards, was formed to consider and submit proposals to Government for the release of estates whose owners had attained majority.

1339 F:—Court of Wards Department was re-organised. The posts of Divisional Officers of Balda were abolished and the estates were placed under the District Talukdars with powers equal to those of the Nazim, Court of Wards. The post of the Nazim, Court of Wards was brought in the cadre of the 1st Talukdars.

1344 F:—Local Fund accounts were separated from the estate accounts.

1345 F:—The Court of Wards management fee has made the first change on the gross income of all the estates under supervision.

1347 F:—An amended Act of the Court of Wards was referred to a Select Committee of the Legislative Council.

4. *Chief Functions*:—The chief functions of the Department are:—

1. To educate wards and members of the wards' family.

2. To liquidate debts.

3. To make permanent improvements in villages.

4. To regularize estate accounts.

5. To improve the income of the estates.

6. To invest surplus cash balances.

5. *Achievements*:—These have been mentioned in the chronological history of the Department.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Nazim (Director) with two Assistants.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 18.—Brief History of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat.

1. Established in Thir 1345 F. (1936).
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure.

Secretary:—

- (1) Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Br., B.A., (Oxon.)
Thir 1345 F. (cont.)

*History:—*The origin of the Constitutional Affairs Department to the extent of External Affairs, may be traced to the State Delegation appointed by His Exalted Highness to participate, under special instructions from him, in the discussions at the First Round Table Conference held in London in 1930, in connection with the future constitution for India. After the first conference the need for the establishment of a regular committee to deal with and advise Government in matters relating to the formation of a federal policy for India, consisting British Indian Provinces and Indian States was realized and under orders of His Exalted Highness a committee known as the E. R. C. and having for its personnel Sir (now Rt. Hon'ble) Akbar Hydari as the President and Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Trench and Nawab Mehdi Yar Jung Bahadur as Members, who had formed the State Delegation to the I. R. T. C., was appointed in Isfandar 1339 Fasli. The E. R. C. had originally Mr. M. S. A. Hydari of the Indian Civil Service for its Secretary and on his return to his duties in the Government of India the E. R. C.'s work was carried on by a Section of the Political Secretary's office and the then Deputy Political Secretary, Nawab Kaikobad Jung Bahadur acted as Secretary to the Committee. Later in 1934 Mr. Mirza Ali Yar Khan (now Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Bahadur) in addition to his duties as the Director of Information was

also entrusted with the Secretaryship of the Committee. The E. R. C. representing the State took part in the succeeding two R. T. C.s and worked in the light of instructions issued by His Exalted Highness. The President of the E. R. C. in addition to the leading part which he took in all the three Conferences served on almost all the Committees appointed in London to consider in detail and report on matters which demanded consideration in connection with the issue of an All-India Federation, and later, under his leadership the External Relations Committee had an occasion to participate in the discussions on White Paper proposals by the Joint Select Committee. Before the appearance of the Report of the Joint Select Committee, as a result of the Conference of Princes and Ministers held at Bombay in May 1934, a Committee of Ministers was appointed under the Chairmanship of the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari with the object of ensuring active co-operation of Indian States between themselves and for that purpose to advise such schemes as may be considered desirable in order to improve the organization and working of the Chamber of Princes and to consider the Report when issued of the Joint Select Committee and formulate recommendations. The Report of the Joint Select Committee was published in November, 1934, and was followed by the Government of India Bill which appeared in January 1935 and was finally placed on the Statute Book in 1935. It was mainly the work of the External Relations Committee aided by State Council in London, first endorsed by the Committee of Ministers and subsequently at a representative meeting of Indian Princes and Ministers that amendments to a number of clauses of the Bill were suggested and the wording of Section 6 of the Act, as it now stands, relating to the transaction of Rulers of Indian States accession to Federation is the result of the combined effort by it.

4. *Chief Functions*:—As the work with which the External Relation Committee was originally entrusted had by far increased and the need for organizing a Secretariat separate from the Political Department for dealing with matters external as well as internal was then felt. His Exalted Highness was pleased at the instance of the Executive Council to sanction the establishment of the Secretariat to be called the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat

under the joint portfolio of the Members of the former External Relations Committee which was given the name of Constitutional Affairs Committee, while the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari continued to be the President of the Committee as well as Member-in-charge of the Department and Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur was appointed as Secretary to Government in that Department. Soon after the constitution of the Department, meetings of Secretaries and Heads of Departments were convened under the aegis of the Constitutional Affairs Committee with the object of obtaining the views of Secretaries and Heads of Departments with regard to the limitations to be urged in relation to Entries in the Federal Legislative List. This proved of considerable value when His Excellency the Viceroy's special Representative visited Hyderabad for the purpose of elucidating points of difficulty and doubt arising from the Government of India Act and the Draft Instrument of Accession. Soon after the visit of the Representative the Secretary of the Department participated in the discussions of the Constitution Committee which was then convened at the instance of the then Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes to take account of the position as emerging from the discussions with the special Representative in Hyderabad as well as other Indian States. The meeting of the Constitution Committee was preceded by a meeting of the Informal Committee of Ministers which had before it a Memorandum representing the view of Hyderabad. This Memorandum was unanimously approved of by the Committee of Ministers and formed the basis of discussion at the meeting of the Constitution Committee. The Constitution Committee succeeded in establishing unanimity and in coming substantially to the same conclusions as those stated in the Hyderabad Memorandum in respect of matters touching all the Indian States alike and the task of effecting a close approximation of views the State's Representative, Secretary of the Constitutional Affairs Department, in the absence of the President owing to illness, played an effective and decisive part. Later the Members of the Constitutional Affairs Committee attended a Conference in Delhi of the representatives of the Government of India to discuss the question of retrocession of jurisdiction over Railway Areas in the Indian States. The revised draft Instrument of Accession was

received from His Excellency the Crown Representative confidentially in the month of January 1939, and was examined by the Constitutional Affairs Committee in the light of comments of State's Counsel in London. As similarly revised drafts had been circulated to the other Indian States also it was felt necessary that the draft in so far as it concerned Indian States generally should be scrutinized by the Committee of Ministers. A meeting of the Committee of Ministers was therefore convened in April, 1939, and the views of Hyderabad Council were made available to it. The Committee unanimously resolved that the terms of accession offered by His Excellency the Crown Representative in respect of certain vital matters were not acceptable.

5. *Achievements.*—Among the achievements of the E. R. C. as then known, may be mentioned the negotiations which it undertook in regard to the rendition of the Residency Bazars area and the Province of Berar. As the result of such negotiations in respect of the former the said area was formally made over to His Exalted Highness' Government and the negotiations in regard to Berar were successfully concluded in the beginning of the year 1346 Fasli, when the Agreement relating to Berar between His Majesty the King Emperor and His Exalted Highness was executed. The terms of the Agreement have already been published. As a further achievement of the Committee may be mentioned that the proposal of Government as formulated by it for the rendition of the Civil Area of the Secunderabad Cantonment has been accepted in principle by the Government of India and the Committee is now going ahead with the settlement of details in connection therewith.

On the side of internal Reforms which was also entrusted to the Constitutional Affairs Department when it was established it is to be recorded that on its recommendations a Reforms Committee was appointed by His Exalted Highness with the following terms of reference:—

“Keeping in view the conditions in and the requirements and circumstances of the State, to investigate and report on all suitable alternatives for the more

effective association of the different interests in the State with the Government, whereby the latter may be placed in continuous possession of their needs and desires."

The Committee has since reported and a Gazette Extraordinary containing the Arzdasht of the Constitutional Affairs Department on the Reforms Committee's Report and H's Exalted Highness' Firman thereon has recently been published.

Control:—The control of the Secretariat is under a Committee of the Executive Council, whose executive Officer is a Secretary who has under him Information Bureau and Wireless Department as well.

No 19—THE RECEIPTS OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD IN O S Rs

Sl No	Years	Receipts allotted in Budget	INCOME					REVENUE REALIZED		
			Sale of Buildings	Sale of lands	Sale of materials	Miscellaneous	Total Receipts	House rent of poor m in's quarters	Other Revenue	Total Revenue
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1347 F.	1,00,000	1,27,214	2,08,042	16,879	21,747	3,73,882	1,70,879	1,202	1,72,081
2	1346 F.	1,00,000	16,221	3,70,544	45,361	19,161	4,51,287	1,67,174	506	1,67,680
3	1345 F. ...	1,00,000	41,460	3,96,357	21,325	28,091	4,87,233	1,67,507	230	1,67,737
4	1344 F.	.	14,306	3,54,125	49,611	54,428	4,72,470	1,61,056	1,009	1,62,065
5	1343 F		1,34,524	2,91,392	39,431	4,742	4,70,089	1,39,965	1,346	1,41,311

N.B. The year 1347 F.Oct = 1937 to Sept 1938

No. 20—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON WORKS &

Expenditure on works						EXPENDITURE		
Sl. No.	Years	Construc- tion of works	Mainten- ance of work	Compensation	Total works	Tools & plant	Executive	
							Gazetted officers	Clerks & Men als
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F.	3,50,853	69,840	3,26,526	7,47,219	3,977	34,929	84,479
2	1846 F.	1,58,144	33,970	6,289	1,98,403	2,124	62,423	81,411
3	1845 F.	4,10,128	32,369	3,81,223	8,23,720	9,769	51,648	78,749
4	1844 F.	4,29,156	24,789	39,740	4,93,685	13,285	52,861	44,403
5	1843 F.	5,38,212	41,551	2,19,392	7,99,155	14,255	49,900	41,584

N.B. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

MISCELLANEOUS.

1141

ESTABLISHMENT OF CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

ON ESTABLISHMENT IN O.S. Rs.

Establishment		Garden establishment	Compensation On the Establishment						Sl. No.
Contingencies and specials	Total executive establishment		Gazetted officers	Clerks & menials	Contingencies & special charges	Total compensation office establishment	Total City Improvement Board establishment	Rent collection establishment	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
27,916	1,47,624	14,452	..	.	..	25,203	1,87,279	21,756	1
38,037	1,81,876	13,687	..	..	..	17,625	2,13,086	35,503	2
19,816	1,50,213	14,404	..	21,771	5,266	27,037	1,91,654	15,269	3
34,193	1,31,462	168,536	2,640	19,498	9,539	31,727	2,15,147	11,479	4
83,475	1,24,959	161,772	2,640	17,826	8,376	28,842	2,04,361	9,284	5

No 21—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE						
	No of officers	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Contingencies	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T A and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1347 I.	1	5	58	118	32,174	31,379	68,102	8,873	24,132	14,886	21,882	1,69,254
1348 I.	1	5	53	124	10,748	40,228	66,423	10,080	22,258	6,482	13,230	1,58,701
1349 F.	1	5	58	55	10,740	41,575	61,328	15,426	13,170	4,866	14,951	1,51,266
1344 F.	1	5	58	55	10,740	47,075	60,862	11,167	12,735	7,148	20,503	1,59,490
1348 F.	1	5	58	55	10,740	45,225	59,100	9,264	10,614	7,871	17,952	1,50,026

The year 1347 F—Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

No. 22.—Showing the total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad from 1322 F. to 1347 F. (1913 to 1937 A.D.).

Srl. No.	Name of the Scheme	Expenditure
1.	River Improvement	7,44,081
2.	Slum clearance	66,69,274
3.	Drainage, including disposal work and 1,171 miles of sewers and 4,169 man-holes	92,00,000
4.	Acquisition and development of open land	1,27,744
5.	Housing schemes	30,06,070
6.	Pathergatti Scheme	13,20,418
7.	Cement concrete roads of 27½ miles	28,50 000
8.	Moazzam Jahi (Central) Market ..	3,08,227
9.	Miscellaneous works	12,92,591
10.	Government Gardens	2,82,639
11.	Establishment, tools, plant and maintenance	43,43,122
	Grand Total ..	3,01,44,166

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 23.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad City Improvement Board (Araish Balda).*

1. Established in 1321 Fasli (1912 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

(1) Mr. P. A. Bhavnani—Superintending Engineer, . . . 1321 to 1335 F.

(2) Mr. Meherali Fazil, L. C. E., Superintending Engineer . . . 1337 (cont.).

3. *History*:—The Board was inaugurated in 1321 F. for the sole purpose of suggesting and carrying out schemes for the improvement of not only the general appearance but also the sanitary condition of the City. The Musi river banks which were devastated by the floods in 1908 A. D. presented an ugly appearance to the City. The congested slum areas were the centres of diseases and pestilence. The Board consisting of eighteen members including Honorary Secretary and Joint Secretary worked throughout the year 1347 Fasli under the Presidentship of General Walashan Prince Nawab Muaz-zam Jah Bahadur.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Clearance of slums, providing model houses and other amenities to the city.

5. *Achievements*:—The first work undertaken was to make the banks of the Musi river useful and beautiful by constructing retaining walls on both sides from old Bridge to Chaderghat Bridge. The area thus reclaimed was laid out as a Park called Osmania Park and River garden). This work took nearly seven years with a cost of eight lakhs of rupees. The next and the most important work undertaken was that of slum clearance, fourteen localities have been improved at a cost of seventy lakhs of rupees covering an area of about 88

acres. For the dishoused 2,578 sanitary houses to suit the poorest class as well as the middle class have been built in 12 localities as model houses at a cost of Rs. 30,91,949 varying in rents from one rupee to Rs. 10-8-0 per mensem. The Board undertook the construction of new roads, the widening of the old ones throughout the city and beautifying of several principal thoroughfares by arcades, avenue trees, footpath and making them dust-proof.

Pathergatti, the trade centre of the city area has been reconstructed with dressed stone arcade and Asaf Jahi road has been widened and made dust-proof which has established a shopping centre of very great importance outside the city proper.

Muazzam Jahi market designed on modern lines has been constructed to meet the wants of the citizens. Grain markets are being improved. Infant Welfare centres, Children's parks and bathrooms for the women of the depressed classes have been put up in various localities.

Thus the Board since its inception has been doing not only the work of an architect beautifying the metropolis of the largest Indian State but also rendering a service to humanity by giving the poor healthy houses in healthy localities.

6. *Control*:—The Board is under a President assisted by a Superintending Engineer, two Assistant Engineers, two Sub-Engineers and a Government Pleader.

7. *Expenditure*:—The total expenditure from the inception of the Board up to the end of 1347 Fasli amounts to Rs. 2,02,24,466.

The expenditure during 1347 Fasli was Rs. 4,91,958.

SECTION XLV.

Appendices

APPENDIX I.

Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty.

S.No. Names of articles.

(1) *Grain, Pulse and Flour.*

1. Beaten rice (chudwa and murmura).
2. Grains and flour of all sorts including maize and ears of grains.

(2) *Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all sorts.*

3. Eggs.
4. Fish or meat (fresh).
5. Pastry of all sorts and Indian sweetmeats for personal use up to 10 seers.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

6. Tamarind (fresh).

(4) *Salt.*

7. Lonar salt
8. Tanning salt. (chrome).

(5) *Dairy Produce.*

9. Milk and curds (fresh)

(6) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

10. Fruits (fresh) for private consumption.
11. Myrobalans.
12. Onions.
13. Tubers of all kinds not otherwise specified.
14. Vegetables (green) including cucumber.

(7) *Textile materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*

15. Cotton (raw, clean and waste).
16. Gunny bags, hessian cloth and tarpaulin, old.
17. Raw hemp, jute and wool.
18. Hand-made cloth of Madina Shariff.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are
free of Duty—(contd.).*

S.No. Names of articles.

(8) *Apparel.*

19. Second-hand or used apparel for personal use.

(9) *Seeds.*

20. Ambada seed.

21. Hemp seed.

22. Vegetable, fruit and flower seeds and seeds and bulbs for ornamental plants and trees.

(10) *Wax and Fat.*

23. Artificial wax or paraffin.

24. Tallow or fat.

(11) *Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.*

25. All kinds of vegetable and mineral (aniline and alizarine) dyes, colours, barks, roots, etc., used in dyeing cotton, silk, wool and similar articles, including sappan wood, suranjiwood, indigo, paints, varnish, distemper, turmeric, catachu and red ochre (gairu).

26. Dyes, vegetable materials and chrome salt used in dyeing and tanning hides and skins, including harda chamri (galls), amaltas and turwar bark.

27. Hirakush green and red (sulphate or iron).

(12) *Forest produce and Manufactures thereof.*

28. Baskets made of twigs and palm leaves.

29. Brooms and canes.

30. Gums and resins.

31. Leaf plates (patroli) and leaf cups (duppas).

32. Leaves and twigs on which duty has not been specifically prescribed.

33. Seed lac, lac-stick.

34. Sieves and winnows made of bamboo.

Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).

S.No.	Names of articles.
	(13) <i>Wood, Timber and other Manufactures.</i>
35.	Firewood.
36.	For match factories, matchwood.
37.	Wheels for country carts with or without tyres.
	(14) <i>Fodder.</i>
38.	Chuni and konda of all kinds.
39.	Grass, hay, straw and Kadbi (jawar, bajra and maize stalks).
	(15) <i>Building Materials.</i>
40.	Fire bricks and fire clay.
41.	Sand and earth.
42.	Stone, undressed.
	(16) <i>Animals and birds.</i>
43.	Country fowls.
44.	Kids with goats and calves with cows and buffaloes under three months and one year respectively.
	(17) <i>Coal, Coke and Plumbago.</i>
45.	Coke and Plumbago.
	(18) <i>Metals and their Manufactures.</i>
46.	Brass or copper ingots and sheets of all shapes, including broken pieces.
47.	Ingots or broken pieces of kansa (Bell-metal).
48.	Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government (except sovereigns).
49.	Iron and steel:— Pig iron. Wrought and cast iron ingots or blocks. Scraps of iron and steel, including old broken pots and pans. Flat or square bars of iron or steel. Sheets and plates, galvanised, tinned or otherwise, of iron and steel, except galvanised corrugated sheets.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are
free of Duty—(contd.).*

S.No.	Names of articles.
50.	Tin, lead, zinc, aluminium or German silver sheets and ingots of all shapes, including broken pieces.
	(19) <i>Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.</i>
51.	Agricultural implement, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing, reaping and binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff cutters, root cutters, ensilage cutters, horse and bullock gears, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers harrows, clod crushers, seed drills, hay tedders, hay presses, potato diggers, Catex spouts, spraying machines, powder blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, boring machines, but pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shedlers, culti-packers, drag scrappers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders and rakes; also agricultural tractors (worked by power or otherwise), pumps worked by any power; also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implimen's, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.
52.	Dairy appliances, namely: Cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilising or pasteurizing plant, milk ærating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce; also component parts of these apparatus, provided that they can be readily fixed into their proper places in the appliances for which they are imported and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy purposes.
53.	Incubators,

Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).

S.No. Names of articles.

(20) *Machinery.*

54. All machinery worked by any kind of power, including electric machinery and electric motors, also belting (canvas, leather, hair and cotton), driving ropes, belts and leather washers for *bona fide* use of factory and parts thereof for industrial purposes only.
55. Boilers and power-driven road rollers, lathes, oil-engines, steam-engines and spray painting plant.
56. Drilling machines worked by power.
57. Flour mills, oil crushing and refining machinery, rice mills including hullers, shellers and parts, saw mill and wood, working machinery and sugarcane mills and parts.
58. Hosiery, printing and silver wire and plate drawing machines and parts thereof worked by any power.

(21) *China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

59. Indian made earthen pots and goglets.

(22) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

60. Heavy chemicals, namely:—
Alum, carbonate of soda (lonar salt, crude or pure or soda ash or washing soda and sujji khar), caustic soda, crude carbolic acid, hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, chlorate of potash, sulphur and sulphuric acid.
61. Kaliziri.
62. Medicines imported for charitable institutions.
63. Palas papad.

(23) *Manures.*

64. Organic manures.
65. Chemical manures such as:—Amorphous sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, nitrate of potash, nitrate of soda, nitrate of lime, nitrate of ammonia, calcium cyanide, ordinary super-

Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).

S.No.

Names of articles.

phosphates, concentrated superphosphates, basic superphosphates, basic slag, radiophas, nitrophas, ephas, solophas, arsokol, potash fish oil, rosin soap, crude oil emulsion, synogas and pysect.

66. Waste of dry fish used as manure.

(24) *Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, pictures, etc.*

67. Books, printed maps, manuscripts, newspapers and waste-paper.

68. Printed account-books and letter forms with name of firm, advertising circulars, catalogues, calendars and printed labels.

69. Printed cards, including Christmas, invitation, other greeting and visiting cards not for sale.

70. Postage stamps used or unused and paper money.

71. Photographs (personal) up to 3 copies of different photos and 12 copies of the same photo.

(25) Miscellaneous.

72. Aerated waters and ice.

73. Art, the following works of:—

(a) Statutory and pictures intended to be put up for public benefit in religious, charitable or other public institutions. (b) Memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including materials used or to be used in their construction. (c) Other articles, including furniture, idols, building materials, etc., intended for public institutions.

74. Cocoanut shells for hukkas, including wooden pipes and earthen chilams.

75. Cowries.

76. Crude washing soda (alkali sodium carbonate).

77. Fresh flowers, plants and trees.

APPENDICES.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are
free of Duty—(concl'd.).*

S.No.

Names of Articles.

78. Gifts and presents for students of all public schools.
79. Stone pots for domestic use.
80. Grinding stones and stones for making grinding stone.
81. Karoora (cotton or silk).
82. Kuku.
83. Personal jewellery in use (brought or otherwise imported).
84. Surgical stones for charitable dispensaries.
85. Travellers' *bona fide* luggage, including pet birds and animals.

N.B.—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

APPENDIX II.

Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.

S. No.	Names of Articles.
--------	--------------------

(1) *Grains, Pulses and Flours.*

1. Amaranthus (Rajgira).
2. Maize ears (green).
3. Rice, beaten (partially boiled and pressed).

(2) *Provisions.*

4. Confectionery, pickles, jams, biscuits, etc.
5. Fish (fresh).

(3) *Spices and Condiment.*

6. Tamarind, (fresh).

(4) *Sugar.*

7. Jaggery, molasses of jaggery and red sugar.
8. Sugar, brown.
9. Sugar-candy.
10. Sugar, white.

(5) *Dairy Produce.*

11. Milk and curds.

(6) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

12. Fruit, fresh for private consumption.
13. Wild fruit, including charoli, jamun, gengul, wood apples, custard apple, etc.
14. Green vegetables and tubers, including green chillies, garlic, onions and cucumbers except potatoes.
15. Myrobalans.

APPENDIX II.—(contd.).

Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.

- | | |
|-------|--------------------|
| S.No. | Names of articles. |
|-------|--------------------|
- (7) *Tobacco and its Manufactures thereof.*
16. Bidis, cigars and cigarettes
 (8) *Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*
17. Yarn and textile fabrics, viz.,:—(a) Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sacred thread, cotton waste, tape, durries, carpets and other manufactures. (b) Hemp and jute twine and other manufactures. (c) Hosiery. (d) Woollen blankets, kammals, carpets, rugs and other manufactures. (e) Silk cloth and other manufactures.
- (9) *Apparels.*
18. Apparel (new or old) other than hosiery including boots and shoes, articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely, chamki, nakki and gotha, etc.
- (10) *Perfumery and Essences.*
19. Perfumery, including essences and incense sticks.
- (11) *Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.*
20. Hides and skins tanned or dressed, including cuttings thereof.
21. Leather and leather manufactures.
- (12) *Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.*
22. All leaves and twigs including brooms, leaf cups and leaf plates, unless otherwise specified.
23. Basket, mats, sieves, winnows, etc., made of bamboo and other forest produce.
- (13) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*
24. Firewood.

APPENDIX II.—(contd.).

Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.

S.No.	Names of articles.
25.	Furniture, toys and other local manufactures of wood such as, country carts, doors, windows, wheels for country carts with or without tyres, etc.
(14) <i>Fodder.</i>	
26.	Grass, hays, straw and kadbi (stalks of jawar, maize, etc.).
(15) <i>Building Materials.</i>	
27.	Bricks and tiles.
28.	Common boulders and undressed stone (granite, trap and sandstone).
29.	Earth and sand.
(16) <i>Animals and Birds.</i>	
30.	Calves with cows and kids with goats under one year and three months respectively. - -
(17) <i>Coal and Coke.</i> - -	
31.	Coal and coal ash of collieries situated in the Dominions.
(18) <i>Metals and their Manufactures.</i> - -	
32.	Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government.
33.	Gold, silver and other metal manufactures. - -
(19) <i>Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.</i>	
34.	Kalizeeri, marking nuts and palas papad.
35.	Medicines, including mercury subchloride and oxide of mercury.

APPENDIX II.—(concl'd.).

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are
free of Duty.*

S.No.

Names of articles.

(20) *Stationery, Books and printed Matters.*

- 36. Books, maps, manuscripts and waste paper.
- 37. Paper and all other articles of stationery.

(21) *Miscellaneous.*

- 38. Cocoanut shell for hukkas including wooden pipes and earthen chilams.
- 39. Cowries.
- 40. Crude washing soda (Alkali sodium carbonate).
- 41. Fireworks.
- 42. Flowers fresh.
- 43. Glue.
- 44. All indigenous manufactures by hand or by machinery.
- 45. Kuku.
- 46. Ice.
- 47. Machinery.
- 48. Travellers' *bona fide* luggage including pet birds and animals.

N.B.—Any special concessions under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

APPENDIX III.

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<i>1. Grain, Pulses, and Flour.</i>		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Bajra	Palla		0 7 0
2	Gram and parched gram ..	do	.	0 9 0
3	Gram pulse or flour ..	do	..	0 12 0
4	Jawar white	do	.	0 8 0
5	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour ..	do	..	0 6 0
6	Kulthi	do	..	0 6 0
7	Mothe or flour made therefrom	do	..	0 10 0
8	Lac,lobha,masur, urad and pulse or flour made therefrom ..	do	..	0 12 0
9	Maize and Peas	do	..	0 8 0
10	Moong and tuar	do	..	0 8 0
11	Moong and tuar pulse flour ..	do	..	0 12 0
12	Rice broken	do	..	0 4 6
13	Ragi	do	..	0 5 0
14	Rice coarse	do	..	0 9 0
15	Rice in husk (paddy or dhan fine or coarse)	do	..	0 4 6
16	Rice parched (murmura) ..	do	..	0 9 0
17	Rice fine	do	..	1 4 0
18	Wheat and wheat flour ..	do	..	0 10 0
	<i>2. Provisions.</i>			
19	Honey	do	..	2 8 0

APPENDIX III.—(contd.)

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<i>3. Spices and Condiment.</i>			
20	Tamarind	Palla	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
				0 12 0
21	Turmeric	do		1 0 0
	<i>4. Fruits and Vegetables.</i>			
22	Dates	do		2 0 0
23	Ginger fresh	do		1 0 0
	<i>5. Textile Materials Yarn and Fabrics.</i>			
24	Cotton clean	do		8 0 0
25	Cotton raw	do		1 2 8
	<i>6. Oils extracted in the Dominions.</i>			
26	Castor Oil	do		0 12 0
27	Cocoanut oil	do		1 8 0
28	Mohwa oil	do		1 0 0
29	Mustard oil	do		1 0 0
30	Sweet oil and mixed oil	do		1 0 0
	<i>7. Oil-Cakes.</i>			
31	Oil cakes of all kinds	do		0 5 0
	<i>8. Seeds.</i>			
32	Castor seed	do		0 18 0
33	Cotton seed	do		0 4 0
34	Groundnut (unshelled)	do		0 8 0
35	Groundnuts (shelled)	do		0 12 0

APPENDIX III.-(Concl'd.)

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<i>8. Seeds</i>		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
36	Karad seed . . .	Palla	..	0 8 0
37	Linseed .. .	do	.	0 12 0
38	Til (Sesamum) .	do	..	1 4 0
39	Ram til . . .	do	..	1 0 0
	<i>9. Wax and Fat.</i>			
40	Fat (animal) . .	do	.	2 0 0
	<i>10. Dyes and Colours.</i>			
41	Halda chamari (jalls) ..	do	..	0 8 0
42	Indigo .. .	do	..	80 0 0
	<i>11. Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.</i>			
43	Bandoti and scantling (kilchi) ..	Cart-load	.	0 8 0
44	Rafters (Kadi) under 1 c.ft. ..	Unit	..	0 1 0
45	Teak poles (bansas) with girth from 12" to 18" ..	do	..	0 1 0
46	Teak poles with girth under 12" ..	do	..	0 0 6
	<i>12. Animals and Birds.</i>			
47	Goats and sheep ..	100	..	25 0 0
	<i>13. Manures.</i>			
48	Bones (crushed) ..	Palla	..	0 6 0
	<i>14. Miscellaneous.</i>			
		do	..	0 8 0
49	Betel leaves ..	Pot of	..	0 6 0
50	Toddy (with permission) ..	subuc-ha of	..	
		40 seers		

Export of uncrushed bone is Prohibited.

APPENDIX IV.

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
			Rs. a. p.
	<i>1. Grain, Pulse and Flour.</i>		
1.	Jawar white	Palla	0 8 0
2.	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour	"	0 6 0
3.	Kulthi	"	0 6 0
4.	Moth and flour	"	0 10 0
5.	Lac, loba, masoor, urad, pulse and flour	"	0 12 0
6.	Maize and peas	"	0 8 0
7.	Ragi	"	0 5 0
8.	Gram and parched gram	"	0 9 0
9.	Rice coarse and murmura	"	0 8 0
10.	Rice in husk (paddy) or dhan fine or coarse		0 4 6
13.	Rice broken	"	0 4 6
14.	Rice, fine	"	1 4 0
15.	Wheat and wheat flour	"	0 10 0
16.	Bajra and flour	"	0 7 0
	<i>2. Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all Sorts.</i>		
17.	Honey	"	2 8 0
	<i>3. Spices and Condiments.</i>		
18.	Cardamoms	Seer	0 4 0
19.	Tamarind	Palla	0 12 0
20.	Turmeric	"	1 0 0

APPENDIX IV.—(contd.).

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
			Rs. a. p.
	<i>4. Salt.</i>		
21.	Chowr salt	Palla	1 8 0
22.	Common salt	"	2 0 0
23.	Lahori and senda salt	"	1 4 0
24.	Salt (black)	"	1 8 0
	<i>5. Sugar.</i>	"	
25.	Jaggery	"	1 12 0
26.	Molasses of Jaggery	"	0 4 6
27.	Sugar, brown	"	1 8 0
28.	Sugar, red	"	1 0 0
29.	Sugar, white	"	1 12 0
	<i>6. Fruit and Vegetables.</i>	"	
30.	Dates dry	"	1 10 0
31.	Dates wet	"	1 3 0
32.	Ginger Fresh	"	1 0 0
	<i>7. Oils.</i>		
33.	Vegetable oils :—		
	a. Castor oil	"	1 8 0
	b. Cocoanut oil	"	3 0 0
	c. Mohwa oil	"	2 0 0
	d. Mustard oil	"	2 0 0
	e. Sweet oil and mixed oil	"	2 0 0
	<i>8. Oil-cakes.</i>		
34.	Oil-cakes of all kinds	"	4 0 0

APPENDIX IV.—(contd.).

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
			Rs. a. p.
	9. <i>Seeds.</i>		
35.	Castor seed	Palla	0 13 0
36.	Cotton seed	"	0 4 0
37.	Groundnuts (in shell)	"	0 8 0
38.	Groundnuts (shelled)	"	0 12 0
39.	Karad seed	"	0 8 0
40.	Linseed	"	1 4 0
41.	Til (Sesamum seed)	"	1 4 0
42.	Ram til	"	1 0 0
	10. <i>Forest produce and manufactures thereof.</i>		
34.	Gulmohwa (under permit from the Abkari Dept.) when imported by the public for other purposes ..		5 0 0
	b. When imported for manufacture of liquor from British India within 50 miles of the border ..		5 5 0
	11. <i>Animals and Birds.</i>		
44.	Goats and sheep	100	15 0
	12. <i>Stationery, Books, Printed matter Pictures, Etc.</i>		Rs. a. p.
45	Cinematograph exposed standard positive films for exhibition and return within a month .. Foot		0 10 0
	If returned within two months . do		1 4 0
	If returned within 6 months .. do		2 8 0

APPENDIX IV—(*Concl'd.*).STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per		Duty Per cent.
	If returned after six months ..	do		5 0 0
46	Cinematograph exposed standard positive sound films for exhibi- tion and return within a month	do		0 10 0
	If returned within 2 months ..	do		1 4 0
	If returned within 6 months ..	do		2 8 0
	If returned after six months ..	do		5 0 0
47	Betel leaves ..	.. Palla		0 8 0

Note:—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc.,
in respect of any item is not noted in this list.

APPENDIX V.

CUSTOMS TARIFF (IMPORTS)—ARTICLES WHICH ARE
LIABLE TO DUTY PERCENTAGE AD VALOREM.PART I.—*Articles which are liable to duty at 5 per cent.
ad valorem.*

S.No.

Names of articles.

(1) *Grain, Pulse and Flour.*

1. Barley, oats and sago.

(2) *Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of
all kinds*

2. Coffee.

3. Confectionery.

4. Fish (dry).

5. Other provisions and Oilman's stores.

6. Tea.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

7. Betel-nuts, catachu, cloves (entire, crushed and exhausted), mace and nutmegs.

8. Chillies (dry).

9. Condiments, all sorts, not otherwise specified such as: Asafoetida, cardamom seeds, cardamom wild, carraway seeds, cinnamon, coriander, cumin grass, cumin seed (black, white and jod zeera) parsley, pepper and poppy seed.

10. Musk and saffron.

11. Papad, khara.

12. Tejpat (casica leaves).

(4) *Salt.*

13. Refined table salt.

APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(5) *Sugar.*

14. Molasses of sugar imported (with permission) for manufacturing liquor and molasses of tar.
15. Saccharine.
16. Sugar-candy.
17. Sugar loaf.

(6) *Dairy Produce.*

18. Butter (fresh).
19. Ghee.

(7) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

20. Almonds (in shell).
21. Almonds (shelled and thin shell).
22. Amsole kokam.
23. Apricots (dried).
24. Cashew nuts.
25. Chironji.
26. Cocoanuts (dried).
27. Cocoanuts (fresh).
28. Fruit (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified, including dry mango slices.
29. Fruit (fresh) all kinds, not otherwise specified for sale.
30. Kopra.
31. Marking-nuts (shelled).
32. Potatoes.
33. Raisins and currants.
34. Singada (shelled) fresh or dry (*trapabispinosa*).
35. Vegetables (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified.
36. Walnuts.

(8) *Liquors.*

37. Foreign spirits and wines of all kinds, including ale, beer and fermented liquors and similar spirits and fermented liquors manufactured in British India.

APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(9) *Tobacco and its Manufactures.*

- 38. Cigars, cigarettes and bidis.
- 39. Manufactured tobacco, gudakoo and snuff.
- 40. Tobacco (unmanufactured).

(10) *Textile materials, yarn and fabrics.*

- 41. Cotton twist and yarn (hand-made).
- 42. Textile unmanufactured materials—silk waste and raw silk including cocoons, raw flax, silk cotton, artificial silk, coir fibres and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.
- 43. Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sewing thread, cotton waste, tape (nawar) durries and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
- 44. Silk and artificial silk yarn (foreign or Indian) silk, tussore and artificial silk piece-goods and other manufactures.
- 45. Haberdashery.
- 46. Hosiery.
- 47. Woollen yarn, knitting wool and other manufactures including rugs, carpets and kammals.
- 48. Jute and hemp twist and yarn and their manufactures including new empty gunny bags and hessian cloth and sacking, not otherwise specified.

(11) *Apparel.*

- 49. Apparel other than hosiery, including boots and shoes, hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, and articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely kallabuthoo, chamki, nakki, gotha, etc.

(12) *Perfumery and Incense.*

- 50. Ambergris.
- 51. Gugul (resin of bedellum).
- 52. Incense, incense sticks, loban and imitation incense.

APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

53. Perfumery not otherwise specified, including scents.

54. Sandalwood dust.

(13) *Oils.*

55. Essential oils:—

(a) Raosa oil.

(b) Sandalwood oil.

(c) Others.

56. Mineral oils:—Kerosene oil, crude or fuel oil, lubricating oils and petrol.

57. Vegetable oils:—Mohwa oil, solidified oil (*masnui ghee*).

(14) *Seeds.*

58. Mohwa nuts.

59. Mohwa seed or kernel.

60. Mustard and rape seed.

(15) *Wax and Fat.*

61. Wax.

(16) *Hides, Skins, Leather and Leather Goods.*

62. Hides and skins raw.

63. Leather, including tanned and dressed leather and their manufactures, excluding boots and shoes, belting and washers, etc., for machinery.

(17) *Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.*

64. Hurmurtaz (a kind of ochre).

65. Ochre (red).

66. Ochre (yellow)

67. Turpentine, varnish and paints, including distemper white lead, etc.

(18) *Forest produce and Manufactures thereof.*

68. Bamboos and baskets made thereof.

APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

69. Gulmohwa (under a permit from the Abkari department).

(a) When imported from a distance of 50 miles and beyond.

(b) When imported into the Asifabad District.

(c) When imported by the public for other purposes.

70. Mats made of bamboo, palm leaves, etc.

71. Sandalwood, white and red.

72. Shellac.

73. Soap nuts (ritha). Sikakai (pods of acacia concina).

74. Tendu leaves.

(19) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*

75. Furniture and all other manufactures of wood, not otherwise specified.

76. Food and timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including ornamental wood.

(20) *Fodder.*

77. Bran.

(21) *Building Materials.*

78. Building materials, including bricks, tiles, cement, marble and dressed stone, lime, pipe clay and others new or old.

(22) *Animals and Birds.*

79. All other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.

80. Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep).

81. Fighting rams and milking goats.

82. Horned cattle of all sorts not otherwise specified.

83. Other animals including camels, elephants, horses, and animals.

APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(23) *Coal, Coke and Plumbago.*

84. Charcoal.

85. Coal, coal-ash and patent-fuel.

(24) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

86. Gold and its manufacture not otherwise specified, including wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins and sovereigns for use as gold.

87. Gold and silver-plated articles.

88. Green and white gold.

89. Iron and steel bars round, tee, angles, beams, galvanised iron corrugated sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.

90. Flat bars under $\frac{1}{4}$ " thickness, square bars under $\frac{3}{4}$ " thickness, thin zinc sheets for packing.

91. Manufactures of gold, with a large percentage of alloy.

92. Manufactures of all metals (brass, copper, aluminium, tin, zinc, German silver, etc.,) other than iron, steel, gold and silver, excluding sheets, etc.

93. Quicksilver.

94. Silver and its manufactures, including thread wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins.

95. Tin for soldering and tinning.

(25) *Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.*

96. Clocks, watches and parts thereof.

97. Refrigerating or other appliances, implements, apparatus and instrument of all sorts for domestic purposes, including electric appliances and fans, and also broadcasting appliances, gramophone and all musical instruments worked by electricity or otherwise, except surgical instruments for charitable dispensaries.

APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(26) *Arms, Ammunition and other Explosives.*

- 98. Firearms.
- 99. Fireworks.
- 100. Other arms, ammunition and explosives.

(27) *Machinery.*

- 101. Cinema machines and their motors, lighting sets, sewing machines worked by hand or electric motor, soda-water and other small machines worked by hand, including typewriters and parts.

(28) *Conveyances.*

- 102. All conveyances, not otherwise specified, *viz.*, motor-cars, motor-cycles, motor-lorries, motor-omnibuses, motor-scooters, motor-vans, passenger lifts, carriages, carts, jinrikshaws, bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheelbarrows, bicycles, tricycles and all other conveyances and component parts and accessories thereof including rubber tyres and tubes.

(29) *China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

- 103. Glass and glassware including bottles and phials, enamelled and lacquered ware, earthenware, crockery, china and porcelain.

(30) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

- 104. Camphor and storax.
- 105. Chemicals, drugs, medicines and roots, etc., used as medicines.
- 106. Kost root.
- 107. Muddi bark.

(31) *Poisons.*

- 108. Poisons of all sorts not otherwise specified, *viz.*:—Aconite, arsenic, blue stone (sulphate of copper), litharge, mercury oxide, nuxvomica, orpiment white and black, red leaf (sendur), sub-chloride of mercury and vermilion cakes and powder (shangraff dalli).

(32) *Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, Pictures, etc.*

- 109. Card-board, mill-board and paste-board.

APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

- 110. Cinematograph not otherwise specified.
- 111. Paper.
- 112. Printed cards of all kinds for sale, unprinted cards of all kinds and other articles of stationery.
- 113. Photographs, oil paintings, water colours, picture post-cards, prints, engravings of all sorts and photographic materials.

(83) Miscellaneous.

- 114. Abeer (dust for drying ink).
- 115. Aeroplanes and parts thereof.
- 116. Amber, glue, coal-tar, pitch and sangreza.
- 117. Bangles and beads of all sorts and false pearls.
- 118. Bones and horns.
- 119. Coir, cotton, hemp, jute and palm fibre rope and twine, coir mats and matting.
- 120. Gulal (red farinaceous powder).
- 121. Imitation jewellery.
- 122. Ivory and manufactures thereof.
- 123. Matches and soaps of all kinds (Indian and Foreign).
- 124. Mica.
- 125. Precious stones, unset and set, jewellery including pearls.
- 126. Toys, playing cards, games, requisites for games and sports.
- 127. Umbrellas and materials thereof.
- 128. All other articles not otherwise specified.

*Part II.—Articles which are liable to duty at 2½ per cent.
Ad valorem.*

- 129. Precious stones unset and set, jewellery including pearls (see S. No. 117 and 121).

*Part III.—Articles which are liable to duty at ½ per cent.
Ad valorem and 1/16 of full duty respectively.*

- 130. Cinematograph standard positive films for exhibition and return. Per foot ans. 2 tariff value.
- 131. Motor vehicles imported for sale if returned within one year.

APPENDIX VI.

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are
free of Duty.*

*Part I.—Articles which are liable to duty at 5 per cent.
Ad valorem.*

S.No.	Names of articles.
-------	--------------------

(1) *Grain, pulse and flour.*

- | | |
|----|---------|
| 1. | Barley. |
| 2. | Oats. |

(2) *Provisions.*

- | | |
|----|-------|
| 3. | Eggs. |
|----|-------|

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 4a. | Corriander, cummin seed and parsley. |
| 4b. | Chillies (dry). |
| 5. | Tejpat (casica leaves). |

(4) *Dairy Produce.*

- | | |
|----|----------------|
| 6. | Butter, fresh. |
| 7. | Ghee. |

(5) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 8. | Cashew-nuts and chironji. |
| 9. | Dry mango slices. |
| 10. | Fruit, fresh, all sorts for sale. |
| 11. | Custard-apples. |
| 12. | Marking-nuts shelled. |
| 13. | Potatoes. |
| 14. | Singada in shell (<i>Trapa bispinosa</i>). |
| 15. | Singada shelled. |

APPENDIX VI.—(contd.).

S.No

Names of articles.

(6) *Tobacco and its Manufactures.*

16. Gudakoo, snuff and zarda.
17. Unmanufactured tobacco of all kinds.

(7) *Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*

19. Yarn and textile fabrics, viz.:—Ropes of all sorts

(8) *Perfumery and Essences.*

20. Sandalwood dust.

(9) *Oils extracted in the Dominions.*

21. Linseed, rape, raosa, sandalwood, karanj, neem and other oils.

(10) *Seeds.*

22. Ambada, hemp and mustard seed.
23. Mohwa nuts.
24. Mohwa seed or kernel.

(11) *Wax and Fat.*

25. Wax.

(12) *Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.*

26. Guts, dried.
27. Hides and skins, raw.

(13) *Dyes and Colours.*

28. All barks for tanning purposes except amaltas bark.
29. Amaltas bark.
30. Red ochre.
31. Safflower, sappan wood and suranji wood.

APPENDIX VI.—(contd.).

S.No. Names of articles.

(14) *Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.*

- 32. Bamboos and canes.
- 33. Bums, lac-stick and seed lac.
- 34. Pods of *accacia concuna* (sikakai) and soap-nuts (ritha).
- 35. Sandalwood, red and white (with permission).
- 36. Tendu leaves.

(15) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*

- 37. Timber of all kinds.

(16) *Fodder.*

- 38. Bran and konda of all sorts.

(17) *Building Materials.*

- 39. Lime and pipe clay, Shahabad stone (dressed and undressed) and all other stones.
- 40. Old building materials.

(18) *Animals and Birds.*

- 41. Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep) fighting rams, milking goats and all horned cattle not otherwise specified.
- 42. Fowls and all other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.
- 43. Others, including camels, horses, etc.

(19) *Coal and Coke.*

- 44. Charcoal.

(20) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

- 45. Metals and ores (indigenous).

APPENDIX II.—(concl'd.).

S.No.	Names of articles.
-------	--------------------

(21) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 46. | Chiratta. |
| 47. | Drugs, barks, roots, etc., used as medicine, not otherwise specified. |
| 48. | Kost. |
| 49. | Muddi bark. |

(22) *Manures.*

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 50. | Uncrushed bones. |
| 51. | Dry blood and scrappings of hides and skins. |

(23) *Miscellaneous.*

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 52. | Abeer (dust for drying ing). |
| 53. | Gulal (red farinaceous powder). |
| 54. | Horns and hoofs. |
| 55. | Mica. |
| 56. | All other articles not otherwise specified. |

· *Part II.—Articles which are liable to duty at $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Ad valorem.*

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 57. | Shahabad Cement (by agreement with Government). |
|-----|---|

Note:—Any concession made under Sanads Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

PLACES OF CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSES
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

District	Place where held	Nearest Railway Station	When held	Remarks
City	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	April	Last day of Moharram.
Do	do	do	July	Mahankal Pooja.
Do	do	do	October	Dasara Festival.
Do	Hyderabad City.	Hyderabad	do	Amba Pet Mela.
Do	Moula Ali	Safeelguda	February	Baba Sharfuddin Urs, Urs Yusuf Sahib Sharif Sahib.
Balda	Alwal	Alwal	do	Balaji Fair and Alwal Fair.
Do	Medchal	Medchal	March	Ramalingaswamy Jatra.
Warangal	Madira	Madira	February	Penuganchi Prohu Jatra.
Do	Bijgir Shariff.	Jumekunta	March	Ankus Shah Vali's Urs.
Do	Bhadrachalam.	Bhadrachalam Road.	March & December	Sri Rama Navmi. Mukkoti Ekadasi Festival.
Do	Ellenda Kunta.	Jumekunta	do	Ellendakunta Jatra
Do	Kazipet	Kazipet	May	Hazrath Shah Afzal Shah Afzal Bibani Urs.
Nizamabad	Kamareddi	Vemalwada	February	Mahasivarathri Jatra.
Do	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	August	Janda Jatra.
Medak	Ellakonda	Gollaguda	March	Ellakonda Jatra.
Do	Anantaghery	Vikarabad or Godamgura.	June	Anantaghery Jatra.
Mahbubnagar	Korur	Kotur	February	Venkateshwarlu Jatra.
Do	Kurumurthy	Kurumurthy	November	Kurumurthi Swamy Jatra.
Nalgonda	Bhongir	Bhongir	July	Hazrath Jamal Bahar Urs.
Do	Trimulgheri	Raigir	August	Venkateshwar Jatra.
Do	Yadgir	do	December	Narsimhaswamy Jatra.

XLV.—APPENDICES.
(concl'd.).

APPENDIX VII—PLACES OF CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSES
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

District	Place where held	Nearest Railway Station	When held	Remarks
Aurangabad	Paithan	Aurangabad	March ..	Naths Shasti Festival.
Do	Lasur	Lasur	April	Durga Devi Jatra.
Do	Raje Devalgaon.	Jalna	September	Devalgaon Jatra
Do	Doulatabad	Doulatabad	May ..	Roza Urs.
Do	Gevrai	Gevrai	December	Badenra Feast.
Parbhani	Parli Vaijnath	Gangakher or Latur road or Parli-Vaijnath	February	Mahasivrathri Festival.
Do	Arundah	Chondi	do	do
Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	January	Gulbarga Urs.
Raichur	Gadwal	Gadwal	February	Gadwal Jatra.
Bidar	Kohir	Kohir	September	Moulana Monsud-din Shamsi-Alam Urs.
Do	Khanapur	Khanapur	December	Malshakant Temple Jatra.

List of Publications on sale, issued by the Department of Statistics & Census, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government. Copies can be had of the Director of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deeran (Conclud)

					Rs.	A.	P.	
33.	Cotton Manual for the Dominions 1344 F. 1st Issue				3	0	0	
(c) 34.	Census Report (English) Part I & II for 1340 F.				7	0	0	ch.
35.	Census Report, Part I only (Urdu) for 1340 F. ..				4	0	0	
(r) 36.	Do (Urdu) for 1330 F. ..				2	0	0	
(r) 37.	Do Parts I & II (English) for 1330 F.				3	8	0	each.
(r) 38.	Do Parts I & II for 1320 F. (English)				2	0	0	each.
39.	Village Lists for 1340 F. (English) for all Districts at 0-8-0				8	0	0	
				a District.				
40.	Do 1340 F. (Urdu) do do				8	0	0	
(r) 41.	Do 1330 F. (Urdu) do do				4	0	0	
(r) 42.	Do 1330 F. (English) do do				4	0	0	
(r) 43.	Do 1320 F. (Urdu) do do				2	0	0	
44.	Census Map (Linguistic) of the Dominions for 1340 F.				0	8	0	
45.	Do (Social) do				0	8	0	
46.	Map of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions (English)				0	4	0	
47.	Do do (Urdu) ..				0	4	0	
48.	Do do Roads and Railways				0	4	0	
49.	Cattle Census Report, 1st Issue (English) 1329 F. (1920)				3	0	0	
50.	Do 2nd „ (Urdu) 1344 F. (1935)				3	0	0	
51.	Live-stock Census Report, 4th Issue for 1344 F. (Fully illustrated)							
				(English)	5	0	0	
52.	General Note on Provisional Figures for Standard Outturn of Crops (Reprinted)				1	0	0	
53.	Forecast Manual (Urdu)				0	8	0	
54.	Do (Marathi or Telugu) ..				0	9	0	each
55.	Alphabetical List of Plants, 1st Issue ..				0	8	0	
56.	Labour Census Report for 1344 F., 1st Issue ..				3	0	0	
57.	Some Economics Facts and Figures, Bulletin No. 1 of 1347 F.				1	0	0	
58.	Agricultural Statistics, and Estimates of Area and Yield, 1st Issue. 1335-1344 F. (1926-35)				2	0	0	
59.	Photogram of H.E.H. the Nizam's Silver Jubilee Exhibits of the Statistics Department (Prepared on order)				30	0	0	
60.	Census Code 1350 F. (1941)				2	0	0	

Notes.—(a) Includes Cattle Census Report for 1339 F. (1930).

(b) Replaces the 2nd Part of the Administration Report hitherto issued and includes Statistical Abstract revised annually.

(c) Part II of the report is out of stock.

(d) Except Hyderabad City and Atrai-Balda.

(r) Reduced Prices.

